



the
NEW ENGLAND

SEPTEMBER 1963

Caller 20¢



FIRST PRIZE FLOAT

See page 8

Also 3 - 10 - 32

NEWS and VIEWS of NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCING



It's Pat's

POST OFFICE BOX 3
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS



*Take out for a little "looney" around
with my daughter, Vera - Our
good friend Roger Letendre of the
Cable House, Monaca, Tex. Next Monday
will have our petting zoo at the Houston
Valley Exposition in Philadelphia.
Be sure to go by the booth -
Pat Hogford*

Editor's Notebook

Have you sent in a name for Carol Tumeys new column? Well, get with it! October 1st is the closing date of the contest. It is quite apparent Carol has made a hit with the men, as they have submitted one out of three entries of all those received. An idea, a four penny postcard, and you can be the winner of a \$10.00 gift certificate, which is redeemable at a square dance dress shop of your choosing. Send as many names as you like.

A tip of the hat to, Ted and Betty Perkins, Waterford, Conn., for their efforts in securing a batch of new subscribers. In spite of a good job, Betty sent along an apology, displeased because she did not secure more subscribers and stated, she was going to keep on trying. This is a typical example of square dance determination and enthusiasm which is responsible for the tremendous growth of the square dance activity during the past decade. To all the likes of Ted and Betty we are grateful.

Square dance groups looking for publicity, often overlook taking part in civic affairs. When you want people to know what you are doing, what better way than to go where the people are? Where do you find a more interested person than those watching a parade? On the cover and elsewhere you see pictures of square dance clubs that took their message to the people in the form of floats in a parade. Some won prizes, others didn't. But as one dancer said who did not win a prize, "It Was Fun". Efforts as cited above, give square dancing a greater dimension. And the rewards are many.

In the Reader's Forum, August Caller, Al Brundage invited square dance groups to take part in the 1964 - 65 World's Fair. There also will be an opportunity for New England groups to dance at the New England Pavilion of the World's Fair. Plans have been in the formative stage for a long time. We hope very shortly, arrangements can be made so a group will be able to dance for Al one day and dance at the New England Pavilion on the next. It is the hope of all concerned that many groups from the New England area will want to take part in the World's Fair square dance program. We will pass the word along as soon as the New England Pavilion plans are firm.

The big event this month as far as callers are concerned is the Caller's Clinic, September 15th, to be held at the Yankee Drummer Inn, Auburn, Mass., sponsored by the New England Council of Callers Association. Every effort possible has been made, to make this meeting the best of its kind ever held. The best inducement to attend, in a quote by Jim Mayo, in the August, NECCA Newsletter, "Last year, callers with ten, fifteen and twenty years of experience went away with new solutions to old problems and new ideas to try. You can too." Have Fun. C.B.



IMPORTANT



TO ALL **Club** CORRESPONDENTS AND **Advertisers** - COPY DEADLINE FOR THE OCTOBER CALLER - - SEPTEMBER 1ST.

TO GIVE YOUR ADVERTISING GREATER VALUE - HELP US PREPARE A BETTER MAGAZINE - AND TO INSURE OUR READERS RECEIVING THE CALLER ON TIME - THE NEW COPY DEADLINE - STARTING WITH THE OCTOBER ISSUE, WILL BE THE FIRST OF THE MONTH, PREVIOUS TO THE MONTH OF PUBLICATION. YOUR COOPERATION WILL BE APPRECIATED.



Published Monthly
By and For
Square Dancers
of New England

Subscription: \$2.00 per year (12 issues)
Box N C Central Street, Norwell, Mass.
Tel: Area code - 617 - 659 - 7722

GENERAL STAFF

EARLE DAVIS, TREASURER	CHARLIE BALDWIN, EDITOR
HOWARD METCALF, ART	RICHARD DAVIS, ASST. TREASURER
	STAN BURDICK, CARTOONIST

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

RICHARD DAVIS, RECORD REVIEW	BOB MARSH, LET'S DO SOMETHING
DICK DOYLE, ROUNDS	RALPH SWEET, SQUARES
HERBERT GAUDREAU, CONTRAS	LOUISE WINSTON, FOLK DANCE
CAROL TUMEY, HINTS	

Copyright 1963
All Rights Reserved

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
Printed in U. S. A.

COPY DEADLINE: 1st of the month, previous to the month of publication.

Second Class Postage Paid at Norwell, Mass.

Volume 13 #2

September 1963

120 Pages

FEATURES		
Editor's Notebook	3	Record Review 108
Callers, Barns, Clubs	6	Teen-agers 110
Calendar	7	Dance of the Month 112
Cover Picture Story	8	Folk Dance 113
Cartoon	62	Round Dance 114
Check Dates	62	Round the Squares 115
Helpful Hints	105	Reader's Forum 116
Let's Do Something	106	Contra Corner 117

BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1st.

COPY DEADLINE
for All News and Advertisements
1ST of month GET IN THE HABIT NOW



MAIL IT TODAY!

PREVIOUS TO THE MONTH OF PUBLICATION



It's that grand time again... Soooooo square your set with

AL BESSETTE

SEPTEMBER
Tues. 10 Fun Night

17 & 24 Lessons Young at

Heart, E. St. School, Ludlow

Wed. 11 & 25 Young at Heart E. St.

School, Ludlow, Massachusetts

Wed. 4 & 18 Advanced Workshop

East St. School, Ludlow, Mass.

Sun. 15 Caller's Clinic, Auburn

19, 20, 21, 22 Philadelphia Del-
aware Valley Convention

AL BESSETTE'S SQUARE DANCE
PARTY.....RADIO

Station WMAS.....Springfield

Summer Schedule

8:30 to 9:00 P.M.

We're busy and we love it!!!

So for Dates and Rates contact

ME.....

Al Besette

184 Walnut St.

Agawam, Mass

732 - 4358



CHIC - MATES OF CHICOPEE, MASS.

Club Songs by Dot Hines

YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE

We are the Chic - Mates,

The happy Chic - Mates

We sing and swing with our caller Joe.

He taught us how to

And now we've got to

Dance and swing and do si do.

WHEN THE SAINTS COME MARCHING IN

When the squares promenade in

They dance and swing and twirl

They join their hands together

And swing with their best girl.

Loyalty and friendship, too

That will be our motto true.

We all travel together

And have our good times, too.

SO FAIR A SQUARE!

SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG

\$10⁹⁵
postpaid



On dance floor or patio, all eyes focus on this square dance beauty featuring wide white nylon lace around the square neckline, puffed sleeves, and triple-tiered extra full skirt. Elasticized waist and sleeves. 100% cool cotton in floral prints of blue on red, red on blue and yellow on black. Sizes 8 to 20.

Beckwith's

68 FRANKLIN ST. Dept. N
BOSTON 10, MASS.

**NOW
READY**

BRAND NEW

**SOUND
CATALOG**

Featuring Bogen, Califone, Electro-Voice, and Newcomb sound equipment.

P. A. systems - needles - sound columns - mikes - monitors - speakers - tape recorders - accessories.

Write today for your FREE copy!

square **YOUR SETS**

P.O. BOX 143, NILES 48, ILLINOIS

CALLERS

Phil Adams	70	George & Millie Ireland	28
Art Anthony	100	John Mirtle	86
Carl Anthony	104	Bud Lassig	57
Charlie Baldwin	118	Russ King	97
Elmer Berry	104	Dick Leger	90
Ray Belding	51	Ralph Lowell	25
Red Bates	29	Bob Marsh	58
Al Bessette	5	Paul & Laura Merola	37-41
Stan Best	82	Wayne Morse	42
Don Blair	54	Al Nero	95
Dana Blood	60	Bill Noyes	83
Al Brozek	85-88	Art Nurse	52
Al Brundage	120	Jack O'Leary	31
Mal Cameron	74	Gus Otto	45
Chuck Carlson	24-37	Harry Pearcy	98
Tom Carroll	102	Ted Perkins	87
Joe Casey	68	Paul Pratt	61
Paul Channell	53	Joe Prystupa	30
Buzz Chapman	64	Gloria Rios	67
Tom Daley	22	Val & Bob Royer	101
Dick Davis	24	Bud Sherman	96
Howie Davison	70	Ed Ross Smith	55
Dick Doyle	33-45	Dick & Ricky Spencer	48
Lou Drago	27	Dick Steele	25
Red Faulkner	50	Duaine Steinhoff	75
Les Gaffney	26	Walt Swan	100
Herbie Grandreau	56	Ralph Sweet	89
Bob Grandpre	11	Joe Tavares	92
Carl Gundlach	22	Jim Taylor	28
Dave Hass	84	Charlie Tilley	39-53-65
Ward Hamlen	42	Harry Tucciarone	89
Marie Hawes	66	Dick Tilley	43
Frannie Heintz	23	Horace Upham	44
Archie Howell	33-51	Gordy Vaughan	30
Stan Huntley	16-20-47	Ed Vieira	38
Al Warner	94	Louise Winston	43
		Dick Zimmer	80

BARNs, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Mass.	59	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	73
Bay Path Barn, Mass	63	Ploof's Barn, Mass	42
The Coop, Mass	46-49	Powder Mill Barn, Conn.	89
East Hill Farm, N.H.	79	Rhodes on the Pawtuxet, R.I.	91
The Hayloft, Mass.	11	Ridder's Farm, Mass	36
The Hayloft Barn, N.H.	7	The Roost, Conn	88
Johnson's Barn, Mass	38	Shangri-La, Mass	18
Kramer's Hayloft, Mass	9	Square Acres, Mass	26
Lakewood Manor, N.H.	118		

CLUBS

Allemand Eights, N.H.	68	Chequered Squares, R.I.	94
Bar B Whirlers, R.I.	104	Chic Mates, Mass	30
Barnstormers, Mass	55	Circle 8, Conn.	82
Berkshire Pioneers, Mass	54	Clodhoppers, R.I.	100
Button'n Bows, R.I.	97	Conn. Inter-Club Squares	78
Bucks 'n Does, Maine	68'	Dancing Squares, R.I.	101
Carriage Set, Mass.	53	Country Dance Society, Mass	51

Continued on page 8

THE HAYLOFT BARN

ROUTE 102

SO. OF H. BARN

CHESTER, N. H.

Tel. 603-887-3616

ZIP #03036

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

September 7th **JIM MAYO**
 September 14th **BILL NOYES**
 September 21st **PAUL PRATT**
 September 28th **3 CALLERS - WALT YOUNG - YIKES - MYSTERY**
 SUNDAY 2:30 & 7:00 P.M.
 September 8th **JIM MAYO and BOB KENT**
 WEDNESDAY 8:00 P.M.
 September 11th & 25th.....MAYO'S ROUNDS
 NOTE: New Day of Week on Rounds.....

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

SEPTEMBER 1963

Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	 Century Club Book \$ 1.00 POST OFFICE BOX No. 57 WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS			

JUST what you're
LOOKING for—



WITH

DICK STEELE
DICK DOYLE
CHARLIE BALDWIN

FUN-FILLED WEEK-END.

OCTOBER 11 - 12 - 13, 1963

The INN EAST HILL FARM

SOLD - OUT

TROY, N. H.

NEXT WEEK - END MID WINTER FESTIVAL
JANUARY 10, 11, 12, 1964.

Charlie Baldwin
Box 16, Norwell, Mass.

LEDYARD SQUARES, Ledyard, Conn.

The club made local history of a sort in July. It entered a float in the annual parade sponsored by the Groton (Conn.) Lodge of Elks on July 4th in Groton and was judged the organization which had the best of about 12 floats in the colorful show.

Square dancing was part of the display, naturally. Three sets of dancers from the parent club and its youthful organization, The Shirts and Skirts, put on a show at points along the town's main thoroughfare during the two-mile route. Bill Noyes, of course, was the caller.

He was on the float with members of both clubs, all strikingly dressed in dance and western style costumes. Their float was done in red, white and blue and depicted a rocket missile at the end, representative of modern America, and a covered wagon in the middle, symbolic of the pioneering era. The theme was American Liberty and freedom. Mrs. Polly Gilmore, club member, designed the float. She got help from other club members. The first place award will be presented Aug. 3 at the American Legion Hall, Norwich, at the club's third anniversary dinner dance.

On top is the club's annual picnic Sept. 8 at Camp Wakenah, Gardner Lake, near Colchester.....

RAY & PEG RANCOURT

Clubs (Cont.)

Dates & Mates, R.I.	96	Mayflower R/D Mass.	27
Double K's, Mass	13	Monadnock Squares, N.H.	69
Down East Westerners Maine	71	Mountain Valley S/D Assn	74
Fair-Town Squares, Mass	35	Northern Stars, R.I.	98
East Weymouth Congo Church, Mass.	26	OCC & T Assn	14 - 23
Fairs 'n Squares, Mass	56	Pearl Promenaders, Mass	52
Four Hands Round, Mass	47	Rocketeers, Mass	20
Friendly Hoedowners, Mass.	24	Seacoast Region S/D Assn N.H.	76
Friendly Mixers, R.I.	99	Rock-N-Steppers, R.I.	95
Friends & Neighbors, Conn	85	Rhody Merrimakers, R.I.	103
Gay Steppers, R.I.	98	Seaside Steppers, Mass	50
Gadabouts, R.I	102	Seaside Swingers, Conn	84
Grand Prowlers, R.I.	94	Sets 'n Rounders, Mass	44 - 47
Gloucester Skippers, Mass	50	Shindiggers, Mass	55
Greater Hartford S/D Club, Conn.	86	Side Splitters, Mass	44
Green Mt. Squares, Vt.	30	Square Dealers, R.I.	46
Happy Squares, Mass.	52	Star Promenaders, Mass	32
Humdingers, R.I.	97	Star Twirlers, Mass	48
Heel & Toe S/D Club R.I.	103	Town Travelers, Mass	20 - 21
Inter-Town S/D Club, Mass	11	Valley Wheelers, R.I.	96
Jolly Squares, R.I.	101	Westford Ho! Squares, Mass	66
Lakeside Squares, Mass	25	Woodstack Country Dancers, Conn	86
Ledyard Squares, Conn.	83	Young Old Timers, Mass.	57
Merrimack Valley S/D Assn, Mass	19	3 - B's R.I.	90

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"MOST BEAUTIFUL AND AUTHENTIC BARN"
in NEW ENGLAND

"Truly a square dancers Paradise"

455 UNION STREET SOUTH WEYMOUTH TEL: ED 5 - 1884
DANCE 8:30 to 11:30 P. M.



"UNCLE" SAM KRAMER

Saturday August 31st **ART NURSE**
Saturday September 7th **RED BATES**
Saturday September 14th **HORACE UPHAM**
Saturday September 21st **JIM MAYO**
Saturday September 28th **DICK TILLEY**
Saturday October 5th **JOHN HENDRON**

SPECIAL - ADDED ATTRACTION - THE TWO DARLINGS OF ROUND DANCING

PAUL and LAURA MEROLA

WILL BE CALLING THE ROUNDS AUGUST 31st and SEPT. 21st & 28th

FREE NIGHT New Beginners Class starting Saturday September 14th
Sunday September 8th...Price of Admission...Bring a Non Square
Dancing Friend....Dance from 8:00 'til 10:30 P. M.

BILL BEAN Calling

Children's Classes Starting in October Register NOW.....

CHARLOTTE HORNBECK Calling

Have more fun in Y O U R life SQUARE DANCING every Saturday 8:30 P. M.

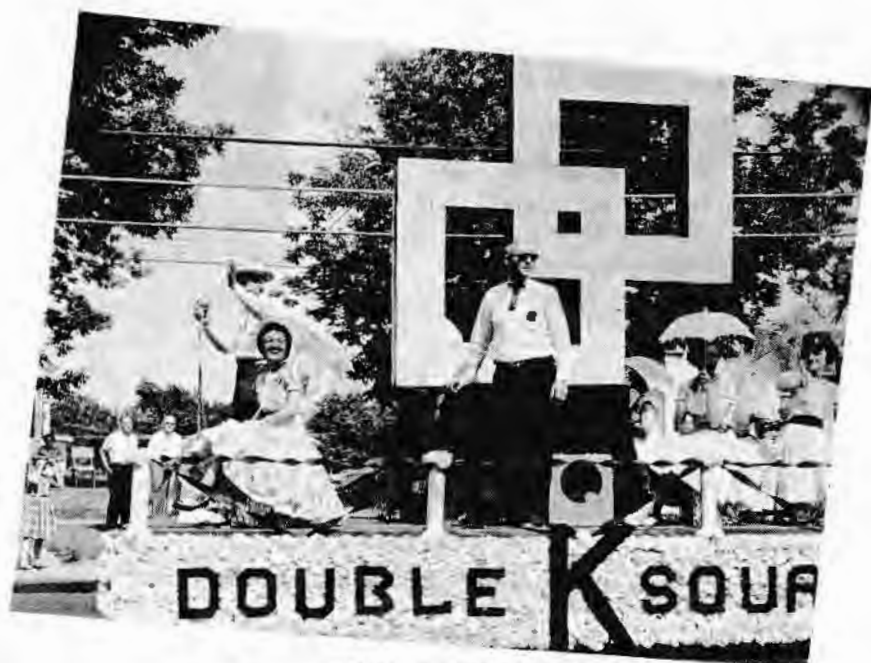
at **KRAMER'S** HAPPY DANCING.....SINCERELY,
"UNCLE SAM"

THE MERRI - VALLES

The Merri-Valles played happy hosts to a number of summer visitors at their annual swim. It was a hot night and no coaxing was needed for guests to join members in the "Y" pool. Jim called a square for all those who wanted to get their Square Duck Badge.

On Sept. 17, a class for new dancers will begin at the YMCA. The interest in square dancing seems to be increasing in this area, and we are fortunate to have Jim Mayo to offer our beginners for a teacher. Our fellow club member, Chuck Silloway will be starting a class for rounds also in Sept. Anyone interested in learning basics or new rounds is welcome to come.

HELEN BLOMQUIST



DOUBLE K SQUARES, Oxford, Mass.

The Double K Squares held their annual family picnic on Sunday July 20th at Baker Pond in Charlton, Mass. There were 63 in attendance and all agreed that it was such a terrific picnic that the committee of Bill Seaver, Al Gosslen, Bob Norcross and their wives should be in charge again next year.

The square dance float that the Double K's had in the Oxford Center parade have brought a great many inquiries about lessons in the fall. After many years of trying we hope we have the people of Oxford convinced it is one of the few things that can be done as a family and is very inexpensive as well as a great deal of fun.

Next workhop is to be held on the first Wednesday In August. Members have been attending weekly dances around this area as well as going as far as the Cape and New Hampshire.

Our first dance of the season will be held on Friday September 20th from 8:30 until 11 pm at the Oxford Town Hall. We are trying this location as we feel that the wooden floor will be better for dancing. The caller is everyones favorite. He is the Mayor of G street at Hampton Beach, also known as Stan Huntley.

Sorry to lose Alice and Bill Ryan who have moved to Burlington, but I am sure our loss will be someone elses gain.

CARL & ELEANOR AUSTIN


WORTH

1460 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI BEACH, FLA. TEL. JE 8-8794

Square Dance Dresses
Mother and Daughter-Dresses
Peasant Dresses,
Peasant Blouses and Skirts
Square Dance Skirts

Ready to wear and made to order . . . Send
for brochure and name of local supplier.

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

Square away
WITH..

BOB GRANDPRÉ



SEPTEMBER 1963

- Fri - Sun 6-7-8 SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND, Lake Shore Farm, Northwood Narrows, New Hampshire
Fri. 13 WHIRLWAYS Club, Coventry Grammar School
Coventry, Connecticut
Sat. 14 SETS IN ORBIT, Church of the Good Shepherd
West Springfield, Massachusetts
Fri. 20 LONGMEADOW Club, Junior High, Woolworth St
Longmeadow, Massachusetts
Sat. 21 MEN & MAIDS, Memorial School, West Springfield, Massachusetts
Tues. 24 SQUARE HEARTS, Bishop O'Leary Social Center, Springfield, Mass.
Sat. 28 SETS IN ORBIT, Church of the Good Shepherd, West Springfield, Mass.
RATES & DATES: 168 Circle Drive, West Springfield, Massachusetts State 8 - 4866

SQUARE HEARTS S/D CLUB, Springfield, Mass.

The Square Hearts Club newly elected officers are as follows: President, Bob & Bunny Goodrow; Co-ordinator, Earl & Jean Soucy; Treasurer, Ken & Edytha Wolcott; Secretary, Martha & Paul Dion, Refreshments, Bill & Irene Boyle and John & Mae Crocher.

Our club is happy to announce that we are very fortunate to have Jack O'Leary as our new club caller and teacher. Jack, who is a fine fellow and excellent caller, will start our new classes in September. We are looking forward to a good turnout of prospective new members for fall classes.

On Sunday, July 14th, 2 sets from our Square Hearts danced on the Western Jamboree

THE HAYLOFT

BROOKFIELD, MASS.

Fiskdale - Brookfield Road Dancing 8:30 - 11:30 Open

Saturday Sept. 7 GEORGE DUMAS FUN DANCE

Friday Sept. 13 DICK JONES..... LONG ISLAND

Saturday Sept. 21 ROCKY ROCKWELL

Friday Sept. 27 GEORGE DUMAS

Come with 2 sets...

Saturday Oct. 5 GLORIA RIOS

Take home a banner...

TV program, Channel 40, WHYN, Springfield, Mass. with Jack O'Leary doing the calling. Everyone did a fine job of dancing and enjoyed themselves very much.

Our first summer dance on July 19th at St. John's Pavilion, Agawam was very successful in spite of the inclement weather. Many visiting club dancers enjoyed the wonderful calling of Jack O'Leary. Our new refreshment committee did an excellent job of serving the delicious goodies to all.

With the opening of the new fall season we hope to see all of you square dancers at our club dances at Bishop O'Leary Center. See you soon. RAY & PAULINE TONELLI

INTER-TOWN SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Southbridge, Mass.

September 7th - Incentive Night - Larry Gaumont

September 14th - Wayne Morse

September 28th - Val and Bob Royer

Club Level Dance

Romanian Hall

8:30 P. M.



Promenade Shop

owned and operated by

MERLE SILVA AND BOB TROCHSLER

LOCATED AT SQUARE ACRES

ROUTE 106, EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

ED 5-2558

OW 7-2308

COME IN
AND BROWSE

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 7 P.M. - 10 P.M. WEEK DAYS

Square dance DRESSES
BLOUSES and skirts
Matching outfits
Petticoats - PETTIPANTS
Cinch belts - GAY GARTERS

Western SHIRTS & pants
Western TIES
Towels & towel HOLDERS
BELTS and buckles
Buckles with CLUB NAME

One of the largest STOCKS of square dance CLOTHES in the AREA....

A very large stock of square
and round dance RECORDS

Newcomb sound systems TR1625
\$139.50

Promen - aid rubber for
OUTDOOR DANCING
slo - down

Square Dance DECALS

We MAIL anywhere - orders \$10.00 or over
prepaid if accompanied by check....

Ask about the "Promenade CLUB PLAN" dress in style on a budget!!

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, Mass.

My how times flies (when you're publicity chairman!) Can hardly believe our parking lot dance and our long anticipated barbeque - reunion has come and gone. Each was a big success. Morris did a splendid job of calling at the parking lot. It delighted us to see square dancing sailor from the visiting destroyer to find a dance. Everyone really had a gay time.

Demonstrations are certainly on the incline. Skippers have been busy at many church fairs and local bazaars. By the way, we neglected to mention the Skipper float won a prize in each of the Fourth of July parades in Gloucester and Rockport.

Parades, demonstrations, and out-door dances are all excellent ways of selling square dancing - and with beginners classes only a few weeks away we can't afford to miss a potential dancer. Imagine having to convince anyone that square dancing is fun!

Yes, workshops with Stan Huntley start on the fifth. We are having a "back to school" party or perhaps we should call it a "come as you were". Golf socks, knickers, and short skirts will be the attire of the evening. (Wigs may be worn by those poor balding men). This affair should be a memorable one and certainly a good way to start off a new club year.

Marie Hawes will be calling for the first open dance on the 14th. What could be nicer? Marie always offers an enjoyable "like - to - talk about" dance.

Our friends, Peg and John Borge, new round dance chairman, are working like mad on a new round dance schedule. Trying to find the right place, the right time, a big group and the desired instructors is quite a chore. However, Peg and John have everything pretty well lined up and we, your correspondents, are just waiting for confirmation of these plans so we can tell you all about it. Watch your "Caller" closely for our dates on classes.

See you in school, Ward II Veterans' Memorial.

SCOTT & GINGER WEBBER

CALLERS' CLINIC

SEPT. 15

SPONSORED BY
NECCA

(N.E. COUNCIL OF CALLERS' ASSOC.)

TO BE HELD AT **The YANKEE DRUMMER** • AUBURN, MASS.
RT. 12 EXIT 10

- TOPICS:
- .TIMING AND SMOOTHNESS IN DANCING
 - .GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR PROGRAMING
 - .ORGANIZING AND MAINTAINING A HEALTHY CLUB
 - .HOW TO BECOME A BETTER M. C.
 - .PANEL DISCUSSION FOR THE CALLERS' WIVES
 - .SYSTEM OF HASH CALLING
 - .A PROBE INTO THE PAST
 - .QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

TIME - 2:00 P. M. TO 8:00 P. M.

PRICE - \$5.00 PER PERSON ROAST BEEF DINNER INCLUDED

DEADLINE FOR RESERVATIONS SEPTEMBER 8th.

SEND RESERVATIONS TO LLOYD PLATT 60 ALVIN STREET, WARWICK, R. I.

SEACOAST REGION (N. H.) SQUARE DANCE ASSOC.

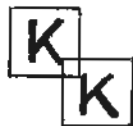
(No harm sneaking one August dance in under the wire, is there?) Joe Casey calls the last Hampton Beach dance of the summer season Friday August 30. At this writing, the thirteenth season of dancing under the stars is howling success. Dick Leger, who set an all-time attendance record last season, fractured it almost beyond repair in July - a few less than 400. Capacity!

Now Seacoast turns to its 15th Fall-Winter season and the full schedule may be found in our ad elsewhere in this issue. Joe Casey opens the season in Dover City Hall September 14. Note that the dances previously held monthly in Dover City Hall (for 14 years) are now to be held alternately in Dover, and in Hampton Jr. High School. The latter location is easy to find, on High Street, just a few blocks east of Lamie's Tavern.

The regular monthly series of dances in Kingston Town Hall will be held as in the past, with Herbie Gaudreau opening that schedule September 28, pot luck supper preceding at 6:30. No reservations required.

Seacoast will again sponsor a series of classes and workshops in Hampton Tuesday evening beginning in the Fall with Ralph Lowell instructing and calling, exact date and location to be announced.

All square dancers are welcome at all Seacoast dances.



Stan Huntley

OXFORD TOWN HALL

OXFORD, MASS.

8:30 - 11:30 P. M.

Saturday Sept. 20, 1963

OLD COLONY CALLERS' and TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION



In lieu of the regular September meeting of the Old Colony Callers & Teachers Association we shall all meet at the Yankee Drummer Inn for the NECCA Callers Clinic. Sunday, the 15th, 2:00 P.M.

Old Colonys' first regular meeting of the fall season, will be held in Ponkapoag Grange Hall, Route 138, Canton, Mass., Sunday November 10th, 4:00 P.M.

Join Your Nearest Callers' Association

THE JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS Orange, Mass.

We were missed in the caller in July and this being our first step following such a "bang up" job Millard and Tina Estey have done, we hope you all bear along with us until we get into the swing of this.

On May 31st a new class of 25 members were graduated and at the same time we all celebrated the clubs first anniversary. Five visiting couples present and Angel badges were presented to class committee members for assisting in dance classes. A gift was given to club caller Dana Blood and his lovely wife Rita from the graduating class, Leo Chiasson doing the honors.

Our club gave a very colorful and effective exhibition, stirring up a lot of interest in Western Style Square Dancing. Of course we are hoping this will enlarge the number of people interested in our new fall class. The following night July 5th, 45 couples danced at the Elk's home, this being our regular club dance. Among guests present were 10 couples of banner seekers from the Fairtown Squares of Topsfield.

The new class have been traveling and dancing up a storm, resulting in banner collecting for the club. Of course we "old members" are along in numbers, but are pleased that the new members are enjoying outside callers and making new friends. We wish to extend a very warm welcome to 3 couples who have recently joined our club from Ploof's Barn.

Bob and Marion Lillie have been promoting workshops for the club. So far we have had two successful ones, with Dana Blood and Jack Leonard of "Shangri-La" doing the calling.

We were hosts recently to a couple from Melbourne, Florida who belong to a club known as the "Who Goofed Squares". Another couple from Illinois dropped in on one of our workshops, and our own members Miles and Jeanette Eastman have recently returned from California where they found plenty of good dancing.

The Jumptown Twirlers dance at the Elks home in Orange, Mass. on the 1st, 3rd, and 5th Fridays of every month.

MADELINE & EDDIE O'LARI

YAK STACK

THE ORIGINAL FOLDING COLUMN SPEAKER

THE COLUMN LOUD SPEAKER ARRAY - DESIGNED FOR THE SQUARE DANCE CALLER - BY A SQUARE DANCING ACOUSTICAL ENGINEER

DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CAREFULLY CHOSEN FREQUENCY RESPONSE PROVIDE CRISP, CLEAR CALLS WITH EXCELLENT MUSIC - WITH NO FUSS, BOTHER OR COMPLICATED SET UP.....

TRULY PORTABLE

FOLDS FOR CARRYING AND STORAGE

PRICE \$145.00

FOB HARVARD, MASS.

For Details Write: YAK STACK
MAKE THE TEST

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASSACHUSETTS
SIDE BY SIDE YAK STACK'S BEST

WE INVITE COMPARISON

CHANNELL SWINGERS, Beverly, Mass.

We're a whole year old this month! Our first anniversary party will be held on the third Friday. Jan Carlton and Jean Peterson offered to head the committee and that guarantees a good party.

One of our future club couples became concerned about curtailed programming of the North Shore Retarded Children's Association because of lack of funds, so Marshall and Pauline Bowden have planned a BENEFIT SQUARE DANCE at the Riverside School, Danvers (off Rt. 62, near Rt. 128 on Liberty St.) on Sept. 14. Even though the level will be easy they hope that square dancers in the area will support such a worthwhile cause. Paul Channell happily agreed to provide the calling for the evening.

Plans are being made for the beginner classes to begin on Mon. Sept. 23rd, and Thurs. Sept. 26th, and of course we're hoping for two big classes.

Last year we danced three Fridays at our own club and went visiting the other Friday. This year we'll be dancing every Friday therefore we're looking forward to having guest callers from time to time.

A. SWINGER

TWILIGHT TWIRLERS, Andover, Mass.

The club had a marvelous time down at the Woodlands Sunday the 28th. Their time was well spent in dancing, swimming, and horse back riding.

Don't forget our special Wind-Up Party dance on Aug. 30. We have enjoyed seeing you all at the dances this summer. Bob Ballie and "Yikes" Cameron have done a splendid job calling these summer dances for us.

The Twilight Twirlers starts a brand new class on the first Friday of October from 7:30 to 10:30 PM. These classes will be held at the Grange Hall next to the West Parish Church off Rt. 133 in Andover. This is an excellent opportunity for you to "Share The Wealth" of pleasure and enjoyment you are receiving in square dancing with your friends and also an excellent opportunity for someone who hasn't danced in a while to review the figures.

KIP GARUEY



KEEP SMILING WITH

STAN HUNTLEY

DANCES OPEN TO ALL

September

Thurs. 5 - Gloucester Skippers - Back To School Dance - Dress as you did the first day of school - Ward 2 School, Gloucester 6 - 15 - V-A-C-A-T-I-O-N

Mon. 16 - Circle Eights Beginners Class - Fun Night - Bring your friends to Maple Shade School - E. Longmeadow, Mass.

Tues. 17 - Westford Ho! Beginners Class - Fun Night - Bring your friends to Westford Academy, Westford, Massachusetts

Thur. 19 - Gloucester Skippers - Gloucester, Massachusetts

Fri. 20 - Double K Squares - Chaffee School - Oxford, Massachusetts

Sat. 21 - Shangri La - Ashby, Massachusetts

Mon. 23 - Circle Bers Beginners Class #1 STILL OPEN

Tues. 24 - Westford Ho! Beginners Class #1 STILL OPEN

Thur. 26 - Gloucester Skippers - Gloucester, Massachusetts

Fri. 27 - Circle Eights S/D/C - Maple Shade School - E. Longmeadow, Mass.

Sat. 28 - The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts

Mon. 30 - Circle Eights Beginners Class #2 STILL OPEN

RATES & DATES: 10 G. Street, Hampton Beach, N. H. Phone 926 - 2529

CARRIAGE SET, Mass.

Summer is over and we of the Carriage Set, have been flying high since we started our Membership Drive in June. A Mystery Ride to Salem, N. H., our 5th Anniversary dance which was a huge success, our Beach party headed by Ed. Mears and committee. Many thanks to them for a grand afternoon.

Our membership committee had a float in the "Newburyport Yankee Home Coming Day." The very attractive float was the results of the effort of Wilfred Gossilin and committee.

We had our club jamboree dance at the Haverhill Plaza, with seven clubs in the area participating and their callers, with Warren Popp our caller, Master of Ceremonies. The clubs were the Barnstomers, Fairtown Squares, Merrivales, Old Towne Squares, Timberland Squares, Rocketeers and Carriage Set.

Then to climax the summer activities we had a chicken barbeque at Pete's Barn, Newbury

GORDON'S

ARMY & NAVY STORE

COMPLETE LINE OF

WESTERN SHIRTS

HATS

PANTS

and CASUAL WEAR

25 Essex Street

Tel. DRake 2-0421

Haverhill, Mass.

Mass. Some came early and enjoyed the swimming pool. After a delicious dinner we danced to the calling of Warren Popp who is always in rare form.

But now we start the Fall and Winter season, one which will have plenty of action for all our members and friends in this area.

September 4th our first workshop for the Fall we will have a pot luck supper.

Our New class will start with a Fun Night, September 23rd at Grange Hall.

The first open dance for the season will be with Bob Kent, at Amesbury Town Hall, Sept. 21st. See you all there.

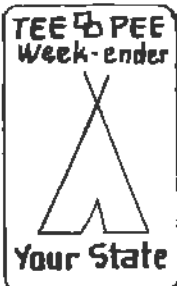
The welcome mat is always out for square dancers far and near, come and spend an evening with the Carriage Set.

CHARLIE and MILLIE SURELS

BY POPULAR DEMAND

A Badge for Square Dance Campers,
Week-Enders, or Convention-Goers.

White Plastic Badge
Red Lettering

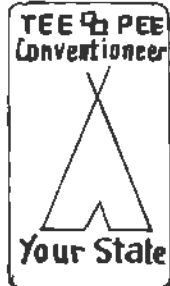


THE ORIGINAL TEE - PEE CLUB

This is not a gimmick badge, but it designed by two New England Callers, to promote, organize, and provide information for Camping or Hotel - Motel weekends and conventions. Members will be entitled to free information, upon request, or any week-ends, conventions, etc., they desire.

Get your group to take a TEE-PEE trip this year!! (Attend any square dance week-end or convention.)

White Plastic Badge
Gold Lettering



Applications & Badges available from the originators:

Badges \$1.00 ea.

Russ King

Carl Gundlach

c/o 82 Fenmore Street, E. Providence, R. I.

Persons having attended week-ends or conventions in 1963 are still eligible.

YOUNG OLD TIMERS S/D CLUB, Mass.

Greetings to all you square dancers as we enter the fall season and look ahead to another year of the fun and friendliness that square dancing brings to so many folks here in New England.

What a grand summer it has been for the "Young" OLD TIMERS, dancing under the stars and enjoying the cool breeze blowing off the bay at the Holiday Lanes in Somerset, Mass. May we take this opportunity to say THANKS to the management for their hospitality.

We have many memories to tuck away in that secret corner of our hearts reserved for the YOTC, memories of families and friends enjoying each others company at our picnic, cook outs and especially our annual outing at Jamestown, R.I. Al St. Vincent and John Perron proved their talents as "Bakemasters" by preparing and serving a delicious clamboil to sixty adults and ??? kids' WHO can count kids at a picnic" Kids - climbing trees. Kids - discovering a green garden snake' Kids - exploring a blackberry patch and the thrill of tasting a blackberry for the first time. More kids - playing games, swimming, boating and sea ski - ing' oh' oh' we are beginning to see double' O no we aren't, its our own twins Kathy and Kelly Johnson, age four months. Here's our little toddler Jamey, in the most beloved spot a kid can find to fall asleep - on Grandma's lap! It won't be long before we'll have them all square dancing with us.

YOTC annual family outing 1964 at the home of Harriet and Al Warner, Jamestown. SEE YOU THERE NEXT YEAR. Of course we welcome friends at all our affairs.

Our thanks also for the good times we had as the guests of Muriel Baker, our club president. and also the Bill Lynes, the Ernie Ouellettes, the Bill Humes's and the John and Chuck Perrons.

At this writing we are planning a Grand Finale to summer - Labor Day Weekend at Camp Seaside, Jamestown, Rhode Island.

Our fall season begins on September 7th back home again at the Swansea Grange Hall. Al Warner our own club caller will be calling the squares and our own Muriel Baker will be teaching rounds at 7:30 PM.

REMEMBER THE DATE September 21st for the YOTC annual Peach Shortcake Festival. All you can eat, as usual! HOPE TO C U INASET



SHANGRI-LA

SQUARE DANCE VILLA

ASHBY, MASSACHUSETTS

Located on Rt. #31 6 Miles North of Fitchburg

SATURDAY NIGHT DANCES

EXTRA ACTIVITIES

Aug. 31 - Walt Swan

Sept. 8 - Round of the Month with Merola's cancelled for "Labor Day Weekend".

Sept. 7 - Ray Trudeau

Sept. 14 - Don Heath

Sept. 21 - Stan Huntley

Sept. 28 - Earl Standring

Sept. 22 - Paul Pratt Workshop

Cancelled for necca meeting.

Sept. 9 - Villa Steppers (Club Dance)

Sept. 15 - John Hendron

Workshop 2:00 - 5:00 P.M.

Dance Eve. 7:30 - 9:30 P.M.

SHANGRI-LA VILLA STEPPERS, Mass.

Because of the many varied activities going on at Shangri-La during these summer months of "Camp & Dance week-ends", it was agreed by all members of the club who were present at our July meeting to change our club night from Sundays to Tuesdays. So, as of Aug. 6th our club now meets the first Tuesday of each month and we welcome everyone to join us from 8 to 10. This change to Tuesday night is on a trial basis to see if a larger attendance can be had. Jack Leonard, our club caller, is truly capable of giving us a "go-go" session of workshop square dancing.

Since our club is still in its organizational stages, we are still debating on a club badge that will be acceptable by all. Members present at our July meeting voted not to accept the previously accepted badge because no one cared for the actual sample sent us by the engravers. By the time this goes to press, we will have had our August meeting and we hope we will have come up with more definite plans for our badge.

Remember you are welcome. Bring your friends along. JEANNE CLOUTIER P.S. I would like to add that Shangri-La is open to all every Saturday night of the year. For a good time and plenty of friendly New England hospitality join us and the Leonards and Perreaults at Shangri-La.

SQUAW DRESSES

designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere.

Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES, Northfield, Mass.

We've had lots of fun square dancing and would like to have others get into the swing. Our Fun Night is scheduled for September 14th and hope many of our friends and interested couples will attend. I'm sure they will agree it is most entertaining. Plans are also being made to get another class of Teenagers started.

In spite of the hot weather, our dances have been well attended.

Dance dates for September are the 7th and 21st. By then we will have more cool breezes, so drop in for an evening of dancing with Frank Prettie calling.

See you there!!!

RAY & RUTH PETERSON

MAY WE SUGGEST.....YOU BE OUR GUEST AT.....

The **SECOND ANNUAL**
MERRIMACK VALLEY SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

Jamboree

SATURDAY

September 28th

AT

CENTRAL CATHOLIC MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM
99 AUBURN STREET LAWRENCE, MASS.

2 to 11 P.M. Continuous Dancing

DONATION: \$3.00 Per Couple 100 Set Limit Snacks Available

AMPLE FREE PARKING

SPONSORING CLUBS:

ALLEMANDE B's
BARNSTORMERS
BORDER CITY SQUARES
CARRIAGE SET
MERRI - VALLES
OULD TOWNE SQUARES

NOBS
ROCKETEERS
SQUARE K's
TIMBERLANE SQUARES
TOWN TRAVELERS
WESTFORD HO! SQUARES

CALLERS:

"YIKES" CAMERON

JOE CASEY, MC - Evening

HANK CHASE

STAN HUNTLEY

RALPH LOWELL

JIM MAYO

WARREN POPP

DICK STEELE, MC - Afternoon

DUAINE STEINHOFF

FOR TICKETS.....SEE YOUR CLUB AGENT

or ALLAN GEORGE, Ticket Chairman at

9 GRIFFIN STREET, HAVERHILL, MASS.

Please enclose stamped self-addressed envelope.

TOWN TRAVELERS PRESENT DICK JONES

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 14th

COME ONE COME ALL
TO OUR NEW HALL.....
THE SOUND IS GOOD
THE FLOOR IS WOOD!!!

ST. LOUIS CIRCLE HALL

WEST 6th STREET

LOWELL, MASS.

CIRCLE 8 S/D CLUB E. Hartford, Conn.

We were very fortunate in being able to have square dances every second and fourth Sat. throughout the summer months. It was thru the efforts of our able program chairmen, Jim and Mae Fanning that we obtained City View Hall, 490 Keeney Street, Manchester which is well suited for summer dancing. Stan Best, Herb Mercier, Chic Bentley and Ed Daly made our summer dancing most enjoyable.

Norm and Hazel Mawson volunteered to handle the soda detail. Many otherwise thirsty people are very thankful to you both.

Thursday night, September 19 is opening night for enrollment in our new square dance classes which will be held at St. Arjen School, East Hartford, from 8:00 to 10:30 P.M. Since new members are mandatory if any square dance club is to survive we are all hoping for a sizeable class.

PHIL & MARY WALL

THANK YOU

for spending your vacation at

THE ADMIRAL'S CHOICE MOTEL, HAMPTON BEACH

We enjoyed having you. We hope
you enjoyed being with us and dancing with us.

See you around the squares and
at vacation time next year.....

BARBARA and STAN HUNTLEY



"BLAST OFF" WITH THE ROCKETEERS FEATURING RED BATES

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 30thCentral Catholic Auditorium
Lawrence, Massachusetts

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 17thFree Outside Dance
with GLORIA RIOS
Shawsheen Plaza Shopping Center
Andover, Mass. Route 28

Open Club Dance Every 2nd and 4th Wednesday
DICK STEELE.....Calling
Methodist Church Hall Main Street
North Andover, Massachusetts

FAIRS 'N SQUARES, Framingham, Mass.

As we approach the beginning of our 1963 - 64 season, we are continuing to dance, only during the summer we are dancing each week. Our summer series continues each Thursday evening at the parish hall of the First Parish - Unitarian Universalist Church in Framingham Center through August 29th. These dances are proving even more popular this summer than before, with many guests from outside our club.

September will see the resumption of our regular schedule of workshop sessions at the Recreation Center on the first and third Thursdays of each month - with Paul Pratt calling. Starting also in September, we will hold dances on Saturday evenings at Emrich Hall, Grace Congregational Church in down - town Framingham. Generally, there will be two of these Saturday dances each month - sometimes with Paul Pratt calling, and sometimes with a guest caller. The date of each dance will be announced in the CALLER, so watch for them each

TOWN TRAVELERS ---- COMING IN OCTOBER
DON HANHURST --- COLORADO

month and join us regularly. The hall is easy to find - it is next door to the Central Police Station. Our first dance at Emrich Hall will be on September 28th, with Marie Hawes calling. See our announcement elsewhere in this issue of the CALLER.

Fairs 'n Squares members have visited numerous other clubs in the past month as they have travelled around New England on their vacations. We don't have many reports of these visits yet, but we're sure our badge has been in evidence in a wider area than usual. Five of our couples saw the Silver Spurs of Spokane, Wash., when they were in Andover recently, and report that their exhibition is well worth seeing.

We'll see you in Framingham. Remember - you have a choice of three dates in Sept. - the 5th and the 19th at the Recreation Center, and our big dance at Emrich Hall - with Marie Hawes - on the 28th. You'll be welcome at any one of them - or at all three.

WILSON SUTTON



"Smooth dancing with a Challenge" CARL GUNDLACH



calling

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 7 - 14 - "Introduction to Modern Square Dancing" Attleboro Falls, Elementary School.

Bring your non-dancing friends to see what they are missing. Those that continue on into classes will receive 18-20 lessons and upon graduation will be able to dance at club level, and really enjoy themselves!

Wednesday 11 - 25 - Advanced Level Workshop, Plainville Grange

Saturday 21 - First Club Dance of the Season - Advanced Level - Attleboro Falls Elementary School

For Rates & Open Dates: EV 4 - 2805 or write Box 26, Wrentham, Massachusetts

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS, Mass.

A square dance club, which will be open to all intermediate and club level dancers, is forming in Norwood, Mass. The caller will be "ROM" BORROMEY and the dances will be held at the Norwood Sportman's Association Hall, Nichols Street, Norwood, Mass. from 8:30 - 11:00 P.M. on the 2nd and 4th Thursdays of each month, starting on September 12.

Until the first of the year, the club will be known as The Norwood Square Dancers. On January 9th the first meeting of the new year, the members will choose a permanent



Hours: Wed, Thurs, Noon to 9 pm-Fri, Sat, Noon to 6 pm
Also by Appointment
NEW FALL OUTFITS!

START A MERCHANDISE CLUB NOW....

257 Read St. So. Attleboro, Mass.
Off Rte. 123 Tel: 761 - 6574

We specialize in Personal Service

name for the club and will elect officers. The organization committee hopes to advance interest in square dancing in a club run by it's members.

All our dances will be open, so come on down to Norwood and help us get this new club off to a good start.

HARIE HAWES and CHUCK CARLSON will be calling for us on October 29th at the Norwood Civic Center. Watch future editions of the Caller for details of our busy program for the coming season.
THE ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

TOM DALEY calling

1 - 2 Labor Day weekend. Holiday Acres, Scituate, Rhode Island

6 - 13 Friday - Teen class and workshop dance

14 - 28 Saturday - 4 - Hands Round (Adult) Club - OPEN

16 - Monday - Scout Round Table Fun Dance - OPEN

17 - 24 Tuesday - New Adult Square Dance Classes - Beginner Lessons # 1 & 2

20 - Friday - Swinging Teen Club Dance - OPEN

15 - Sunday - Workshop - 4 - Hands Round Club - (Closed)

All club dances and classes held at St. Andrews Hall Ocean Grove Ave. Swansea

For Rates & Dates: TOM DALEY.. 41 Juniper Ave. Swansea, Mass. Tel: OS 2-2268

"ON THE RIGHT FOOT"

is the only way to start your

Beginners' Square Dance Class

START ON THE RIGHT FOOT BY USING THE LATEST
TECHNIQUE AS OFFERED BY THE

OLD COLONY
CALLER'S AND TEACHERS
ASSOCIATION

\$1.00 Per Copy

Write To

Paul Channel

39 Charnock Street

Beverly, Mass.

OLD COLONY ORGANIZED 1951

STAR TWIRLERS - Seekonk, Mass.

Wow! Where did that summer go? Why, it went so fast the moth - balls didn't have a chance to dissolve in the garment bags. Now is the time to haul out the square dance clothes you so carefully packed away along with all the badges you have collected here and there. You may be the lucky one to win a prize. Our first fall dance, Sept. 7th, is badge night. Just to remind you, in case you haven't heard, we no longer have a traveling banner. Our souvenir banners are ready and waiting for you.

During July and August we enjoyed our many outdoor dances. We got off to kind of a confusing start, for which on behalf of the Star Twirlers, we wish to apologize. After being unable to obtain a permit for outdoor dancing in East Providence, we returned to good old Seekonk and had a fralicing good time. The club extends many thanks to Cecil B. for his truck and tons of equipment, to the blue Ford special seen tied to one of the light poles and to everyone or everything connected to or with our summer dances.

Our caller is anxious to get started with lessons. Anyone interested should sign up now. Please Call 336 - 9676.

See this square? - Breathe on it! If it turns orange - see your doctor! If it turns blue - you need help fast! If it stays white - you're O.K. and we'll look for you at our next dance.
BARBARA and LESTER POTTER

Frannie Heintz Vacations !

BY POPULAR DEMAND...

SIX GALA FALL WEEK - ENDS

Check Lakewood Manor Ad for dates, etc.

For applications and info: FRANNIE HEINTZ 27 Flynt Ave., Monson, Mass.

DICK DAVIS



Telephone
MOntrase 8-0678

33 Park Lane - E. Walpole, Mass.

SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 9 Do - Si - Doers Square Dance Club, V.F.W. Hall, Walpole
Sat. 14 Wrentham Sportsman's Club (Private)
Sun. 15 N.E.C.C.A.
Sat. 21 Walpole Sportsman's Club
Mon. 23 Do - Si - Doers Square Dance Club, V.F.W. Hall, Walpole
BEGINNERS CLASSES START THIS MONTH. CALL DICK FOR INFORMATION

DO - SI - DOERS JAMBOREE

Starring DICK DAVIS and his Do - Si - Doers ORCHESTRA Friday, October 4th
Walpole V.F.W. Hall Tickets 99¢

CAPE WAY PROMENADERS - Mattapoisett, Mass.

Looks like that old heat wave got us. Except for dancing on Channel 6's Community Show with Bob Bassett on the 4th of July, our club has been in the doldrums this summer. Even goofed up on the club news last month and didn't get them in at all. Sorry folks! Old Sam slipped up.

We've had fun, of course, and an awful lot of nice people have dropped in to dance in

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO
NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER

FRIENDLY HOEDOWNERS

Attleboro, Mass.

ELMER BERRY, Caller

September 12th ... Fun Dance V.F.W. Hall Pleasant Street

September 18th ... Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

September 28th ... Peter Thacher Jr. High School

ALL DANCES ARE OPEN

spite of the heat. What we haven't done is much traveling, and we haven't been able to earn any more of those nutty badges either. (We tried.) So we have all decided that from now on we Promenaders are going to do some extra curricular promenading and make up for lost time.

So, if any of you are down our way on Sat., Sept. 14th or Fri., Sept. 27th, drop in. We promise to make you real welcome and we know our caller, Eddie Vieira, will show you a real good time. In the between times, look out for us. WE WILL BE SEEING YOU. That's a promise.

SAM



CHUCK CARLSON



SEPTEMBER

Mon. Sept. 2nd - LABOR DAY SPECIAL - with "Bud" Belding, Earl Standing and Dick Tilley - at The Coop - Spencer, Massachusetts - 8 PM to 11:30 PM

Thurs. Sept. 5th - Paws & Taws - Kramer's Hayloft - South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Wed. Sept. 11th - Beginners Class - Fun Nite - G.A.R. Hall - Abington, Mass.

Fri. Sept. 13th - The Barnstormers - Pine Grove School - Rowley, Massachusetts

Thurs. Sept. 19th - Paws & Taws - Kramer's Hayloft - South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Sat. Sept. 28th - Star Promenaders - Fitchburg, Massachusetts

"CHUCK" CARLSON - 29 McDonald Street Avon, Mass. - 02322 Tel: 617 - 583-7096

DICK STEELE *calling*

SEPTEMBER

Friday 6 - The Coop - Spencer, Massachusetts
 Wednesday 11 - Andover Rocketeers, Andover, Mass.
 Friday 13 - Agawam, Promanaders
 Saturday 14 - Square Acres - East Bridgewater, Mass.
 Sunday 15 - NECCA Callers Clinic - Yankee Drummer Inn
 Thursday 19 - NOBS
 Saturday 21 - Down East Westerners Square Dance Club
 Monday 23 - Advanced Workshop - Minute Men - Follen Church, East Lexington, Mass. Avenue 8 - 10:30 P.M.
 Wednesday 25 - Andover Rocketeers, Andover, Massachusetts
 Friday 27 - Agawam Promenaders
 Saturday 28 - Allens Homestead



For information write: DICK STEELE
 300 Bedford St. Lexington
 Phone: VO 2 - 3909

TOWN TRAVELERS, Lowell, Mass.

Vacations are over but not forgotten. We met many Square dancers camping this summer and hope to renew acquaintance with them this fall on the dance floor. Shirl & Roy Kahler of the Sudbury Squares promised to attend one of our dances and we are looking forward to the visit.

With Dick Jones coming on the 14th of this month and the Merrimack Valley Jamboree

LABOR DAY	LAKE SIDE SQUARES	SEPTEMBER 2, 1963
GLORIA RIOS	EARL JOHNSTON	
	CHARLIE TILLEY	
Lakeside Ballroom ... Wakefield, Mass. ... 8:00 PM. ... \$1.00 per person		

on the 28th of this month we sure are off to a good start. As most Town Travelers know by now we are not having our 4th Saturday nite dance this month because of the Merrimack Valley Jamboree. We had a wonderful time at last years Jamboree and all indications are that this year will even be better. With a different caller every hour you hardly want to stop to eat, which is unusual for square dancers.

Our first Friday night dance will be at the new hall. This is a closed dance and gives all our members who haven't danced all summer a chance to get in a little practice before venturing out to out-side dances. So all you Town Travelers get your dancing shoes on and join us. Refreshment will be served. There are many new couples that have joined our Club this summer and the Town Travelers are looking forward to meeting all of you.

MARION AND BOB

RALPH LOWELL

CALLER -- TEACHER

SEPTEMBER

LABOR DAY WEEKEND....Lake Carmi.....Franklin, Vermont

Sunday 15...Attatash acres, Private

Wednesday 18...Westford Ho! Squares, Westford, Massachusetts

Thursdays 19 & 26...Timberland Squares, Memorial Gym, Hampstead
 New Hampshire,...All Dancers Welcome....

Saturday 28...Merrimack Valley Jamboree

Rates & Dates write: RALPH LOWELL 16 Rolfes Lane, Newbury, Mass. Tel: 465-7292

Square Acres Specials

"For more and better square dancing"

Square Acres Rt. Jct. 104 - 106 East Bridgewater, Mass.

Saturday - September 7th

DICK TILLEY

Saturday - September 14th

DICK STEELE

Saturday - September 21st

DOUBLE DATE

with

DICK JONES, LOY HALL, JOHN HENDRON JUBILEE

Sunday - September 22nd

HOGUES ROGUES

Saturday - September 28th

LINC GALLACHER, VA.

CALLER'S CLASS - LOUIS MINCONE - Starts Tuesday Sept. 17th

GRAND SQUARES, Holbrook, Mass.

Well grand squares didn't rest this summer. We had two special events instead. The first part of July brought about our annual cookout at Producers Dairy in Brockton. It was a beautiful evening, ideal for dancing. There were about six squares dancing, plenty of food and lots of good music by Charlie Baldwin, of course. We even had guest from the western part of the state.

The last weekend of the month was a hot one as we all know, so Grand Squares took off to Holiday Acres in Rhode Island for a camp and dance weekend. There were about six families representing the club. We put in a full night of dancing on Saturday in spite of

AVON "75" CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

OUTDOOR SQUARE DANCE

Thursday September 12th

8:00 P.M. at

"HELO" --- Route 28 --- Avon --- Mass.

LES GAFFNEY calling

SPONSORED BY SQUARES' ELL

the heat. The ladies went in their usual attire but the men took a vote and decided that bermudas were in order. (Boy were they smart.)

Our host and owner of Holiday Acres served coffee and do-nuts. Thanks a lot Roy. After the dance everyone went for a moonlight dip, then more coffee at the comsite of the President and his wife to complete the evening.

It sure was a wonderful weekend and every one was very reluctant to leave on Sunday. Of course there we were the lucky one's who could stay.

Maybe we can have another get - to - gether next year and meet more dancing campers. Hope to see everyone at the next meeting the third Tuesday in September.

First meeting cancelled because of Labor Day. Thank you. M.M.

EAST WEYMOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

1320 Commercial Street

East Weymouth, Mass.

First Donce of the Season

Sat., Sept. 28th **DICK and RICKY SPENCER**

"FRIENDLIEST DANCE ON THE SOUTH SHORE"

"THEY ARE COMING"

THE MAYFLOWER ROUND DANCE COMMITTEE PRESENTS

FRANK *and* CAROLYN HAMILTON

SHARON HIGH SCHOOL

POND ST. SHARON, MASS.

SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 29, 1963

2:30 - 5:00 and 7:00 - 9:30

For information call: DICK & EVELYN DOYLE

TEL: 696 - 0432

SIDE SPLITTERS S/D CLUB - No. Attleboro, Mass.

Summer is half over and as you all know, July sure was a hot one, but even the heat hasn't stopped the Side Splitters. We are badly wilted, but still dancing.

July 27th Chuck Carlson called for our first outdoor dance at N.A.H.S. Parking Lot. We had a happy, if somewhat wet, group (96 degrees) and everyone enjoyed Chuck's brand of calling and wit.

July 31st workshop was held at Plainville Grange and pictures were taken of dancers and an article appeared in the "Chronicle" titled, Beginning of a Square Dancer. I don't know

calling

Lou DRAGO

ATTENTION
Beginner classes starting in September

American Legion Hall - Hoilis Street, So. Weymouth. Introductory night, Thursday, Sept. 12. Bring your friend for a night of fun and sociability. Classes start Sept. 19 and every Thursday.

Norwood Grace Episcopal Church Rte. 1A and Chapel St. Beginner classes start Friday, Sept. 13 and every Friday. Come one and all and bring your friends.

the composer of the article, but I think we all got started square dancing, more or less, just that way.

Aug. 3rd - Splash Party and Square Dancing held at Camp Shady Pines. Sure way to beat the heat.

Aug. 11th a Family Day Picnic was held at Camp Shady Pines. Lunch, Bathing suits and kids had a day of swimming, games and dancing.

Well folks, I guess that's it for Aug. See you all in September.

GLADYS CERRONE



Jim Taylor • CALLING

September

Fri. 13 - New Beginners Class and Workshop Acushnet Grange

Sat. 14 - Little Bay Squares Acushnet Grange - Open

Tues. 10 - Good Shepherd Church Hall Pals & Gals Teen Club - open

Fri. 20 & 27 - Class & workshop Acushnet Grange

Sat. 28 - Chequered Squares, R.I.

JIM TAYLOR 37 Maitland St. Fairhaven, Mass. 994-8153

WESTERN WHIRLERS, Cranston, R.I.

Those lazy, hazy, crazy days of summer are quickly speeding by. Recently we enjoyed a day of hot dogs, soda, swimming, and all the things that make us wish that summer would always be here. Our annual family outing was held at Holiday Acres in North Scituate, R.I. The smell of sizzling hamburgers, laughter of gleeful children, the splashing of re-



TO EARN YOUR BADGES
TRAVEL 100 MILES EACH WAY
(one set or more)
to attend club or open dance

For information, write to:

CONN... Bob Merunka, 71 South St., Cromwell

MAINE... Vin Conners, Bucksport

MASSACHUSETTS... Promenade Shop, Square Acres,
Route 106, East Bridgewater

NEW HAMPSHIRE... Leo Finen, Newton Pavilion, Rt. 108, Newton

RHODE ISLAND - Rhody's Western Wear, 1019 Main St., W. Warwick, R.I.

Washington Knotheads, P. O. Box #245, Gig Harbor, Washington

Knotheads... for additional trips, you may attach a "K" Dot to your badge.
No Application... 2 for 25¢

freshing water, combined by square dancing for those who had retained some hidden energy.

September will gather together the club again when we resume our regular Saturday night dances at the Cranston YMCA on the 21st of the month. Our caller, Ken Cogswell, is anticipating getting back to his do - si - do 's and promenades on September 13th, when the new class begins.

Let's get swinging - We would be delighted to see you!

NANCY STRAIGHT

GEORGE and MILLIE IRELAND

RT. #2 Box 347 North Attleboro, Mass. MY 9 - 8297

September.....

Fri. 13 - Happy Pairs, Intermediate and Advanced Rounds

Bowling Green Hall, Cobble Hill Road, Fairlawn, Rhode Island

Tues. 17 - Gay Rounders, Intermediate and Advanced Rounds

Cranston Portuguese Club, Second Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island

Sun. 22 - ROUND DANCE BASICS

First of 20 weekly lessons 7:30 - 10:30 - Bowling Green Hall, Fairlawn

Fri. 27 - Happy Pairs - Bowling Green Hall, Fairlawn, Rhode Island

Sun. 29 - Round Dance Basics - Second Lesson

SWING YOUR PARTNER to "RED" BATES

New England's Singing Caller

For Rates & Dates: RED BATES
222 Glendale Road, Hampden, Mass.



SEPTEMBER

- 6th Friday Acrebrook Club, Aldenville Pavilion, Aldenville, Massachusetts
 7th Sat. Kramer's Hayloft, Union Street, South Weymouth, Massachusetts
 9th Monday Fun Night, Leeds School, Northampton - Calico Couples
 10th Tues. Russell Ridgerunners Run Night, Elem. School, Russell
 11th Wed. Acrebrook and Longmeadow Joint Fun Night, Old Jr. High School,
 Longmeadow, Mass.
 12th Thurs. Hampden Promenaders Fun Night, Town House, Hampden
 13th Friday)
 14th Sat.) Weekend Festival, La Grange, Maine
 15th Sunday NECCA Callers Clinic, Yankee Drummer Inn, Auburn, Massachusetts
 20th Friday Acrebrook Club, Aldenville Pavilion, Aldenville, Massachusetts
 21st Sat. Hampden Promenaders, Elem. School, Hampden
 27th Friday Russell Ridgerunners, Elem. School, Russell
 28th Sat. Glastonbury Club, Glastonbury, Connecticut
 29th Sun. Belles & Beaus Special Dance with Don Blair, Easthampton, Mass.

- Every Monday: Calico Couples Beginner Class, Leeds School, Northampton, Mass.
 " Tuesday: Russell Ridgerunners Beginner Class, Russell, Massachusetts
 " Wed.: Acrebrook & Longmeadow Beginner Class, Old Jr. High, Longmeadow,
 Massachusetts
 " Thurs.: Hampden Beginner Class, Town House, Hampden, Massachusetts

THE LUDLOW SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Ludlow, Mass.

The Ludlow Square Dance Club has completed plans for the ensuing 1963-64 season. We will be dancing every first and third Saturday starting with our dance on September 7. Our second dance of the month will be held on the 21st, and Danny Bowen, our club caller, will be on tap for both of these dances. Our dances will be held at the East Street School in Ludlow from 8 to 11 P.M.

On Friday, September 27, we will hold our annual "Fun Night", so bring all your non-square dancing friends and introduce them to our kind of dancing, and let them see how much fun this activity can be. At this time, a new class will be formed, and lessons will be on Friday nights for a total of twenty-one weeks. The new class will be under the very capable direction of Danny Bowen.

So remember the date, Friday, September 27, at 8 o'clock, at the East Street School in Ludlow. Let's get all our friends out and show them what fun square dancing is!

DICK & ELEANOR GALVIN

Peg's

WESTERN SQUARE DANCE SHOP

PEG & AL SMITH, PROP.

MAPLE STREET

HINSDALE, MASS.

Tel. OL 5-2529

SECOND ANNUAL SALE

SEPTEMBER 7th to 14th

An Invitation To All Our Friends To Come
and Save!!!!

ALL SQUARE DANCE ITEMS REDUCED!!!

2 - 4 Afternoons

7 - 9 Evenings

F Swing Along F with Gordy Vaughan



- Sept. 6 Fri. - Holyoke S. D. Club, 2nd Congo Church - Pizza Party
 9 Mon. - Suffield, Conn. S. D. Club - Fun Nite for beginner class,
 Spaulding School, West Suffield
 10 Tues. - Holyoke S.D. Club - Fun Nite for beginner class, 2nd Congo
 Church, Holyoke
 12 Thurs. - Suffield S.D. Club, Babbs Beach Pavilion, West Suffield, Conn.
 14 Sat. - Granite City Squares, Barre, Vermont
 15 Sun. - NECCA Callers Clinic, Auburn, Massachusetts
 20 Fri. - Holyoke S.D. Club, 2nd Congo Church, Holyoke
 27, 28, 29 - 2nd Conn. S. D. Weekend, Orchard Mansion, Maodus, Conn.
 "The Time Of Your Life" ... Weekend with Charlie Baldwin, Dave Hass,
 and Frank Minehan....

GORDY VAUGHAN... 55 Chesterfield Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts

SWINGING SWEETHEARTS Shelburn Falls, Mass.

July 20th we held our second graduation, supper, and dance. Thirty grads, the club and guests enjoyed a very good supper put on by the Ladies of Trinity Fellowship. After the supper we went to the Buckland, Shelburne Regional School Cafeteria for an enjoyable evening of dancing to our club caller, Larry Larange.

Among the 130 dancers present, was a visiting couple from the state of Florida.

Praises were heaped on the decorating committee for the outstanding job they did.

This fall come up the Mohawk Trail, see the scenery and foliage. While your up here come in and dance with us. We hold our dances the first and third Saturday of each month.

BILL & AGNES ROBERTS

CHIC-MATES
CHICOPEE

**JOE
PRYSTUPA**

GREEN MT. CLUB'S
BRATTLEBORO

SEPTEMBER

- 2nd - Guilford Vt. Labor Day Fair
 6th - Green Mountain Squares - Community Center, Brattleboro, Vermont
 7th - Chic - Mates - Grochmal's Grove - Chicopee, Massachusetts
 10th - Green Mountain Squares - Fun Night - Community Center, Brattleboro
 14th - South Hadley - Plain School - South Hadley, Massachusetts
 19th, 20th, & 21st - Philadelphia Convention
 22nd - Mountain Valley Jamboree - Keene, New Hampshire
 27th - Hilltoppers - American Legion, East Street, Chicopee, Massachusetts
 28th - Musical Squares - Willimansett, Massachusetts
 29th - Chic - Mates - Fun Night

For Rates & Dates Tel: 733 - 6228 JOE PRYSTUPA 42 Wilbert Terrace
 Feeding Hills, Massachusetts

JACK O'LEARY

SEPTEMBER

- Fri. 6 Center Squares, Kennedy Post, American Legion, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Sat. 7 Sixteen Acres S/D/C, American Legion Pav. Aldenville, Mass.
Tues. 10 Square Hearts, Bishop O'Leary Social Center Springfield, Massachusetts
Wed. 11 Square Hearts Fun Night, Bishop O'Leary Social Center, Springfield, Massachusetts
Fri. 13 Rockin' Squares, Cong. Church, Engield Conn. (TEENS)



- Sat. 14 Russell Ridge Runners, Elementary School, Russell, Massachusetts
Thurs. 19 Suffield Couples 4, Babbs Beach Pavilion, West Suffield, Connecticut
Sat. 21 Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Massachusetts
Sun. 22 Ludlow Benefit Dance, East Street School, Ludlow, Massachusetts
Sat. 28 Friendly Squares, South Cong. Church, Union Street, Springfield, Mass.
EVERY WEDNESDAY, starting Sept. 11th, Lessons, Square Hearts, Bishop O'Leary Social Center, Breckwood Blvd., Springfield, Massachusetts

JACK O'LEARY, 71 Lancashire Road, Springfield, Mass. Tel: RE 3-7214

BERKSHIRE PIONEER SQUARE DANCE CLUB Hinsdale, Mass.

Berkshire Pioneer Club put on a Square Dance demonstration at Camp Taconic, Hinsdale on Tuesday, July 9th, for the young campers. Apparently, the square dancing took their fancy, for it wasn't long before they were participating in the fun. A good time was enjoyed by all.

We have been having a very successful turnout of guests at our dances. We are very proud of course, and owe it to two factors (1) our caller, Ward Hamlen, and (2) our Berkshire Evening weather where square dancing can be truly enjoyed. Dancing during July

Tom Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludow, Mass.

■ S & R ●
Engravers

SQUARE

ROUND

Dance Badges

Novelty Badges

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS

and August starts at 8:30 PM, (2nd and 4th Fridays.)

Some of our Berkshire Pioneers went on an overnight trip to Plattsburg, New York on Sat. June 29th, returning the following day. Our square dance friends in Plattsburg have extended this invitation on previous occasions and each time the Pioneers return with expressions of "a wonderful time was had by all." They love to dance to Ward's calling and they more than show their appreciation by serving a marvelous supper prepared by them, and furnish lodging to all the Pioneers there. We thank our friends in Plattsburg.

We are anxiously awaiting our guest caller Red Bates, who will be with us Friday August 30th. Dancing starts at 8 PM. GEORGE and BETTY TEFTS

STAR PROMENADERS

Y. M. C. A.
Wallace Avenue
Fitchburg, Mass.

September 14th - Al Brundage

October 12th - Horace Upham

September 28th - Chuck Carlson

October 19th - Ken VanWestendorp

Fun Night - September 10 at YMCA starting at 8:00 pm caller-new classes - Paul Pratt...



STAR PROMENADERS, Fitchburg, Mass.

In spite of the heat, the holiday, and vacations, as a club we have not been idle.

For the 4th of July parade, thanks to the efforts of a large group of volunteers, we built and decorated a float under the able guidance of "Bunny" Gaudreau of the Apple Squares of Leominster, Mass. Although we didn't receive any prizes a good time was had by all.

On the 5th of July a large representation of our club motored to Orange, Mass. to dance with the Jumptown Twirlers as their club caller Dana Blood did the honors. In addition to having a very enjoyable evening we received their banner for our large turnout.

On the 13th we had Red Bates as our caller for our first summer dance at the Fort Pond Pavilion. This dance was a tremendous success as a very large number of dancers enjoyed dancing to Red.

The following day on the 14th of July we had a family picnic in Dave and Jane Blanchard's Pine Grove in Townsend, Mass. The picnic was well attended and everyone had a grand time.

On the 27th of July, in spite of the heat wave, a very enthusiastic group of dancers had a fine time dancing to the calls of Marie Hawes, who called our second summer dance at Fort Pond Pavilion.

On the 28th of July the club was invited to spend the hot Sunday afternoon at the Camp of Mr. & Mrs. Bob Bacon at Shirley Reservoir. Once again a good time was had by all.

In September we will start our new season of dances at the Y.M.C.A. in Fitchburg. Our first dance of the month September 14 will feature Al Brundage, and then on Sept. 28 we will have Chuck Carlson Calling. See you then.

BEA KOSKI

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
17 PIERCE ST., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Telephone FI 4-3591

SEPTEMBER

- Sept. 9, 16, 23 & 30, New Beginners Classes at First Methodist Church, Stoughton, Massachusetts
Sept. 10, 17, & 24, SINGLES BEGINNER CLASSES (couples welcome) at YMCA 776 Washington St. Dorchester, Mass.
Sept. 4 Workshop at Chervanak's residence, 241 High Street Walpole, Mass. Betty Calling - Coffee Served
Sept. 4 Allemanders, Osterville, Massachusetts
Sept. 18 Workshop at Chervanak's residence, 241 High Street Walpole, Mass. (bring a bite to eat - coffee served)
Sept. 11 & 25 HAPPY SQUARES (beginner guest on 25th) First Methodist Church, Stoughton, Massachusetts
Sept. 5 & 19 Workshop, St. Bernadette's Hall, Randolph, Massachusetts
Sept. 21 HAPPY SQUARES (call FL 4 - 3591 for location) (bring SEMCA books!)



WESTFORD HO! SQUARES, Westford, Mass.

HOWDY! Since our last article, two events have taken place, a very successful round dance class has come to a close and our Bill Castener dance is now a happy memory.

Round dancing during the summer months has been a very popular feature. This is due mainly to our excellent instructors Dick & Evelyn Doyle. Part of this success is also due to Christina Pestana who labored making copies of round dance instruction sheets.

We have decided to continue on throughout the entire year with round dancing as regular part of our monthly program. The Doyles will be in Westford for squares and the Round of

COMPLETE COURSE OF SQUARE DANCE FUNDAMENTALS as compiled by "UNCLE WALT" WENTWORTH

All the basics, both old and new that have been brought out, up to and including June 1963. The most complete book on Square Dance Fundamentals yet. A Supplement is issued each year to keep the book up to date. Book including all supplements to date, \$2.00 postpaid.

WALT WENTWORTH, 5557 57th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida

the Month each month. Watch our AD! Everybody's welcome!

Our regular intermediate dance program begins Sept. 11 with Stan Huntley. Adult beginner classes begin Tuesday, Sept. 17. All dances are held weekly at Westford Academy, unless there is a conflict and then we dance at Nabnassett Elementary School.

All profits from our dances are turned into Scholarships for deserving graduates of Westford Academy. Thus far, in the two and a half years Westford Ho! Squares have been organized \$2200 has been awarded. Eight Hundred Dollars of this was awarded at graduation last June.

For the time of your life with the friendliest people come to Westford!

WAGGIN' TONGUE

SQUARE DANCE **CLASSES** ROUND DANCE **Dick and Evelyn Doyle**

SEPTEMBER 1ST & 3RD THURSDAYS
2ND & 4TH THURSDAYS

8:00 - 10:30 P. M. SQUARES
8:00 - 10:30 P. M. ROUNDS

RIVERDALE SCHOOL

NEEDHAM STREET, DEDHAM

EVELYN DOYLE 696 - 0432

Meg Simkins

Everything for the Square Dancer

119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 10 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.
CLOSED SAT. EVE

VERY VERY FULL

SHOW OFF THE BEAUTY OF
YOUR BOUFFANT SKIRTS

A triple tiered nylon lace over
two nylon net underskirts.
All Bottoms Bound. . . .

White - Multi-color binding
Black - Multi-color binding

White - White - binding
Black - Black - binding
Black - Red - binding



\$595

WHEN IN THE
SPRINGFIELD AREA

COME IN. BROWSE

Order by Mail. . . . Add 35¢ for handling

HOLYOKE SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

Just three more dances and our summer schedule will be complete, and we will be looking forward to a fun filled fall program. On Sept. 6th, we will have our own "Golden Voice" Gordy Vaughn, plus a "Pizza Party". Last years party was a complete success, and we are sure this one will be also. On Sept., our fall fun night will be the 10th, on a Tuesday. This is always a lot of fun, to see the smiles and enthusiasm of the people as they are introduced to square dancing for the first time. Fun Night is and should be just what it is meant to be, a lot of just plain fun for all. This will be the 6th class for the Holyoke Square Dance Club.

On July 20th, Holyoke enjoyed an added attraction for this year, a hot dog and corn roast, (calorie free of course). We had foot long hot dogs, with buns equal in size and the most delicious sugar sweet corn on the cob, loads of butter, and coffee, plenty of each for all. This was free to all. A gift from the club for our members and guests. Our thanks go to our Special Events Chairmen Lu and Linc White for their special efforts on this one, and also to El-Greco of Easthampton as usual. Half of the success of all the activities of the Holyoke Club are due to the fact that Phil and Mary Greco are members of the club, how fortunate we are to have them.

Two more couples have been added to the working group for the club. The Tom O'Connors have been chosen for publicity for the coming year, and the Rollie D'Amours for class chairmen - Good Luck to you both.

Our many thanks go to our last years publicity chairmen, the Henry Jarischs for the wonderful job they did in keeping Holyoke in the news, and also to the Louis Domingos for the job they did as chairmen of classes for last year. Both couples did an excellent job.

One more thing to look forward to next year. Our committee has been chosen for our fifth year anniversary, and they are hard at work to make this as successful as possible. Good Luck to them also.

DOT and CHUCK ANTOLOCI



8:15 P.M.

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Friday, Sept. 13th

DICK LEGER

and his guitar

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.....TOPSFIELD

COMING OCTOBER 5th, "HAPPY" HARRY PEARCY



8:15 P.M.

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

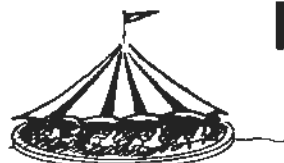
WORKSHOP: Second and fourth Monday
Starting September 23rd, 1963....

CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

EDNA TILLEY, ROUND DANCING

TOPSFIELD FAIRGROUNDS.....

SEE OUR EXHIBITION AT THE TOPSFIELD FAIR, SEPT. 3



8:15 P.M.

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS

First, Third and Fifth Mondays
Starting...September 16th, 1963

CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

TOPSFIELD FAIRGROUNDS.....



8:15 P.M.

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

NEW BEGINNERS' CLASS

EVERY FRIDAY STARTING
SEPTEMBER 20th, 1963

HERM PARKER *calling*

TOPSFIELD FAIRGROUNDS.....

* Square Dancing *
* under the Pines *
* RIDDER'S FARM *

ROUTE 14 OAK STREET WHITMAN, MASS.

Saturday August 31st - Dick Tilley calling - (Herbie Gaudreau will be calling at Marshfield Fair Grounds for the South Shore Lobster Festival.)

Labor Day Nite - September 2nd - Herbie Gaudreau

Saturday September 7th - Herbie Gaudreau - (This will be the last outdoor dance for this summer.)

THE SQUARE ELL's, Avon, Mass.

We all had a nice summer and hope you did too. Now that the Fall is here we move our dancing feet indoors. It was fun dancing outside at Cal's all summer.

Many thanks to Art Frederickson for the fine job he done on making the "Hut on Wheels" for our calls to put his speakers and equipment in. My other half Bill painted the pictures on the hut and he rec'd many nice compliments for his talent. Nice job honey!

Lots of activity coming up in our group. Our Town is celebrating its "75 Anniversary" and we are sponsoring a Anniversary Square Dance at the Helo on Route 28 in Avon. Free dancing so come on down and square it up with the Square Ell's and make this a gala celebration. That's Thursday Evening September 12, at 8 PM (See ad elsewhere in this issue.)

November 12th we travel to Brockton to dance for the 20th Century Catholic Club.

November 9th is our 1st anniversary and plans are in the making for a big dance in an out



DRESSMAKING

Custom Made and Individually Styled Dresses,
Shirts and Ties

Dresses \$6.00 & up Shirts \$5.00 & up
(plus materials)

Large selection of Braids - Rick/Rack - Shirt Studs to choose from.

Jon Collins, 74 Liverpool St., Warwick, R. I. RE 7-3659

or call VA 1-9176 EL 1-1215

side hall, More on this later.

Our caller Les Gaffney called for a private dance on August 17 and we missed him but Jerry Anton our staff caller kept us on our toes.

Elizabeth Di Cenzo is our new Treasurer and is doing a fine job.

Yours truly has enjoyed writing for our group this past year and will keep the news flowing in for "64".

Did you know that, to our knowledge, the green badge of Squares' Ell is the only badge of it's kind on the local dance floors. When the group gets together as a full unit, we are quite a group. Over sixty badges have been issued with more to come. This group started from one square and in only seven months we have grown. We look forward to Nov. 9th and our 1st Birthday. See you around in a square. ELLIE "PATCHES" COUCH

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies,
Travelers, Night Owls..... By Armata

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

ADVANCED WORKSHOP

ONCE A MONTH

SQUARES *and* ROUNDS

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1963



Chuck *and* Del Carlson



Paul *and* Laura Merola

LIMITED COUPLES

FOR INFORMATION CALL: 472 - 6709

MONADNOCK SQUARES, Keene, N.H.

Vacations are just about over, school will be opening, and the beauty of our New England will be a blaze with the brilliance of Autumn color in just a few weeks.

With the Autumn season, another Sunday workshop on October 6th. with our featured caller JIM MAYO. Yes. Jim is returning again this year during our beautiful fall season, so plan on joining us for this workshop and see the Monadnock Region during the peak of the Fall Foliage. Plan to get those tickets early. Advance sale of tickets only and they are ready now. See our advertisement for all the details.

The Monadnock Squares are very proud to have the 1st. Annual Mountain Valley Square Dance Association Workshop Festival here in Keene, Sunday September 22.

Club dances in July were on the 13th. and the 27th. with club caller, Paul Pratt doing the lively calling for both dances. Our guests on the 13th. were from Northfield and Harvard, Mass. and Brattleboro and Rutland, Vt. Guests on the 27th were from Rutland, Vt. Melrose, Lexington, and Northfield, Mass. and Asheville, N.C. We have had many guests this summer and are very pleased that they joined us at our dances.

Starting this month our club caller Paul Pratt will be calling one dance a month for us and the other club dance will find us with a guest caller. September dances will be on the 14th and with Paul doing the calling and on the 28th. with guest caller, Dana Blood.

Fun night will be held on the 7th of Sept. with a new class starting on the 11th. Paul will be the caller and instructor for these Wednesday night sessions.

On July 27th 2 sets of the MONadnock Squares traveled to Newport, N.H. to attend the Common Pin dance sponsored by the Manorettes. We earned our Common Pin and some earned their grasshopper pin, also. We had a very enjoyable afternoon of dancing with a nice breeze but temperatures in the middle 90's. We returned to Keene and attended our club dance for that evening.

Remember our dances are the 2nd and 4th. Saturdays each month, so come and join us.

RUTH and VICTOR PETRIN

EDDIE VIEIRA

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 9, 16, 23, 30 - Class & Workshop, K of C Hall Rt 6
Mattapoisett, Massachusetts

Fri. 6 - Frontier Twirlers, Congo Church Hall, Wareham
Massachusetts - Teens

Sat. 14 - Cape-Way Promenaders, K of C Hall Rt. 6
Mattapoisett, Massachusetts Open

Sun. 15 - Wheel & Dealers, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts

Fri. 20 - Frontier Twirlers, Congo Church Hall, Ware-
ham, Massachusetts Teens

Sat. 21 - Belles & Beaus, Sportsmen's Club, Weymouth

Tues. 24 - West Wareham Grange, (Private)

Fri. 27 - Cape-Way Promenaders, K of C Rt. 6 Mattapoisett, Massachusetts Open

EDDIE VIEIRA 108 Seabury Street New Bedford, Massachusetts WY 2 - 0789



SETS 'N ROUNDERS, Seekonk, Mass.

I suppose that at one time or another every writer has to have a retraction printed of some statement he has had put into print and I will have to join that group. A while ago I made a statement concerning all the talent that the Sets 'n Rounders had to draw from but I guess that they must be getting to the bottom of the barrel now. Why? Because they asked us to take this job again and that is a sure sign. Oh well, let's give it a try for a while longer to see how we make out.

I am sure that all of the Sets 'n Rounders are looking forward to our first workshop, Sept. 12th and first dance Sept. 14th of the season at our new location which of course as you all know by now will be at the Newman Avenue, Elementary School on Newman Ave., Seekonk, Mass. Walt Swan I know will be sure to have a couple of brand new ones to

JOHNSON'S BARN

Sat. 7 ... HORACE UPHAM

Sat. 14 ... BOB GRAY

Thurs. 26 ... JOHN HENDRON

WORKSHOP

Basic Round Dance Class Date To Be Announced

ANAWAN STREET RT. 118

Sat. 21 ... MARIE HAWES

Sat. 28 ... DON HEATH

Sundays ... C U ROUND DANCE

CLUB

No. Rehoboth, Mass.

Tel: 252 -4788

toss at us to see if we have been on our toes during the summer months, and I am sure that I will be the first to GOOF!!!

Incidentally talking about firsts, here's your chance to take those friends of yours who were thinking of taking up Square Dancing to their first lesson at Walt Swan's house on Mon. Sept. 23rd. Remember if you take them they are more apt to go, especially to the first one. I am sure that Gert will have enough coffee to go around. This isn't meant to be a free "Plug" but I have heard people say so many times "Oh why didn't you tell me a class was starting?" I know that quite a few of the Sets 'n Rounders do have friends or relatives they would like to have in the club. Besides that, look at the opportunity you are offering them just to get into Square Dancing, period. I think that it is much better to get into the Fall class because then you graduate in time to get in on all of the parties during the winter months.

Now that summer is behind us and the nights will soon be cool again Gals get your skirts pressed and Guys get your bows all tied, cause it's Square Dance Time Again.

DOT and WALT BECKER



Charlie Lilly

41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass.

Tel. 233-1732



SEPTEMBER

Mon. 2 - Lakeside Squares - Lakeside Ballroom, Wakefield with Gloria Rios and Earl Johnston

Mon. 9 - 23 - Fairtown Squares - Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield Fair Grnds.

Mon. 16 - 30 - Intermediate Class - Fairgrounds Hall - Topsfield Fairgrounds

Tues. 3 - Fairtown Squares - Exhibition - Outside on Fair Grounds - Topsfield

ALL CLUB DANCERS WELCOME...FREE

Tues 10 - 24 - Sail-A-Rounds...Round of the Month, Melrose YMCA Main Street with Edna...

Tues. 17 - Round Dance Class, Melrose YMCA. First Lesson FREE, with Edna

Wed. 4 - 18 - Yankee Twirls, Tarkey School Woburn

Wed. 11 - 25 - Seaside Steppers, Lynn YMCA

Every Thursday, Advanced Square Dance Class Lynn YMCA

Fri. 6 - New Beginners Square Dance Class, Tarkey School, Woburn, First Lesson FREE.....8:00 P.M.

Fri. 13 - 20 - 27 - New Beginners Square Dance Class Tarkey School, Woburn, Class will be open for these three Fridays for new beginners...

Sat. 28 - Burlington Vermont

ONE SPOKE SPEAKS...WESTFIELD WAGON WHEEL CLUB.

Hooray, for these hot Saturday nights and that wonderful summer spot to dance-- The Woodlands! The combination of; fine callers congenial surroundings, and the glorious swimming pool for an after the dance' dip, just can't be beat. The added dash of week-end campers from as far away as Indiana, Mississippi, and Canada, have given Saturday night dancing at the Woodlands an International flavor.

Big news for the fall is the Wagon Wheel Clubs Fifth Anniversary Celebration Party to be held Sunday, October 13, 1963, at the lovely Shaker Farms Country Club, Westfield, Mass. Sharing the headlines with Club- Founder - Caller, Gloria Rios, will be Earl Johnston, Conn, and Decko Deck, Virginia.

The celebration will be from 2:30 - 9:30 pm and will include a Famous Shaker Farms Smorgasbord dinner. Further information and tickets maybe obtained from Anniversary

FOURTH EDITION

BIGGER & BETTER

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers. The most complete booklet of its kind.

Single copy \$1.00

Write for bulk rates.

BARDEN'S BARN

77 Prospect Street

Lebanon, New Hampshire

Committee Chairman, J. Lowell Williams, 95 Court St. Westfield, Mass.

Other members of the Anniversary Committee are: Bob, Ellen Kendall; Ray, Alice Bussiere; Frank, Eve Burzdak; Al, Marilyn Canarie; Dave, Jean Moore; "PINK", Ruth Geehern; Bill, "Kee" Pennington; Ed, Eileen Shaker; Lyn, Leo Valentine; Joe, Wanda Domozick; Ed, Dot Sandy; Phil, Joan Hopson; and Gloria, Medo Rios.

Big news for our caller, Gloria, is The Second Delaware Valley Square Dance convention, to be held Sept. 20 - 21, in Philadelphia, Gloria is the first woman caller in the Western Square Dance movement to be "On Staff" at the major area convention. Some of our club members will be on hand in 'The City of Brotherly Love', when Gloria takes to the Caller's platform!
DAVE and JEAN

AROUND BOSTON

Mary Ann Herman's Maine Folk Dance Camp holds eight six-day sessions in Bridgton, Maine, during the summer. Although folks come to this dance mecca from all over North American and beyond, the largest group at the July 6 - 12 session, which we attended were from New York, Philadelphia, and Boston. The staff included Dick Crum, Balkan dances; Andor Czompa, Hungarian dances; Ralph Page, New England Squares and contras; Mary Ann Herman, general folk dances; Bobby Watson, Scottish dances; and two delightful girls brought from Switzerland on the Maine Camp's scholarship fund to teach the dances and folk customs of their country. Highlight of the week was the dance put on by the campers at the Bridgton Town Hall for the local hospital fund. It was attended by what seemed to be the whole population of Bridgton, and a liberal sprinkling of Portland folks as well. The town hall was sure packed and jumping that night.

On July 19 - 22 the Scottish Country Dance Society, Boston branch, held its annual weekend at Long Pond, Plymouth, Mass. Like their English cousins last month, the Scots got relief from a heat wave and must have felt right at home in the cool, misty weather. Their piper even walked the camp paths in a drenching rain to pipe the camp awake Sat. morning. Ye canna daon these Scots, man! Camp chairman was Julie Smith, and the featured attraction was Bobby Watson, fresh frae Scotland and the most fantastically skillful highland dancer (and the most roguish imp!) we've ever seen. His feat of dancing the wild highland solos while accompanying himself on the bagpipe left even the hardy Scots agape.

The Midsummer Party at the Boston YWCA was held on Tuesday July 23, with Ralph Page and the orchestra. The cool evening brought a good crowd of dancers for one of the best evenings in a long time. There will be no dances at the Y on Sept. 3 and 10. The fall season will start with a free dance at the YW's general Open House on Tuesday Sept. 17 with Ralph calling.

There's a busy fall schedule shopping up for the Country Dance Society. On Sat. afternoon, Sept. 14, "Nibs" and Jean Matthews of England will teach a workshop in English country and morris dancing at the Cambridge YWCA, to be followed that evening, by an English Country Dance Party in the same hall. This is the Matthews' first visit to this country, and from what we hear of them the day will be one no dancer should miss. Sept. 20-22 will be the CDS Fall Weekend at the Appalachian Mt. Club's Mt. Cardigan Lodge in Alexandria, N.H. It will start with Fri. nights dance and end with a snack late Sun. afternoon. Dance leaders include Hervey Gardner, squares and contras; Irvin Davis, classes for beginners in English country dancing; and Louise Winston for the more experienced country dance class and folk dancing. Besides dance classes during the day and parties at night (all to live music), hikes and mountain climbing will be led by AMC guides, and swimming is available. Total cost is \$22.50, which includes the \$5. registration fee, and accommodations are limited, so apply early to Martin Markham, 35 Lincoln St., Stoneham, Mass. The CDS Kickoff Square Dance Party will be at 3 Joy St., Boston, on Thursday Sept. 26, at 8:00. On Wednesday Sept. 25, the English dance closes for those who have had some English dancing will start at the Cambridge YWCA, with Helene Camelius teaching country dancing from 7:45 to 9:15 and husband Art taking over for morris dancing, 9:15 to 10:15. A ten-week beginners' class in American square and contra and English country dancing will open at the Boston Center for Adult Education, 5 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, on Wed., Oct. 2, 8:00 - 10:00, with Louise Winston as instructor. Hall size limits the latter to six sets, so advise your beginner friends to register early.

Finally, the Jamaica Plain Dancers are "Going Into Orbit" with their opening party on Sat., Sept. 28, at the Unitarian Parish House, 6 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain. This astronaut-theme party, with squares, contras, easy folk dances, and refreshments, runs from blast-off at 8:00 to reentry at 11:00. (Count-down at 7:00 for decorating). All are welcome, beginner or expert, with or without partner. Come and help us launch our 11th season with a rocket-size bang!

LOUISE WINSTON

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



SEPTEMBER

- Tues. 3 Rounds - "Square-A-Weys" Dick Tilley Calling Kramer's Hayloft
- Wed. 4 Rounds - So. Shore R/D Club Easy and Int. Kramer's Hayloft
- Fri./Sun. 6,7,8 Rounds - Lake Sunapee, N.H. Frannie Heintz Calling (SOLD OUT)
- Tues. 10 Rounds - "South Shore R/D Club Adv. Kramer's Hayloft
- Wed. 11 Rounds - South Shore R/D Club Easy and Int. Kramer's Hayloft
- Fri. 13 Round and Square Workshop Hitch N' Post, West Quincy
- Sat. 14 Beginners Square Dance #1 Sportsman Club, Weymouth, Paul calling
- Sun. 15 Round and Square Workshop - Chuck Carlson Calling (Closed)
- Mon. 16 Beginners Round Dance Class #1 Kramer's Hayloft
- Tues. 17 Rounds - Square-A-Weys Dick Tilley Calling, Kramer's Hayloft
- Wed. 18 Rounds South Shore R/D Club Easy and Int. Kramer's Hayloft
- Fri. 20 Beginners Square Dance Class #2 - Sportsman Club, Weymouth
- Sat. 21 Rounds - Jim Mayo Calling, Kramer's Hayloft
- Sun. 22 Round and Square Workshop "Sunday Nighters" Hitch N' Post, West Quincy
- Mon. 23 Beginners Round Dance Class #2 Kramer's Hayloft
- Tues. 24 Rounds - South Shore R/D Club Adv. Kramer's Hayloft
- Wed. 25 Rounds - South Shore R/D Club Easy and Int. Kramer's Hayloft
- Fri. 27 Beginners Square Dance Class #3 - Sportsman Club, Weymouth
- Sat. 28 Rounds - with Dick Tilley Calling Kramer's Hayloft
- Sun. 29 Sharon High School - Frank and Carolyn Hamilton on Rounds
- Mon. 30 Beginners Round Dance Class. #3 Kramer's Hayloft

NEW BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS

MONDAY

SEPT. 16th

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT - UNION STREET - SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

TIME 8:15 to 10:30

TEL. Gr 2 - 6709

PAUL MEROLA
826 WILLARD STREET
WEST QUINCY, MASS.
R.F.D. BRAINTREE, MASS. 02184

FUN
FUN

WARD HAMLEN

FUN
FUN

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 7th - Cheshire Stompers.....Cheshire, Massachusetts
 Fri. 13th - Berkshire Pioneers.....Hinsdale, Massachusetts
 Thurs. 19th - Delaware Valley Convention.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fri. 20th - Delaware Valley Convention.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sat. 21st - Manchester Club.....Manchester, Connecticut
 Fri. 27th - Berkshire Pioneers.....Hinsdale, Massachusetts
 Sat. 28th - Ploofs Barn.....West Brookfield, Massachusetts
 Fall Beginner's Classes Monday and Wednesday
 WARD HAMLEN Cummington, Massachusetts or tel: 4961

CHIC-MATES S/D CLUB - Chicopee, Mass.

The weather 'going red hot' made us really appreciate 'going ice cold', (or at least cool), out to Crystal Pavilion in Bondsville for our four summer dances. It was grand to have so many dancers present. Our recent graduates turned out 'en-masse' and certainly made us very proud of their dancing ability! Many different area clubs were well represented too and we hope to see you all soon again.

The Chic-Mates will start their Fall dancing schedule on Saturday, September 7th at Grachmal's Grove in Chicopee Falls. This hall is on Robbins Road -- off East Main St., Rte. 141, in the Bircham Bend area. Though these directions may sound complicated, the dancing won't be...we'll be having a ball dancing to our own 'Cloverleaf' Joe Prystupa. You may even go home a blue ribbon winner! A new feature of our Club dances is the

PLOOF'S BARN

Located on Church Street,
 West Brookfield, Mass.
 Tel: VO 7 -3452

(White Church at the Common), fifth place on the right, past the cemetery,
 Sept. 7 Dave Hass

Sept. 14 Dick Doyle - Join us in celebrating our 4th Anniversary

Sept. 21 Jack O' Leary

Sept. 28 Ward Hamlen

Challenge Dance. If your set is the winner, a Blue Ribbon Badge is awarded to each in the set. Come on and challenge us!

Saturday, September 21st, we'll be having as guest caller, Charlie Mollison. Those who haven't had a chance to dance to Charlie are in for a real treat.

The Chic-Mates Fall Classes will start with a free fun night on Sunday eve. (The classes will be on Sunday Eve too), Sept. 29th at the Unitarian Church, corner of Fairview Ave. and Springfield Sts. in Chicopee, Mass.

So...farewell to summer and hello to a busy fall. Rather sorry to have the slow pace of those hot days in the past, but shall welcome the dancing in the cool, cool, cool of the Autumn evenings. Hope to square up with you soon.

LOIS AND JACK LICHTY

..WAYNE MORSE..calling..

SEPTEMBER

Saturday 7th....Club Dance....Woodstock Country Dancers....8 - 11

Saturday 14th....Intertown Squares....Romanian Hall....Southbridge

Saturday 21st....Club Dance....Woodstock Country Dancers....8 - 11
 at Woodstock Elementary School....

WAYNE MORSE 950 N. Woodstock Road, Southbridge, Mass. 764 - 2266

DICK TILLEY

261 No. Franklin Street, Holbrook, Massachusetts
Phone: 963 - 8866

SEPTEMBER

Tues. 3 - Square-A-Ways, Kramer's Club Room, South Weymouth, Merolas on Rounds

Thurs. 5-Suffield Couples 4, Babbs Beach, Suffield, Conn

Sat. 7 - Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Sun. 15 - NECCA

Tues. 17 - Crazy B's, Kramer's Club Room, So. Weymouth, Merolas on Rounds

Fri. 20 - (Weekend at Lakewood Manor

Sat. 21 - (with Frannie Heintz

Sun. 22-(at Lake Sunapee, N.H. Reservations Only

Fri. 27 - New Beginners Class at Kramer's South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Sat. 28 - Kramer's Hayloft, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Sat. AUGUST 31 - Ridder's Farm, Whitman

Mon. Sept. 2 - Holiday Special with Earl, Ray, & Chuck 8:00 - 11:30, The Coop Spencer, Massachusetts



HAPPY SQUARES, Stoughton, Mass.

An open letter to some nice people in Waterbury, Connecticut, the Roast Promenaders: Thanks for a really wild time. The pleasure was all ours. We enjoyed every minute of our overnight stay with all you Connecticut Yankees. From first arrival where we were graciously received and shown around town, to the very last reluctant send-off, it was a ball. Your dance was marvelous, your callers so enjoyable, and your beautifully decorated cake, just delicious. The picnic the next day was too much. How can a glutton like me adequately describe that groaning board of a table! I really couldn't do justice to the myriad of salads, casseroles, fruit platters, molds, cakes, etc.. Besides infinite variety, the table was a work of art and the food every bit as good as it looked. Only one thing

LOUISE WINSTON..calling

Unitarian Parish House, 6 Eliot Street., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Sats., Sept. 28, Oct. 5 & 19. Sept. 28 will be a special

"GOING INTO ORBIT" Party to open our season.

Square, Contra, and easy folk dances. Instruction as needed.

ALL WELCOME, with or without partners..

LOUISE WINSTON: 2 Saint John Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

outdid your luscious repast, and that was your warm hospitality.

To everyone who worked so hard to make us so welcome, especially Dick and Addie Lawton, thank you seems very inadequate, but we think you get the picture! As Joe Datelle put it so aptly, "You're our kind of people." We're eagerly awaiting your arrival in the fall, so don't forget we want you all!

One more big thank you must go to Bill and Edna Curry of the Happy Squares who graciously lent us their big beautiful yard for our annual cookout and hayride. Dancing under the stars, gabbing and eating, and picking the hay from our ears was the order of the evening.

We were pleased to see so many of our recent graduates joining in the fun.

See you all at our first meeting in September, the second Wednesday. Our club meetings are every second and fourth Wednesday, so why not plan to join us for just plain fun and good dancing. We'd enjoy seeing you. DO SI DO DOT

Where good dancing fun
and friendliness abound
Visit the

Workshops:
Sept. 11th
Sept. 25th

Workshops held at
Plainville Grange
Plainville, Mass.

Come Join
Us...



SIDE - SPLITTERS

Dances -
Sept. 7 & 14
Beginners Dances
21st - 1st dance
of the season
28th - Mystery Ride
(Closed)

Our Caller

Dances: Falls School

CARL GUNDLACH

Attleboro Falls,
Mass.

ROCKETEERS - N. Andover, Mass.

The sizzlin' summer seemed to have very little power to dampen the dancin' spirit of our every-squarin' group. Summer workshops have been wonderful, with numerous opportunities to welcome vacationing dancers from far and wide. Many Rocketeers have been dancing their vacations at faraway places, with much pleasure in the meeting of so many new square dancing friends, and the renewal of old friendships. One of the most terrific celebrations of the summer season was held at Oxford, Mass. at their 250th Anniversary celebration, where ten Rocketeers joined the festivities.

Now we are looking forward to a cooler season, during which we hope to dance even



DANCE WHERE FRIENDLY FOLK ABOUND

Saturday Dances - Sept. 14 & 28
Workshops - Sept. 12 & 26
Newman Avenue Elementary School
Route 152, Seekonk, Massachusetts



with **WALT SWAN** and the Sets 'n Round

longer and better. Our beginners' classes will begin September 20th, at the Andover Jr. High School, Paul Pratt calling, and we expect to introduce many, many newcomers to the immense pleasure of square dancing.

By now it must be common knowledge that there are several zanies in our group - and anything is liable to happen, from the sublime to the ridiculous, (mostly ridiculous). Recently, two Rocketeers found themselves at a popular square dance hall in the middle of a large puddle from a sudden thunderstorm, and passed a remark to the effect that this should qualify them for a "Square Duck" badge. And, you know, they weren't too far wrong at that, because the following night they were presented with original "Square Grandfather Duck" and "Square Grandmother Duck" badges!

Our club caller, Dick Steele will be back with us again, after his summer absence, and we'll all be rarin' to go with you at the mike again, Dick. LEO & PEG PANIT

HORACE UPHAM

CALLER

SEPTEMBER

Friday 6 - Y.M.C.A. - Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Saturday 7 - Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Massachusetts

Saturday 14 - Kramer's Hayloft, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Saturday 28 - Hash up with Ray Belding - Note: his adv't for hall etc.

I have MOVED..My new address is: Horace Upham, Kingston, N.H.

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 MARTIN ROAD, MILTON, MASS.
OXford 6-0432



SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 6 - 23 - NEW BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS... Allen's Homestead
 Mon. 16 - Roundaliers - Sharon Heights Elementary School... Sharon, Mass.
 Tues. 3 - 17 - Allen's Homestead - Advanced Rounds
 Tues. 10 - 24 - Blue Hill Promenaders - Canton, Massachusetts - Open
 We. 18 - Milton Club - Cunningham Gym - Open
 Wed. 25 - Westford Academy - (Squares and Rounds of the Month)
 Thurs. 5 - 19 - NEW SQUARE DANCE CLASS... Riverdale School, Dedham, Mass.
 Thurs. 12 - 26 - Intermediate R/D Class - Join "Riverdales" Round Dance Club
 Fri. 6 - Bay Path Barn - Boylston, Massachusetts
 Fri. 20 - Circle 8'ers - Cranston, Rhode Island
 Sat. 14 - Ploof's Barn - Birthday Party
 Sat. 21 - "RQUND UP" - Sharon Heights Elementary School, Sharon, Massachusetts
 Sun. 29 - FRANK & CAROLYN HAMILTON - SHARON HIGH SCHOOL

SETS 'A WHIRL - Stoughton, Mass.

The Sets 'A Whirl have enjoyed three summer get-togethers; the first on July 13 at the Wareham summer home of Helen and Dino Botti, the second, a cookout at Velma and Fred Long's home in Natick on July 17, and the third at the new home of our caller and wife, Rom and Betty Borromeo in Sudbury.

Our new President, Fred Long, is planning an active and interesting season when he and Velma return from their cross-country trip. Our regular club meetings will be held the first and third Wednesday as usual. Hope to see you all there ready for fun and lots of dancing.

NANCY PAINE, SEC.

GUS OTTO .CALLING. . . .

SEPTEMBER

Saturday SEPTEMBER 21st IONIC HALL

"IONIC TWIRLERS"

Be Lookin' for Y O U.

GUS OTTO, 151 Leach Street, Stoughton, Mass. or Call Fieldbrook 4 - 3455

SQUARE SAINTS, Randolph, Mass.

HI - School is out for the summer so the Square Saints have been holding their regular club dances in the backyards and cellars of the members and having a ball. Thanks a lot kids.

We have been doing a lot of visiting this month and even though the weather was hot the friendly greeting from the clubs were warm and the dancing real "cool".

The Grand Squares proved that they are not only good dancers but good cooks at their cookouts on the 16th. Dancing to Charlie Baldwin was terrific as always.

We ended our month with flying colors by having a Splash Party and what fun! A large group earned their Square Duck Badges. By the way girls, what happened to all the pretty hairdos? You men were meanies!!! Be seeing you... LINK & ARLENE HOITT

COMING DANCES AT "THE COOP"

Earl and Lorry Standing
Tel. 885 - 4411



FRIDAY - Relax

- September 6 - Dick Steele
- 13 - Gloria Rios
- 20 - Ray Belding
- 27 - John Hendron

SATURDAY GO - GO

- September 7 - Marie Hawes
- 14 - Art Nurse
- 21 - Walt Swan
- 28 - Stan Huntley

S/D CLASSES STARTING

Tuesday Sept. 3, 10, 17 Every Tues.
Friday Sept. 6, 13, 20 Every Friday
Saturday Sept. 14, 21, 28 Every Sat.

ROUND DANCE CLASS (Beginners)

Monday - September 16 - 30
LEARN YOUR BASICS

ADVANCE ROUNDS

Monday - September 9 - 23

ADVANCE ROUND DANCERS WELCOMED!

COOP DE DOOS, Spencer, Mass.

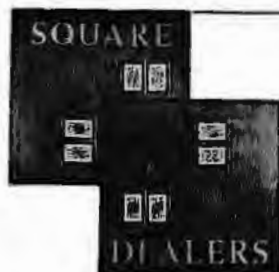
On June 19th we had a benefit dance for Mr. Stone who was quite sick, we had a full house and a wonderful dance with nine callers. The proceeds will help him and his family during his sickness.

In Oxford, Mass. at their Centennial dance some of our members came home with a trophy - Of 32 squares at the dance our club had the most squares, this we are very proud of.

Earl has a workshop every Tuesday 8:30 to 10:30, everyone is welcome. Lorry will be starting her new round dance classes September 16th alternate Mondays.

At our last meeting we received our club pin which is a red chicken with the club name. We have some very good callers listed in the future. So why not come and join us.

MARIE DIAMOND



SQUARE DEALERS

with **CHUCK DORMER**
calling

Sept. 14 - Fall Roundup Dance
AUBURN AMERICAN LEGION HALL
Sept. 28 - Regular Saturday Nite Dance - OPEN

SUBURBAN SQUARES, Springfield, Mass.

The newly formed Suburban Squares, with Bill Chamberlin calling, held two dances in August, plus a cook-out and dance for members only.

The Granville Buckboards showed up with a square neatly tucked into an ambulance. We enjoyed their hi-jinks so much we reciprocated by taking a square to their Thursday evening dance.

Coming events include our fun night on September 17th and regularly scheduled dances on September 7th and 21st. All Fall dances will be held at the Greater Springfield Assoc. for the Blind Chapter House on Liberty Street in Springfield.

We were saddened by the sudden death of our Co-Vice-President, Elsie Allen, and the Club members join us in extending to Roger our deepest sympathy. C.&E. MOTTLE

STAN HUNTLEY

HAVE
THESE
DATES
AVAILABLE



TO
CALL
FOR
YOUR
CLUB

1963

SEPT. 18, 25 OCT. 4, 16, 23, 30 NOV. 7, 13, 27 DEC. 4, 6, 12, 18, 20

1964

JANUARY 3, 9, 17, 22, 29

FEBRUARY 5, 6, 7, 12, 15, 18, 26

MARCH 6, 7, 12, 14, 18, 20, 25

APRIL 1, 3, 4, 9, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29

MAY 5, 12, 15, 19, 20, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30

FOR RATES WRITE 10 G. Street, Hampton Beach, N.H. Phone 926 - 2529

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS - New Hampshire

We have again reached the time of year when so many of our friends begin avoiding our company. For year after year we make pests of ourselves trying to make them realize how much they would enjoy square dancing if only they would just give it a try and come to our first beginners night. With our own enthusiasm brimming over with the fun and excitement of square dancing, we find it difficult to understand or believe that these ble fuddy-duddy's would prefer to stay home and watch television. But, undaunted and quitters not, we will go right on using trickery, threats and co-ersion in the hope that perhaps this year they will weaken and come to our first dance just to prove to us that they are going to have a louzy time and be rid of us for once for all. We, of course, are certain that if this can

NOTICE ! NOTICE ! NOTICE !

SETS 'N ROUNDERS

NEW DANCE LOCATION

NEWMAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROUTE 152

SEEKONK, MASS.

be accomplished, we will have a great deal of competition for the title of top pests in the community next year.

The Allemande Eights yearly outing at Pleasant Pond in Warren, N.H. was well attended by the members and their children. This was the sixth season that the swimming area and the pavilion facilities were rented by the club as a bonus to its members and it certainly proved to, again be a lot of fun.

High among the highlights of the day was the fun of working for our Aqua Nuts Badges, which Jim Mayo called for us in the early evening. Much to the enjoyment of the participants and the lesser brave and passer-bys who watch from the shore.

Jim and Clara showed us that along with their many other talents they can run a mean three legged race by winning this event with margin to spare. ROGER A. LETENDRE'

FOR HASH THAT'S FAST and TRICKY.... SQUARE UP WITH

Dick and Ricky Spencer

SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 2 - Jet Squares - members only D.
Tues. 3 - Intermediate Dancing, Legion Hall, South Weymouth D. #13
Fri. 6 - Square Shooters, Legion Hall, South Weymouth, Massachusetts
Tues. 10 - Lesson #14 Legion Hall, South Weymouth, Massachusetts D.
Sat. 14 - Stratford Club, American Legion Hall, Stratford, Connecticut
Sun. 15 - Square Shooters outing - Private
Tues. 17 - Lesson # 15 D.
Thurs. 19 - Gingham Swingers, West Side Imp. Hall, Chestnut St. Abington D.
Fri. 20 - Square Shooters, South Weymouth, Massachusetts
Sat. 21 - Leominster Club, Leominster, Massachusetts
Tues. 24 - Lesson # 16 D.
Sat. 28 - East Weymouth Congo. Church, East Weymouth, Massachusetts

DICK and RICKY SPENCER, 450 Whitman St. Hanson, Mass. or Tel: 447 - 5483

ROCKIN' SQUARES, East Bridgewater, Mass.

Hi folks! So sorry that I missed last month's caller. Hope everyone is enjoying the summer--cause fall will be upon us before you know it. Buf, I must admit that fall does have it's good points, especially the re-opening of school, Hmmm?

The Rockin' Squares would like to thank members of the Telstars, Jolly Jubileers, and Hogue's Rogue's of Bridgewater and the Friendly Hoedowners' of Attleboro for joining us at our club dance. It certainly was a pleasure to dance with all those folks! It was also



SQUARE DANCE SHOES

Soft Glove Leathers - Flexible Chrome
Leather Soles - Black and White.

Sizes 4 to 10 Med. 5 to 10 Narrow

State size and color - add 50¢ for mail
order. Send check or money order to

HOLSTEIN'S

251 Union Street
Rockland, Mass.

an evening of fun and good dancing.

Everyone seems to be looking forward to our 130 mile trek to Lee, Mass. Looks as if we'll have a bus load of "Knotheads" -- not that we mind of course. Besides being a new experience for most of us, it's bound to be lots of fun.

Would like to leave you with the following thoughts:

HOW DO YOU PLEAD?

Do you go around with a frown on your face?

Are disgusted with the whole human race?

If the above should apply to you,

Here is something you might do;

Try smiling a little and you will see,

The human race T'oint as bad as it might be!!

"SQUARE THRU' SUSIE"

You don't need curlers when you dance with the -

STAR TWIRLERS

Sept.

"BUD" LASSIG - Caller

1963

Sat. 7 Club dance - Badge night - Rumford Grange, E. Prov. R.I.

Wed. 11 Closed Workshop - Pot Luck Supper - Seekonk Grange

Sat. 21 - Club Dance - Rumford Grange

Wed. 25 - Open Workshop - Seekonk Grange, Anthony St, Seekonk

GO-
DICK
TILLEY

LABOR DAY AT THE COOP

GO-
CHUCK
CARLSON

DO YOU WANT TO "GO - GO"

JOIN WE 4 CALLERS

8: 00 to 11:30 P.M.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1963

SPENCER, MASSACHUSETTS

GO-
EARL
STANDRING

GO-
RAY
BELDING

SEE-SAW SQUARES - Auburn, Mass.

Everyone's "See-Sawing" in and out of vacationlands these days but still managing to find square dancing where ever they go. Three squares attended the 150th celebration dance in Oxford, Mass. and 'tho we didn't win the lovely trophy for the most squares attending we still had a grand time and send congratulations to the "Double K's" and their affiliates for the terrific job they did in putting on that dance. We're proud to let you know that our own Dot Herron has opened a square dance shop at "The Coop" in Spencer. It is called "D's Dance Wear Shop" and it is open Tues. Fri. & Sat. nights from 8:00 to 10:30. Stop in and say hello to Dot or husband Bud next time you're out there. We're also proud to say that our Club caller, "Sub" Glanville has been elected President of the New England Area Caller's Association... Congratulations, Sub!

Just got word that our club president is a grand-dad again, thanks to two more See-Saw's Betty Jane and George Weagle Jr. It's a boy...6 lbs. 10 oz.

Those of you who have danced with us at St. Mark's will be happy to hear that a new floor is being installed in the church hall and will be ready for our next open club dance on Wed., August 21. Why don't you come down and square-up with us that night... we'd love to see you.

GRACE SULLIVAN

WORCESTER QUADRILLE CLUB, Mass.

Worcester Quadrille Club will begin its fourteenth season in September.

Happily our program of planning dances for dancing pleasure with emphasis on Friends - Fellowship - and Fun - has proved successful. More and more dancers looking for those, magic ingredients are coming to the club dances at the Tatnuck Legion Post, Mill St. opposite Airport Drive.

Our first dance of the season will take place on Thursday, September 19th at 8 PM with George Hodgson, Jr. caller.

A new innovation this year is a party theme each month, with rotating refreshment committees.

"School Days" will be the theme for September. At the deadline date, our newly elected President Paul F. Moss and his wife, Mae Moss, chairman of Program committee are touring the Emerald Isle....But we are to remind you that the school bell will ring out, Thursday evening, September 19 at 8 PM..So let your memory of "School Days" and your imagination be your guide as we add the fourth R - Rhythm to the Readin' Ritin' and Rithmetic'

Maybe the refreshments will be apples for the teacher or lollipaps, brought by girls in calico and their faithful 'Joes'...Be 'present'. Bring along a new pupil (member) to enjoy the fun and good dancing.

MAY O. MAHONEY

	<p>OPEN GO-GO WORKSHOPS LYNN Y.M.C.A. Wed. Sept. 11 Wed. Sept. 25 8 - 11 P.M. CHARLIE TILLEY CALLING ORIGINATOR OF 3 BASICS</p>	<p>OPEN CLUB DANCES BRIARCLIFF LODGE LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS.</p> <p>Sept. 6 Dave Hass Sept. 20 Jim Mayo 8 - 11 P.M.</p>
--	--	---

JAKES and JILLS - Boston, Mass.

Thanks to our many loyal club members, and also the visitors, who have been dancing with us for the summer months at the Broadcove Ballroom location in Hingham on Rt. #3. September 3rd and the 17th respectively (1st and 3rd Tuesdays) will still find us at this location for anyone that wishes to join our summer fun at square dancing. Our own caller, Roy Perry is giving out with the calls. How about coming on down for a summer windup.

September 6-7-8 will find us again at our Annual Square Dance Weekend at the Oak Corner House at Center Harbor, New Hampshire. Some eight squares participated with our weekend. Between the 5 homecooked meals and the two midnight snacks, the 3 dance sessions just about evened off one another as far burning off the calories was concerned. The weather was ideal and several took to swimming on good old Lake Winnepesaukee. Again the highlight of the Saturday evening dance session was the talent show that our club members put on prior to the square dancing. And of course Roy Perry's calling made it a just perfect weekend.

The Jakes & Jills have joined the SEMCA group, so that now we are sure that you will be seeing our little red helmet badge of the "Jakes & Jills" at dances where it hasn't shown

<p>STARLIGHTERS ☆ ☆ WAKEFIELD, MASS.</p> <p>☆ RED FAULKNER. caller ☆ ☆</p> <p>NEW CLASS TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 24th at WOODVILLE SCHOOL STARTS CALL 922 - 8971</p>

till now. We are looking forward to the Fall Season starting again at our Dix Street location come the first Tuesday of October. Plans are underway too for another beginners group to start in the fall. Some changes may be made in our regular months dances so that we can accord our membership the chance to attend other clubs in the SEMCA group. This may mean changing our Tuesday dance dates. More on this later. Welcome back to all the members who have been summer vacationing.

May we be the first to offer "hearts & flowers", "bouquets and compliments" to Sam Kramer, the excellent host at Kramer's Hayloft in South Weymouth, for his persistent efforts in keeping square dancing in the public eye with his Hayloft weekly dances, and the use of so many of our own local callers, as well as bringing out-of-staters for that something new has been added look. We salute you "Uncle" Sam Kramer for your part in the promotion of square dancing. You have indeed brought together many clubs and their members through your weekly affairs.

MARIE CURTIS Sec.

<p>GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS</p> <p>Workshops with STAN HUNTLEY Thursdays September 5, 19, & 26 Open dance with MARIE HAWES Saturday September 14 Saturday September 28th with JOHN HENDRON</p> <p>Ward II Veterans' Memorial School Webster Street, Gloucester, Mass. Basic Round Dance Class with Ginger & Lou Brown, at Ward 2 Memorial School, Sept. 12</p>
--

DANCE WITH A SWING

To
CALLER

RAY (BUD) BELDING  TEACHER

SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 2 - Special Labor Day Dance at "THE COOP" with Dick Tilley, Chuck Carlson and Earl Standing
- Sat. 7 - Lanes End, Melvin Village - New Hampshire - Relax
- Tues. 10 - Live Wires - Clapp MEM. Y. M. C. A. East Weymouth, Massachusetts
- Sat. 14 - Bucks and Does, Richmond, Maine
- Sun. 15 - "N E C C A" Meeting
- Fri. 20 - "THE COOP" Spencer, Massachusetts
- Tues. 24 - Live Wires, Clapp MEM. Y. M. C. A. East Weymouth, Massachusetts
- Sat. 28 - Hash - Up, Pond Plain Hall, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

WENHAM SHINDIGGERS - Wenham, Mass.

As this letter to the Caller is being written, a cool, gentle rain is beginning outside. What a welcome relief from the hot, humid, 96 degree weather of just last week. And how eagerly some of us are looking forward to the beautiful cool evenings of Sept. and Oct. when the square dance activities begin to hum again. July was a quiet month for the Shindiggers. We did have a very successful dance on July 22nd at the Lakeside Ballroom in Wakefield with Max Farsyth. Lady luck was with us that evening, for following a very hot and humid week, Monday night was cool and windy. We found limiting the dance to 32 squares certainly made for comfortable dancing and an evening long to be remembered.

Max sure called a wonderful dance full of lots of surprises and fun dances, plus some workshopping on the newer figures. All dancers enjoyed renewing old acquaintances again and meeting new faces. Found one couple all the way from the "Papertown Pacers" of Lee, Mass.

Although no club sponsored dances were held in August, many of the Shindiggers were visiting other clubs and open dances. And all are anxiously awaiting the beginning of our

COUNTRY DANCE SOCIETY'S

FALL WEEKEND

Mt. Cardigan Lodge, Alexandria, N. H. Sept. 20 - 22
Friday evening through Sunday Afternoon

Dance Staff: Irvin Davis, Hervey Gardner, Louise Winston

American Squares and Contras and English Country Dancing

Beginner and Advanced Classes \$22.50 Total

Write: Martin Markham, 35 Lincoln Street, Stoneham, Massachusetts

fall schedule on September 11th with Ed Ross Smith calling for our first workshop of the new season. Won't you join us that evening at 8:00 p.m. at the Bessie Buker School in Wenham, Mass? M. E. J.

P.S. We hear tell that "The Yearlings" are doing just great this summer with Earl Johnston and will put many of the older dancers to shame by September. We feel this is wonderful way to bridge the gap between the end of club sponsored dances in June and the first workshop of September. Me ogoin!

SINGLES !

CLASSES START

Sept. 10, 1963

QUALIFY FOR CHARTER
MEMBERSHIP IN

YOUR CLUB !

ARCHIE HOWELL calling at Y. M. C. A. 776 Washington St. Dorchester



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wollaston 70, Mass.
Tel. PR 3-9539

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 7th Vernon Squares Vernon, Connecticut
Tues. 10th Jolly Jubileers Square Acres
Fri. 13th Boston YMCA Huntington Ave. Boston
Sat. 14th The Coop Spencer, Mass.
Tues. 24th Jolly Jubileers Square Acres
Sat. 28th Beginner Class Square Acres

LATNUCK SQUARES, Worcester, Mass.

At this time the Latnuck Squares from Worcester, Mass. would like to express their thanks to the following callers... Earl Standring and his wife Larrie, Eddie Lemon, Bob McGowan, Sub Glanville, Skip Smith, Lloyd DuVerger, Dick Dow, Ernest Renaud, Dick Trudeau, Gene Vassar. These callers and cuers and many friends helped to make the Benefit Dance for Henry Stone and his family a huge success on Wednesday, June 19, 1963. An extra thanks to Earl and Larrie for their allowing us the use of "The Coop". Our teacher, Bob Heron, traveled from Swansea, Mass., called a tip and supported us. We cannot express in words our appreciation for all who were there and do hope many will read this. Again, many, many thanks to our friends with whom we have been acquainted since our group graduated last March.

PEARL PROMENADERS - SO. ATTLEBORO, MASS. GEORGE CASEY...CALLER

Sept. 11th Workshop	Sept. 14th Saturday Dance
Sept. 25th Workshop	Sept. 28th Saturday Dance
For banner information call Terry Cosey SO - 1 - 7142	

ELKS AUDITORIUM 19 CHURCH STREET NO. ATTLEBORO

SQUARE DANCERS GET DIPLOMAS IN TAIWAN

Kaohsiung, Taiwan... Diplomas have been awarded members of Square Dance Class 2 by Marine Capt. Anthony V. Roche, president of the Taiwan Trotters Square Dance Club. Chief Yeoman John Harstad was chairman of the graduation committee while Lt. C.E. Griffiths awarded the diplomas. Recipients included Chief Dental Technician and Mrs. Lou Charland, Radioman First and Mrs. Gordon Froman, Chief Yeoman and Mrs. John Harstad, Lt. and Mrs. William L. Hobbs, Lt. and Mrs. Jerry Holt, Sonaman First and Mrs. Charles Leger, Maj. and Mrs. Drew I. Mathews, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Ernest A. Munro and Lt. and Mrs. Nels N. Pearsall.

A new class for beginners was scheduled to start on July 18 at Cheatham Beach in Tsoying. Open square dancing for members of the Taiwan Trotters is held each Sunday night, 7:30 p.m. at Cheatham Beach.

NAVY TIMES, July 31, 1963

AUTUMN HOEDOWN

HAPPY SQUARES Archie Howell

SEPT. 21st.

Junior High School Stoughton, Mass. Refreshments - Prizes

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS FIRST LESSON FREE!

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 17th

8:00 - 10:30 P. M.

MELROSE Y.M.C.A. MAIN STREET

INSTRUCTORS: EDNA & CHARLIE TILLEY

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO ROUND DANCE? IF YOU ARE INTERESTED AT ALL, WHY NOT ATTEND OUR FREE ROUND DANCE PARTY. WE GUARANTEE AN EVENING OF PLEASURE. MUSIC WILL BE GOOD; ATMOSPHERE CONGENIAL; PACE WILL BE MODERATE. YOU WILL KNOW A LITTLE MORE ABOUT ROUND DANCING THAN BEFORE YOU CAME AND THERE IS NO OBLIGATION! EVERYONE CAN LEARN TO ROUND DANCE! COME AND LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! FOR INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE: EDNA TILLEY, 41 ELM STREET, SAUGUS, MASSACHUSETTS.....TEL: 233 - 1732

THE APPLE D'OR SQUARES, Framingham, Mass.

With a new square dance season starting up again, we'd like to introduce ourselves although many of you know us already. Our club is the Apple D'or Squares and we dance on Wednesdays at St. Jeremiah's Church, Brooks St., Framingham.

Our new officers for the coming year are Ed Hall, President; Paul Jost, Treasurer and Eileen Rokus, Secretary. We know they'll do a great job.

We are a new small club but we love to square dance and have fun. We've had an active program this summer with three terrific dances. In June, Jerry Salisbury, from Long Island, New York called with our own Charlie Hunter. In June we featured Dick Steele and in August, Dick Jones. We hope to be able to continue this program throughout the

SEPTEMBER • PAUL CHANNELL - PAUL CALLS

Mon. 23 & 30 - Beginner Class.. First & Second Nights
 Tues. 3, 10, 17, & 24 - Intermediate Class
 Thurs. 26 - Beginner Class...First Night.....
 Fri. 6, 13, 20, & 27 - Channell Swingers.....All the above at the Channell Swinger's Workshop.....39 Charnock Street, Beverly, Massachusetts.....
 Sat. 14 - Square Dance...Easy Level...Benefit for North Shore Retarded Children's Association.....8:00 P. M.....Riverside School.....Danvers.....Mass.....
 39 Charnock Street Beverly, Massachusetts

coming year. Just watch for our ads in the "Callor".

Right about here, we'd like to add a word of thanks to the Fairs 'N Squares who have helped and encouraged us by attending many of our dances.

Already we are looking forward to the new class Charlie will be teaching and hope to find many new friends there.

We hope you'll come and visit us. You're welcome anytime. We also hope to have a chance to go out and visit you. See you at the next square dance! Just watch for the badge with the big gold apple!
 THE APPLE D'OR'S

THE CARRIAGE SET

AMESBURY, MASS.

BOB KENT

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER

21st 1963

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

TOWN HALL

AMESBURY, MASS.

IT'S FUN TO SQUARE, WITH

DON BLAIR

- Sept. 5 Chicks & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Massachusetts Teens
7 Belles & Beaus, New High School, Easthampton, Massachusetts
8 "Fun Night", Belles & Beaus Fall Class, New High School, Easthampton, Mass.
7:30 - 10:00
11 Fall Round Dance Class #1, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Massachusetts
12 Gay Rounderos, Rounds, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Massachusetts
13 "Fun Night", Chicks & Chaps Fall Class, St. Philips Hall
14 Meridan Silver Spurs, Roger Sherman Annex, Meriden, Connecticut
15 NECCA Callers Clinic, Yankee Drummer, Auburn, Massachusetts
19 Chicks & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Mass. Teens
21 Belles & Beaus, New High School, Easthampton, Massachusetts
26 Gay Rounderos, Rounds, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Massachusetts
29 Belles & Beaus (closed) New High School, Easthampton, Massachusetts

"RED" BATES - DON BLAIR

Monday 16, 23, & 30 - Fall Class Easthampton Belles & Beaus

Wednesday 18 & 25 - Fall Round Dance Class

Friday 20 & 27 - Fall Class Easthampton Chicks & Chaps Teens

DON BLAIR 323 Southwick Road Westfield, Massachusetts Logan 2 - 2516

PAPERTOWN PACERS S/D/C Lee, Mass.

Congratulations to Eddie and Ceil Hall for reaching the end of a long, hard, fun-filled trail of dancing to 100 callers and thereby becoming eligible for their Century badges! We also had two couples; Rich & Marg Blache, and Angela & Aldina Esoldi; who journeyed to Florida on a vacation and became the first club members to earn their Rover's badge.

Another badge earned this past month by eight couples in our club was the Door Snatcher badge. Yes! We journeyed to Square Acres on July 20th to steal their door and have a wonderful evening of dancing to John Hendron and six other callers. Even with our name attached to the door showing our claim of it, some daring blade tried to walk off with it, and only for the alert eyes of our president, Muriel Pope, we might have come home with

SAVE

SEPTEMBER 13th and SEPTEMBER 27th FOR US

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS

8:00 - 11:00

Kittridge School

Hinsdale, Mass.

Cor. Rte. 8 & 143

WARD HAMLEN Calling

Soft - Soled Shoes Please

out the prize. Hope that Carl Stinson and his club will be up real soon to take back their door. We thought he was a real nice guy.

July 19th brought us guest caller, Earl Johnston, with a full house and a wonderful evening of dancing. Sorry for the folks that couldn't get tickets, but our hall will only hold so many. On September 20th, we will have as our guest caller, Joe Casey from Dover, New Hampshire. Better get your ticket order in early!!!

At our regular club dances, on the second and fourth Saturday of every month, we have our own wonderful Jack ("Tiny") Moore, Hope to be squaring up with you real soon.

BILL and NAN DUNN

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

SEPTEMBER

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

- 6th Wednesday - Demonstration at the Topsfield Fair
- 11th Wednesday - Wenham Shindiggers Club Workshop, Wenham, Massachusetts
- 19th Thursday - Wenham Shindiggers Beginner Party, for details and free tickets please contact, Ed Ross Smith
- 26th Thursday - Wenham Shindiggers Beginners Class Night, Great Oaks School Danvers, Massachusetts

ACTON SQUARE WHEELERS START FALL PROGRAM DANCING FIRST AND THIRD FRIDAYS OCTOBER 4TH. BEGINNER CLASSES WILL BE HELD ON TUESDAYS.

THE BARNSTORMERS, Rowley Mass.

The Barnstormers' took the trophy for the most original float in the 4th of July parade in Rowley. Now we have to elect a new club officer - keeper of the trophy. The boys have worked very hard on a new design for the float for the Georgetown and the Newburyport parades in August. The float committee includes Eddie Prest, Art Trask, Hank Chase, Art Cole, Sid & Elaine Rogers, Pete & Rosaleen Zibel, Bill & Ginny Gurley, Jack & Ellen Whynot, and Mel & Doris Dutremble. At the same time the girls bonnet committee met and with all of us working assembly line style it took only an hour and a half to turn out

THE **BARNSTORMERS** PRESENT

CHUCK CARLSON

Friday September 13th

8:30 to 11:00 P.M.

PINE GROVE SCHOOL

Route 1A

Rowley, Mass.

Friday Sept. 6, 20, & 27 - Rowley Town Hall with Tom Potts & Hank Chase

some very cute hats.

Boy! Have we been on the go! The club had their annual beach party at Crane's Beach in Ipswich on July 27 with Hank Chase calling. With so much going on at the beach, I never did get to count how many were there. (I never saw so many beautiful children in on group either). Now we will be sporting "Square Ducks" and "Sand Flea" badges! Every one had a wonderful time.

By the time you read this we will have had our Lobster Festival with Tom Potts calling on August 16th and we will all be "back on our diets again" Ha! Ha!. After all that lobster, clams, roast beef, salads, cake, punch, etc. we will need lots of square dancing.

A BARNSWALLOW



THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

SEPTEMBER

- September 11th Wednesday Ed Ross Smith Workshop
- September 21st Saturday Chuck Donahue
- September 25th Wednesday Marie Hawes Workshop

Bessie Baker School

Wenham, Mass.

8:00 PM

Soft - Soled Shoes Required!

"Smiling" Herbie Gaudreau-Caller

SEPTEMBER

CLUB LEVEL

Saturday 14th .. East Weymouth Congo. Church... Jackson Square... E. Weymouth

Saturday 21st .. Quincy Y.M.C.A.

Saturday 28th .. Kingston, New Hampshire

Tel: WO 3-5547

For Rates & Dates: write HERBIE GAUDREAU 230 No. Franklin St. Holbrook

CHICKS & CHAPS - Easthampton, Mass.

Summer has been a busy time for Chicks and Chaps, although we have not planned any special activities because so many members have been on vacation at various times since school ended.

However, we did graduate a class of 50 at the end of June, bringing our membership to 134. We also had a large group attend the Teen Jamboree at Stanley Park in Westfield on June 15.

We have held our dances as usual at St. Phillips parish hall on each first and third Thursday of the month, and will do so during August also.

The fifth Thursday of August will be the official opening of the Fall season when we will have a Family night at Easthampton High School gym from 7:30 to 10:30. This will be on

ATTENTION - ALL SQUARE DANCERS

A New Square Dance Club Is Forming In Norwood, Mass. with

"ROM BORROMEY" calling

Calling at the Norwood Sportman's Association Hall, Nichols St. Norwood, Mass.

SEPTEMBER 10, 17, 24 - Beginner Lessons 1, 2, 3

SEPTEMBER 12 & 26 - Intermediate and club level - OPEN

August 29--mark the date!--and the caller will be Jack O'Leary. There will be prizes and refreshments, and we are hoping for a bang-up time. All teenage square dancers and their parents are welcome--in fact, any of you Jack O'Leary fans are invited!

Our dances in September will be held on the 5th and 19th, with a new class to begin on Friday, September 13. The caller and instructor will be Don Blair, and the classes will be held each Friday for 16 weeks.

We have big plans for October, and there will be more about this later. However, the first event will be a Mystery Ride on October 3. Chicks and Chaps members will not know the destination until we get there, but we are told that the place will be listed on the calendar for other clubs should they wish to join us for cider and doughnuts and dancing. (Our advisors are going to hold our calendars from us until we arrive at the dance!)

Also in October we are planning a Halloween dance on the 31st, with a Mystery Caller and plenty of Hi-jinks. Hi-jinks. How about coming to visit us on that date?

CONNIE LEE MARTELL

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

OPENS FALL SEASON WITH

Marie Hawes CALLING

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 28, 1963

8:00 P.M.

Grace Congregational Church - Union Avenue - Framingham, Mass.

WORKSHOP: First and Third Thursdays at the Recreation Center.....

REGULAR DANCING: Second and Fourth Saturdays at Grace Church



"BUD" LASSIG CALLING

SEPTEMBER

Aug. 31 Fun Nite Seekonk Bowling Lanes
Highland Avenue Rt. 6 FREE
Sept. 7 Star Twirlers Rumford Grange,
No. Broadway E. Prov. R.I. (Badge Dance)

Sept. 10 Dates & Mates Civic Center Cumberland, Rhode Island
Sept. 11 Star Twirlers Meeting & Workshop (Closed)
Sept. 21 Star Twirlers Rumford Grange, Rumford, Rhode Island
Sept. 25 Star Twirlers Workshop Seekonk Grange Anthony St.
Seekonk, Massachusetts

BUD LASSIG, 90 Cole Street, Seekonk, Mass. or Tel: ED 6 -9676

PEARL PROMENADERS - Mass.

On June 5th a new slate of officers were installed. They are the following: Bob Demers, Pres.; Dan Pare, Vice Pres.; Thelma Demers, Sec.; Jean Lopez, Treas. We wished to thank the past officers for a job well done and hope we do half as well.

Our pot luck supper went over real big and there was plenty of food and pastries. I'm sure no one left the table hungry. Bob Bosilierre did a good job of closing the club for the summer season, with a poem he wrote mentioning new and old members of the club and he expressed how we all felt about our group. Later that evening we were visited by the

DANCE WITH A SMILE

THE "Young" OLD TIMERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Swansea Grange Hall Milford Road Swansea, Mass.

Sat. Sept. 7 Opening Dance
Sat. Sept. 21 Festival
Wed. Sept. 25 Workshop 8 pm



7:30 to 12
7:30 to 12
WE

AL WARNER

Club Caller ALL YOTC affairs are OPEN

SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN!

Friendly Mixers and their caller, Lloyd Platt to retrieve their banner. They more than had enough squares to get theirs, but missed ours by only two couples. . . better luck next time.

We are planning to have a very busy year. Our dances are starting on Sept. 11. One of our big events is October 23rd when Ed Gilmore from California will be calling - the place, Bauffard Council, K of C Hall in No. Providence. Anyone wishing tickets contact any Pearl Promenader. Hope to see you all at this special affair and at our dances this coming year. Keep Smiling!

THELMA DEMERS

FOUR-HANDS-ROUND SQUARE DANCE CLUB

TOM DALEY..caller...

SEPTEMBER DANCES

September 14th - 4 - Hands Round Club dance (Opening of the Fall Season)
September 28th - 4 - Hands Round Club Dance

Dances held at Saint Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove, Mass. 8:00 P.M.



BOB MARSH



SEPTEMBER

Fifth Nighters Round Dance Club starts Monday Oct. 14th
Advance square dance workshop with square dancers-rounds
will start October 11th and will continue on 2 & 4 Fridays.
Both groups will be held at the Center Congregational Church
in Lynnfield, Massachusetts.

Sunday September 29th the Mayflower Round Dance Comm.
presents FRANK & CAROLYN HAMILTON at the Sharon
High School, Sharon, Massachusetts

BOB MARSH 4 Swansea Rd, Wakefield, Mass. 245 - 7087

FRIENDLY SQUARES - Springfield, Mass.

Mid-summer news is always a little more difficult to come by, as vacations disrupt the normal routine. Yours truly is also on vacation as this article is being penned between visits to the beach. We are situated at Eastham on the Cape and I'm in hopes of catching at least one dance before our departure.

The new graduates of the Friendly Squares are really moving around the area in search of banners as well as good dancing. The Banner Bandits are being led by the Neils of Ludlow and they are doing an outstanding job of getting the dancers out. Club activities have been at a high pitch all summer and many activities have kept the club members busy.

Club caller, Dana Blood, and his Law, Rita, were the recipients of gifts from the club at the graduation dance as Dana, who was presented with a new mike and Rita received a lovely new dress to match the shirt which was also presented to Dana.

The Executive Board of the club has decided to subscribe to the New England Caller for delivery to the Program Chairman so that the club itself will always have a copy on hand.

Carol Turney's new column is very interesting and we are sure that everyone will find something useful in its contents. This column, along with other items of interest, make the caller bigger and better than ever and truly a square dancer's Bible for everyone to enjoy.

See you next month.

RENE & CECILE DUMAS



FOLDING MOTOR SCOOTERS



CAR-TOP BOATS from \$89.00

EVERYTHING FOR CAMPERS

Buyers' Guide & Catalog 25¢



Big 8 1/2" X 11" size. Everything imaginable for the tent camper, trailerite and turtle-backer...plus...plenty of recommendations to guide you to a wise choice of equipment.

WIGWAM
Box 68N
Rte. 44
Rehoboth, Mass.



5 Miles
East of
Providence, R. I.

DOT and STU
ALLEN

VI 2-6813
Tel.



SEPTEMBER

7th - Ken VanWestendorp

21st - Bill Noyes

14th - BIRTHDAY PARTY - Bob McGowan

28th - Dick Steele

ROUND DANCE CLASSES

DICK & EVELYN DOYLE - Teachers

Advanced - Sept. 3 & 17

Beginner - Sept. 9 & 23

Beginner Square Dance Class Beginning September 11, 1963 and every Wednesday.

JOHN HENDRON - TEACHER - CALLER 8:30 P.M.

OPEN WORKSHOP - Every Thursday - 8:30 P.M. - GUEST CALLERS

KNIGHTS & GALS SQUARES

At last the beautiful fall season has arrived and the Knights & Gals are together again. We had two grand club meetings this summer but we missed Lee and Harriet Scott, Art & Shirley Smith and Gladys Peterson who were vacationing at the Cape -- also Marshall & Cora Girouard who were in Maine.

Our President, Hugh Simmons spent Labor Day weekend in Maine and was looking forward to meeting the square dancers in that area. He is an ardent dancer and keeps the club informed on all special dance events.

Several couples from our club went to South bridge to dance to Curley Custer and had a



FRONTIER TRADER

267 Webster Street, Worcester, Massachusetts

"FRESH AS A SEPTEMBER MORN"

.. is the discription of our new store ... do come in soon ...
New Square Dance Dresses ... Shirts ... and Accessories for
Fall arriving daily.....

Bring your Club's Pendant to hang on our "Banner Wall"

HOURS - Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., & Fri. 6:30 to 9 PM

Saturdays 12:00 noon to 5:30

Store Phone PL 5 -5717

GLAD & FRAN FAFORD

ANNE & FLOYD MERRIAM

wonderful evening. We also went to the Allen Homestead where the Colonial Squares had our own Dick Trudeau as guest caller. Everyone had a grand time and we are happy they enjoyed his calling as much as we do.

The Knights & Gals are really bustling with activity in preparation for our first open dance. It will be a club level dance and the caller is none other than John Hendron who has become popular with the dancers in this area. The big date is September 20 and the place is the Julia Bancroft School in Auburn. Please be sure to put this date at the head of your square dance calendar. We are looking forward to seeing you.

You may buy tickets in advance from members of the club or at the Frontier Trader on Webster St., Worcester. Incidentally, the Frontier Trader is now in its new location and we wish them much success.

THERESA GIANFRIDDE



Put on a **SMILE**
Dance in **STYLE**
with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike!

64 Bayne Street,
E. Longmeadow, Mass.

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Jumptown Twirlers Workshop, VFW Hall, Athol
- 8 Jumptown Twirlers Workshop, VFW Hall, Athol
- 12 Jr. Whirl-A-Ways, East Longmeadow
- 14 Friendly Squares, Springfield
- 15 NECCA, Auburn
- 20 Jumptown Twirlers, Elk's Lodge, Rt. 2A, Orange
- 22 Mt. Valley Festival, Keene, New Hampshire

26 Jr. Whirl - A - Ways, East Longmeadow, Massachusetts

28 Monadnock Squares, Keene, New Hampshire

29 Jumptown Twirlers Workshop, VFW Hall, Athol, Massachusetts

**BY
REQUEST**

A HARVEST WEEK-END

STARTS SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 16th

WORKSHOPS DANCING

EXCELLENT MEALS

COMPLETE

MANORETTES...SDC...NEWBURY, New Hampshire

First off, may all the Manorettes extend a real heart-felt 'thank you' to all the wonderful dancers from throughout the New England area, who left their homes along the sea coast and lakes to travel to our town common and dance in the heat. Seventy-five dancers from twenty-two different clubs visited Newport to raise money for the Newport Hospital along with the Manorettes. Freddie Lust and Dick Davis turned in fine performances, despite the hot sun. We hope everyone in attendance spent the next day in the water to cool off. Another year, if all goes well, we will plan this annual event for a later date, Sept. might be nice.

Many dancers who are vacationing in the Dartmouth-Lake Sunapee area have visited our regular club dances on Thursday evenings. It has really been an extreme pleasure to play host to so many nice people from all over the Eastern Seaboard. We don't have visitors often, because we dance all year on Sunday night, except during the summer months. Many new friends have been made and ideas exchanged.

The first annual Mount Sunapee Jamboree featuring Frannie Heintz, our guest caller for 1963, will be on August 17th. where once again, amid much cooler surroundings, we hope we will have been able to play host to you. We hope you have all managed to keep cool this summer; one call our caller has not dared to try yet this season, for good reason, is 'pull her across and go Red Hot' -- I think the entire floor would sit down on that one. How ever, we have enjoyed dancing during the summer; we have danced outdoors on the grass where the sound has been good as well as inside. After the dance, several of us go swimming. A wonderful summer, really. Keep cool, and keep the Spirit. Someday we hope to dance in your square.

PAT & GORDON YOUNG

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

PAUL PRATT

CALLER - TEACHER
TEL. 454 - 3740
27 EVERGREEN STREET
CHELMSFORD, MASS.



SEPTEMBER

Tues. 5 - 19 - Fairs and Squares, Framingham Rec. Center

Mon. 16 - Red Hot Squares, Burlington, Massachusetts

Sat. 14 - Monadnock Squares, Old Armory, Keene, NH

Sat. 21 - The Hayloft Barn, Chester, New Hampshire

Sun. 22 - Mt. Valley Workshop Festival, Old Armory

BEGINNER CLASSES

Fun Night - Saturday 7 Keene, N.H. Classes every Wed.

Tuesday 10 - Star Promenaders Y. M. C. A. Fitchburg, Massachusetts

Friday 20 - Rockefeurs - Andover Jr. High Memorial Gym, Andover, Massachusetts

NO THIRD SUNDAY WORKSHOP THIS MONTH GOING TO NECCA

at BIRCHTOFT LODGE

ENDS SUNDAY AFTERNOON

JAFFREY CTR.

NOVEMBER 17th

N.H.

COST

••• \$17.50 Per Person

Write: DANA or PAUL

SPINDRIFTERS' S/D CLUB, Rye, N.H.

Yes, we've been plenty busy this past month what with getting the new years' program off the drawing boards and into a practicable form, as well as keeping up with current activities.

Our main event this month centered around a family picnic held July 13th at Hilton State Park. Besides the usual picnic fare which was consumed with gusto and relish by all (nothing like ketchup and relish), the children were treated to ice cream and pop, compliments of the club. After lunch, children's games were conducted by Arlene Berry, Program Chairman, ably assisted by Spouse George, and Grace Spinney our Madam Vice-"Prez". Weatherwise, it was a near perfect day for a picnic and we'd probably be more than safe in saying that a ball was had by all, particularly the children.

Throughout the summer months we have enjoyed the good company of many wayfaring square dancers vacationing in the seacoast area. Our guest book now boasts addresses from all of the New England States, as well as Florida and Colorado; a concrete reminder that square dancing is a national language, a way of life, a common ground upon which we may meet with people from all locales of this great land of ours.

Pleased to add, in closing, that by the time you read this our new fall class will be all but underway; September 9th being the starting date. The publicity department is really going forward "with great vigah" in promotion of this and all members are pulling together to make this a big success.

Our last reminder before signing off - if you're ever flyin' high in the sky over Rye on a Thursday night, pull your ripcord and drop in. We're always beamed in on your frequency.

MARGE and GRANT LABER

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO

NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' by Stan B



"I SURE HOPE THE ACOUSTICS ARE BETTER THAN THE LAST HALL WE DANCED IN—"

CHECK DATES

- September 15th ... NECCA Caller's Clinic Auburn, Massachusetts
- November 11th ... Old Colony Callers meeting Canton, Massachusetts
- November 30th ... Annual Joey Fund Dance Steele - Doyle Newton, N.H.
- March 12,13,14 ... Spring Festival Washington D. C.
- April 3,4 Edsarda - Necca Festival Swampscott, Massachusetts

This column is a new service free to benefit dances, Festivals, Conventions, Callers meetings and Edsarda meetings or any other functions related to this category. Notices must be typed and mailed. No phone calls please.....

BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH

BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNDERhill 9-2271



FRIDAY - RELAX

SEPTEMBER 6th - DICK DOYLE

13th - JOHN HENDRON

20th - CHET SMITH

27th - BEN BALDWIN.. ILL.

SATURDAY - GO - GO

SEPTEMBER 7th - CHET SMITH

14th - CURLY CUSTER.. KY.

21st - BEULAH SAMEC.. N.Y.

28th - BEN BALDWIN.. ILL.

BELLES 'N BEAUS Easthampton, Mass.

The summer seems to be flying by very rapidly but looking back, it has been a good one for the Belles 'N Beaus.

We had Curley Custer as guest caller on June 13, and on June 29 we had Ted Perkins calling to 13 sets on one of the hottest nights of the summer season.

During the month of July we danced at the Stanley Park Pavilion in Westfield, Mass. and on July 5th we lost a banner to the South Hadley Square Dance Club, South Hadley Mass.

Something a little different took place on July 12, when approximately thirty Belles 'N Beaus couples and their families spent a most enjoyable week-end at Prospect Lake in No. Egremont, Mass. Baseball seemed to be the favorite sport for fathers and sons, while every one enjoyed the fine swimming facilities of Prospect Lake. Square dancing for all --adults and teenagers--was ably taken care of each night by our own Don Blair who so graciously

WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL FOR ALL

Like the prospectors who searched for gold nuggets during the Gold Rush Days in Alaska, you square dancers (ladies) will discover excellent buys on GOLD dance shoes, earrings and accessories at the Wagon Wheel Shop at reduced prices during our month of September S A L E

4 Shirley Street at Park Avenue

Worcester, Massachusetts

HELEN & JOE BERRY Tel: PL 2 - 6566

Hours: Tues. & Wed. 6:30 to 9:00PM

Saturdays 1:30 to 5:30PM

Also by Appointment...

gave of his time and talent. A bonfire at 11:00 P.M. on Saturday night was community singing was one of the highlights of the week-end. Good weather was with us all the way until high noon on "Pot Luck Sunday", when a sudden downpour made everybody make a mad dash for "home". If some of the home movies taken at this particular time come out good, they should be priceless. We all had such a good time that another week-end was planned at the same place for August.

A fine fall program has been planned by our Program Chairman and on October 19, Les Gotcher will be calling to our club at the Easthampton High School. Tickets for this dance are out but they are going fast. If any of you fellow dancers from other clubs would like tickets for this dance you may contact either of the following committee members by mail or telephone: Neil Martell, 10 Bryan Ave., Easthampton, Mass., 01027. Tel: 527-9399 or Bob Rhoades, 58 West St., Easthampton, Mass., 01027. Tel: 527 - 2851.

BETTY and BOB RHOADES



BUZZ CHAPMAN

SEPTEMBER

- Sun. 8 - Easthampton, Massachusetts
Sat. 14 - Shirt's N' Skirt's, Halley Jr. High School
Northampton, Mass. Fun Nite & Dance - Teens
Sun. 15 - NECCA Meeting, Auburn, Mass.
Mon. 16 - Sickles Squares Fun Night, New American
Legion Post 452, Chicopee, Mass.
Wed. 18 - Advanced Workshop, Open
Thurs. 19 - Shirt's N'Skirt's Lessons Begin, People's
Institute, Northampton, Mass. Teens
Fri. 20 - Center Squares, American Legion Kennedy
Post, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Sun. 22 - Night Workers Class, West Springfield, Massachusetts

Wed. 25 - Advanced Workshop, Open

Sat. 28 - Shirt's N' Skirts, Y.M.C.A. Northampton, Massachusetts, Teens

Every Sunday Night Workers Class, West Springfield, Massachusetts

Every Monday Sickles Squares Class, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Every Wednesday Advanced Workshops, (If you wish to attend a Workshop, please write stating the night or nights you wish to attend. Floor Space is limited, thus tickets are limited. Tickets \$1.50 per couple.)

Every Thursday Shirt's N' Skirt's Class, Peoples Institute, Northampton, Massachusetts

BUZZ CHAPMAN 48 Mount Pleasant Avenue, West Springfield, Mass. ST 8 - 7702

CALICO SQUARES S/D/C E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Well, August proved to be the scene of one of the most entertaining and craziest times that our club ever had. For the FIRST time in the HISTORY of the CALICO SQUARES, we had some of our real sports go down to the waterfront with one of the most stupendous and craziest callers of the Southshore area calling to them in order for them to get their Square Ducks Badges.

Folks, can you imagine our DIGNIFIED caller Dick Tillely going down to the beach and stripping his clothes off right in front of the group so that he could call for them? WELL, HE DID. Oh, one thing your reporter forgot to mention (just a little minor detail, of course), he did have his bathing suit on underneath all that clothing. Well, this group dipped and dived and circled and alamoed until they were so wet and cold they decided that they had about all they could take so they quit. But, before they did, your reporter had the great displeasure of being thrown into the water by our great caller, but I'm again afraid it backfired because our great caller got himself thrown in by some of our big husky makes. I guess that backfired, didn't it Dick. Ha Ha...It was fun though.

Our club is losing a very nice couple. Frank and Fran Willard are moving to Panama. Good luck folks and keep dancing won't you. Dick and the club gave them the most complete and weepiest send off a couple in our club ever got. First we sang a sad goodbye song to Frank and then to Fran and then the children, the dog and last but not least their four legged machine. It sure was nice knowing you two and we know that you'll make out no matter where you go. Folks as friendly as you two always do.

Your reporter almost forgot to mention the sports who bravely went down to the beach on a cool night to dance in the water to get their square ducks badges. They were, Jim and Lil Kilroy, Tell and Joe Pasakarnis, Bob and Dot Tröschler, Millie and Merle Silva and last but not least our good friend Joe Lynch. Joe had on a pair of Dot Tröschler's bloomers and did he ever look cute.

Well, the barbecue was a success and everything tasted very good. Hops we have many more of these affairs.

Our next meeting will be the second Thursday of Sept. and we hope you will all come and start the fall off right. We know you'll enjoy it. SEE YOU ALL THEN. MILLIE SILVA

ROUND OF THE MONTH

TUESDAY

SEPTEMBER 10th - 24th 1963

90¢

Instructors: **EDNA and CHARLIE TILLEY**

41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass.

Tel: 233 - 1732

MELROSE Y. M. C. A. MAIN STREET 8:00 - 10:30 PM

THIS IS A ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP, GEARED TO THE DANCER THAT HAS HAD THE ROUND DANCE BASICS. THE ROUND OF THE MONTH, THAT APPEARS IN THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER WILL BE TAUGHT, PLUS A REVIEW OF CURRENT ROUNDS AND INSTRUCTIONS ON ADVANCED BASICS AND LATIN AMERICAN RHYTHMS.

YOUNG AT HEART S/D CLUB, Ludlow, Mass.

Greetings one and all from a new square dance club. First on our introduction list is our wonderful caller Al Bessette and his lovely taw, Gloria. Our executive board consists of Carm and Jerry Desmarais, Claire and Jack Germain, Jeannette and Paul Nolan, Jeannean and Bob Langlois, Rita and Bill Bedford, and Anita and Don Barry.

On July 11, our first class was graduated at the Aldenville Pavilion with 23 sets dancing, plus the many more who dropped in to wish us well. A smorgasborg supper, for members only, preceded the dance. The decorating committee did fine job, using silver dancing silhouettes, squares, and colorful floral arches. Corsages for the ladies, the graduation caps and colorful costumes made a beautiful picture. The graduates presented caller Al Bessette and his Gloria with beautiful gifts. Banners were given out to the Chic-Mates, Bail & Chainers, and the Friendly Squares. Angel badges were given to Don Goulet, Jack and Claire Germain, Paul & Jeannette Nolan, Gene & Ja Bradley, Bob & Jeannine Langlois, Rita & Bill Bedford, Ev Farrell, Steve & Lori Las, and Jerry & Carm Desmarais. A first may have been established in presenting caller's taw, Gloria Bessette and angel badge.

A family picnic was held at Plastic Park Pavilion, Indian Orchard. A grand time was had by all who attended. A new square dance movement was called, an Al Bessette creation called "Change the Plug." The maneuver will be explained only at our dances.

Our club poetist wrote a poem which was mailed to President Kennedy. She received an answering letter. Carm Desmarais is our poetist. She has written many poems for Al Bessette's Square Dance Party heard Sunday evenings on WMAS at 8:00 P.M. Here is her poem -

Kruschev and Castro

Friends and neighbors here and across
wouldn't it be wonderful, wouldn't it be grand
If every one could be a Square Dance fan
Our friends and neighbors so far across
You know who I mean - Krushev the boss.
Wouldn't be boasting at the top of his lungs
About burying our dead, he couldn't help but smile and grin
And forget this war he's trying to get us in.
Castro, I know, if he formed a set
With a Square Dance partner he would likely forget
All his troubles, his worries, his Atomic War
He would likely be the best Square of all.
So all you friends here and across
Be happy, never try to be boss.
For in our hearts you and I
We want to be happy and free as the sky.

Sept. 10th will be a free night to open our fall dance classes. Regular club dances will be held on Wednesday 11th and 25th at 8:00 P.M. All classes and dances will be held at the East Street School in Ludlow, Mass. with Al Bessette calling. Hope to have the pleasure of squaring up with you soon.

DON & ANITA BARRY

Marie Hawes CALLING

SEPTEMBER

- Wed. 4th ... Ould Town Squares ... Newbury, Massachusetts
Sat. 7th ... The Coop, ... Spencer, Massachusetts
Mon. 9th ... Fun Night ... Springfield Hope Church... Springfield, Massachusetts
Thurs. 12th ... Gay Promenaders ... G. A. R. Abington, Massachusetts
Fri. 13th ... East Longmeadow Club
Sat. 14th ... Gloucester Skippers ... Gloucester, Massachusetts
Wed. 18th ... Springfield, Club
Sat. 21st ... Johnston Barn ... Rehoboth, Massachusetts
Wed. 25th ... Wenham Shindiggers ... Wenham, Massachusetts
Thurs 26th ... Suffield, Connecticut
Fri. 28th ... Fairs 'N Squares ... Framingham, Massachusetts
Mon. 16th ... 23rd ... 30th ... Beginners Class Springfield Hope Church

MARIE HAWES, 77 Oregon Avenue, Rockland, Mass. TR 8 - 5425

BELLES and BEAUS - Weymouth, Mass.

'Twas the night of our out-doors square dance, 90 degrees
There wasn't even the slightest breeze,
When what to my wondering eyes should appear
But four sets of Square Dancers ready to rear.
Some guests from the Hobomock Hoedowners and Happy Squares,
Howie (our caller) and Dora were there,
Proved that there's nothing Square Dancers won't dare.
They swung, and twisted, and allemande left,
Till some didn't have any energy left.
We are hoping that August will be
A little less generous with her humidity.
Friday, the 23rd, is when we meet
So all of you come down to Ridder's and enjoy the heat.

Plans are being made for a Chicken Bar-B-Que and Square Dance to be held at the Weymouth Sportsman's Club, Sept. 21, Eddie Vierro, Caller. For reservations, call Henry Zufelt -- ED7-9625 --. Deadline September 14th.

BARBARA BISHOP

SQUARE DANCING'S FUN WITH WESTFORD HO! SQUARES

SEPTEMBER 11 STAN HUNTLEY
18 RALPH LOWELL
25 DICK & EVELYN DOYLE, Squares & Round of
the month - regular monthly feature.

OCTOBER 2 FRANNIE HEINTZ

All dances are OPEN to ADULTS WESTFORD ACADEMY WESTFORD
MASSACHUSETTS 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

GLORIA RIOS

DATE BOOK

Where will she be next ?

SEPTEMBER

Thurs. Aug. 29 - Sept. 2. noon - Labor Day Weekend

The Woodlands with Dick Jones (a few openings)

Mon. Sept. 2 - Hills Ballroom, Wakefield, Mass. with
Charlie Tillie and Earl Johnston

Wed. Sept. 4 - Catch-All-8's West Haven Conn.

Fri. Sept. 6 - Helderberg Twirlers, Albany, N.Y.

Fri. Sept. 13 - The Coop, Auburn, Massachusetts

Sat. Sept. 14 - Wagon Wheel Club, Southampton Rd. Sch.
Westfield, Massachusetts

Sun. Sept. 15 - NECCA Caller's Clinic

Tues. Sept. 17 - Shopping Center Dance Andover, Mass.

Thurs. Sept. 19 - 22 - Second Delaware Valley Square
Dance Convention

Saturday Sept. 28 - Wagon Wheel Club, Southampton Rd. School, Westfield, Mass.

Sun. Sept. 29 - Square Dance Hall Owners Association Meeting Allen's Homestead

SORRY!!!!

NO DATES OR RATES LEFT FOR THE 1963 - 1964 SEASON!



SQUARE SHOOTERS - So. Weymouth, Mass.

Our first square dance under the stars at Ridder's Farm, Whitman, Mass. was held on July 5th and according to the happy sounds and laughter was a huge success. The visiting squares were from the Capeway Promenaders, Belles & Beaus, Square Saints, Rocking Squares, Happy Squares, Square Ell's and the Milton Squares.

How many clubs can boast of having two gallant knights riding to their club on one horse's back? Also, we had a very handsome young fellow, one of the original Square Shooters but now in the service, come to the dance with a reas lix-shooter and a ten gallon hat.

The Capeway Promenaders took their banner but not before they danced alone for us. At first they were a little difficult as they would do what they wanted to do and not what our caller called, but being good natured, the caller gave them another chance and they came through better than O.K.

The winners of the raffles were Mr. Austin and Mr. Fletcher.

Our second dance out-of-doors on July 19th started out fine but ended up in showers, but the square dance lovers kept right on dancing. Although the night was bad we had a lot of fun and a new couple joined our merry club. Good dancing to both Henry and Mary Demuth. The visiting clubs were Jolly Jubileers, Rocking Squares and Happy Squares. Mrs. Bishop was asked to draw the Lucky numbers for the raffle and much to everyone's surprise our past secretary, Olive Jordan, won both numbers. "Congratulations"! When I left, shortly after ten-thirty, even though the rain was coming down harder, there were still three squares dancing the last hoe-down of the evening.

Shangri-la week end with Dick, Gert and Ricky Spencer and Charlie and Edna Tilley was a big success and those who went will never forget the good times, and night-prowlers who went around getting people out of bed to dance till daylight. About fourteen couples from the Square Shooters were camping out for the weekend.

HENIE

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

"THE FRIENDLY CLUB"

OPEN AIR DANCE

WITH **Jim Mayo**

Sept. 13 Bradlee's Parking Lot Elm Street Manchester, N.H.
Begins at 8 P.M. In case of rain at the Odd Fellows Hall at
83 Hanover Street, Manchester, New Hampshire

Sept. 17th Beginners Fun Night Sept. 27th Open Dance
JIM MAYO JIM MAYO

8:30 P.M. Odd Fellows Hall 83 Hanover St. Manchester, N.H.

MERRIMACK VALLEY S/D ASSOCIATION JAMBOREE

While most of the MVSDA members are enjoying relaxed summer affairs their delegates are busily planning to make their second annual JAMBOREE even better than last years. With twelve active area clubs, ten popular callers, a nearly perfect floor and the best of acoustics at the Lawrence Central Catholic Auditorium no one will be surprised if the 100 square capacity is really tested. The big day...September 28th. Dancing will be continuous from 2 until 11.

President Aubery Stewart is heading up this year's committee, assisted by Dick Millard,

RAY BELDING CALLING

on Saturday September 14th

CLUB DANCES

1st & 3rd Saturdays

Marty Van Wart....Club Caller

COME ENJOY OUR MAINE HOSPITALITY

BUCKS
& DOES
Richmond, Me.
High School

V.P., Jo-Ann Silloway, secretary, Dave Christensen, treasurer, Allan George as Ticket Chairman and Don Scott for publicity and corresponding secretary.

The JAMBOREE is not limited to Valley club members. All are welcome. Proceeds are to be devoted to the promotion and improvement of square dancing in the area, projects on which the association has already made significant progress. The committee also hopes to aid the clubs in their efforts to recruit beginner classes this season by means of the news value of the JAMBOREE. Refer to our ad in the issue for more details. DON SCOTT

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 7th - Men & Maids - Memorial School W. Springfield, Mass.

Sat. 14th - Seacoast S. D. Ass'n - City Hall, Dover, N. H.

Mon. 16th - BEGINNERS CLASS, Grange Hall, Kittery, Maine

Thurs. 19th - BEGINNERS CLASS, Pete's Barn, Newbury, Mass.

Fri. 20th - Papertown Pacers - Central School - Lee, Mass

Sat. 28th - MERRIMACK VALLEY FESTIVAL - Lawrence, Massachusetts

Every Tues. - Down East Westerners - Workshop - Grange Hall -
Kittery, Maine

Every Wed. - Ould Towne Squares - Workshop - Pete's Barn -
Massachusetts

JOE CASEY 22 Hanson Avenue, Dover, N.H. Tel: 603 - 742 - 1962

EUROPE * IN SUMMER OF 1964 *

* SQUARE DANCE CLUBS *

* are eligible for REDUCED RATES *

Contact: Raymond E. Lammi
 * 156 Ipswich Street
 Topsfield, Massachusetts
 TU 7 - 2750

PIECES OF EIGHT Vermont

The Pieces of Eight seem to be flourishing, in spite of summer heat and vacations. Our dances have been well attended, and on July 6th we drew visitors from clubs in Northampton and Greenfield, Mass., Providence, R.I., Brattleboro, and Keene. We welcome you all; come again!

The Westminster Art Club took over our "Institute" for their annual show the last half of July, so we moved across the street to the Town Hall. This proved very satisfactory, though we could have used some air-conditioning! Two workshops in July are keeping our new (and old!) dancers in trim, besides numerous other dances in the area, so there is never any excuse for getting out of practice. Our new fall class will start with a Free Fun Night September 10th.

Our statistics: dances every first and third Saturday, eight to eleven thirty at the institute in Westminster, Vermont. Caller, Ken Ringland. Visitors welcome. MRS. GREENWOOD

M
 O
S
 Q
 U
 A
 R
 B
 O
 O
 C
 K

JIM MAYO

Sunday October 6th

2:30 to 5:30 PM

Recreation Center Keene, N. H.

Advance Registration ONLY!

\$2.00 per couple

Write: Vic & Ruth Petrin, 10 Kendall Rd, Keene, N.H.

EL 2 - 3549 or P. O. Box 271, Keene, N.H.

PRATT
 A 14
 U th
 L

SEPTEMBER CLUB DANCES

8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

BLOOD

28 A

th N

A

TIMBERLANE SQUARES,

The summer months for us have gone by very quickly. The group has been dancing at Hampton Beach on Friday nites and we joined the Carriage Set on July 24 at J.M. Fields in Haverhill, Mass. for their 5th Anniversary Party.

On Aug. 3rd at Sanbornville, N.H. we will hold a cookout and then travel to Trail's End for a dance that night. August 17th we will have another party and dance with Ben and Dot Dodge on the Amesbury Road in Haverhill, Mass.

On Sept. 19th we will reopen our 1963 - 64 Season with the first club dance at the Hampstead Gym at 8 PM. All dancers are welcome. We hope to start a new class on Oct. 3, time and place to be announced.

All new dancers and persons interested in learning to dance can contact any club member or President Horace P. Taileron 329 - 5237. PRISCILLA TAILERON

PHIL ADAMS calling

PEASE AIR FORCE BASE..... SERVICE CLUB

Mon. Sept. 2-9-16-23-30

Public InvitedFREE ADMISSION

Rates and Dates - write: Adams Road, Kittery, Maine Tel: 439 - 2579

"COUNTRY COUSINS" S/D/C Dedham, Me.

A good representation from our club turned out for the gala celebration at Bar Harbor on the 4th of July. The club sponsored a float in the parade. This being a tractor drawn hay wagon prettily decorated and lettered. Several couples riding in this. General square dancing on the "Village Green" from 2 to 4 PM followed the picnic at the Athletic field with our own caller, "Hillie" Bailey, doing a fine job. Russ and Addie Taylor opened their home for all square dancers to drop by during the day long activities. A beautiful display of fireworks in the evening ended a day of fun.

On July 17th Clarence Young and wife opened their home on the Bold Mt. Rd. to a large group of local people and forty 4 H members from the State of Michigan as special guests. Each room represented a different Country and articles, souvenirs, and food were on sale. These were sponsored by local Churches Granges etc. The "Country Cousins" sponsored the Hawaiian Room, which proved very popular.

The supper was an Hawaiian Luau complete with a whole pig cooked in the ground. I would like to say it was nice hearing from Mrs. Delmar Cox of Southington, Conn. requesting a schedule of dances for this area. Hope your vacation in Maine was a lovely one and that you enjoyed our callers. Sorry we didn't run into you. My husband and I along with another couple will be at the Square Dance Week-end, Orchard Mansion in Moodus, Conn. the latter part of Sept. Hope to see you there.

Well members, the next event will be the family picnic in August. The committee will be sending out notices announcing time and place. More on this next month. Hope to see Y O U in a square - Happy dancin'. MRS. PHYLLIS OGILVIE

HOWIE DAVISON

Rates & Dates

Mail: Newcastle, Maine

THE MERRY BARN

Tel: Boothbay 283 - W4

DOWN EAST WESTERNERS, Kittery, Me.

July was a great month for vacationing and camping. Many of our club members are camping enthusiasts. Fifteen couples went to Pushaw Lake at Bangor, Me. with Joe Casey our club caller. Joe called a dance there at Villa Vaughn July 13th. The whole gang camped out there that nite and returned the next day. Besides square dancing, they enjoyed swimming, boating and roller skating. Some of the group earned rolling square badges.

Many square dancers from all over the country are vacationing in the seacoast area. We are enjoying the company of many of them at our workshops and public dances. One couple came all the way from Long Beach California.

Chuck Carlson came to call a dance for us July 20th. Boy was it hot that night. But Chuck's calling made it seem quite comfortable. Everyone enjoyed themselves despite the heat. We are already looking forward to his next visit with us.

By the time you receive this issue, we will have had our annual beach party at York Beach Maine. We look forward to this event each year.

On his tour through New England, "Uncle Walt" Wentworth is calling a dance for us at Grange Hall August 16th.

Dick Steele will be calling our public dance for September, Saturday the 21st.

Workshops for September will be held on the 3rd, 10th, and 24th. ARDIE BEROUNSKY

MONCTON NEW BRUNSWICK'S

THIRD ANNUAL SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

WORKSHOP - CONTRAS -

SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING

GUEST CALLER - Charlie Baldwin of Norwell Mass

at the BRUNSWICK HOTEL, Moncton, New Brunswick

SEPTEMBER 20th & 21st

AN AFTERNOON AND TWO EVENING'S SESSION

FRIDAY...Sept. 20th...8:00 P.M...to...12:00...Midnight...

SATURDAY...Sept. 21st...1:00 P.M...to...5:00 P.M...

BANQUET...6:00 P.M...7:30 P.M...(at the hotel)...

GRAND MARCH...8:00 P.M...12:00...Midnight.

ADMISSION \$5.00 Per Person including Banquet

We will make reservation in advance for you at the hotel or motel

For reservations & infor. Warren A. Hammond, 40 Coronation Dr. Moncton, N.B.

BUCKS 'N DOES, Richmond, Maine

We held our annual banquet on June 1st with Charlie Baldwin calling his usual excellent dance for 50 couples.

At our annual meeting new officers elected were: President - Burt Hejduk, Vice-Pres. Jesse Horton, Secretary - Dorothy Wallance, Treasurer - Ken Wing, and Program Secretary Hazel Savage.

In July the Mass. Bucks 'n Does were our guests for a wonderful weekend. 10 couples met with us and danced on Saturday the 20th to our excellent club caller, Marty Van Wart

Down East Westerners DICK STEELE

Grange Hall
Kittery Maine
8:00 PM

SEPTEMBER 21

GORDY VAUGHN.....OCTOBER 26

TUESDAY WORKSHOPS SEPTEMBER 3, 10, & 24

JOE CASEY.....CLUB CALLER

On Sunday we danced again at Peace Pipe Lodge followed by a cookout. 36 of us earned our Idiots, Grasshoppers and Cuckoo badges during this weekend.

On July 27th Dick Doyle called for us and he and his charming wife gave several round dance demonstrations.

Dick Steele will be calling for us on August 24th and Ray Belding will be with us on September 14th. We are looking forward to these two dances and also to our regular club dances on the 1st and 3rd Saturdays at 8 PM in the High School Gym.

We are planning to start a new class of students in September. EDIE

AUTUMN

the best time of year
to visit New Hampshire . . .

Drop in on us . . .

and see our new

SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES

HIGHLAND TACK SHOP

* Route 121 *

* Chester, New Hampshire *

SUMMER HOURS
CLOSED SUNDAYS
OPEN DAILY 9 AM to 9 PM

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

3000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
6 MILES NORTH OF HAVERHILL, MASS. ON ROUTE 108

Friday, September 6th **LARRY DEE** of Rosemont, Pa.

Saturday, September 7th **LARRY DEE** of Rosemont, Pa.

Wednesday, September 11th **JOE LEWIS** of Dallas, Texas

Saturday, September 14th **JACK AMBROSE**

Saturday, September 21st **DICK LEGER**

Saturday, September 28th - NO DANCE

OCTOBER SPECIALS

Wednesday, October 9th **LES GOTCHER** of California

Saturday, October 12th **BEN BALDWIN, JR.** of Illinois

Saturday, October 26th **ED GILMORE** of California

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

Saturday, November 2nd - **JOHN STRONG** of California

Wednesday, Thanksgiving Eve Special - **STAN HUNTLEY**

Saturday, November 30th - Cystic Fibrosis Benefit

On Friday September 6th Larry Dee, a recording star and the originator of the Acey Ducey figure, will conduct the club type relaxed workshop for which he is famous.

None of the above dances are ticket affairs and, as has happened before, admissions will be refused if the dancing capacity of the floor is reached.

TRAILTOWN TWIRLERS, Greenfield, Mass.

We have news this month which will be of interest to all future guests. On August 10th, we will begin having our dances at our beautiful new high school just off Silver, St. here in Greenfield. This will be a welcome change as the Armory was so large that there was difficulty in getting proper acoustics.

Our 2nd and 4th Saturday dances in September will be called by our own "Fritz Grujette". Don't forget - same time - new place. We'll be seeing you...IDA & RAY PORTER



Mal "YIKES" Cameron

Fremont Road
Sandown, N. H.
Tel. 603-887-3914

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 13 **BLACK CAT DANCE** - Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H. - Teen Dance - 7:30 P.M.

(Bring your good Luck charms)

Sat. 28 **MERRIMACK VALLEY JAMBOREE** - afternoon session only - C U ALL THERE

Sat. 28 **HAYLOFT BARN**, Chester, N.H. - evening Three Callers - "YIKES" CAMERON of N. H., WALT YOUNG of R.I., and a surprise guest caller. All 3 under one roof. Bring your Century Club Books.....8:30 P.M.

OCTOBER - Tues. 1 - Border City Squares Beginners class Nashua, N.H..... First Nite ..FREE

SQUARE K'S - Kensington, N.H.

Since our club is not yet a year old, we had no idea how much fun it is to square dance in the summer - and especially the square dancing outdoors. Several from our group enjoyed square dancing on July 4th at the Sandown, N.H. carnival. This qualified us to get the firecracker badge, which most of us have ordered. It was a beautiful day and there was a large turnout of square dancers - some were from local clubs, others from clubs located in different sections of New England and one couple from as faraway as Florida. No matter where they came from, we enjoyed dancing with them. We were very fortunate

MOUNTAIN-VALLEY SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION WORKSHOP FESTIVAL

RECREATION CENTER

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEPTEMBER 22, 1963 2:30 - 5:30 P.M. 6:30 - 9:00

(Box lunch between sessions)

ADVANCE REGISTRATION

\$3.00 per couple

WRITE: Mrs. Mary Simonds, Secretary

Hinsdale, New Hampshire TEL: EDgewater 6 - 5371

CALLERS

* DANA BLOOD

* LARRY LARANGE

* PAUL PRATT

* FRANK PRETTIE

* JOE PRYSTUPA

* KEN RINGLAND

to have the opportunity to dance to the calls of our own caller Duaine Steinhoff and also the calls of Eddie Deveau, Mal Cameron, Jerry Lowes and Bob Bailey.

We are looking forward to Sept. 17th - the start of our new Beginner's Class - at the Kensington, N.H. Town Hall (right on Route #150 about 4 miles south of Exeter, N.H.). The class will start each session at 8 p.m. every Tuesday night. Anyone interested in attending and would like to have more information may contact our club President - Pat Burdick, R.F.D. #1, Exeter, N.H. or call her at 772 - 3973.

Our regular club dance will be held the 1st and 3rd Thursdays of each month beginning Sept. 19th at 8 p.m. at the Kensington, N.H. Town Hall. These are open dances and we welcome all square dancers who wish to join us. There is never a dull moment when our club gets together.

CAROLYN

See the New
SQUARE DANCE WEAR DEPARTMENT

at BOB *Clapp's Sporting Goods Company*

The Vacationland Store

157 - 159 Main Street

Brattleboro, Vermont

BELTOWN S/D CLUB - East Hampton, Conn.

We have been busy dancing this summer with two lovely dances on Lake Pocotopaug, thanks to the Clearwater Lodge for the use of the building on the shores. We wish to thank all our guests for joining us.

We are planning a busy winter schedule, with lessons starting the first week of September. We all like to meet the newcomers to the square dance club, and it is as much fun for all of us.

The dance schedule will be the same as before the second and fourth Saturdays at the Memorial School from 8 till 11. We will be glad to see all our friends that we have missed during the summer.

Also, thanks to all the clubs who have written to us asking us to join in their fun. While we couldn't make all of them our presidents, Frank & Helen Gawlak sure tried. Thanks for creating good will among square dancers Frank & Helen.

Sure hope to see all of you back in the swing of dancing again real soon.

DICK & RENA HENDERSON

DUAINE B. STEINHOFF

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 23 - Beginners - West St. Ward Hall - Concord New Hampshire

Tue. 17 & 24 - Beginners - Town Hall, Kensington, New Hampshire

Thurs. 19 - Square K's - Club Dance, Kensington, New Hampshire

Fri. 20 - 27 - Beginners, Malden Educational and Athletic Society - Forest St.

Duaine B. Steinhoff - R. F. D. #1 Box 157, Chester, New Hampshire Tel: 887 - 3956

THE APPLE SQUARES OF THE LEOMINSTER S/D CLUB

Hi -- To start with, we in Leominster enjoy "The New England Caller" very much. Our Club has been very active and we now have been in a semi-slow down for the summer.

In May we had a knot-head trip to Waterford Conn. where we were treated most royally. Caller Ted Perkins sure made us feel at home, thanks to all you Jolly Squares we had a mighty nice evening.

In June we had our annual meeting with a bang up party at No. 6 School House. Election of officers, with Ronnie Duval becoming our new President. Handed out diplomas to a new class. Had a very "go - go" evening with Brad Eisner as caller and Bea and Bob Perrault giving their all in the food and entertainment dept.

Some of our members were seen on Channel 9 June 19th, with Brad calling again. A square got their Idiots Pin, while the rest of us were having a hard time getting into jail.

We have a good schedule for next year and our dances are held at the Leominster Recreation Center. Our first dance will be held September 21st with Dick and Ricky Spencer as callers. Any of you guys and gals down Conn. way looking for a place to go for your Knothead Pin, Leominster is just the place, and is that Conn. tumpike something.

Thats all Thats all ... "THE SCRIBE"

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

15th Season of Square Dancing

Seacoast Region

SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION



SATURDAYS at 8:30 P.M.

* Dover, N.H. City Hall				Kingston, N.H. Town Hall
* Hampton, N.H. Jr. High School				
* Joe Casey	14	September	28	Herbie Gaudreau
				Pot Luck Supper at 6:30
* Jim Mayo	12	October	19	Ralph Lowell
* Dick Leger	2	November	23	Rocky Rockwell
* Herbie Gaudreau	7	December	21	Mal Hayden
				Christmas Dance Party
* Warren Papp	11	January	25	Harry Pike
* Dick Steele	8	February	22	Joe Casey
* Rocky Rockwell	14	March	28	Warren Papp
* Ralph Lowell	11	April	25	Ed Ross Smith
* Charlie Baldwin	9	May	23	Harold Mattson

ALL SQUARE DANCERS ARE WELCOME AT ALL SEACOAST DANCES

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS S/D CLUB. Conn.

Where many people slow down in the terrific heat, we square dancers seem to dance more than ever. Our club has had a very busy, warm and happy July. During this month we have picked up banners from the Roost Promenaders, the Circle Eight Club and have earned one from the Belles and Beaus of Easthampton, Mass. (The banner is forthcoming, we hope it's accompanied by caller and dancers). We had a wonderful time at all these dances but we must say that Stanley Park in Westfield, Mass. where we danced with the Belles & Beaus is such a beautiful park, lending atmosphere to the dancing. Several of our members have been dancing Wed. nights to the calls of John Helm at Camp Winding Trails, Farmington.

Our graduation dance on July 13th was preceded by a scrumptious pot luck supper. The graduating class totalled 37 and were welcomed to the club by their new square dance friends and sponsors. One set of new dancers presented a novelty dance that was "way out" and the "Ten Commandments of Square Dancing" was presented by the new graduates under the leadership of Spung Taylor and Dick Kirschner. Square Angels were awarded to Jack Graham, Bert Maliengo and Bill Dannels. Gifts of appreciation were presented from the new graduates to our caller, Bob Tonkin and Charley Weldon, who is always on hand at classes to help out. Many thanks to the editor of the New England Caller for the copies of this magazine which were presented to the new graduates.

A picnic and dance was held for the tadpole Squares, July 15, at the Petersons. Several earned their Grasshopper badges. This is the youth club sponsored by our club.

Two sets of dancers, one made up of "old" members and one of "new" members, danced at 2 of Slim Cox's Shows at Lake Compounce, July 28. This was in the interest of promoting square dancing in this area.

August 10th is our regular club dance with Bob Tonkin calling. August 17th dance will start with a pot luck supper at 6:30 P.M. Open to all club dancers; dance at 8 PM to the calls of Herb Mercier.

Come and dance with the friendly "Friendly Westerners". BARBARA PETERSON



CALICO HOUSE

of
MANCHESTER, N.H.

35 HALE AVENUE

It's gingham & crochet lace fringe all a - flutter over one of Pats 54 yard petticoats. Bands of color light up the fringe on sleeves and skirt. Dress \$26.95

Colors - Black with red, blue with rose, olive with rose, pink with olive, lavender with blue, and red with black.

See our complete line of new fall fashions and all other merchandise for you square dancing pleasure at Calico House located at 35 Hale Ave. just north of Manchester City line on Rt. #3.

Hours: Mon. - Sat. 10 AM - 5 PM

Sat. 'til 6 PM Thurs. 'til 9 PM

Tel: 603 - 627 - 2531

NORWICH CIRCLE EIGHT, INC. - Norwich, Conn.

We are about ready to begin our new season after a rest in our schedule during July and August. However, though we have had no dances ourselves, many club members visited area clubs and enjoyed their hospitality and heard some great calling.

We have a real busy year planned, starting with a guest caller on Saturday evening, September 14, at Greenville School in Norwich--Kip Benson of Meriden. Two weeks later--Saturday, September 28--our new caller, Jack Ambrose, from Cranston, Rhode Island, will present his first dance of the year for us, also at Greenville School.

We have some lively committees lined up for the season: Refreshments--Harold and Helen King (Chairmen), Pat and Irene Jacaruso, Harold and Marie Ennis; Program--Bill and Esther Buckley (Chairmen), Hammy and Alice May, Nelson and Mary Lemieux; Hospitality--the Ray Lodd's (Chairmen), the Ed Smith's; Membership-- Gil and Lil Harpin (Chairmen), Bill and Dot Mandeville.

Beginner's classes will start early in October--place and date will be announced later, but we know Jack Ambrose will do the instructing.

Our Saturday dances are open to all club-level dancers so come to Norwich and 'swing thru' a few with us.

KATHLEEN McSWEENEY

THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS - Brookfield, Mass.

September, the month of classes, is here again. The Hayloft Steppers will hold their fun dance on September 7 with George Dumas doing the honors. The Round classes will also start in September, both beginners and advanced Rounds. Both squares and rounds are taught by our capable George Dumas and his wife Yvonne. Location of all classes will be determined by their size.

The Hayloft Steppers will hold 4 dances this month with George Dumas, Rocky Rockwell and Dick Jones of Long Island doing the calling. We are looking forward to a busy month and hope to see some of Y-O-U.

There is a phone on the premises... if you desire to leave the number with your baby-sitter, it is... VO7-2246.

ED and JEN KOSAKOWSKI



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares

- Tues. 3 - Guilford - Guilford Shoreliners - Water St. Rec. Ctr. - J. Murray 8 pm
Wed. 4 - Norwalk - Swingin' Squares - Nathan Hale School - Al Brundage
Thurs. 5 - Branford - Seaside Swingers - Comm. House - Charlie Ouellet
Fri. 6 - Fairfield - Fairfield S/D Club - Osborne Hill School - Jean Wydra
Sat. 7 - Vernon - Vernon S/D Club Vernon Elem. School - Ar Nurse - 8pm
Waterbury - Roost Promenaders - 151 Grassy Hill Road - Chic Bentley
Milford - Buttons & Bows - Camp Clark - Allan Brozek
Waterford - Jolly Squares - Oswegatchie Firehouse - Ted Perkins
Bpt. - Friendlee Squares - YWCA - Charlie Ouellet
- Tues. 10 - Guilford - Guilford Shoreliners - Water St. Rec. Ctr. - J. Murray - 8 pm
Wed. 11 - Norwalk - Swingin' Squares - Nathan Hale School - Al Brundage
Fri. 13 - Coventry - Whirlaways - Coventry Grammar School - Bob Grandpre
Orange - Max Nix - Grassy Hill Lodge - Dave Hass
Woodbury - Town & Country Squares - St. Paul's Parish House - Bob Brundage
- Sat. 14 - Plainville - Friendly Westerners - Clover Hall Rt. 177 - Bob Tankin
Simsbury - Farm Valley S/D Club - South School - Ralph Sweet
E. Hartford - Circle 8 - City View Hall - Stan Best
Meriden - Meriden Silver Squares - Roger Sherman School - Don Blair
Waterbury - Nutmeg Squares - Roost - Allan Brozek
Bpt. - Friendlee Squares - YWCA - Charlie Ouellet
- Tues. 17 - Guilford - Guilford Shoreliners - Water St. Rec. Ctr. - J. Murray - 8pm
Wed. 18 - Norwalk - Swingin' Squares - Nathan Hale School - Al Brundage
Thurs. 19 - Branford - Seaside Swingers - Comm. House - Charlie Ouellet
Fri. 20 - Fairfield - Fairfield S/D Club - Osborne Hill School - Jean Wydra
Bristol - Rhythm Squares - Bristol Girls Club off Rt. 69 - Chic Bentley
Sat. 21 - Plainville - Friendly Westerners - Clover Hall Rt. 177 - Bob Tankin
Vernon - Vernon S/D Club - Vernon Elem School - Frannie Heintz 8 pm
Waterbury - Roost Promenaders - 151 Grassy Hill Road - Dove Hass
Milford - Buttons & Bows - Camp Clark - Allan Brozek
Waterford - Jolly Squares - Oswegatchie Firehouse - Ted Perkins
Waterford - Comm. S/D Club - Clark Lane School - Don Hanhurst
Bpt. - Friendlee Squares - YWCA - Charlie Ouellet
- Tues. 24 - Guilford - Guilford Shoreliners - Water St. Rec. Ctr. - J. Murray - 8 pm
Wed. 25 - Norwalk - Swingin' Squares - Nathan Hale School - Herb Keyes
Fri. 27 - Coventry - Whirlaways - Robertson School - Dick Zimmer
Orange - Max Nix - Church of the Good Shepherd - Harry Tucciarone
Woodbury - Town & Country Squares - St. Paul's Parish House - Bob Brundage
- Sat. 28 - Simsbury - Farm Valley S/D Club - South School - Ralph Sweet
E. Hartford - Circle 8 - O'Brien School E. Hartford - Stan Best
W. Hartford - Rip Snorters - Pratt & Whitney Men's Club - Chic Bentley
Niantic - Lads & Lassies - American Legion Hall - John Mertle
Meriden - Meriden Silver Squares - Roger Sherman School - Bob Merunka
Waterbury - Nutmeg Squares - Roost - Kip Benson
Bpt. - Friendlee Squares - YWCA - Charlie Ouellet

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

MEN'S
BANDANA
 \$ **4⁹⁸** **SHIRTS**

SEPT. SPECIAL

(CHECKED GINGHAM #5⁹⁸)
 (SAME COLORS)

SIZES
 Neck 14 - 17
 Sleeve 2 - 5
 COLOR
 Red Black
 Turquoise
 Olive Blue
 (mail order add 35c)

THE DESERT MINE SHOP
 164 BRIDGEPORT AVE. DEVON CONN.

JOLLY SQUARES, Waterford, Conn.

The Jolly Squares started July off with a real Wing Ding. At the Ocean Beach Park in the form of a Beach Combers Dance, we had 55 sets from surrounding towns and states. What with Ted's calling and those of us who danced in the sand to earn our Sand Flea badges, and topped off with Hot Dogs and Soda the evening was a huge success.

This was followed by 3 workshops sandwiched around a regular club dance at which a number of summer guests have visited with us. On July 16 some of the Jolly Squares along with other square dancers had the pleasure of dancing to MAX FORSYTH who called at the Ocean Beach Park. This must have been novel for Ted and Betty P. as they had the

THE INN *at* EAST HILL FARM

TROY, NEW HAMPSHIRE - In The Scenic Monadnocks

Year-Round Recreation The Best of Country Style Dining
 INDOOR & OUTDOOR HEATED SWIMMING POOLS SADDLE HORSES
 SHUFFLEBOARD DANCE HALL FINE ACCOMODATIONS

If your club is looking for a place for a delightful dance weekend, please write, or better yet, come look about. A few '63 dates open. Free folder.

Parker Whitcomb, Host Phone: Circle 2 - 6495

"NEW ENLARGED DANCING AREA AND RECREATION LOUNGE"

opportunity to dance along with the rest of us, as Ted was a dancer not a caller.

The Jolly Square sick call for this month had three of our women folk in the hospital. Jo Benson, Carol Fisher, and the other half of this reporter team Dottie Hurshman, glad to report all three ore on the mend and looking forward for the fall season to come around.

Our Tri-Corner has been increased by one since last report, - A girl to Dori and Guy Robinson...Congradulations. Also congrads to Bob and Dolly Cochran, they have become the First Jolly Squarers to earn their Century Badge. That makes for a lot of dancing kids keep up the good work.

Coming events for the Jolly Squares in the near future are the Family Picnic which is to be held on August 18th. Time and Place to be announced at a later date. This is to be followed with a new beginners class starting with a free night on August 29th. The Chairmen of this class are Ray and Dottie Dyer; and Bob and Ellie Preston. Bring your friends and enjoy the fun.
 BILL and DOTTIE HURSHMAN



DANCE TO DICK

DICK ZIMMER

3rd week of Sept. Adult Classes starting with the Whirlaways,
 Sept. - Junior Class beginning - Coventry High Sch.
 Above dates to be announced.
 Sept. 27 - First Anniversary Dance with the Whirlaways - Robertson School - Coventry, Connecticut

WHY NOT
 JOIN US!!

DICK ZIMMER Rte. 44A Coventry, Connecticut Tel: 742 - 8732

THE CATCH - ALL 8's Conn.,

The heat hasn't stopped us from dancing - in fact, we've been busier than ever.

Our Colico Ball was a great dance! We're proud of our new graduates. Their exhibition dance was very well done. Members of the Homenoscitt Club took Harry's new Pants to Clinton so we quickly got two squares and went up to Clinton and took their banner.

The whole club expects to help Clinton celebrate their 300th Anniversary on August 31st at the Square Dance Festival.

We've also attended dances in Stratford, Guilford, Branford and West Haven. Some of



FEDERATION OF
 DELAWARE VALLEY SQUARE DANCE CLUBS
 PROUDLY PRESENTS

Second Annual Delaware Valley Square Dance Convention

SQUARES
 LES GOTCHER
 AL BRUNDAGE
 DAVE TAYLOR
 MAX FORSYTH
 CURLEY CUSTER
 EARL JOHNSTON
 GLORIA RIOS

ROUNDS
 FRANK & CAROLYN
 HAMILTON
 MANNING & NITA SMITH
 ED & ANN BODINE
 DON WILSON

September 20th and 21st - 1963
 BELLEVUE-STRATFORD HOTEL
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

For reg. forms write:
 Curly Milson, 130 Ashley Road, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. . . . or
 Marie Harrold, Media Line Road, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania

our vacationing members danced out on Cape Cod, South Weymouth, Mass. and in Rhode Island.

We're looking forward to a great dance on August 7th when Bob Paris will call and on September 4th, we're expecting Gloria Rios.

We're dancing at Grassy Hill Lodge, just off Route 34 in Derby so come join us on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. You'll never regret it. ANITA HENSCHEL



Located just 12 miles North
of HARTFORD - just off 189
Formerly Rt. 9
Mon.-Tues.-Wed. 6-9:30 PM
Thurs.-Fri. 1:00-9:30 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

RUTH E. and REUEL A. DETURK
56 WINTHROP STREET
TARIFFVILLE, CONN.

PHONE - Area 203 658 - 9417

GLITTER PETTICOATS \$12.98
IN
GOLD - SILVER - RED
DELIGHTFUL ----- DELOVELY ----- DEVINE

Three, loose, over - ruffles - very full LUREX
Nylon net that give you more bounce to the ounce!
Guaranteed to compliment Y O U and your dress

WIDE LEG PANTELETTE of WHITE Dacron with - FIVE - Glitter
RUFFLES in the GOLD or SILVER

Small - Medium - Large \$7.98 Extra Large \$8.98

Postage on ALL orders - 35¢ Conn. Residents add 3 1/2 % TAX

SHOP WHERE THE CALLERS SHOP

Watch for us at the NEW YORK STATE FAIR, SYRACUSE and
at the EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION, Springfield, Mass.

PIONEER VALLEY S/D CLUB Westfield, Mass.

We hope all you Square Dancers had a happy summer. Why does it always go so fast? Oh well, maybe if we're lucky we'll have a long Indian Summer. We hate to move back indoors but September will find us back to our comfortable homestead at Southampton Rd. School, here in Westfield, where we'll be dancing September 7th and 21st to our own smoothie Bob Brundage. We have had so many visiting clubs to our beautiful summer home at Stanley Park this past summer (we have been wheeling and dealing banners like crazy) and hope we'll see all you neighbors thru the months ahead.

Mid July found several Pioneers scaling Provin Mountain to Channel 22 WWLP for their appearance on Square Dance Party July 31st and August 7th. What a thrill! We had a wonderful turnout for Marie Hawes (what a gal!) and also for Dick Jones (what a guy!) Added to our own Easy to Swish to Bob Brundage we had a real enjoyable summer program.

Now excitement is growing over our New Class which starts Sept. 9th with a free fun night. Huck and Millie Lamb have an able and eager committee ready to greet all new comers. Now's the time to get those friends interested in dancing WITH you before they drift away FROM you. Now's the time for you folks who haven't danced for ages for one reason or another to get back into the swing of things.

So come to our Fun Night on Sept. 9th It's FREE - you've nothing to lose and a real Hoot 'n Holler evening to gain. Hope to see you there then - look for us - we're
DICK and BARB SWORDS



STAN BEST AND CIRCLE 8 EAST HARTFORD

O'Brien School Farm Drive off Goodwin Street
1 Mi. E. of Route 5, 1 Mi. S. of So. Windsor line
Sept. 14 - STAN BEST 490 Keeney Street, Manchester
Sept. 19 - 26 - New Classes Start - O'Brien School
Sept. 28 - STAN BEST - O'Brien School

STAN BEST, 53 COBURN ROAD, MANCHESTER, CONN. 649 - 0996

VERNON CONN. S/D/C

The Vernon Square Dance Club welcomed club caller Frannie Heintz back from his successful Western tour at the July 6th dance. The weatherman cooperated with a nice cool evening and nineteen sets rocked the pavilion at Shaker Park, Hazardville to square dances as only Frannie can call them. To add to the evenings enjoyment delicious pizza was served to all.

Throughout the summer many Vernonites have enjoyed their vacations taking in square dancing around New England and the East Coast.

With great anticipation we are all looking forward to the coming fall season. The season starts on September 7 with guest caller Art Nurse calling. Topping the list of our coming dances is our September 21st ANNIVERSARY DANCE. This will be the biggest wing-ding of a dance that Vernon has ever put on and we are all very excited about it. The Special Events Committee headed up by the Hanson Team have already put hours of work into this affair and it should be a great one. There will be decorations, favors, door prizes and refreshments in abundance. Last but not least the evening is bound to be a whopping success with Frannie at the mike. It is an open dance so why not get a couple of squares together and join us. Hope you all had a glorious summer, - I know we did.

WALT and MARILYN MAWHINNEY

Square Dancers...

CLUB BADGES



Write for Prices... Samples..

Colorful, Durable Plastic
Our Designs or Your Designs

AUTO EMBLEMS



NO. E-1



NO. E-2

PRICE -- \$2.00 Each. 6 or over, \$1.50 each.

Beacon BADGE CO 257 EAST AVE. PAWTUCKET, R. I.

GLASTONBURY S/D CLUB, Glastonbury, Conn.

In this hot weather, it seems rather strange to be writing for the September issue of the Caller. However, with deadlines to meet - here we go.

Some of our members are braving heat and humidity to keep up with the latest steps through the summer - have you mastered the swing through? We've even added two banners to our growing collection - to make a grand total of nine. Next week we hope to rally enough members to bring one home from our shoreline neighbors in Guilford.

Our fall schedule starts with a dance at Buttonball Lane School on September 14 with our own Bord McNulty calling. On September 28th Red Bates will be our guest caller. We dance on the second and fourth Saturdays at Button ball, so why don't you gather together two couples or two sets and come avistin'? The welcome mat is always out.

A NONNY MOUSE

HAVE FUN WITH **BILL NOYES** AND
The LEDYARD SQUARES

SEPTEMBER



Regular weekly club dances under winter schedule to resume Sept. 12th and continue every Thursday at American Legion Hall, Norwich.

Shirts and Skirts to resume dances in September.

7 - Ledyard Fair, demonstration in afternoon, regular club dance at night.

8 - Picnic, Camp Wakenah, Gardner Lake

10 - Beginners class starts, Northeast School, Groton

12 - Winter schedule begins

13 - Calico Couples, Northampton, Mass.

14 - Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H.

19 - Potluck supper, regular dance afterwards.

21 - Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.

28 - Windsor Old Towners, Connecticut

BILL NOYES, R.F.D. #1 Stonington, Connecticut or call 535 - 0987

BLOOMFIELD S/D CLUB, Conn.

Our club will have its first open dance for the 63 - 64 season on Saturday night at 8 pm Sept. 21, 1963, at the Vincent School. This is a get acquainted dance for prospective new members and there will be no donations.

Tom Nichols, our steady caller, will initiate the new comers. Everyone is welcome. The Vincent School is located on Turkey Hill off Bloomfield Ave. By the way, our classes will be held Wednesdays this year, starting Oct. 2, 1963, and will be held at Metacomet School.

The club was sorry to hear that Jim and Gerry Freehof, last year's president and wife,

**Stanavage
 Square Dance Shop**

Complete line of Western and Casual wear

Fashions designed for individual taste

Come in and browse!

Hours: 10:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m. daily - CLOSED MONDAYS ONLY.
 Or call for appointment

Tel. 537-5014 or 537-2742

PARUM ROAD COLCHESTER, CONN. (3 miles from Center)

moved to Washington, D. C., where Jim has taken up a new job in his field of architecture. But we all know this was an advancement for Jim and we wish them all the best in our Nation's Capitol. Their gain...our loss.

Our annual dance and "Splash" party at Walt and Dot Hill's in June, was a huge success. We had over 4 squares dancing to records on the Hill's new driveway. The "eats" were gobbled up and those who had the courage to get into the pool said the water was warm. Our grateful thanks to the Hills for their hospitality and use of the facilities.

See y'all soon.

JULIAN PERLSTEIN



DANCE TO
DAVE (HASH) HASS
IT'S FUN!

P. O. BOX 5, East Hampton, Connecticut
ZIP 06424 AN 7 - 2214

SEPTEMBER

Wed. 4 C-Twirlers, Central School, Colchester, Conn.
Thurs. 5 - Belltown Squares Start Lessons
Fri. 6 - Seaside Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge, Lynn, Mass.
Sat. 7 - Ploofs Barn, West Brookfield, Mass.
Fri. 13 - Max-Nix, West Haven, Connecticut

Sat. 14 - Skirts & Shirts, Nichols, New York

Sun. 15 - Urica New York, MVTI, 2 - 5 and 7 - 10 P. M.

Wed. 18 - C-Twirlers, Central School, Colchester, Connecticut

Sat. 21 - The Roost, Grassy Hill Road, Waterbury, Connecticut

Fri - Sun. 27 till 29 CONNECTICUT SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND with Charlie Baldwin
Frank Minnehan and Gordy Vaughn. See you all there!!

RHYTHM SQUARES, Bristol, Conn.

After a summer of visiting local area clubs, the Rhythm Squares are looking forward to their first club dance of the season on Sept. 20 with Chic Bentley calling. This dance will be held at our new location, the Bristol Girls Club, just off route 69.

Our upcoming beginners lessons with Al Brozek have created much enthusiasm among club members. A free "Fun Night" will be held Sept. 16 at the Girls Club with lessons starting the next Monday. As far as we know, these are the first beginner lessons in Bris-



THE SQUARE HOUSE

147 Jordan Lane Wethersfield 9, Conn.
SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES
Hours: Mon., Wed., Fri. 1 - 9 P. M.
Saturday, 12 - 4 P. M.
Frank & Dot Holda Tel. 529-2727

Everything for the Square Dancer

tal and, we hope, will serve to introduce many folks to square dancing.

Catching up on news from last season, a great big welcome is due the following couples who have joined the Rhythm Squares: Lloyd and Hazel Goodrich, Ken and Carlene Schultz, Dick and Joan Wright, Bill and Eleanor Block and Carl and Jerry MacLaurin. Our membership now totals 28 couples compared to 17 when we first started last November.

Hope to see you at our (or your) club dance real soon. MARY & TOM TOMPKINS

SEASIDE SWINGERS

BRANFORD COMMUNITY HOUSE CHARLIE OUELLET... CALLER

September 5 - Back to School Dance

September 19 - Guest Night

FUN.... FUN.... FUN....

SQUARE DANCE WITH
AL BROZEK

SEPTEMBER

7 & 21 - Buttons & Bows, Camp Clark, Milford, Conn.
 14 - Nutmeg Squares, Roast, Waterbury, Connecticut
 16, 23 & 30 - Rhythm Squares Class, Girls Club, Bristol

Rates & Dates: Write or Call.....

ALLAN BROZEK 35 Patton Avenue Seymour, Conn.
 TU 8 - 9 0 9 5



ENFIELD S/D CLUB - Conn.

Now that the summer heat is about to leave us and vacations are now just pleasant memories for most of us, we can start thinking in terms of more active dancing.

Our club held four dances during the summer. For the first three we had our own caller, Jerry Benoit at the mike. Jerry is really terrific in that he can satisfy the whims and talents of every dancer on the floor. For our last dance of the summer we had that great father-son team of Val and Bob Royer from Rhode Island. This is the second time our club has enjoyed dancing to their very fine calling.

Our first dance of the fall will include an hour's workshop to give all the vacationers a

NEWINGTON P & R DEPARTMENT PRESENTS
ARNIE KRONENBERGER
 IN HIS ONLY NEW ENGLAND APPEARANCE

SEPTEMBER 27th & 28th \$3.00 PER COUPLE LIMITED TO 40 SETS

SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 29th AFTERNOON & EVENING

WORKSHOP & DANCE

\$5.00 Per Couple
 For The Day

ARNIE and DECKO DECK

TICKETS - ROBERT W. PRENTICE 1845 MAIN ST. NEWINGTON, CONN.

chance to catch up on what has been new during the summer months. This dance will be held on Sept. 5th. On Sept. 19th we are planning a Pot Luck Supper at 6:30 P.M. preceding the dance. Jerry will be calling both of these dances at the Enfield Congregational Church Hall on Rte. 5 in Enfield - we'd like to see you there.

Attention all you Bonner Bandits...we have a new Club Bonner of colonial design and a miniature replica will be given to any club bringing two sets to one of our dances.

We are looking forward to greeting Eddie Vieira of New Bedford, Mass. on Oct. 3rd when he will call for our club.

FRAN & MAURA CIGNOLI

FRIENDS 'n NEIGHBORS

CUTLER JR. HIGH SCHOOL

MYSTIC, CONN.

September 14th - JOE TAVERES

September 28th - JOHN CONDY

DANCE WITH US IN A FRIENDLY AND NEIGHBORLY ATMOSPHERE...

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAY	SEPT. 6	AL BRUNDAGE	SCHUTZEN PARK
FRIDAY	SEPT. 13	CURLEY CUSTER	SCHUTZEN PARK
FRIDAY	SEPT. 20	CHARLIE LOVETT	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL Buttonball Lane, Glastonbury
FRIDAY	SEPT. 27	HERB KEYES	AM. SCHOOL for the DEAF Rockwell Gym, 139 No. Main St. W. Hartford

NOTE: Round dance instruction by Rae & Frank Ryan 8 - 8:30 preceding dances starting Sept. 20th.

TOWN & COUNTRY SQUARES, Conn.

Welcome back, square dancers, after a long, hot summer hope everyone enjoyed their vacations and are ready to dance again! Our opening dance is on the 13th of September at 8 o'clock at St. Paul's Parish House in Woodbury - this will be an open dance as will the rest of them until our New Year's Dance.

We expect to start new classes on Sept. 18th, at 8 o'clock at the Woodbury Town Hall - anyone, nearby, who is interested, come on out or contact one of our officers.

October will be a big month for us -- on October 11th, at 8 o'clock, we will be dancing at the "Roast" in Wolcott, to our own Bob Brundage calling to "live Music" -- this will be a "first" with us and promise s to be a lot of fun -- come and join us and dance to a real orchestra.

Charlie Baldwin will be our caller on October 25th, which is also our Halloween Dance - it will be at St. Paul's Parish House in Woodbury at 8 o'clock - in costume - everyone is welcome.

BETTY & CHARLIE KOEPPEL

JOHN MIRTLE

13 Bishop St. Waterford, Conn.
Rates & Dates - Tel: 442-5732

Sept. 13, 14, 15 - THE INN, Troy N.H. Lads and Lassies Week - end

Sat. 27 - Lads and Lassies - American Legion Hall, Niantic, Conn. 8:00 P.M.

BEGINNERS CLASSES EVERY THURSDAY STARTING SEPT. 12

COUPLES FOUR SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Thanks to all of you who helped us celebrate the 4th of July out at Babbs Pavilion. A "bang up" time was had by all with callers Red Bates and Gordy Vaughn doing the honors.

We are continuing our summer schedule of dances right through September. These enjoyable evenings are held at Babb's Beach, Lake Ganssmond in West Suffield.

We are looking forward to dancing to the following callers during this month: Dick Tilly on September 5; Gordy Vaughn, September 12; Jack O'Leary, September 19; and Marie Hawes on the 26th. Hope to see you there next Thursday night! KEN & GAIL LESTER

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Woodstock Elementary School Route 169 Woodstock, Connecticut

September 7 Open Dance with Wayne Morse

September 21 Open Dance with Wayne Morse

COMING ON OCTOBER 19th...Guest Caller DON HEATH

TED PERKINS CALLING

SEPTEMBER

Thursdays..5, 12, 19, 26 - Jolly Squares Beginner Classes

Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Connecticut

Saturday 7 - Fall Kick-Off Dance Jolly Squares

Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Connecticut

Friday, Saturday, Sunday - 13, 14, 15 - Lake Sunapee

N.H. with Frannie Heintz

Saturday 21 - Jolly Squares Badge Dance, Oswegatchie
Firehouse

Saturday 28 - Town N' Country Squares, Southwick, Mass.

TED PERKINS..38 North Road, Waterford, Conn. 443 - 1466



WINDSOR OLD TOWNERS S/D/C Conn.

Now that fall is here, we are looking forward to our opening dance Sept. 13th with our club caller Bob Redden, and on Sept. 27th we are having Bill Noyes call for us.

In July our only activity as a club was a barbeque and dance at Doris and Frank Mehl's where several club members qualified for their "Duck" and "Grasshopper" badges.

Despite the heat wave many of our club members have looked "real cool" at the various summer dances.

Why don't you come out to the Poquonock School, rt. 75 in Windsor, some second or fourth Saturday and dance with us. We will be looking forward to seeing you.

CAROL MARTIN

HOWARD FARMS SADDLE SHOP

Complete line of

SQUARE DANCE

Clothes



FOR MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

OPEN DAILEY: MONDAY THRU SATURDAY

CLOSED FRIDAY & SATURDAY EVENINGS

CLOSED SUNDAYS UNTIL NOVEMBER

WATCHOAG RD., NORTH SOMERS, CONN.

Tel. Thompsonville RI verview 9-3301

GREATER HARTFORD S/D CLUB, INC. Conn.

We are very grateful to Dave Taylor of Detroit, Michigan who flew in at the last minute to replace Johnny Davis at our Third Annual Midsummer Night's Swing at Trinity College. Johnny was hospitalized the night before and we hope he has made a quick recovery. The sound was excellent, and the parquet floor perfect for dancing this year. Of course, the elegant ballroom with chandeliers and colored lights always make the occasion most festive. Dave kept things swinging all night with his great calling and delightful personality. We have two more dances at Scheutzen Park before we move inside again on the 20th. See our ad elsewhere for dates and location. All our dances begin at 8:30 every Friday throughout the year. Round dance instruction by Rae and Frank Ryan 8 - 8:30 starting on the 20th. Love to have you join us!!!

RAE RYAN

ROOST

151 GRASSY HILL ROAD
WATERBURY, CONN.
TEL: 754 - 5710

SEPTEMBER

Monday 2nd ... CARMEN FONTANAROSA ... ROOST
Saturday 7th ... CHIC BENTLEY ... PROMENADERS
Saturday 14th ... ALLAN BROZEK ... NUTMEGS
Saturday 21st ... DAVE HASS ... PROMENADERS
Saturday 28th ... KIP BENSON ... NUTMEGS
Fridays 6th & 20th ... LUV 'N' JOHNNY ... ROUNDS

WHIRLWAYS - Coventry, Conn.

The Whirlways have had a fine time this summer. We sponsored five outdoor dances of our own, which were quite well attended in spite of the heat. Our knot-head trip to Square Acres was a howling success and everyone agrees we must organize another very soon!

One of our members, Miss Vera Pesce, is spending a grand holiday in Europe right now! Send us a postcard, Vera.

Plans are underway for recruiting our new fall class, which will begin in September. We're all working for a record turnout.

On September 13, Bob Grandpre will call for us at the Coventry Grammar School, and then on September 27, the Whirlways will celebrate their first anniversary as an organized club. We are planning a gala dance with our own caller, Dick Zimmer at the mike. Do come and help us celebrate this happy occasion - that's September 27 - Whirlways Anniversary Dance at the Robertson School on Cross Street in Coventry. We'll see you there!

PAT & MIKE

'19

LABOR DAY SQUARE DANCE

63'

AL BROZEK

WITH

CHIC BENTLEY

CALLING...AT

LAKE COMPOUNCE BALLROOM

BRISTOL CONNECTICUT

SEPTEMBER 2, 1963

7:30 - 11:00 P. M.

EXCELLENT ACOUSTICS

PERFECT FLOOR

ROOM FOR 100 SETS!!!

INFORMATION CALL: AL BROZEK TUB - 9095

SHORELINERS' S/D CLUB - Guilford, Conn.

Our Gloria Rias dance is history, and what a gal! Thanks, Gloria, for a memorable evening. Nineteen sets is a good showing in this area where too many folks still think square dancing is for the other fellow.

In July your reporters found George and Hazel Smith beating them to the Promenade Inn, Bucksport, Maine. We also visited the new Bar Harbour Club, Acadian Belles and Beaus. Maine calls were just like home; styling, however, was different, and no "stirring the bucket". We appreciated the cooperation of Margaret Patten, Ellsworth club reporter, and hope another year to get to dance with her and husband "Pat". Club dancers are everywhere just the friendliest people!

Last year's summer visitors are again dancing with us Tuesday nights, along with guests from nearby clubs and many new dancers. The Rec. Center is really jumping and caller Jim Murray is in fine form. Friday eve, Sept. 20, we dance at the Guilford Fair by invitation, a chance to qualify for our Cowslipper badge or add a date to the 1961 original. Bids will be going out shortly.

THE ROLSTONS

On the Beat with **RALPH SWEET**

32 SOUTH MAPLE STREET
HAZARDVILLE, CONN. TEL. 749 - 4494



POWDER MILL BARN

POWDER MILL PUFFERS - Every Saturday

Sept. 7th RALPH SWEET

Sept. 14th JIM MAYO

POWDER KEG SQUARES (Challenge)

Friday, Sept. 6th and 20th

BEGINNER CLASS.....FREE PARTY.....SUNDAY SEPT. 15th at 7 PM

ALSO.....

Saturday 14th & 28th: RALPH at Farmington Valley Club, So. Sch., Simsbury, Conn.

Sept. 21 RALPH SWEET

Sept. 28 BOB BRUNDAGE

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Our club now welcomes it's new members who joined after graduating 4 1/2 squares on June 21st. They seem to be a bunch of eager beavers. Hope they keep it up! A group already earned their idiot badges by getting our caller Jean Wydra out of bed at 3:15 am. Jean was a good sport and we all had bacon and eggs.

The group really gives Jean a lot of credit and appreciate her patience. She is not only kept busy calling, but has 6 little ones at home. She ran a benefit dance on July 3rd which was a nice success. We were fortunate enough to have 4 other callers on hand and they all did a wonderful job. They were Charlie Ouellet, Harry Tucciarone, Jim Mur-

HARRY TUCCJARONE calling

SEPTEMBER

Wed. 6th - Hamden Plaza, Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut

Fri. 20th - Homenoscitt Squares, Town Hall, Clinton, Connecticut

Wed. 11, 18, & 25th - Classes Homenoscitt Squares, Town Hall, Clinton, Connecticut

Fri. 27th - Mox Nix - Church of the Good Shepherd, Orange, Connecticut

Classes for Catch - All - 8's and Mox Nix starting date not set.....

"Catch - All - 8's"

Gloria Rios calling Wednesday Sept. 4th

Special guest caller for Wednesday Sept. 18th

For Rates & Dates, call 374 - 2236 or 367 - 6057 or write HARRY TUCCJARONE,
1194 Lindley Street, Bridgeport 6, Connecticut

ray, and Gordon Berrien. We would like to thank everyone for helping us support the dance.

Two squares recently traveled to Clinton and attended their Calico Ball and will be doing more traveling in the future. We intend to collect some banners so will be seeing some of you soon.

We dance every 1st and 3rd Fridays. If there is a 5th Friday, we dance then too. The squares start at 8:30 and we have Norm and Jan teaching rounds at 7:30. We dance at the Osborne Hill School in Fairfield, which is near both the Parkway and Thruway, so when possible, come and visit us.

MARION KNOX

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 13 - Topsfield, Massachusetts

Sat. 14 - Special Beginner Fun Dance CYO Center Danver Street, Pawtucket, R.I.

Tues. 17 - Beginners Class Starting - American Legion Hall, Seekonk, Massachusetts

Wed. 18 - Fun Dance for new square dancers every Wed. Rhodes on the Pawtucket Annex
Bring New People 8 P.M.

Fri. 20 - Mt. Greylock Regional High School Williamstown, Massachusetts

Sat. 21 - Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire

Wed. 25 - Merry Maker Club Dance - Seekonk American Legion, Seekonk, Massachusetts

Thurs. 16 - Barn Owls - Little Compton, Rhode Island

Fri. 17 - Balance & Swing - Schenectady, New York

Sat. 28 - Merry Maker open dance CYO Center, Danver St. Pawtucket with orchestra

October 4th - Bay Path Barn Boylston, Massachusetts

DICK LEGER, 434 Laurel Lane, Warren, R. I. or Tel: CH 5 - 4151

THE LADS & LASSIES, East Lyme, Conn.

We are planning a Square Dance Weekend at the "East Hill Inn" at Troy, N.H. on Sept. 13, 14, and 15th. The cost will be \$45.00 per couple and there may be a few openings when you read this, so if you are interested contact John Mirtle.

We will also be starting our fall beginners class in Sept. on Thursday nights at the Niantic Center School. The starting date isn't definite as yet. Due to the weekend at Troy, we will only have one regular dance in Sept. That will be on the 28th at the American Legion Hall.

While the weather has been quite hot we still have enjoyed the opportunity of dancing with some wonderful folks, at our dance and at the various clubs we have visited. The Legion Hall is reasonably cool and if you are in our area, please be sure to come and dance with us on Sept. 28th.

PAT HICKEY

HAVE FUN
WITH THE

3 B's

SEPTEMBER

All Dances and Workshops at St. Peter's Brotherhood, Woodward Ave. E. Providence

Tuesday 10th Open

Tuesday 24th Open

Saturday 14th Open

Saturday 28th Open

Come and dance to...BOB BARBER

S. E. M. C. A. NEWS

SEMCA horses and circuit dancers are still moving at a fast gallop considering the heat and the variable summer programs of the clubs. The "horses" are used as incentive for one, two or three squares to visit the club holding a horse, and the circuit dancer program is to encourage individual couples to visit ten SEMCA clubs.

We are going to "rein in" a bit and take stock of ourselves to see if we are living up to our objectives and responsibilities of improving cooperation, coordination and communications between clubs in the area. Ten clubs were represented at our August meeting, but eleven others weren't. Jakes and Jills of Dorchester joined us for the first time.

Let's have a full house at our next meeting on Monday, September 9, at 120 Webb St. Weymouth, at 8:30 and keep this organization galloping.

MILLY FAIRBANKS, Asst. Sec.

P.S. Mrs. Albert Hawkins, Main St. Hanover, SEMCA secretary is awaiting the renewal of membership application forms.

Mrs. Richard Tadgell, 340 Highland St., Randolph, will accept calendar data by mail for the October calendar. Be sure to include new class plans.

Club Members..callers tell your non-club members

about **RHODES'**

NEW "SQUARE FOR FUN" DANCES

Square Dancing for Students
STUDENTS....

just what you've wanted
a fun dance where you
can practice between
lessons!



and Beginners
BEGINNERS....

just what you need...a fun
dance where you can join in
and learn the fun of square
dancing.

September 18th - October 2nd - **DICK LEGER** (That man with the Guitar)
September 25th - **SWING ALONG WITH WALT SWAN**

Introduce a new couple to the fun of square dancing - Bring them to **RHODES** - Your badges admit you and your partner **FREE!**

Admission \$1.80 Per Couple

RHODES-ON-THE-PAWTUXET

BROAD STREET

CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

NUTMEG SQUARES, Conn.

Inasmuch as yours truly has semi-retired from the calling field, to keep from getting rusty, the honor (?) of writing news for Nutmeg Squares has been bestowed upon me, so here goes, doggone it!

Our Club, which is the oldest one still active in this area, has been rather busy this summer in spite of no regularly scheduled dances. Our pot luck supper and annual meeting in June ended the regular dancing season, with elections as follows: Presidents Pat and Buzz McKennerney; Vice-Pres. Walt and Margot Twardowski; Secretary, Mac and Millie McWaid; and Publicity, Jean and By Fleming. Other appointments included: Class committee Chairman, Walt Twardowski; Travelers Committee, Mario and Stella Buselli; picnic committee chairman, Ginny Wetmore. Future committees and a Treasurer will be named shortly. Johnny Vastola is organizing a bowling team within the club, and Frank Jenner, bless his heart! has volunteered to handle all printing. Many thanks to the out-going officers for a job well-done, especially Stella and Mario, who took care of refreshments and publicity so beautifully.

Our fall season opens officially on Sat. Sept. 14 at the Roost, with a pot luck supper and short business meeting preceding the dance. Prior to that a **FREE** fun dance to start our classes rolling will take place on Wed. Sept. 11 - Allan will do the honors both times. If you haven't heard our boy, do make it soon - he's tremendous - what rhythm! Plans are also under way to sponsor a Teen-Age group, for fun dancing, with Jean Fleming at the mike. We dance second and fourth Saturdays Sept. thru June - and guests are welcome at all events. We now have banners for you - come get yours soon.

A word of appreciation to Pat and Buzz McKennerney, who are really knocking themselves out for Nutmegs this year - let's get behind them and keep the gang dancing. Don't forget, bring your friends to the **FREE** dance on Sept. 11 - these new folks are what keep a Club growing.

JEAN FLEMING



JOE TAVARES

60 Ferncrest Drive
Pawtucket, Rhode Island
PA 5-5213

Sat. 7 - FREE Beginners Fun Nite - Bring your friends and introduce them to square dancing fun.

Sat. 14 - Friends 'N Neighbors - Cuttler Jr. High School - Mystic, Connecticut

Sat. 28 - GALS 'N PALS Dance - Open

Sun. 22 - Beginners Class Starting Lesson #1

Thurs. 26 - GALS 'N PALS - Workshop

Sun. 29 - Class Lesson #2

All Classes, workshops and dances at JACQUES CARTIER HALL 816 Main St. Pawtucket

THE SQUARE WHEELERS - Acton, Mass.

For a newly formed club, we had a very successful season with thirty-two couples graduating. A dozen couples have been attending the workshop dances, and having a wonderful time, at the Ladeside Ballroom in Wakefield this summer with Earl Johnston calling.

We were all sorry to hear that Doris Peterson broke her leg (not square dancing). Ken is continuing the summer workshop at Wakefield, with the idea of getting Doris back in the swing by fall.

The Square Wheelers are now sporting some very handsome badges thanks to the artistic ability of Judy Ross Smith. They are white on background of woodgrain, with square wheels of course. Wheeler is an historical name in Acton, one of the first settlers.

We are all looking forward to the fall season with Ed Ross Smith and Judy, the first and third Fridays starting September 20, at the Florence Merriam School. The beginners' class will be on Tuesdays at 8 PM, starting on September 24.

Through the kindness of the School Department and those in charge of the Florence Merriam School we have one of the most pleasant places to dance with a very fine floor and attractive surroundings. It is just a stone's throw from the junction of Rt. 27 and Rt. III, off Rt. 2, in Acton.

DAVE and ALICE MAY

SEASIDE SWINGERS - Branford, Conn.

We have enjoyed seeing so many of our neighbors at our dances this summer and meeting new friends who were spending the summer in our area.

Our dance in the Community House on September 5th will be a back to school night with a few special touches planned in addition to the usual door prizes and refreshments.

On September 19th we are planning a guest night. Any club dancer is invited to bring a non-dancing friend or friends and, if enough interest is shown, there will be mixers that night and a series of fall lessons offered. There will be no charge for these guests, of course.

We lost our banner to West Haven, but quickly regained it. During the summer, we tried to visit a different area club on the alternate weeks from our dances. We will continue this until the weather puts an end to it. We will continue this until the weather puts an end to it. We will be very glad to post area club schedules and to supply our schedule to any interested dancer or club.

We are planning to have a special guest caller in December, more details later.

Drop in at the Branford Community House any first or third Thursday and join us for an evening of fun level dancing.

GEORGE & MARION BRADLEY

PROMENADE TO MANCOR'S DEPT. STORE

1764 Warwick Ave., Warwick, R.I.
RE 7 - 4060



\$13.98

DRESS SHOWN - woven gingham check with perky nylon ruffle trim. It's perky and cute in assorted colors. We carry a complete line of sewing accessories for those who sew their own. Come in to see us! Hours: Mon, Tues, Wed till 7:30 P. M., Thurs, Fri, till 8:30 P.M. and Sat. till 9:00 P.M. . . Sunday morning too!

OUR SQUARE DANCE CORNER IS JUST FULL OF NEW THINGS FOR FALL. NEW COLORS, STYLES, AND SHORTER SKIRTS, GIRLS!

LADIES'

DRESSES
SKIRTS
BLOUSES
SLIPS
SHOES
MATCH MATES & ACCESSORIES

MEN'S

PANTS
SHIRTS
BELTS
TIES
TOWEL RINGS

INTERTOWN SQUARES - Southbridge, Mass.

With summer fun and vacations over we are now launching our fall and winter schedule and are looking forward to dancing, fun, and seeing many of our old friends and making new acquaintances.

On September, Incentive Night will be held. Our club caller, Larry Gaumond, will be in charge. All club members and interested future square dancers are invited to join us.

Then on September 14 our own Wayne Morse at Southbridge will call for us. We know it will be a dance worth attending.

September 28th dance will feature Val and Bob Royer.

All our dances are held at the Romanian Hall in Southbridge and start at 8:30 p.m. So come and join us. Remember we have a banner, lots of fun and always enjoy having company.

See you at one of our dances!!

HENRY & CANDY MURPHY

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES, Topsfield, Mass.

Labor Day brings the opening of the Topsfield Fair again and since the Fairgrounds are also our own stomping grounds (the Home Arts Building) our club is privileged and honored to put on an exhibition as part of the Fair program. We'll be in full swing on Tuesday evening, September 3.

Workshop and our Intermediate Class will begin their fall sessions under Charlie Tilley's direction on alternate Monday evenings. All are welcome to join us. Workshop for advanced dancers on the 2nd and 4th Mondays; Intermediate Class (non-graduates) on the 1st, 3rd and 5th Mondays.

A brand new class for beginners will be underway on Friday, September 20, with an open house on that date. Of course, we hope to see lots of new faces for the new season of lessons under Herm Parker's direction.

We're looking forward to our club's Open Dance on Friday, September 13, with Dick Leger calling. It will be held in the Topsfield Center Elementary School (near the 'green'). Hope to see you there!

THE FAIR-TOWN CRIER

CHEQUERED SQUARES

Workshops - Thursdays Rumford Grange
 Sept. 12 - OPEN
 26 - Business meeting

Dances - Saturdays St. Andrews Masonic
 Temple - Riverside. Rhode Island
 Sept. 14 - OPEN 28th - Jim Taylor

VAL ROYER, CALLER

GALS 'N PALS Rhode Island

We are looking forward to our September workshops and dances and new class as we enter into our 1st full year as a square dance club -- all 5 sets of us. We had no regular scheduled dances during the summer except a get together at our caller's home, Joe Tavares. We danced in his basement, socialized a little and by the time you read this, plans which were made that night for a picnic outing in Chepachat at Joe's summer place, will already have been held. We are a growing little club and the prospects for the coming class looks good. We will have a banner this fall, so come see us and get acquainted. Our caller has a very congenial law, Marge. BARBARA AND JOE CONLEY

AL WARNER

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 9, 16, 23, 30 Beginner Classes Swansea Grange 8 PM

Tues. 3, 10, 17, 24 Navy "Y" Newport Rhode Island Open

Wed. 11 Big Wheels Butler Health Center Providence Open

Fri. 20 War College Newport, Rhode Island

Sat. 7, 21 "Young" OLD TIMERS Swansea Grange Open

For Rates & Dates: AL WARNER Carr's Lane, Jamestown, R.I. HO 7-6556

CRANDALL'S DAIRY, Johnston R.I.

Our 2nd outdoor dance was held on July 13th. It was a beautiful mild evening. Our dancers came early, and left late. Our caller, Allan Nero was his best. His stay at the Springfield College did him a world of good.

He enjoyed calling to the college group of boys and the many majorettes who came to the dance. Alan was pleased to have been greeted by many club dancers in the vicinity and is looking forward to seeing them again soon. Back to our July 13th dance. Our club members turned out in full force, and lucky them because the evening turned out to be one with many nice surprises. We had 3 visiting callers, and many visiting clubs. We enjoyed the calls of Carl Anthony from Greenville R.I., Milton Adams from Danielson Conn., and Young Peter Anthony from Arizona. Each of these callers did an excellent job each in his style.

Thank you Friendly Mixers, Clodhoppers, Killingly Squares from Danielson, Conn., and of course The Jolly Squares, each one of you helped make our evening of fun complete.

July 20th another wonderful evening of square dancing on the grounds of The beautiful home of Mr. and Mrs. Reggie Veilleux of Lincoln, R.I. high on a hill top. Thank you for letting us use your grounds, for all your nice refreshments, and for all your kindness. Now we look forward to our August outdoor dances, our family picnic, our beach party, at Nero's summer camp, and our opening workshop, and club dance come Sept. Our banner will be there for you to take. Come get it and we promise you we will be waiting for you at the door at your very next dance. Have a nice summer. EDITH NERO

"G-R-A-N-D

P-R-O-W-L-E-R-S"

Emmanuel Episcopal Church Hall .. Sneece Pond Rd, Rt, 120, Cumberland

Friday September 13th Beginners Introduction Dance

Saturday, September 28th Club Level Dance

Caller BOB GRAY Federal 3 - 5659

Come Dance To The Calls
Of Young ALAN NERO

For Rates & Dates, Call or Write:
ALAN NERO, 11 Rome Ave. Providence, R.I.
PL 1 - 0588



DATES TO REMEMBER

- Sat. Aug. 31st - Last Outdoor Dance, Crandall's Dairy,
Morgan Avenue, Johnston, Rhode Island
Mon. Sept. 16th - Workshop 8PM to 10:30PM St. Peter's Hall, Killingly St. Johnston, RI
Wed. Sept. 18th - Beginners Dance at The Nickerson House 133 Delaine St. Prov. R.I.,
8 to 11 PM. This dance will be a benefit for The Nickerson House.
Sat. 21st - Club Dance at St. Peter's Hall, Killingly St. Johnston, R.I.
Wed. 25th - New Class starts at Nickerson House, 133 Delaine St. Providence, R.I.
Class will stay open to beginners for four weeks. Register your friends at the door.
Remember the Hall, . . . Nickerson House, 133 Delaine St. Providence 8, R.I.

TWIRL 'N TWISTERS SQUARE UP ON T.V.

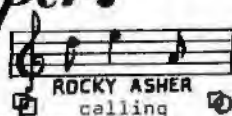
Ellington, Conn. . . . Don Atkinson, caller for the Twirl 'N Twisters of Ellington, Conn., who is well liked by dancers of all levels everywhere he calls, recently had a group of club members with him at a guest appearance on the increasingly popular WESTERN JAMBOREE show on WHYN-TV, CHANNEL 40 out of Springfield, Mass. The dancers included Shirley & Harold Reed, Laura Chatterton, Don Juehi, Doris & Ed Ball, Ruth & Wayne Ladd, Agnes and George Pinzel, Phyl & Harman Howe, Pat & "Doc" McDonald, Bob Williams and Sally Atkinson, caller's wife.

The dancers performed very well, enjoying every minute of it, and Don took to the cameras and mike like the "Pro" that he is. The club members feel a great satisfaction in having Don for their caller, and in having a caller's wife like Sally, who is the round dance teacher for Ellington's "Terpsichoreans" R/D Club.

"Rock-N-Steppers"

SEPT.

- 7 Saturday Dance
preceded by
Pat Luck Supper
16 Monday Workshop
21 Saturday Dance
30 Monday Workshop



ROCKY HILL GRANGE, Rte. 2
E. Greenwich, R. I.
All Dances & Workshops open!

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS, Woodstock, Conn.

Our Club, with Wayne Morse calling, accepted the invitation to join the International Dance Festival held in Danielson on July 13th and demonstrated our own American style folk dancing. Both Providence, Rhode Island Television Channels 10 and 12 carried this festival as part of their news program.

A set from our club earned its first Knothead pin as the Bob Lagrangers, Jules Jolins, Bill Desaulniers and the Keaton Pasays traveled to Hampton Beach, New Hampshire, on the 19th to enjoy an evening of dancing to the calling of Dick Leger.

Our regularly scheduled dances held on the first and third Saturdays of every month will resume in September with dances on the 7th and 21st at the Woodstock Elementary School with our own Wayne Morse calling the tunes.

We hope to see many of you at these dances. Come and join the fun,
ED and RITA BERNIER

"DATES & MATES"

SEPTEMBER DATES

DANCE EVERY TUESDAY 8:00 'til 11:00 P.M.

CIVIC CENTER, MENDON RD, CUMBERLAND HILL, R. I.

CLUB CALLER



"Dance inside
or under the Stars"

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

SEPTEMBER 10th (GUEST CALLER) BUD LASSIG

GADABOUTS, Providence, R. I.

On the 6th of June the Gadabouts celebrated its 6th anniversary with a big dance and an open buffet. That evening a red carpet was rolled out for our caller, Jack Ambrose. He was crowned King and presented with a red velvet cape, along with a few gifts to show our appreciation for being a swell person as well as a great caller.

During the busy evening we also had a graduation with the graduates wearing caps made by some of the club members. The graduates received their diplomas and were welcomed and invited to continue their dancing careers with the Gadabouts. All in all our anniversary dance was a big success and it showed on everyones happy faces.

On June 22nd we went to Andersons Farm on a Mystery Ride. We also had the Installation of New Officers at this affair, with a special thanks going to our guest caller Bud Sherman, who helped make the evening a success. Our new officers for the year are: Warren Deines, President; Bill DeRouin, Vice-President; Joan Deines, Recording Secretary; Connie Palmer, Corresponding Secretary; Connie Ambrose, Treasurer; and Roy Palmer and Gene Kondrat as members of the Executive Board.

CONNIE PALMER

HAVE FUN with THE VALLEY WHEELERS and SWING ALONG with BUD SHERMAN

SEPTEMBER

Saturday 14th	DANCE	MASONIC TEMPLE	W. Warwick, R.I.
Thursday 19th	WORKSHOP	NURSES HOME	W. Warwick (closed)
Saturday 28th	DANCE	MASONIC TEMPLE	W. Warwick, R.I.

MIDDLETOWN TOWN HOWLERS, R. I.

The Town Howlers held a very successful cookout at the home of Helen and Joe Anthony. We can't thank Helen and Joe enough for the time and work they put into this affair. It certainly was enjoyed by all.

Estelle and Bob Hoskins were crowned "Mr. & Mrs. Century Club" by the president, Claire Freeman, and presented with a cake with the numerals "100" on it. Estelle and Bob are the first couple in the club to receive the Century Club Badge and they obtained their 100 signatures in 14 months. They can also boast of never missing one of the club's dances. I understand they are already on the way with a second book.

Dancing followed the cook-out with Tam Carroll calling and before long we will see "Grasshopper Badges" being worn as I noticed several sets dancing in the grass.

Helping Helen and Joe with the cook-out were: Claire & Harold Freeman, Bert & Frank Furtado and Anne and Ed Curran.

We are now planning for our fun night and the beginning of the regular dances. Hope you had a nice summer and that you enjoyed some of the outside dances. KEN GITMAN



SEPTEMBER

Sun. 1st - Chop Mist Hill Inn, I.G.A. Outing
Closed.....

Sun. 15-22-29-Beginners Lessons, Auburn Legion
Hall, Cranston, Rhode Island

Wed. 11-25-Round A Bouts, Portugese Hall, Cran-
ston, Rhode Island

Fri. 6th - C-Twirlers, Colchester, Connecticut - Open

Sat. 7th - Bar B Whirlers Beginners Dance - Brightridge Club - East Providence, R.I.

Sat. 14 - 28 - Bar B Whirlers Dance, Swift's Gym, East Greenwich, Rhode Island

Sat. 21st - Buttons & Bows - Brightridge Club, East Providence, Rhode Island

ROOST PROMENADERS Waterbury, Conn.

Hot weather is not stopping the crowd from coming to the Roost, as was noted at the Dick Leger dance on July 6th. At this dance the following Red Hot Promenaders received their Honorary Roost Badges: Joan Datelle, Bob Hoebel, George DiPietro, and Barbara Coughlin. Art & Phyllis Perkins of the Wetherfield Club received their pins, also. We were also honored to have with us Mr. & Mrs. Reiff and daughter, Janet of Glen Bernie, Md. Also Betty & John Collyer of Richmond, Va.

On Saturday, July 13th, Archie Howell, with 18 other couples came from Stoughton, Mass. to join us for the weekend. Allen Brozek called until midnight, and Archie Howell & Carmen Fontanarosa called until 4 A.M. when they finally gave up. They came back on Sunday for

HUMDINGERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Sat. Sept. 7th - Sept. 21st .. Club Dance .. 8:30 P.M.

Wed. Sept. 11th - Sept. 25th .. Workshop .. All dances open 8:00

Sun. Sept. 8th .. Class (Open) 1st of the season 7:30 P.M.

" Bring your friends "

All dances at American Legion Hall Broad St. Cumberland, R.I.

W A L T .. Y O U N GCALLER

our annual Family Picnic. Although the weather was miserable we just moved our picnic inside the Roost and let it pour. There were games for the children and dancing for all. Two sets tried to stop Archie when calling by gathering around him, sucking lemons. He almost made it!

Ralph Sweet called a most enjoyable dance on July 20th as did Chic Bentley on July 27th. Several couples earned their Grasshopper Badges.

We're planning a promotion and benefit dance on Sunday, September 8th at the Roost, with several callers. The hours are from 3 to 9 PM. Bring a box lunch and coffee will be served. Come and bring an interested couple. ELWOOD & PHYLLIS HOWLES

DO YOUR DO-SI-DOES
WITH THE

"BUTTONS 'N BOWS"

ALL WEDNESDAY DANCES TO BE HELD AT ... PHILLIPS STREET HALL

Sept. 11th - Closed - Walt Swan - Guest Caller Phillips Street

Sept. 25th - Open - Bob Royer - Guest Caller East Providence, R.I.

ALL SATURDAY DANCES TO BE HELD AT ... HOLY GHOST HALL

Sept. 21st - Russ King - Guest Caller Brightridge Avenue

"HAPPY HARRY PEARCEY"



"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

154 Brightridge Avenue
E. Prov. 14, R. I.
GENeva 8-2540

CALLING IN SEPTEMBER

7th Holiday Acres, Snake Hill Rd. Gloster, R. I.
3rd, 17th, 24th, "Dates & Mates" Civic Center,
Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island
12th, 19th, 26th, "Gay Steppers" Pulaski Home, Benefit St.
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

"ATTENTION BEGINNERS"

Beginners Class Starts Sept. 15th, Rumford Grange, N. Broadway, E. Prov. R. I.
First Night "FREE" so, bring your friends, 8:00 P.M. REFRESHMENTS SERVED...

BUTTONS 'N BOWS - E. Providence, R.I.

Yes, it's that time of the year again -- time to look forward to a busy season of square dancing. Hope everyone had a pleasant summer and we know that all who attended the B 'N B's Moonlight Sall on August 17th had a night to remember on sailing, dancing and dining.

The committees have been working very hard getting "Guest Callers" lined up for the fall, so let's get behind them and start the season with a 'bang'.

All our Wednesday night dances will be held at the "AIR-CONDITIONED" Phillips St. Hall, Phillips St., E. Providence. Our 1st dance of the season will be held Wednesday night, September 11th, and as always, our first dance of the month is closed. Walt Swan is going to be our guest caller.

Come on Buttons N' Bows, let's all attend the first meeting of the season. September 25 is our second Wednesday night dance, with Bob Royer as guest caller. Everyone is welcome to this dance - bring your friends!

DANCE WITH

NORTHERN STARS

Sept. 7th Almacs Parking Lot.....WALT SWAN.....Calling
Sept. 14th Club Luzitania Dance Off Broad Street Valley Falls R.I.
Sept. 19th Workshop
Sept. 28th Dance **EDDIE BOUCHER - Caller**

On Saturday night dances throughout the year will be held at Holy Ghost Hall on Brightridge Avenue, East Providence. We have Sept. 21st Russ King as our guest caller. Come one - Come all....

Another date to remember is Sunday September 22nd....time for all of us to "Get - Together" for a picnic. Don't forget now - mark the calendar - round up the family - and we'll have a Buttons N' Bows Family Picnic.

We'll look forward to seeing you all - **MILLIE and NORM HARROP**

The GAY STEPPERS

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY CALLER
September 12th - Workshop (open)
September 19th - Dance **PULASKI HALL**
September 26th - Dance
121 Benefit Street Pawtucket, Rhode Island

YOU'LL ENJOY

An Evening With the

Learn a
Round
8 to 8:30

FRIENDLY MIXERS

Lloyd & Marge Platt

SWIFTS GYMNASIUM
EAST GREENWICH R.I.

Sat. SEPT. 7 & 21

RAMBLIN' SQUARES, R.I.

Summer has once again slipped by and we are all set for our fall season. The Ramblin' Squares enjoyed many get togethers during the summer. Some of the members earned their Idiot Badge and their Square Duck Badge. Chris Cabral is on our sick list. He has been in the hospital for three weeks and I'm sorry to report that he has rheumatic fever. I'm happy to say, however, that this will not keep Ann and Chris from being with us. Until he has the doctor's okay to begin dancing again they are going to come and collect etc. just to be with their friends. Don't forget our dances are now being held at Mac Colls Hall, Lincoln. This new hall is just a five minute ride from the new Post Office in Prov. We held our first dance there on July 27th and in spite of the 95 degree temperature we had a very good attendance. Our new hall proved to be excellent. Both the floor and the sound were very good and the porches surrounding the building proved to be nice for in between relaxing. September 9th is our first club dance of the season. On September 14th we are holding our FREE Fun Night for beginners. Mike Guiliano is in charge of this dance. Everything is free and it will be held at Firemans' Hall, Greenville Ave., Johnston, R.I. Our lessons are going to be held on Wednesday nights so if you have anyone in the area looking for a Wednesday night class bring them along to our Fun Night.

Up to this point we have six couples from the club that are accompanying Dot and Russ Adams, our club caller and his wife, to the Delaware Valley Square Dance Convention in Philadelphia. I'm sorry to say that I won't be with them but I hope that they all have a wonderful time. I'll close with this thought: "A smile is your best asset while square dancing."

RAMBLIN' ROSE

"Hoedowners"

The Danciest Pair of Shoes

That ever did a Two-Step!

- Soft, Pliable Leather
- Ballet style Lacing
- Built-in Wedge for Extra Support and Heel Elevation
- Non-Slip, Non-stick Sole and Heel for Safe Use on Highly Polished Floors.

Write for Free Brochure illustrating 10 different styles.

SEND CHECK or M.O.

Add 50¢ for Postage and Handling
Specify Regular Shoe Size and Color

\$5.95
in Black
or White

\$6.95

in Metallic
Colors: Gold,
Silver or Bronze

Sizes 4-10,
Narrow or
Medium
widths.



THE SQUARE STORE, INC.

817 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD 9, MASS.

SWING ALONG WITH

WALT SWAN

SEPTEMBER

- Sat. 7 Almarks Parking Lot, Seekonk, Massachusetts
Wed. 11 Buttons & Bows, Phillips Street Hall, East Providence, Rhode Island
Thurs. 12 & 26 Sets 'N Rounders Workshop (open) NOTE: NEW HALL
NEWMAN AVENUE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, SEEKONK, MASS.
Fri. 13 Acrebrook SDC American Legion Pavilion, Aldenville, Massachusetts
Sat. 14 & 28 Sets 'N Rounders, NOTE: NEW HALL, NEWMAN AVENUE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, SEEKONK, MASS.
Fri. 20 Scholarship Fund, Newman Avenue Elementary School, Seekonk. If
you have anyone you would like to interest into square dancing bring
them to this dance.
Sat. 21 The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts

WALT SWAN 65 Ravena Avenue Riverside, R. I. Geneva 8-5219

RHODY MERRYMAKERS, R.I.

Now that those lazy, hazy days of summer are nearly over, it is time to get our blood circulating again and what better way than square dancing?

We are all looking forward to another season of dancing to the unbeatable Dick Leger.

We have a new slate of officers who consist of Bill Babcock as Pres., Clem Lachapelle as Vice Pres., Pat Camara as Recording Sec., Grace Babcock as Carr. Sec, Bob Marre as Treasurer. Tina and Joe Cassidy as Program Chairman and Federation Delegates, Natalie and Leon Busby as Alternate Delegates; Bob Del Rosso, Al Arel and Ray Dube as members of the Board of Directors.

Congratulations to our newly weds, Tina and Joe Cassidy. May you have many, many happy years of wedded bliss and square dancing. See you all soon.

GRACE BABCOCK

CLODHOOPPERS

Smithfield Recreation Hall Esmond Street Esmond, R. I.

Saturday Dance September 21st

Wednesday Dance September 25

Closed

MARIE HAWES calling October 2nd

BY TICKETS ONLY

CHEQUERED SQUARES, Rhode Island

On June 30th we held our family picnic at Val and Jan Royer's home. We sure had a good time and our thanks to them for their warm hospitality.

Our outside dances have been a great success. So far no rain to dampen our spirits. On July 10th, Frannie Heintz called a marvelous dance...about 35 squares, many members and friends who attended walked away with Bozonga Badges...so now we are all part Indian.

We sure are looking forward to the "splash party" on Aug. 17th. By the time you are reading this, many of us will have earned our "square duck" badges.

Our first workshop and dance of the season will be held on Sept. 12th and the 14th. Hope to see all our members and friends there. Don't forget we have a "unique trophy". Keep dancing and Keep smilin'.

BARB RICCI

ART ANTHONY, CALLER

7th & 21st ... Twirly Tops - Tupper Recreation Center - Blackstone, R.I. Open

14th & 28th ... Eden Park Hoedowners, St. David's on the hill, Cranston, R.I.

8:00 to 8:30 Rounds taught by Dan and Alis Pearson...

For Rates & Dates: ART ANTHONY 56 Kelly Ave, Rumford, R.I. Tel: 434-2309

RHODE ISLAND JOLLY SQUARES
Cross trail through to the calls of **ALAN NERO**

For rates & dates, call or write
ALAN NERO, 11 Rome Avenue,
Providence, R. I. PL 1-0588

SEPTEMBER SCHEDULE

- Mon. Sept. 16th .. Club Workshop 8 - 10 P.M.
- Wed. Sept. 18th .. Beginners dance at the Nickerson House
Providence, Rhode Island
- Sat. Sept. 21st .. Club Dance 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.
- Wed. Sept. 25th .. New class begins at the Nickerson House



Above club dances are held at St. Peter's Hall, 680 Killingly Street, Johnston, R.I.

HEEL & TOES S/D CLUB - Providence, R. I.

Well, the summer season is about over and plans are being made for our busy year of square dancing with our favorite caller, Tom Carroll.

Who's ready for classes? On Sept. 15th at St. Frances School Cafeteria, 596 Jefferson Blvd., beginner lessons will start and anyone interested in joining these Sunday night classes may call RE7-4444 or JA1-2561.

As for fun, and we know that everyone likes to get in the act, how about coming down Sept. 21 to the Washington Park Methodist Church Hall on Broad Street, Prov. opposite the Palace Theatre for a fun night. All you ladies will be admitted free (that's right ... free) So join in the fun with the Heel & Toes at our new hall.

ROGER and JOAN LOIGNON

DANCING SQUARES

SEPTEMBER

AUSTIN WATSON CALLING

- September 7 - Dance - Jacques Cartier Hall, Warren, Rhode Island
- September 19 - Workshop - K. of C. Hall, Riverside, Rhode Island
- September 21 - Dance - Jacques Cartier Hall, Warren, Rhode Island
- September 26 - Workshop - K. of C. Hall, Riverside, Rhode Island

BAR - B - WHIRLERS, Rhode Island

Although many of our Bar - B - Whirlers are vacationing, six sets squared up on Sunday July 20. Russ King did an excellent job of calling on a very hot evening. Karl Gundlach, caller for the Side Splitters called two very good tips and had us really twirling about with a very catchy tune.

On July 27 the Bar - B - Whirlers held their 3rd Annual Chicken Bar - B - Q at Andersons Farm in Coventry. In spite of the intense heat the children came out of the water long enough to eat and play games. Highlight of the day was the egg - toss game. Men and women had equal chance to splatter eggs on their mates. Four couples braved the heat long enough to square up with Russ calling a couple of tips.

VAL and BOB ROYER 87 Orchard Drive
Cumberland, R. I. PA 6-1833

SEPTEMBER

- Saturday 7 - Middtown Twirlers, Fairhaven, Massachusetts
- Thursdays 12 - 26 - Rumford Grange, Rumford, Rhode Island
- Saturday 14 - Masonic Temple, Turner Avenue, Riverside, Rhode Island
- Tuesday 17 - Saturday 21 - Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, Rhode Island
- Wednesday 25 - Bob - Buttons and Bows - Phillip St. Hall, East Providence, R. I.
- Saturday 28 - Intertown Squares, Southbridge, Massachusetts

GADABOUTS

DOWNTOWN PROVIDENCE YMCA (160 Broad Street)

JACK AMBROSE CALLER

September 7th First Dance

September 12th Workshop - Closed

September 19th Open Dance

September 26th Workshop - Open

COMING OCTOBER 19th

STAN HUNTLEY

Come Dance To One Of The Areas Greatest Callers
First Appearance In Providence Area

THE THREE B'S - E. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

We have had a busy summer. Our Saturday night dances were well attended considering that there were several dances in close proximity. Many thanks to the Big G for allowing us to use their lot.

The family outing was held on Prudence Island at the home of Ted & Betty Aldrich. The number of people who planned to attend grew so, we didn't tell even the hosts how many to expect as we were afraid they would take in the docks. It has been rumored that they get a commission from the Ferry Company and want to make it an annual affair.

Our caller, Bob ~~number~~, put on an Exhibition Square Dance at the Barrington Shopping center, sponsored by the Barrington Businessmen's Assn. the 8th of August, which was great fun.

We will soon be back in our beehive and hope many of the new friends that we made this summer will visit us there.

MARGARET D'AMICO

TOM CARROLL calling . . .

MIDDLETOWN TOWN HOWLERS

MIDDLETOWN, R.I.

Sept. 13 - Fun Night for beginners, Town Hall, Middletown, Rhode Island

Sept. 16 - 23 - 30 - LESSONS ANCHORAGE

Sept. 27 - FIRST DANCE OF THE SEASON

THE "SPIN 'N WHEELERS" Warwick, R.I.

Birth announcement! Twins! Born this summer in Warwick, R.I. New Club - The Spin 'N Wheelers - and new caller - Charlie Saxon.

After receiving some excellent tutelage from the old master "Walt Swan," conducting several "one night stands" and doing some free lance guest calling, Charlie got together a couple of sets of interested beginners and started classes this spring. These people graduated a couple of weeks ago and together with a few experienced dancers from here and there, have formed the nucleus of the club.

As with the forming of any new club there are many things to be done - elect officers, design and procure club badge, plan programs and dates, etc. but this will all be worked out by fall, we hope. In the meantime, workshops are being held every other Wednesday at Connecticut Fire Hall in Warwick.

Watch future editions of Caller for dates and programs. In meantime, if passing by, stop in for some relaxing summer fun. You'll be hearing more from us! OOFUS GOOFUS

1954 • RHODY MERRYMAKERS • 1963

The Rhody Merrymakers are starting their 9th season of Square Dancing with Caller DICK LEGER and live music by the DURFEE orchestra.....

SPECIAL EVENT Saturday, Sept. 14th at 8:00 P.M. FREE ** OPEN ** FUN DANCE for all square dancers - past - present & future. An opportunity to introduce your NON DANCING friends and acquaintances to the spontaneous and cantageous friendliness of Square Dancers and the FUN of SQUARE DANCING.....

WEDNESDAY, Sept. 25th First annual meeting and Workshop - Coffee - Open

SATURDAY, Sept. 28th - First annual Saturday Dance - OPEN

BEGINNERS SQUARE DANCE CLASS (sponsored by the Rhody Merrymakers) with DICK LEGER calling and teaching. Starting Tuesday Sept. 17th and every Tuesday for approximately 16 weeks. (closed after the 3rd week) All club members urged to participate.

SATURDAY DANCES ... Father Barry's CYO Hall, Denver St. Pawtucket, R.I.

WEDNESDAY WORKSHOP & CLASSES ... American Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass.

4 - HANDS ROUND S/D/C Mass.

The 4th of July brought Beanburgers and square dancing at Tom and Anna Daley's home. They were hosts to eight sets of 4 - Hands Round. It was the night before the 4th and a beautiful evening. Everyone enjoyed dancing under the stars. Eleven new members were initiated into the famous or infamous "Big Secret Society" while members of the society laughed with glee. At 10:00 PM Anna's famous beanburgers were served and there wasn't one bean left when we finished eating. More games and more dancing continued until midnight. At midnight we had a large bomb fire on the beach with community singing in which all the neighbors joined. A tired but happy group broke up in the wee hours of the morning after a fun-filled evening.

On July 13, 1963 an outdoor dance was held. Visiting clubs were the Barn Owls, Buttons and Bows, Squarenaders of Port Orchard, Washington and the Free Lancers and their caller

HEEL and TOE S/D CLUB

NEW

Sept. 15 - Sunday 8 P.M..... 1st LESSON FOR BEGINNERS..... ST. FRANCIS CHURCH SCHOOL....JEFFERSON BLVD....WARWICK....R.I.....

Sept. 22 & 29 - LESSONS

Sept. 21 - FUN NIGHT FOR BEGINNERS...

WASHINGTON PARK ME. CHURCH HALL....Broad Street....Providence, R.I.

MORE LATER.....

Clarence Simister.

July 14, brought the Family Picnic at the home of our Club President James Bradbury. Dancing, games, singing and a buffet supper made a fun - filled day for all. The group ended the evening in song by the fireplace popping corn and toasting marshmallows. The accompaniment was provided by none other than our Rick Lopes and his guitar.

July 27 was "Guest Caller Nite" featuring Austin Watson of the Dancing Squares of Warren. A grand time was had as usual. We wishto express our sincere thanks to caller Watson for being our guest for the evening.

We are now looking forward to a mystery ride in August and a "Moonlight Cruise" which Tom has the pleasure of doing the sqauredance calling for and another "Guest Caller" Nite" featuring Dick Doyle of Boston and last but not least as square dance camping weekend over Labor Day. I will tell you more about it in our next editorial. Till then keep smiling and dancing.

KATY RODERICK

BAR-B WHIRLERS

RUSS KING ... CALLER

SEPTEMBER

4th .. Workshop & meeting
Auburn Post (closed)

14th .. Back To School Dance
Swift Gym Open

7th .. Beginners Dance
Brightridge Hall
E. Providence - Open

18th .. Workshop Open
Auburn, Post

THE POLKA DOTS, Pawtucket, R.I.

The Polka Dots have been rather quiet this summer other than going to their favorite dances. All our activities have ceased for July and August except for a family picnic July 21st that is one day many of us will remember for the countless muscles that ached. We danced on the grass while Tom and Anna Daley joined us. This was a surprise treat for us.

For August the committee has planned a mystery ride. It will be August 10th on a Sat. night.

Come Sept. we will move to a new hall, also a brand new schedule. But we have to

ELMER F. BERRY CALLING

SEPTEMBER

12 ... FREE FUN DANCE, V.F.W. Hall, Pleasant Street, Attleboro, Massachusetts
Introduce your friends to Square Dancing!!!

15 ... N. E. C. C. A.

18 ... Workshop - Briggs Corner, Welfare Hall, Attleboro, Massachusetts

19 - 26 ... Beginner's Lessons, V.F.W. Hall, Pleasant Street, Attleboro, Mass.

28 ... Friendly Hoedowners, Peter Thacher School, Attleboro, Massachusetts

ELMER F. BERRY, 156 Webster Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island .. PA 2-2260

fill in two dates at the Moose Hall which will be Wed. Sept. 4th, and Sun. Sept. 15th. Workshop for these two dates will have Earl Larson guest caller.

Then we move to the YWCA, Broad Street Pawtucket and Central Falls city line. The dance's at the YWCA will be Sat. nights beginning with Sat. Sept. 21. We will have a mystery guest caller and from there on we expect to have guest callers. SIS PION

Dance with the VILLAGE PROMENADERS...and to the calls of

CARL ANTHONY

SEPTEMBER

Mon, 9, 16, 23, & 30 - New series Beginner Lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Wed. 4, 11, & 18 - Teenage Lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Thurs. 5 & 19 - Open Workshop - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Wed. 25 - VP's Monthly Dance - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Fri. 6 - FREE FUN NIGHT - Bring your friends - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Fri. 13 & 20 - Sub-teens - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Sat. 14 - Berean Baptist Church, Harrisville, Rhode Island

Sat. 28 - VP's Sat. nite dance - The Lodge, Pascoag, Rhode Island

Call CARL to call for your Club or Open Dance at 401 - 231 - 5960, or
write to 17 Continental Road, Greenville, R.I.

Reserving dates now for 1963 - 64 season - 1st, 3rd & 5th Saturdays and 4th Fridays
available.....

HELPFUL HINTS (See Below)

Hello Square Dancers,

As many of us will be laundering our summer square dance outfits remember that all garments trimmed with wooden buttons should have the buttons removed before washing because wooden buttons swell when they are wet and may crack. However, do leave the thread clips as a marker for replacing the buttons after the washing. And if you have trouble threading that needle just push it through a piece of white paper and the eye will be easy to see.

For all you ladies who smoke -- How many times have you lighted a cigarette and then could not find an ashtray? Save all your old lipstick tubes and wash them out with soap and water. They are excellent for holding ashes and when you are finished they make excellent cigarette snuffers. With the cover on the tube of lipstick you have no mess and no fires.

Girls, how many of you have trouble with wilty petticoats? Wash and starch your petticoat but Don't hang it on the clothes line. Open up an old umbrella and place your wet petticoat over it to dry. That way it will dry in the proper shape. Also never hang petticoats in the closet always place them down on their side.

If you're having trouble finding hand towels to match your husband's shirts buy white shirts and white towels and dye them together the color of your choice. It is also an excellent way to get shirts and blouses to match.

When you go to buy your square dance shoes make sure you buy them in the afternoon because feet will swell somewhat during the day. Dancing is no fun if you have sore feet.

Have you ever had trouble with fabrics stretching while you press them? This might be the reason -- You are pushing your iron and this is particularly bad with loose woven fabrics. Lift the iron and set it down without pushing it into the comers and seams. We all know what a hard job it is to iron our husbands cotton square dance shirts. Dampen the shirts the night before you plan to iron them, place them in a towel and put them in the refrigerator during the summer or in a very cool spot during the winter. The next morning you will find that the cool dampened shirts are quite easy to iron. (Remember - don't put any colors that will run in the bundle - put color fast colors only.)

With square dancing in hot weather many of us have tired swollen feet. Relief can be had if you soak your feet for about fifteen minutes in alternate hot, then cold water (three minutes in hot, one minute in cold.)

Plan to save your energy on square dance nights by cooking your supper a couple of days ahead. If you plan to dance on Saturday night, two days ahead such as Thursday night cook up a double batch of something easy like chicken parts. When Saturday night comes your cold left over chicken parts along with tossed salad, potatoe chips and rolls will make a delicious light supper and the nice part about it will be no pots and pans to wash.

Remember square dancers KEEP SMILING because no one of us is so mighty or rich that he can get along without it, and no one of us is so poor that he cannot be made rich by it. See you square dancing.... CAROL TUMEY

Every subscriber of the Caller is invited to submit a name for the new column. Make all entries on a four cent postcard and be sure to include your name and address. Mail to: Contest Editor, Box N C Norwell, Mass.

The person submitting the name picked by the judges as best suited for the new feature, will receive a \$10. gift certificate, which can be used at a square dance dress shop of the winners choice.

The general staff, contributing editors and families of the New England Caller are not eligible to enter the contest.

Contest closes October 1st, 1963, so hurry and mail in your entry TODAY!

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . .

With most of us returning from vacation and youngsters returning to school it is an ideal time to start our square dance programs anew and in doing so there are certain phases to be considered which can help us to get the most out of this hobby. The experienced dancer can encourage his friends to start lessons and join in the fun. We can also arrange our schedule to be comfortable and should include X number of benefit dances and a week end, festival or convention. Early planning makes these possible and be sure to mark the calendar to prevent double dates. For the square dancer looking for something new with no babysitting problems, a round dance class is in order. This phase has become so active you should be able to find a class just around the corner. For the new caller it is an excellent time to start a beginners class. Don't be ashamed of one or two sets. Why not get a tune up job by attending the NECCA Caller's Clinic and this will inspire you to join a caller's organization. This is also the time to contact P.T.A. groups and couple clubs for one nite stand affairs. A good start with a well planned program insures a successful season.

Happy Dancing

BOB MARSH



JOE & SHIRIL GAGNE

RALPH & MARIE TOVET

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., T.V.

The month of July has given us a good indication of how the program has been received. We have top rating and at the last poll we were reaching 15000 families. Needless to say we are quite pleased. The show for August has not been completed at this time. With new classes being discussed now let us know, clubs, if you need a boost over the air. It won't cost you anything and we know we are reaching thousands of non-dancers. We have many letters inquiring as to locations of lessons. Let us help both you and them.

John Hendron was posted as calling on the show July 7th but unfortunately was taken to the hospital a few hours before the show time. He has since recovered and is out calling as only he can. You dancers who haven't had the distinct pleasure of dancing to John, do so. You haven't lived until you do. Also you callers and clubs who would like to appear let us know.

JOE & SHIRIL GAGNE and RALPH & MARIE TOVET

RHODE ISLAND JOLLY SQUARES

On July 11, the Jolly Squares attended a square dance party at the home of Reginald and Cecile Veilleux. Square dancing was almost as much fun as having our ever lovin' Cecile as a hostess.

The 14th saw us at our first family picnic which was held at Lake Mishnack. Swimming, baseball and food were the main topics at this party. Despite the occasional showers, everyone stayed till dark and enjoyed themselves as much as ever.

On the 27th we attended an outdoor dance at Crandall's Dairy. The weather was ideal, the mosquitos were scarce, and the dancing wonderful.

L. RUBINO

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS

BLUE STAR

- 1682 - HOME SWEET HOME, Key D, Flip, Cripple Creek, Key G (HOEDOWNS)
- 1683 - HEY MA, Caller; Al Brownlee, Flip Inst.
- 1684 - TENNESSEE GAL, Caller; Norman Merrbach, Flip Inst.
- 1685 - MAMMA INEZ, Caller; Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.
- 1686 - LOW DOWN BOOGIE, Key G, Flip, Marilyn, Key A (HOEDOWNS)
- 1687 - WESTERN SWING, Flip, STREET WHERE YOU LIVE, (Rounds)
- 1688 - DON'T YOU CALL ME SWEETIE, Caller; Bob Fisk, Flip Inst.

BOGAN

- 1156 - BLUE WATER LINE, Caller; Charles Drake, Flip Inst.
- 1157 - JUST ANOTHER POLKA, Caller; Darrel Slocum, Flip Inst.

LORE

- 1046 - WALKIN IN MY SLEEP, Caller; Billy Dittmore, Flip Inst.
- 1047 - THIS OLD HOUSE, Caller; Bob Augustin, Flip Inst.

ROCKIN "A"

- 1301 - THE RATTLER, Key A, Flip, BISCUIT JAWS, Key G (HOEDOWNS)
- 1302 - MILLERS REEL, Key A, Flip, FISHERS HORNPIPE, Key F (HOEDOWNS)
- 1303 - NOBODY BUT YOU, Caller; James Powell, Flip Inst.

KEENO

- 2250 - THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER, Caller; Harold Bausch, Flip Inst.
- 2260 - I DREAM OF YOU, Caller; Harold Bausch, Flip Inst.

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you
MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

At the National Convention in St. Paul, Minn., last June, many panel discussions were held relative to most facets of the square dance activity. Tom Daley, Swansea, Mass., was a member of the Teenage panel. Follows some highlights of his thoughts, as presented to the convention. To quote Tom: "We do not expect everyone to concur with us on ideas or suggestions. We only hope there is something here that you may find useful in your own endeavor to promote square dancing among the teenagers."

Definition of a Teenage Square Dancer?

Although technically a Teen is age 13 to 19 inclusive, I believe that a teenage group should only mix together from the ages of 13 to 17 inclusive, which is the average school age including High School. _____, for social reasons, we start acceptance at the age of 12, limit membership upon reaching the age of 17. At the age of 18 a former member should maintain honorary membership. Participation with club members after this age should be discretionately considered. I personally think those 18 or over should join a group of their own age when it is possible. If not possible the next step would be to an Adult club.

How many square dance clubs in your community?

There are two clubs in our own town (population 11,000) one of which is The Swinging Teens of Swansea. I am both Caller and teacher for this group. We are the oldest te-

Continued on page 108

RECORD REVIEW

By Dick Davis

BLUE STAR - 1675 I'm Alone Because I Love You. Flipside WC by Andy Andrus. Key of F. A smooth flowing dance using nothing more than Square Thru and Box the Gnat. Well called and the music is adequate.

BLUE STAR - 1676 Dime a Dozen-Flipside WC by Marshall Flippo. Key of A-Flat. (Label shows B-Flat.) An interesting figure using a Single File Promenade for two left hand stars. Good music accompanies typical Flippo calling.

BLUE STAR - 1677 It's Been Nice - Flipside WC by Vaughn Parrish. A production line number.

BLUE STAR - 1678 Come On Home - Flipside WC by Vaughn Parrish. Key of G. This tune has been recorded on another label under the title Foolin Around. This new version is a good one using Square Thru and Star Promenade. Good music and calls.

BOGAN - 1156 Blue Water Line - Flipside WC by Charles Drake. Key of F. Glossary Terms. The music is quite reminiscent of Smoke on the Water however the dance is not. Music well played.

LORE - 1044 I Can't Begin To Tell You. Flipside WC by Bob Augustin. Key of G. (Label shows B-Flat) A good, but close timed club level dance set to a nice tune. The dancers should like this one.

S.I.O. - 136 After You've Gone - Flipside WC by Lee Helsel. A real smoothy by Lee. Good calling, good music. Nothing difficult. Key of A-Flat.

TOP - 25062 Pennies from Heaven. Flipside WC by Harry Lackey. Key of G. A wardy dance set to a not too inspiring tune. Glossary Terms.

WINDSOR - 4821 What A Day. Flipside WC by Max Forsythe. Key of G. (Label shows F.) A fine routine set to peppy music. The figure uses the Swing Thru. Max does a fine job on this one.

enage group in town. The other club generally dances as a group with adults. The only time our teen and subteen dancers are permitted to attend a combined adult and child dance is at a closed family night dance of the 4 - Hands Round Club.

Does any club attended by adults assume any responsibility for teenage dancers?

If it is meant that the adult groups responsibility lies in the sharing of their own dances as a combined adult and child dance there is only one answer. No. We do not agree with this policy for the following reasons:

Teenagers prefer to dance with and enjoy the companionship with others of their own groups and age and by the same token adults prefer it that way also. This theory has been time tested and proven in our own clubs.

Physical reasons of stature (difference in weights and height) are not conducive to an enjoyable evening of the dance for long periods of time. There is always the possibility of an unnecessary bump or bruise from youthful exuberance. You can take it better when you are young (as children).

Parents and Adults are entitled to their own night out. In all instances they always provide at all other times for the well being and enjoyment of their Teenagers and Subteens.

Our teenagers never lose money because the people who provide the hall have the same interest in children that my wife, Anna and I have. We ourselves consider this

Continued on page 118

COMFORTABLE... CHARMING... ENDURING

A new waltz of exceptional beauty

"JUST A LITTLE STREET"

(WHERE OLD FRIENDS MEET)



What better way to start the Fall dancing season than with this entrancing waltz written by DEAN & LORRAINE ELLIS of Dallas Center, Iowa. The tune is a homey, nostalgic melody that appeals to everyone and the choreography is everything that you've grown to expect from one of the nation's top dance writing teams. Because it is one of their favorites, the full 16-piece MEMO BERNABEI Orchestra went all out to blow up the purtiest music possible.

... coupled with ...

"BACK HOME AGAIN IN INDIANA" From the state of Louisiana comes a delightful bit of choreography to a tune about the state of Indiana. ALVIN & MILDRED BOUTILLIER of New Orleans have nailed down a gen-u-wine cutie of a dance to this gay, old two-step music. It is the first appearance of the Boutilliers on the Windsor label and we think you'll want them back again ... and again. Care-free, rinky tink music by the BONNIE LEE Band.



TO OUR CANADIAN FRIENDS!

The above releases are also being pressed in Canada and will be available to you at about the same time and same price as the U. S. issue.

WINDSOR No. 4691

Square Dancing with the TEEN-AGERS!



A portion of the 65 sets of Teenage Square Dancers in attendance at the 5th annual Teen Jamboree held at Stanley Park in Westfield, Mass., on June 16th.

TEEN JAMBOREE NEWS

The 5th annual Teen Jamboree (sponsored by the Conn. Valley Teenage Square Dance Clubs Advisors Ass'n.) was held at Stanley Park in Westfield, Mass. on June 16th.

In attendance were 528 Teen - age Square Dancers representing 26 Teen Clubs from many areas of New England.

The following callers were on hand to keep the 65 sets moving all afternoon: Ralph Clark, "Red" McCain, Larry Lorange, Gorman Detato, Jack O'Leary, Ray Nestrovich, Ted Cromack, Dottie Pease, Lee Pine, Ed Daly, Don Blair, Jim Taylor, Vic Musante, Herb Mercier, Clay Poitras, Bob Royer, Dick Rarrell, Nancy Clark and Bruce McCue.

Gloria Rios of the Woodlands in Westfield, Mass. was Mistress of Ceremonies for the Jamboree and she should be congratulated for the terrific manner in which she coordinated the calling and dancing for the day.

The Jamboree Committee would like to publicly thank Gloria, all the Callers and espec-

GLOUCESTER, MASS., TEENS

A very fine group of teen-agers have formed a beginner class in Gloucester and meet weekly in the Wesley Methodist Church on Prospect Street.

Under the fine direction of Mert Rogers, Bob Coull and Jim Paxson they are moving along very smoothly. The group started in April and plan to graduate in November. Their club name of Dory Mates is very suitable for the area. Seven squares eagerly await the seven o'clock "door opening" each Friday. If the enthusiasm continues the group plans to hold another beginners class in September for our friends who were hesitant to join us in April.

Our plans call for cook-outs, mystery rides, graduation programs and a lot of sociability that accompanies this wonderful challenge of square dancing. **TIM HARRIGAN**

SWINGING TEENS - Swansea, Mass.

The Swinging Teens along with the Four-Hands-Round club received a warm welcome at the home of Mr. & Mrs. Jim Bradbury, President of the Four Hands Round, on July 14 at their annual club outing. Jim, as usual, presented for our pleasure, a fun filled program of games, contests and swimming. Rick Lopes helped in the entertainment department by doing a splendid job of providing music on his guitar and leading us in songfest. Little Glenn Sutherland called "Because" for us on the mike. He sounds like a future square dance caller.

On July 19 the Swinging Teens held a very successful club dance at St. Andrew's Hall with Tom calling the squares for us. The refreshments and programs were in charge of Cathy Dwyer and Bill Mooney and their committee. A novelty square dance was enjoyed by those present. The following Teens Clubs were represented at this dance, Poppasquash, Teen Timers, Junior Side Splitters; Four Hands Round members chaperoned this affair.

On July 20 we joined Tom and Anna Daley and the Four Hands Round in an exhibition of square dancing and followed by a fun dance at the Westport Community Center.

The Swinging Teens are looking forward to more fun in square dancing as the summer progresses. The clubs plan to attend the Labor Day Camp & D-nce with Tom & Anna. Our next Swinging Teen dance is next month. We hope to see you there so until next month... Swing your lady round and round and keep your feet on the ground.

THE TWO NANCYS

SHIRTS 'N SKIRTS - Ledyard, Conn.

The Shirts 'N Skirts Teenage Square Dance Club held their annual picnic July 21 at the Harris cottage on Latimer Point, Stonington, Conn. There were 100 in attendance, including members of the club, their parents and friends. A wonderful time was had by all swimming, playing games and square dancing. A clam chowder supper was served.

The club also helped in making the Ledyard Squares float for the 4th of July parade. Members of both clubs rode on the float and danced behind it to the line of march. All were rewarded when the float won first prize.

Although the club has had no regular dances during the summer months, the Shirts 'N Skirts have been busy dancing with the Ledyard Squares to their caller, Bill Noyes. Regular club dances and classes will resume in the fall.

MARJORIE BURGESS

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

ially all the Teens who braved a cold rainy day to enjoy an afternoon of Square Dancing.

It's not too early to start making plans to attend our next Jamboree which will be held in June of 1964 at a time and place yet to be determined.

FRAN & MAURA CIGNOLI 25 Haynes Street, Thompsonville, Conn.

"HAMBONE"

RECORD: Jewel # J-109, Flip with calls by Louis Colhoun

OPENER, BREAK, CLOSER:

Four Ladies Chain 3/4 round

Turn'em left with an arm around

Join up hands and make a ring

Circle up eight and hear me sing

Hambone - - - - Hambone - - - -

Allemande left with the corner one,

Pass by the partner son

Swing the next one round and round

Promenade when you come down

Hambone - - - - Hambone - - - -

Figure:

Heads to the middle and back with you

Square thru in the middle you do

Four hands round and not too far

Give a right to the corner, wrong way thar

Hambone - - - - Hambone - - - -

Shoot that star and what'll it be

Go left and Right then turn back three

Go left and Right but not too far

Give a left to the next, an Allemande Thar

Hambone - - - - Hambone - - - -

Naw slip the clutch and skip one maid

Allemande left, then promenade

Hambone - - - - Hambone - - - -

Swing a little lady - - - - Hambone.

Tag: Hambone, Hambone, Hambone.



The Dance

of the Month.

RALPH SWEET

A FEW SIMPLE RULES FOR DRIVING YOUR R/D TEACHER TO RETIRE FROM TEACHING by Art Renner

1. Complain that the routines taught are too simple.
2. Complain that the harder routines taught are taught too fast - too slow.
3. Go to Institutes and tell them how much you enjoyed learning from the featured Teachers.
4. Urge them to teach the dancers featured at Institutes, then tell them that the dance was presented in a different manner.
5. Complain that the dances done during the evening had too many easy - hard dances.
6. Don't attend for awhile, then complain that none of the old dances that you know are on the program.
7. Never miss a session, then complain that too many dances are retaught, and that too many old dances are on the program.
8. Be sure to tell the instructors that another group is learning more dances than your group.
9. Complain that more dances are being taught than you can remember.
10. Complain that the dances run too long - not long enough.
11. Complain that there are too many - not enough rest periods.
12. Never thank them for all the hard work put into learning a dance so that it could be broken down.
13. Complain that too many - not enough dances are cued through.
14. If none of the above situations fit your needs, be sure to find something to complain about.

The above was taken from THE ROUND DANCER MAGAZINE. Paul Merola

NEW RELEASES ON

KALOX K-1029 RIP TIDE RAG/WAYWARD HOEDOWN - Hoedowns for the discriminating caller who dares to be different...

Recent Releases: K-1027 LET A SMILE BE YOUR UMBRELLA Flip/Inst. Singin' Sam Mitchell Caller...

K-1028 WALKING TO KANSAS CITY Flip/Inst/Round Caller Billy Lewis

LONGHORN

LH-137 BLUE HAWAII Flip/Inst Caller Red Warrick
A real Smoothie By Red and Music That Makes You Want To Dance.

ALSO JUST RELEASED LH-136 WHAT IT MEANS TO BE BLUE Flip/Inst. Ken Golden

Belco

NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-205 HEY CHICK/ TWISTIN THE BOSSA NOVA

PRODUCED BY

KALOX Record Distributing Co., Inc.

318 Starr St.

Dallas, Texas

NEW CLUB.....HAPPY COOPERS, Spencer, Mass.

"A new club has been formed at the Coop, in Spencer, Massachusetts. Started in June, the club has elected its officers and chosen the name of the HAPPY COOPERS. New members are still being welcomed into the club, which meets the first Sunday of every month at 8:30 P.M. at The Coop (due to the Labor Day weekend, the September meeting will be held on Sunday, September 15, 1963)." ANN L. NEALER Sec.

Folk Dance

ALLEY CAT

RECORD: ATCO 45-6226

This is an American novelty dance with a good jazz beat and is very useful in getting people up and dancing without any teaching except "Watch me and do what I do!" It is good for any age but especially for teenagers. Source: Dottie Dicks and Marie Armstrong, Florida.

FORMATION: Any number of people scattered around the floor, all facing the music.

Part 1: Touch R foot to R side, then bring it back to place and put full weight on it. Repeat this.

Do the same with the L foot (twice, as with the R)

Part 2: Touch R foot backward, then bring it up to place and put weight on it. Repeat. Do the same with the L foot, twice.

Part 3: Bring R knee up in front of L knee, bending R leg. Replace R foot, putting weight on it. Repeat.

Do the same with L knee, twice.

Then do once with R knee, once with L knee.

Part 4: Clap own hands once and jump in the air, making a quarter turn to the right.

Repeat the entire dance, making a quarter turn each time, thus facing each of the four walls in turn. To fit the record you will make two complete revolutions; then, the last time, facing front, do the dance through once without any of the repeats.

VARIATIONS: The dance can also be done as a couple dance. Face each other and start on opposite feet or on the same feet, as you prefer. At the end of each sequence, when making the turn, do a double jump so that you finish facing partner again to start the next repetition of the dance.

Since there is no introduction on the record you must start on the first note of the music. Relax and let your jazz personality assert itself. Have fun! LOUISE WINSTON

ROUND DANCE

UNDER HER SPELL

By Davey Jones & Myrtle Fuller

- RECORD:** Columbia 4 - 42486 - Devil Woman - Marty Robbins
POSITION: Facing, M's back COH arms bent at elbow hgt, hands relaxed, not joined
FOOTWORK: Opposite throughout, directions for M
STYLING: Dance lends itself to Rhumba Rhythm (4/4 time - Q, Q, S, -;) usually a hold on ct. 4. Keep steps small, but definite. Alternate, relaxed bend of the knees, as wgt is shifted on each step.

INTRODUCTION

Meas.

- 1 - 4 WAIT; WAIT; STEP, STEP, STEP, -; SIDE, DRAW, -, SNAP;
In facing pos. with no hands joined wait 2 Meas; step in place L, R, L, hold 1 ct; step to side in RLOD on R, draw L to R instep with a snap on ct 4 to end in LCP;

PART A

- 1 - 4 SIDE, CROSS, SIDE, CROSS; SIDE, TCH, SIDE, TCH; SIDE, CLOSE, PWD, -;
SIDE, CLOSE, BACK, -; In loose CP M's bak COH step side L in LOD, XRIF of L (W XIF), side L, XRIF of L (W XIF); step side L, tch R to L, step side R, tch L to R; step side L, close R to L, step fwd L, hold 1 ct (Box); step side R, close L to R, step bwd R, hold 1 ct (Box);
5 - 8 SIDE, XIB, STEP, -; SIDE, XIB, STEP, -; CHANGE SIDES, 2, 3, -; AROUND TO FACE, 2, 3, -; Ptrs break away retaining M's L & W's R hand hold, M step side L, both step bk in LOD M on R (W on L) to face RLOD, step in place on L to face ptr, hold 1 ct; change hands to M's R & W's L and release other hands, step side R, both step bk in RLOD M on L (W on R) to face LOD, step in place on R. to face ptr, hold 1 ct; retaining hand hold ptrs change places with 2 two-steps with M turning RF (W LF) under the joined hands to put the M on outside of circle in LCP with M's bk to wall;
9 - 16 REPEAT Action of Meas 1 - 8 in RLOD except on the break away face LOD then RLOD, to end in CP M facing LOD.

PART B

- 17 - 20 SIDE, CLOSE, SIDE, TCH; SIDE, CLOSE, SIDE, TCH; FWD, 2, 3, -; FWD, 2, 3, -;
M step side twd COH on L, close R to L, side L, tch R to L; step side twd wall on R, close L to R, side R, tch L to R; in LOD step fwd L, R, L, hold 1 ct; R, L, R, hold 1 ct;
21 - 24 FWD, BACK, CLOSE, -; BACK UP, 2, 3, -; BACK UP, 2, 3, -; BACK, FWD, CLOSE, -;
M step fwd L, step Bk R, close L to R, hold 1 ct; move bwd in RLOD R, L, R, hold 1 ct; bwd L, R, L, hold 1 ct; step Bk R, step fwd L, close R to L, hold 1 ct;
25 - 28 SIDE, CLOSE, FWD, -; SIDE, CLOSE, BACK, -; SIDE, CLOSE, FWD, -; SIDE, CLOSE, BACK, -; M does 2 complete box figs in place, side L, close R to L, fwd L, hold 1 ct; side R, close L to R, bwd R, hold 1 ct; the REPEAT; (Ptrs stay fairly close together in this movement) (W in Meas 25 makes 1/2 RF turn under raised M's L & W's R hands; Meas 26 W continues on to make another 1/2 RF circle in front of M to face RLOD at M's R side; M changes W's R hand to His R as W continues on to make another 1/2 RF circle behind M during Meas 27 - 28 to end at M's L side, M changes W's R hand to his L hand (M's R hand is just behind his head when he makes this change of hands) Meas 28, joined hands are lowered to a "Star" pos elbows bent and just touching, ptrs side by side both facing LOD;
29 - 32 WHEEL, R, 2, 3, -; WHEEL, R, 2, 3, -; WHEEL, R, 2, 3, -; IN PLACE, 2, 3, - (W RF spin); M moving bwd Cw (W fwd) do a full wheel turn in 3 Meas L, R, L, hold 1 ct; R,

Continued on next page

Round THE SQUARE

T.V. - ROUND DANCING

Dick and Evelyn Doyle, prominent Round Dance teachers, have been selected to appear on a television program on October 11th. The program is Joan Robertson's "It's A Women's World" originating in Manchester, N.H., W.M.U.R. - T.V., Channel 9. The time of the program is 9:45 A.M.

According to Joan Robertson, Dick and Evelyn will demonstrate a few basic round dance steps and show the viewers how round dancing complements square dancing and is gaining in popularity in its own right.

The Doyle's were brought to the attention of Joan Robertson by Joe Roark, a Public Relations Consultant, and a member of the Rocketeer Square Dance Club of Andover, Mass.



RHYTHMAIRES - MASS.

On the evening of graduation, a new round dance club was formed, called the "Rhythmaires". The instructors are Howard and Phyllis Swanson, of 827 Pleasant Street, Attleboro, Mass., who have been teaching in the New Bedford and Cape area for the past two years.

The club meets at the Acushnet Grange, No. Main St. Acushnet, Mass., the 1st and 3rd Mondays of each month and is open to all. The club will sponsor a series of basic lessons beginning on September 9th and continuing each 2nd and 4th Monday of

each month. All dancers, or would like to be dancers are welcome.

HOWARD and PHYLLIS SWANSON

SOUTH SHORE R/D CLUB...South Weymouth, Mass.

Listed are some of the current ROUNDS being danced at Kramer's on Saturday nights.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dreams Of Happiness | * Kon Tiki |
| * Sleepy Time Gal | My Ideal |
| Golden Gate Waltz | Kiss In The Dark |
| Dancing Shadows | * Think |
| Love Makes The World Go Round | Lazy Summer Days |
| * Silk & Satin | * Lonesome Mama Blues |
| Seven Moons | City Lights |
| Lucky | Pennsylvania Waltz |
| Fraulien | Swingin' Papa Blues |
| That Happy Feeling | Travelier Two-Step |

* Round Dance Classics: Printed in The Round Dancer Magazine.

"HAPPY DANCIN'" Paul Merola

L, R, hold 1 ct; L, R, L, hold 1 ct; M steps R, L, R, hold 1 ct in place facing LOD
(W makes a RF spin turn to face ptr) assume CP, M facing LOD;

33 - 48 REPEAT Action of Meas 17 - 32 except to end in CPM's back to COH.

SEQUENCE: INTRO - PART A - PART B - PART A - PART B - ENDING.

ENDING: STEP, CLOSE, STEP, -; STEP SIDE, -, -, -; APART, POINT, -, -;
Start M's L ft, do a swd two-step twd LOD; both step swd RLOD (M on R, W on L), hold 3 cts; break lead hands, step apart on L, point R to open pos, free hands up-raised slightly at shoulder height.

DICK DOYLE

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is the Country Dance Society check and also the appreciation and gratitude of the Country Dance Society and myself for all the help that has been given to the society and to me by the people responsible for the Caller. Very gratefully,

LOUISE CHAPIN

Dear Editor:

I was wondering if your readers would know of a partner I could contact in my area. I have some square dance background, but would be interested in taking the lessons to improve my dancing. I am 28 years old, single, white and am 5 ft. 8 1/2 inch. tall. I have no telephone at the present time, but could be contacted at this address: Miss Norma Alice Hicks, 33 New Ocean St., Swampscott, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I have enjoyed receiving your monthly bulletin and have passed it on to other dancers and Callers in our area for their perusal. Sometimes we get ideas or suggestions from your articles and discussions which are useful in our area. We do not dance in the summer months, except for occasional dances, so our next Squaretime will not be out until September.

If you or any of your dancers happen to be visiting Ottawa and wish to attend a dance - Sept. to April - please phone either myself at SH6-1491, or Art Jackson - TA2-0376, or Ken Kennedy - RE3-4396, and we will try and arrange to have you visit one of our clubs during your stay in the Nation's Capital.

Thanking you again, I remain, MRS. JEAN RUTHERFORD Sec.

Ottawa Square Dance Association

Dear Editor:

Have you ever known the frustration of being ready for an evening of dancing, knowing there was a dance nearby, and not being able to find it?

That is what happened to Jim and me last Friday, when we drove from N.Y. City to dance at Schutzen Park in Hartford, Conn. I knew that Gloria Rios would be calling there.

We arrived on the outskirts of Hartford at 7:00 PM. We started inquiring at gas stations as we continued into the city. I finally got the telephone company supervisor on the phone. No one of the 15 people we spoke to had ever heard of it (or square-dancing in the area, either, it seems.)

Anyway, by 8:30 we still had not found anyone who had heard of it. Oh yes! I made a couple of long distance calls to names in the "N. E. Caller" hoping they could tell me - no answer!

So, we continued to Springfield, too a room at the Schine Inn and finally had our dinner at 11:00 P.M.

Five couples of us from Utica, N.Y. were to meet and dance at "The Woodlands" on Saturday night. That night worked out fine and we all had a wonderful time in spite of the heat.

The reason I'm writing all of this to you is that my husband and I take off quite often for a week - end and always go prepared to dance if possible.

So, couldn't your ads carry a bit more detailed information for finding these dances that are supposedly "open" and still impossible to find? This has happened to us before.

Some of the ads do say the Rt. numer and street and give good directions how to get there so why can't they all?

Thank you for "Listening". Mary Jane Bush, 18 Tennyson Rd, New Hartford, N.Y.

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS

CONTRA CORNER

WHITMAN BREAKDOWN

Any number of couples facing the same number of couples in a contra line.

Suggested Music - "Chinese Breakdown" S.I.O. X2123B

"Face your corner do - si - do" This call given before start of music.

Do - si - do
your corner

Then a left hand
Turn your own

Men alemande right go
All the way around

And balance
Four in line

Balance turn the
Ladies in

And one more time
Balance Again

Balance turn the
Ladies out

And all the
Ladies Chain

Chain back

Diagonal left
Right and left thru

With the opposite two
Right and left thru

Face your corner
Do - si - do

This contra has a similar action to the current popular "Swing Thru".

1. To form sets from squares, heads lead to right, circle four to a line. (In this dance your lady is on your right hand side.)

2. The couple on the left end of each line are inactive for a brief 8 counts while the others are doing the diagonal right and left thru.

HERBIE GAUDREAU

Dear Editor:

We have recently purchased a travel trailer as we are camping enthusiasts. Being ardent square dance fans, we have wondered if we might be able to combine the two activities for a weekend. We have six children, all trained for camping and well behaved, that we would like to take with us. Could you pass this information along to someone who could help us find a vacation spot where we would be welcome?

Your wonderful magazine helped bring us many square dancers from the New England area for our recent Common Pin dance. Several said that they read about it in the Caller, and marked their calendars well in advance. Thank you for the thought that goes into writing 'Let's Do Something About It!'. From time to time it must hit home with everyone.

THE YOUNGS, P.O. Box 322, Newport, N.H.03773

Dear Editor:

In answer to a reply in the "Caller", July issue in reference to a party who lost a partner after graduation, "The Connecticut Singletons Square Dance Club" of Milford, Conn. is happy to solve the situation.

Article #2 of our by-laws state - Objective - to provide opportunities for club members to participate in square dancing for single dancers and married couples. We dance the 2nd and 4th Saturday of the month at the Laundro-Mart Hall, Factory Lane, Milford. An evening of fun and good dancing awaits you. Won't you join us? LUCILLE LONERGAN



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P. O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS.

SEPTEMBER

Friday & Saturday 20 - 21 ... Moncton, N. B.
Monday 23 ... Lake Placid Club, N.Y. (Private)

Friday - Saturday - Sunday - 27 - 28 - 29 ... Moodus, Conn., Weekend, with Hass,
Minneham and Vaughan

Saturday October 5, Whitman Town Hall, Beginning the 16th season of, "First Saturday
Of The Month Dance."

Will be starting a beginners class in October. Tell your friends. Workshops start,
Monday September 9th. Kramers Hayshed.

THE MOX NIX 5/D Club Orange, Conn.

On July 12th we held a club dance at Grassy Hill Lodge. Thirteen squares danced to Chic Bentley, who was our guest caller. Chic brought three couples with him from the Rip Snorters club in West Hartford.

We are happy to welcome four new couples into our club. The new members are Mary and Fred Fulton, Myrtis and Andy Hanson, Muriel and Ray Small, Gloria and John Larkin.

On the 2nd Fridays of the month, we will be at Grassy Hill Lodge. Then on the 4th Fri. we will be at the Church of the Good Shepherd, in Orange.

Just a reminder, Dave Hass will be our guest caller September 13th at Grassy Hill Lodge.

CHARLENE MCATEE

LODGE

Lakewood Manor

CABINS

Swim

Newbury, New Hampshire

YEAR-ROUND VACATION RESORT

Ski

ALL FOUR WEEK - ENDS IN SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER 4, 5, 6th, with DON HANHURST, Denver, Col.

OCTOBER 18, 19, 20. All Weekends \$25.00 per person NO EXTRAS

For applications and info: Frannie Heintz, 27 Flynt Ave., Manson, Mass.

a labor of love for our youth. If we have a large attendance at these dances then we benefit financially, if the attendance is small then it becomes the labor of love and that is one of the secrets of our success with the youth groups. We would have it no other way.

Club members and parents in our 4 - Hands Round Adult Club are wonderful cooperative people. They do assume moral responsibility 100%. You will always find ample representation as monitors at the teenage and subteen dances and workshops. In any disciplinary action they are always on the ball. They believe as Anna and I, that character building in the youth of today is just as important and more so than the child's dancing ability. This does not hamper or restrict the good wholesome clean fun these youngsters enjoy.

Continued next month.

THOROLY ENJOYABLE ROUNDS:

an intermediate waltz
an easy two step.

"AUF WIEDERSEHN NOT GOODBYE"

WALTZ

by NORA and ARCHIE MURRELL
Detroit, Mich.

"KEEP IT SUNNY"

by CATHI and BILL PETERSON
Detroit, Mich.
GR 14056

SING-ALONG SQUARES

THAT ARE GREAT TO DANCE:

"MOONLIGHT BAY"

by HARRY LACKEY
Greensboro, N.C.
flip instrumental
TOP 25064



ANOTHER ROCKIN' SQUARE

by JOHNNY DAVIS:

"BABY'S GONE BYE BYE"

flip instrumental
GR 12056



"POOR BUTTERFLY"

by BUCK FISH
Philadelphia, Pa.
flip instrumental
TOP 25065

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 16, Bath Ohio

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASSACHUSETTS - 02061

YES, I want to keep posted on square dancing in New England; so here's my \$2.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME _____

STREET AND NO. _____

CITY _____ ZIP CODE _____ STATE _____



★ AL



★ JACK



★ ART

A
TOP
TEAM

for a
TOP
EVENT

Write Today for Complete Details!

**AL BRUNDAGE
VACATIONS**

11 DOVER ROAD
WESTPORT, CONN.

**An Exciting Square Dance Event!
featuring**

- ★ **AL BRUNDAGE**
- ★ **JACK JACKSON**
- ★ **ART HARRIS**

*Plus... Everything for a Perfectly Planned
Square Dance Week-end Vacation!*

• Join Us for An Exciting Holiday

THANKSGIVING WEEKEND

THURSDAY, NOV. 28 thru SUNDAY, DEC. 1

HOTEL JEFFERSON • ATLANTIC CITY

Make Your Plans Today! — Bring Your Friends!

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

Thomas J. Potts Jr.
Fenno Drive, RR #1
Rowley, Mass.

2/612 41

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**



the
NEW ENGLAND

OCTOBER 1963

Caller 20¢



NEWS and VIEWS of NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCING



SETS IN FOCUS



HAMPTON BEACH DANCE

Caller, Joe Casey, presided over the final dance of the season at the Hampton Beach State Park in Hampton, N.H., which ended the 15th season of dancing "under the stars". The dances were conducted by the Seacoast Region Dance Association.

According to Seacoast Region President, Roy Carlson, the regular Friday dances at the Park featured the outstanding callers of the area and proved to be quite an attraction for the dancers vacationing at Hampton Beach.

During the summer, dancers from many parts of the country enjoyed the novel environment of the Park and the following dancers, who were present for the final dance of the season, will attest to the pleasure of "dancing under the stars".



Legend

BEN BALDWIN ILLINOIS' MOST EXCITING CALLER KRAMER'S . . . BANQUET ROOM

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1963
WORKSHOP ----- FUN

8:30 P. M.—Sponsored by Charlie Baldwin Admission \$1.00

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCING AT THE WORLD'S FAIR

Plans for participation by New England cities and towns in the New York World's Fair 1964 - 65 have been announced by Melvin D. Peach, Executive Vice President of the New England Council World's Fair Corp.

Mr. Peach said that there will be over 150 special "days" during the two year period. Many communities have already applied for dates and are working on a wide variety of programs featuring marching bands, orchestras, anniversary celebrations, demonstrations, choral groups, square dancers and craft shows.

These community events will take place on the Village Green . . . the main aspect of the four million dollar New England States exhibition, which is now under construction on a two acre site at the heart of the fair, next to the Unisphere.

The Fair corporation officials also announced that headquarters for the New England States Exhibition have been opened at 802 Statler Office Building, Boston. The offices are under the supervision of Mrs. Ruth T. Newsome, New England Director of Community Events. Charlie Baldwin, of the New England Caller, will assist with the square dance part of the New England Program. Address all inquiries to the Statler Office.

COVER PICTURE

Every square dance club, caller and dancer, at some time or another, reaches various milestones of which they are very proud. Caller and dancers, are at times, hazy as to just how long they have been calling or dancing. Not so with clubs. Records are kept and exact dates known, as to when organization took place.


Anniversaries, regardless of which one, are a good excuse for a club to do something in a big way. Guest callers, banquet, all day program and letting the world know that another milestone has been passed, is quite the usual thing.

It is a known fact that some clubs have been in the doldrums and with an anniversary to celebrate, "got a new lease on life" and went on to, "bigger and better things."

To the Wagon Wheel Club, of Westfield, Mass., congratulations are in order, for successfully dancing together for five years. It goes without saying, from the experiences of the past five years, their tenth can be looked forward to with optimism.

The New England Caller extends best wishes to all clubs, callers and dancers who celebrate anniversaries this coming year.

All pictures read left to right.

- 
1. Erna Seavey, Seacoast Region Club, N.H.
 2. Mr. & Mrs. Lee Shapleigh, Elin, Maine
 3. Ed & Gerrie Joyce, Timberlane Squares, N.H.
 4. Lil & Sam Wilson, Sea Shells St. Petersburg, Florida
 5. Helen & Bill Thompson, Hose N' Reels Club Windham, Connecticut
 6. Caller: Joe Casey, Dover, N.H.
 7. Mr. & Mrs. Kaye & Mr. & Mrs. Gaudreau Ould Towne Squares, Newbury, Mass.
 8. Phyllis & Roy Carlson S.R.S.D.A., N.H.
 9. Mr. & Mrs. "Huck" Huckins Minutemen Club, Lexington, Mass.
 10. Yvette & Harold Pearson Rocketeers, Andover, Mass.

Photos by: Joseph Roark, Duxcut, Mass.



Subscription: \$2.00 per year (12 issues)
 Box N C Central Street, Norwell, Mass.
 Tel: Area code - 617 - 659 - 7722

GENERAL STAFF

EARLE DAVIS, TREASURER	CHARLIE BALDWIN, EDITOR
HOWARD METCALF, ART	RICHARD DAVIS, ASST. TREASURER
	STAN BURDICK, CARTOONIST

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

RICHARD DAVIS, RECORD REVIEW	BOB MARSH, LET'S DO SOMETHING
DICK DOYLE, ROUNDS	RALPH SWEET, SQUARES
HERBERT GAUDREAU, CONTRAS	LOUISE WINSTON, FOLK DANCE
	CAROL TUMEY, HINTS

Copyright 1963
 All Rights Reserved

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
 Printed in U. S. A.

COPY DEADLINE 1st of the month, previous to the month of publication.

Second Class Postage Paid at Norwell, Mass.

Volume 13 #3

October 1963

120 Pages

FEATURES

Sets In Focus	2	Round Dance	106
Clubs, Barns, Callers	6	Record Review	107
Calendar	7	Contra Corner	110
Editor's Notebook	8	Let's Do Something	110
Cartoon	58	Reader's Forum	112
Teen - Agers	104	Helpful Hints	114
Folk Dance	105	Dance of the Month	116

COPY DEADLINE
 for All News and Advertisements
1ST of month GET IN THE HABIT NOW



MAIL IT TODAY!

COPY DEADLINE FOR NOVEMBER CALLER OCTOBER 1ST

SO FAIR A SQUARE!

SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG



\$10⁹⁵
postpaid

On dance floor or patio, all eyes focus on this square dance beauty featuring wide white nylon lace around the square neckline, puffed sleeves, and triple-tiered extra full skirt. Elasticized waist and sleeves. 100% cool cotton in floral prints of blue on red, red on blue and yellow on black. Sizes 8 to 20.

Beckwith's 68 FRANKLIN ST. Dept. N
BOSTON 10, MASS.



It's that grand time again... Soooooo square your set with

**AL
BESSETTE**

OCTOBER

Tuesday - 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 - Lessons
Young at Heart East St. School
Ludlow, Massachusetts

Wednesday - 9 & 23 Young at Heart
Dances East St. School, Ludlow
23rd Hallowe'en Party costumes
optional

Friday - 18 Helbergberg Twirlers
Albany, New York

Sunday 6, 13, 20, and 27

AL BESSETTE'S SQUARE DANCE
PARTY - Radio Station WMAS
1450 - Springfield, Mass.
8:00 - 9:00 P.M.

We'll be looking forward to seeing you at the Studio any an every Sunday.....

For...
Rates & Dates
contact

AL BESSETTE
184 Walnut St.
Agawam, Mass.
RE 2 - 4358



Massachusetts Welcomes Illinois Caller.

Formerly of Bradley Illinois, John and Bea Hendron, are now residing at 33 Foxhill Rd, Framingham Center, Mass. John describes himself as a semi-traveling caller. Before moving to Massachusetts, his calling activities took him all over the mid-west and southern states. Since last March, when he first came east alone, to find a home for his family he has been visiting around and wherever asked to call has been well received and liked by the dancers. In the comparatively short time he has been here, he has endeared himself to the Bay Staters to the extent, he now has a beginners class, club caller for a club in the Springfield area and a good schedule of guest appearances.

CALLERS

Phil Adams	78	Russ King	88
Russ Adams	96	Bud Lassig	34
Art Anthony	91	Dick Leger	99
Carl Anthony	92	Ralph Lowell	27
Rocky Asher	89	Bob Marsh	24
Ben Baldwin	3	Red McCain	42
Charlie Baldwin	118	Charlie McTommany	96
Elmer Berry	91	Paul & Laura Merola	53
Ray Belding	18-45	John Mirtle	67
Red Bates	33	Wayne Morse	19
Bill Baxter	47	Alan Nero	91
Al Bessette	5	Bill Noyes	65
Stan Best	63	Art Nurse	26
Dana Blood	60	Jack O'Leary	19
Al Brundage	11-72	Gus Otto	48
Mal Cameron	76	Harry Percy	88
Chuck Carlson	22	Ted Perkins	71
Joe Casey	74	Paul Pratt	61
Bill Chamberlin	37	Joe Prystupa	37
Buzz Chapman	28	Gloria Rias	36
Tom Daley	16	Val & Bob Royer	101
Dick Davis	30	Howie Sherman	57
Howie Davison	78	Ed Ross Smith	23
Dick Doyle	22	Dick & Ricky Spences	25
Herbie Gaudreau	25	Dick Steele	27
Bob Grandpre	15	Duaine Steinhoff	76
Bob Gray	97	Carl Stinson	51
George Gray	16	Walt Swan	94
Dave Hoss	69	Ralph Sweet	66
Ward Hamlen	15	Joe Tavares	92
Marie Hawes	18	Jim Taylor	44
George Hodgson Jr.	13	Charlie Tilley	35
Hoppy Hopkins	44	Dick Tilley	31
Archie Howell	38	Harry Tucciarone	66
Stan Huntley	32	Horace Upham	45-74
Earl Johnston	73	Ken VanWestermorp	84
Bob Kent	98	Gordy Vaughan	20
Ed Vieira	21	Al Warner	#7
		Louise Winston	25
		Dick Zimmer	68

BARNs, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Mass.	29	Johnson's Barn, Mass.	31
Bay Path Barn, Mass.	59	Kramer's Hayloft, Mass.	3-12
Birchoft, N.H.	75	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	77
Clark Memorial, Mass.	13	Ploof's Barn, Mass.	36
The Coop, Mass.	35-43	Powder Mill Barn, Conn.	66
East Hill Farm, N.H.	81	Rhodes on the Pawtuxet, R.I.	93
The Hayloft, Mass.	28	The Roost, Conn.	68
The Hayloft Barn, N.H.	7	Square Acres, Mass.	49

CLUBS

Allemand Eights, N.H.	80	Bucks 'n Does, Maine	80
Bar B Whistlers, R.I.	101	Carriage Set, Mass.	35-76
Barnstormers, Mass.	38	Chequered Squares, R.I.	98
Belles & Beaux, Mass.	48	Circle 8, Conn.	63
Berkshire Pioneers, Mass.	43	Conn. Inter-Club Squares	62
Border City Squares, N.H.	74	Country Cousins, R.I.	90
Button 'n Bows, R.I.	84	Dates & Mates, R.I.	89

Continued on page 9

THE HAYLOFT BARN

ROUTE 102

School of Dancing

CHESTER, N. H.

Tel. 603-887-3616

ZIP #03036

October 5th

JIM MAYO

12th

CHUCK CARLSON

October 19th

MARIE HAWES

26th

VAL and BOB ROYER

SUNDAY 2:30 P. M.

October 13th JIM MAYO'S open Square Dance
workshop

WEDNESDAYS 8:00 P.M.

October 9th and 23rd MAYO'S ROUNDS

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D


H
A
V
E
N

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

OCTOBER

Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday

		1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	Century Club Book \$ 1.00 POST OFFICE BOX No. 57 WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	

Editor's Notebook

This month we take pleasure in thanking, Stanley Kirella, and the Beils 'N Beaus of Easthampton, Mass., and Warner Smith, and the Green Mountain Squares, of Brattleboro Vermont, for sending in bulk subscriptions to the Caller. We trust the new readers will enjoy the Caller and their new found recreation. Through friends visiting, we now have subscribers in Alaska and Hawaii. We don't expect our far distant friends will be attending any of the local dances listed in the Caller, but we sincerely hope they will enjoy reading about our New England activity.

Last winter, when looking forward to the summer, mother and I, resolved to attend at least five dances, in different localities and dance to a variety of callers. Very fortunately we were able to go through with our plans.

In a manner of speaking, we enjoyed ourselves at all dances visited, for one reason or another. It has been such a long time since we have been in the role of just a dancer that we were amazed at the different attitudes, material used, psychology and calling techniques of the various callers. To say we experienced variety is putting it mildly.

At one dance, the caller, intermittently would throw in some seldom used figure and upon confusing the floor, would say, "guess you don't know that one, well try this," such as, "triple star thru," "stand und deal" or "churn the butter." The speed of the rhythm was good but the timing kept one constantly running. If one square out of six managed to get the figure, they were congratulated with, "your terrific, if ever down my way, look me up." At the end of the evening the parting salutation was, "well I kind of enjoyed the mess myself."

Another dance, with dancers of various degrees of ability, the caller seemed to be catering to a square or two of friends and ignoring the ability of the majority to execute the calls. It was a little frustrating, because the caller came through clear, lots of pep and rhythm, especially with the singing calls. The callers friends led the cheering.

One particular dance was a club dance with very few visitors. Such an air of hospitality exuded all over the place, that one left the dance thinking, what a wonderful group to be associated with. The caller gave with a variety of something old, something new, something challenging and something different.

At another club dance, with only about one square of the sponsoring club present, the rest of the dancers being visitors, the caller was disturbed about the lack of club members attending, but covered up his feelings with a jolly presentation, a good dance, with a pleasurable amount of variety.

Our most startling experience was the night we danced to the caller who used whistles, horns, etc. to keep the crowd pepped up, with a corny joke thrown in for extra measure. The superfluous noises did not detract from an enjoyable dance. It was a credit to the caller how hard he worked to make sure that all the dancers were kept dancing, and not standing around wondering what had gone wrong. As soon as a weak spot was detected, means were taken, without making an issue of it, to straighten out the trouble. An agreeable surprise, was the amount of old basics used, to everyone's enjoyment. No, "close order drill," real flowing busy dances.

It can be supposed, that the dancer reading this, will say, what's the point, we go through the above all the time. Granted. Well.

As a caller, the dancing experiences set me thinking. Have I been neglecting my dancing? As a tripe, do callers ignore the importance of dancing? Should we not dance more, to appreciate the feelings of the dancer?

As a teacher of dancers, how does one prepare a dancer for the great variety of material used, how to react to the self centered caller, the different vernaculars or colloquial terms?

It sets one wondering, does the great variety of callers, the abundance of material used, the many psychological aspects, have anything to do with the great drop-out of dancers every year? Without changing a personality or style, is it possible to have some kind of standardization, or conformity for callers, so that dancers won't be facing a challenge every time they go to a dance? Or should we ask ourselves, just what is the average dancer looking





IMPORTANT



TO ALL **Club** CORRESPONDENTS AND **Advertisers** - COPY DEADLINE FOR THE NOVEMBER CALLER OCTOBER 1st

WETHERSFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

As usual, we had a wonderful time at our family picnic in June, and it was a fitting close to our regular club dancing until September.

We are now ready to have everyone join us on the second and fourth Tuesdays at the Valley Crest School in Wethersfield for square dancing at its best! An excellent program of callers has been set and we begin with our very own Ed Daly, and on September 24th we welcome Don Hanhurst of Denver, Colorado, for his first stint in our area.

Ed will once again be instructing the new class for twenty lessons every Wednesday night starting September 18.

Come and square up with us!

JANE THOMAS

Clubs Continued

Down East Westerners, Maine	78	Norwood Square Dancers, Mass.	41-49
East Weymouth Congo Church, Mass.	53	Old Towne Squares, Mass.	41
Fairs 'n Squares, Mass.	34	Paws & Taws, Mass.	48
Fair - Town Squares, Mass.	39	Pearl Promenaders, Mass.	51
Four Hands Round, Mass.	31	Racketeers, Mass.	14- 76
Friendly Hoedowners, Mass.	26	Seacoast Region S/D Assn., N.H.	82
Friendly Mixers, R.I.	89	Hamblin Squares, R.I.	86
Friends & Neighbors, Conn.	67	Rockin' K, Conn.	73
Gay Steppers, R.I.	88	Rock - N - Steppers, R.I.	87
Gadabouts, R.I.	90	Seaside Steppers, Mass.	23
Grand Prowlers, R.I.	98	Seaside Swingers, Conn.	73
Gloucester Skippers, Mass.	27	Sets 'n Rounders, Mass.	40
Greater Hartford S/D Club, Conn.	67	Sets - A - Whirl, Mass.	41
Green Mt. Squares, Vt.	75	Shindiggers, Mass.	23
Hobamock Hoedowners, Mass.	57	Side Splitters, Mass.	34
Humdingers, R.I.	94	Spindrifters, N.H.	81
Heel & Toe S/D Club, R.I.	96	Squareaders, R.I.	94
Homenoscitt, Conn.	72	Square Dealers, R.I.	101
Hose 'N Reels, Conn.	65	Square Saints, Mass.	45
Inter-Town S/D Club, Mass.	33	Star Promenaders, Mass.	15
Jewels 'N Gems, Mass.	49	Star Twirlers, Mass.	17
Jolly Squares, R.I.	97	Town Travelers, Mass.	47
Lakeside Squares, Mass.	120	Wagon Wheels, Mass.	20
Ledyard Squares, Conn.	65	Western Whirlers, R.I.	87
Monadnock Squares, N.H.	82	Westford Ho! Squares, Mass.	24
Northern Stars, R.I.	97	Woodstock Country Dancers, Conn.	69
Norwalk Swingin' Squares, Conn.	72	Young Old Timers, Mass.	40
	3-B's R.I.	92	

for, relaxation, challenge, fun or just a social good time, regardless of good or bad dancing?

What is the significance of a floor of dancers, who could not execute one quarter of the figures called, end up bewildered and breathless, then clap, cheer and holler for more? I'm confused! How about you? Have fun. C.B.

Faye Creations, Inc.

"Fairy Fashions"

601 W. BILLITO
TUCSON, ARIZONA



STYLE 0910 - 1 piece dress

Retail \$14.95

Charming small flower print accented with striking wide black and white cluny lace. Skirt has 2 tier full circle skirt. Elasticized waist. Style 0910x - same dress with short puff sleeves.

RED - BLUE - GREEN - TOAST

We will send FREE CATALOGUE upon request and the name of the dealer closest to you that has our lovely dresses in stock.

COUNTRY COUSINS-Maine

The "Country Cousins" second annual picnic was held Aug. 18th at Lamoine State Park. I awoke early that morning to find it foggy and drizzly - felt sure that the picnic would be postponed. My next thought was of the old saying, "Rain before seven, clear before eleven." So we checked with the club President and, weather reports being favorable, decided to have it as planned. Phones were ringing all over the area passing the word along. So by 10:00 a.m. the highway was filled with "Cousins" from near and far, headed for a wonderful outing. Weather turned for the best, but it was breezy all day.

Each family brought along food for a cook-out, the menus being steak or lobster. The children went beach-combing and gathered stones, starfish, etc. There being no power available at the park, my husband was able to borrow a portable auxiliary power unit and the grown-ups enjoyed square dancing on the beach and qualified for "Sand Fleas" and "Sons of Beaches" pins. Our caller, Hillie Bailey, was mighty uneasy about his set when he plugged into the power unit. "Fraid it was going up in smoke I guess, but all went well. A couple from Conn., sightseeing at the park, joined us in dancing.

The State Park attendant took a reel of movies of the square dancing to be shown in the future at a group meeting at the Augusta State Capital.

A side trip was taken on leaving the Park to a Bird Farm to view all sorts of birds in cages and in a large pool.

On arriving back in Dedham folks stopped off to see Hillie and Elizabeth's new log cabin and chat for a spell.

All in all, it was a beautiful day and thanks go to Bob and Charlene Reed, Hillie and Elizabeth Bailey, Jack and Pat Gill, for arranging the affair.

On the eleventh of this month a couple of our Cousins got hitched. Yes, a beautiful church wedding and reception held at the Dedham School uniting Barbara Bailey (Hillie & Elizabeth's daughter) and Walter Cyr. I speak for all the Cousins when I say "The best of luck to this young couple making their home in Florida." We know folks down there will see them dancing. Until next month....MRS. PHYLLIS OGILVIE

LET'S DANCE
WITH

AL BRUNDAGE



"VACATIONS TO REMEMBER"

1963

November

28 - 27 - 30

AL - JACK - ART

THANKSGIVING WEEK-END
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

1964

April

24 - 25 - 26

AL - RONNIE - BUCK

SPRING FLING
JUG - END BARN, MASS.

April

27

May 2

AL

NASSAU GO - BANG
NASSAU, BAHAMAS

May

29 - 30 - 31

AL - JIM - JOHNNY

MEMORIAL WEEK - END
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

July

12 - 17

AL - DUB - ART - LES

FUNSTITUTE
WEST POINT, N. Y.

August

9 - 14

AL - CURLEY - JACK - PAUL

FUNSTITUTE
WEST POINT, N. Y.

September

4 - 5 - 6 - 7

AL - JIM - JOHN - ?

LABOR DAY WEEK - END
MT. SNOW RESORT, VERMONT

October

16 - 17 - 18

AL - CURLEY - BOB

BERKSHIRE WEEK - END
JUG END BARN, MASS.

November

26 - 27 - 28 - 29

AL - MARSHALL - ?

THANKSGIVING WEEK - END
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Write for Details Today

AL BRUNDAGE

11 DOVER ROAD
WESTPORT, CONN.

A Square Dance Vacation is Fun!

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England

"TRULY A SQUARE DANCERS PARADISE"

455 UNION STREET

SOUTH WEYMOUTH

TEL: ED 5 - 1884

DANCE 8:30 to 11:30 P. M.

Saturday October 5th

JOHN HENDRON

Saturday October 12th

"FRANNIE" HEINTZ

Saturday October 19th

DICK STEELE

Saturday October 26th

AL BRUNDAGE

NOVEMBER 2nd Help us celebrate our 4th ANNIVERSARY with CHUCK CARLSON
Calling FREE McIntosh apples and coffee!

SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTION

PAUL and LAURA MEROLA

Calling the rounds every Saturday in October

Have more fun in your life by **SQUARE DANCING** every **SATURDAY** all year

long at **KRAMER'S HAYLOFT** Dance starts at **8:30** Admission \$1.00
P.M.

Happy Dancing Sincerely, "UNCLE SAM"

WE STILL HAVE A FEW CHOICE NIGHTS FOR RENTAL OF HALLS AVAILABLE FOR
CLUBS AND CALLERS VERY REASONABLE

APPLE SQUARES, Mass.

In Aug. we had our first meeting with a good turn out, and completed plans for our Beginners Class which started Sept. 4th. Brad Eisner club caller is the instructor and lessons are held at the Grange Hall on wednesday evenings, and if you wish further information contact Mrs. Fern Duval, telephone number KE 4 - 4835 Leominster our club secretary.

Now for you banner seekers, we have one and its a beauty. Our banner will be given out at our Oct. 5th dance with Paul Pratt, Oct. 26th Joe Casey and Nov. 2 Warren Popp and Nov. 16 with Dick Steele. If you come for one get in touch with Don LaFortune, he knows all the whys and wherefors.

We also added two new committees: 1. Welcoming Committee Don and Nancy LaFortune Chairman, and InterClub Activities Bill and Pat Harris doing the honors. If you come to our dances, they are held at the Leominster Recreation Center right in the middle of town on Rt. 12, you can't miss.

Isn't it nice to be listed among such fine people - The Square Dancers. Thats all - Thats all.

THE SCRIBE

BEAUTIFUL SPACIOUS
CLARK MEMORIAL WINCHENDON

OPEN TO ALL "Live Music"

Every Other Saturday 7th SEASON

Oct. 12, 26 Nov. 9, 23 Dec. 7, 21, 31
NEW YEAR'S Dec. 31st Special

Jan. 4, 18 Feb. 1, 15, 29 Mar. 14, 28
Apr. 11, 25 May 9, 23 June 6, 20

GEORGE HODGSON, JR. caller
and
GOODNOW'S FIVE PIECE BAND



NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1964 - 65

Plans for Square Dancing at the New York World's Fair under the direction of Al Brundage are progressing at rapid pace. Over 60 squares of dancers from ten states have already signed-in and have been given definite spots. Many of these are planning bus trips in conjunction with the square dance demonstrations and some groups are planning to spend several days.

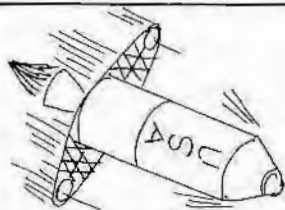
Professional and well-known Callers are also planning to participate in the program and Al has assigned dates to:

Curley Custer, Hagerstown, Maryland	June 23rd, 1964
Art Harris, Buffalo, N.Y.	June 30th
Jim Mayo, South Acton, Mass.	July 7th
Les Gotcher, LaPuente, California	July 14th
Dub Perry, Flint, Michigan	July 21st
Jack Jackson, Columbus, Ohio	August 11th
Earl Johnston, Veman, Conn.	August 25th

The response from Callers has also been excellent and negotiations are now underway to assign dates to many others, plans of which will be announced as progress is made. Dancers interested in participating should contact Al Brundage, 11 Dover Rd. Westport, Conn., in groups of four couples as assignments are made on a "per square" basis. Dancing will be on Tuesday nights starting at 7:30 p.m. from the middle of May through September, 1964.

AL BRUNDAGE

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS



ORBIT WITH THE ROCKETEERS FEATURING RED BATES

DON'T MISS THIS ONE

Fri. Oct. 4 - Art Nurse

Newton Pavilion

Co-Sponsored by CARRIAGE SET

Club Dance & Workshop Every

2nd & 4th Wednesday

Dick Steele calling

Andover Youth Center Brook Street

Andover, Mass.

Wednesday, October 30th

Central Catholic

Auditorium

Lawrence,

Mass.

SPECIAL - Earn a Rocketeer

Banner
by

Visiting OUR CLUB Dances with
Two or More Squares.



TWIRL AND TWISTERS - Conn.

Despite the vacation schedules which made the month of August a difficult one to carry out a planned program, the T'N'T's succeeded in doing just this. Our first dance was climaxed by a hot dog roast, this was held at the outdoor pavilion at Shaker Park in Hazardville, and of course Don called a good dance -- what else!

At this point may I apologize for the T'N'T's for the unforeseen accident which forced us to change our plans and have our planned corn roast and second dance back at the Town Hall in Ellington - Don made up for the inconvenience of traveling by calling a fast and fun-filled time. This was our last dance which was to be held at the outdoor location, so come and see us at the Ellington Town Hall - our winter schedule has lots of good times in store for all.

Our travelers were on the move, the Ladds, Atkinsons, Gebhardts, Ryans, Chattertons, and Reeds visited Schuetzen Park in Hartford and enjoyed an evening of fun there.

The climax of the month was a trip to Shangri-la Villa at Ashby, Mass. This camp and dance weekend under the direction of Gert and Walt Swan, proved to be a weekend to remember. Workshops and rounds and of course the evenings of fun and frivolity, were enjoyed by all. The Atkinson's, Balls, Reeds, Chattertons, Remkiewicz's, Pinzels and MacDonalds made the trip and enjoyed every minute of it. They were responsible for the entertainment at the "After Party" on Saturday and I know all present will remember the skit and acts put on. Especially those featuring Dan Atkinson and Ed Ball - What a couple of characters---

Sally and Don would like me to remind all that, the Basics Squares will be starting September 13th at the Town Hall. Come over to our Fun Night and bring your friends. On October 19th, Sally will start Basic Rounds again, which reminds us to invite all to our Round Dance Club, The Terpsichoreans, which will be starting the fall meetings every first and third Wednesdays, commencing on September 18th.

We would like to see all of our new and old friends at our dances and Rounds - Come and visit us.

KAY REMKIEWICZ

Square away
WITH..

BOB GRANDPRÉ



OCTOBER

Sat. 5 - Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Massachusetts

Sat. 19 - Men & Maids, Memorial School, West Springfield

Sat. 26 - Sets in Orbit, Church of the Good Shepherd,
West Springfield, Massachusetts

Beginner's class jointly sponsored by Man & Maids and Sets in Orbit clubs - every Tues.

RATES & DATES: 168 Circle Drive. West Springfield, Mass STATE 8 - 4866

YOUNG AT HEART SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Hi squares - we had a wonderful summer of dancing but are certainly glad to have some cooler weather back. Our July 11th watermelon festival brought us visitors from Enfield, Conn. It was a hot night, but everyone had a grand time. At the Aug. 8th dance and corn roast, we welcomed dancers from Wagon Wheelers, Westfield, The Papertown Pacers of Lee, and SAC Squares of Westover. Our thanks to Bruce Randall for the delicious corn. The Aug. 22nd dance found a gay group dancing and enjoying cake and ice cream. Ray and Louise Woods delighted us all by teaching a few round dances.

We have added two banners to our board. We visited the Chic-Mates on July 20, and the Friendly Squares on Aug. 10 and returned with banners from both dances.

Aug. 18 found the Young At Hearts at Alden Pond, Ludlow for a steak roast. Our thanks and congratulations to Pauline and Bruce Randall and their committee for a delicious meal. Cold weather cancelled out Aquaduck Badges, but we all enjoyed ourselves. Caller Al

STAR PROMENADERS

Y. M. C. A.
Wallace Avenue
Fitchburg, Mass.

October 12th HORACE UPHAM

November 9th STAN HUNTLEY

October 19th KEN VANWESTENDORP

November 23rd GLORIA RIOS

Besette was in a calling mood, so we danced and danced and danced. Jack Germain showed movies of our graduation. They were beautiful, when run backwards, they were hilarious. Hope it doesn't start a new fad.

Preparations for our fall classes are complete with a fun night set for Sept. 10 at the East Street School, Ludlow. From all reports, an excellent turn-out is expected. Lessons will be held every Tuesday evening at 8 PM.

Our regular club dances will be held on the second and fourth Wednesday each month at the East Street School, Ludlow. Al Besette will teach the classes and call for the dances.

Have fun dancing and hope to square up with you all soon. ANITA & DON BARRY

FUN
FUN

WARD HAMLEN

FUN
FUN

OCTOBER

5th ... Cheshire Stompers ... Cheshire, Massachusetts

11th ... Berkshire Pioneers ... Hinsdale, Massachusetts

12th ... Cheshire Stompers ... Cheshire, Massachusetts

18th ... Dalton American Legion ... Dalton, Massachusetts ... Workshop

19th ... Cheshire Stompers ... Cheshire, Massachusetts

25th ... Berkshire Pioneers ... Hinsdale, Massachusetts

* Classes Mondays and Wednesdays

WARD HAMLEN

Cumington, Massachusetts

Tel: 4961

George Gray...Calling

OCTOBER

- Tues. 1, 8, 15, 22 ... Class and workshop Marion Grange Hall, Route 105 Marion, Massachusetts
Fri. 4, 11, 18 & 25 ... Buzzards Bay Squares, Bourne Comm. Building, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts
Sat. 5 ... Open Dance, Marion Grange Hall, Marion, Mass.
Sat. 19 ... Cumberland County Recreation Council, Portland, Me.
Tues. 29 ... Star Promenaders, Oaklawn Grange, R.I.



GEORGE GRAY, 27 Garrison Street, Fairhaven, Mass. WYman 6-5783

CAPE WAY PROMENADERS, Mass.

Things are looking up. August was eventful. First we had a highly successful cookout at Peg and Warren Thompson's over in Mattapoisett by the ocean. Even the weather obligingly cleared for us by the time we began to arrive. We cooked, and ate, and danced; and swam and danced; and talked from late morning until early evening. Our thanks to the Thompssons for a grand time. After their cookout we were ready for almost anything at our dancing and campout weekend up at Shangri-La in Ashby, Mass.

When our big Jamboree weekend rolled around we homed in on Shangri-La like lonely chicks scooting under a mother hen. 2 families of vacationing Promenaders gathered up their families and gear and zeroed in from camping trips in New Hampshire and New York states. Others drove up from the Cape for the weekend. One couple came all the way

BADGES

SQUARE DANCE BADGES with your name and town or club permanently engraved in white letters on black plastic background, with safety clasp attached. ... 75¢. Speedy service assured.

PARCO PRODUCTS - P. O. Box 374, Milford, Connecticut
(Conn. residents please include sales tax)

up just for the big Sat. night dance and drove home again the same night. What a life! We'll have to try that square dancing and camping combination again. Those people at Shangri-La have one of the best Jamboree Halls we have seen as yet. It's brand new, huge and has an excellent floor. A bit of advise on mixing square dancing and camping, folks, Don't forget to check the baby.

Starting the month of October we will be on our new winter schedule. Only one dance a month, on the third Saturday, so don't miss it. Our teenagers are planning a Halloween program for the dance on Saturday October 19th. All of you who can come will sure be welcome. "Til then, we'll be seeing you. As ever, SAM

TOM DALEY calling

OCTOBER

- Fri. 4 - 11 Teen Class and Workshop Dance Open
Sat. 5 Four - Hands Round Family Dance
Tues. 1 - 8 - 15 - 22 - 29 Adult Beginner Classes
Sat. 12 - 26 Four - Hands Round Club Dance (Adult) Open
Fri. 18 Swinging Teen Club Dance Open
Sun. 19 Four - Hands Round Workshop Closed

All Classes and Dances at Saint Andrew's Hall, Swansea, Massachusetts

Rates & Dates: Tom Daley, 41 Juniper Ave., Swansea, Mass. Tel: 617 - 672 - 2268



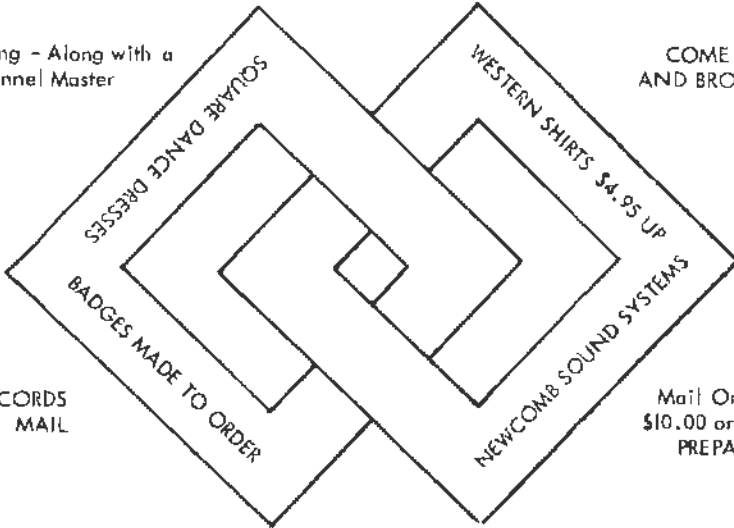
Promenade Shop

owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochler
Located at Square Acres Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass.
ED 5 - 2558 OW 7 - 2308

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 5:00 P.M. 'til 10:00 P.M. WEEK DAYS
SATURDAY and SUNDAYS 12:00 noon 'til MIDNIGHT

Swing - Along with a
Channel Master

COME IN
AND BROWSE



RECORDS
BY MAIL

Mail Orders
\$10.00 or over
PREPAID

SURBURBAN SQUARES - Mass.

Suburban Squares moved their dances indoors during September. The dances are now held at the Chapter House, Assoc. for the Blind, 910 Liberty St., Springfield, Mass. Regular dances were held Sept. 7 & 21 with Bill Chamberlin calling his usual fun-filled dances which everyone seems to enjoy.

The club's first Fun-Nite dance was held Sept. 17 at the Chapter House. Club members

STAR TWIRLERS

Seekonk, Mass.

"BUD" LASSIG - Caller

Oct. 5 - Rumford Grange - Broadway - East Providence, R.I.

Oct. 9 - Closed Meeting and Workshop - Seekonk Grange

Oct. 19 - Rumford Grange - Halloween Costume - Prizes

Oct. 23 - Open Workshop - Seekonk Grange

and new couples interested in learning square dancing all enjoyed a free dance and refreshments.

Sept. 1 two sets of club members put on a party for their Idiot's Badges and got caller Bill Chamberlin out of bed at 2:30 A.M. Bill was quite surprised as this also turned out to be a Birthday party for him as well.

October dances will be held on the 5th and 19th at the Chapter House. It is hoped that couples from other clubs will visit this fun-loving club for a good time and good fellowship. All dances are Bonner Dances.

DAVE & NANCY KRONENBERG

To
CALLER**RAY (BUD) BELDING**  TEACHER

OCTOBER

- Wed. 2 - Wenham Shindiggers, Wenham, Massachusetts
 Fri. 4 - Narraganset Circle Eighters, Rhode Island
 Sat. 5 - Johnsons' Barn, Rehobeth, Massachusetts
 Tues. 8 - Live Wires, Clapp Mem. YMCA, East Weymouth, Mass.
 Wed. 9 - FREE Beginner Party, Live Wires, Weymouth Heights Club
 Tues. 15 - Grand Squares Holbrook Legion Hall, Holbrook, Mass.
 Wed. 16 - Live Wires Beginner Class #1 Weymouth Heights Club
 Sat. 19 - Belles & Beaus, Sons of Italy Hall, East Weymouth
 Tues. 22 - Live Wires, Clapp Mem., YMCA East Weymouth, Mass.
 Wed. 23 - Beginner Class #2, Weymouth Heights Club
 Sat. 26 - Horace & Ray Hash - Up Quincy YMCA
 Wed. 30 - Beginner Class #3, Weymouth Heights Club

For Rates & Dates: ED 5-5732 or 44 Mandalay Rd. S.Weymouth, Mass.

CALICO SQUARES - E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Well, fall is now upon us again and we hope that all of our square dance friends had a very nice summer.

We want to be sure that our GAY NINETIES BATHING BEAUTIES get noted in our article. Tess Pasakarnis and Lil Kilroy went to so much bother to rig up those outfits they sure should have some acknowledgement. Your reporter wrote a paragraph on them last month, but for some reason or other it was eliminated from the article.

As our club has not had their September meeting yet there isn't any current gossip to report. Art Nurse is going to call for us this month as Dick Tilley is away.

Our club is planning to invite other clubs to join with us next month. That is always a lot of fun to dance with other clubs and see new faces. We are all looking forward to that. Our caller has got some real nice plans for our club for the next year so why don't you come and join with us the first Thursday of each month at Square Acres. We have a lot of fun dancing to Dick Tilley.

We all sure hope that our club has another chicken barbecue as the one we had last month was a terrific success. The chicken is always delicious the way Hogie does it.

SEE YOU ALL AT CALICOS THE FIRST THURSDAY OF EACH MONTH AT SQUARE ACRES.

MILLIE SILVA

Marie Hawes CALLING

- October 2.. Wed.. Clodhoppers S.D.C., Esmond, Rhode Island
 5.. Sat.. Square Acres #1 Hall, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts
 10.. Thurs.. Gay Promenaders G.A.R. Hall, Abington, Massachusetts
 12.. Sat.. Friends & Neighbors Mystic, Connecticut
 16.. Wed.. Springfield S.D.C. Hope Church
 18.. Fri.. Longmeadow S.D.C.
 19.. Sat.. Hayloft Chester, New Hampshire
 23.. Wed.. Shindiggers, Wenham, Massachusetts
 26.. Sat.. Glastonbury, Connecticut
 29.. Tues.. Civic Center, Norwood with CHUCK CARLSON
 30.. Wed.. Springfield S.D.C. Hope Church
 31.. Thurs.. Johnson's Barn Rehoboth, Mass. Workshop
 1, 8, 15.. Tues.. Beginner Class G.A.R. Hall, Abington, Massachusetts

MARIE HAWES, 77 Oregon Ave. Rockland, Mass. Tel: TR 8 - 5425

JACK O'LEARY

OCTOBER

Sat. 5 - Men & Maids, Memorial School, W. Springfield

Tues. 8 - Square Hearts, Holy Cross Church Hall, Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts

Wed. 9 - Forest Park S/D Club, Wachogue Church Arvilla Street, Springfield, Massachusetts

Thurs. 10 - Benefit with Jerry Benoit, W. Spfld. Firemens Assn. West Springfield, Massachusetts

Fri. 11 - Hilltop Twirlers (Teens) Memorial Hall, Belchertown, Massachusetts

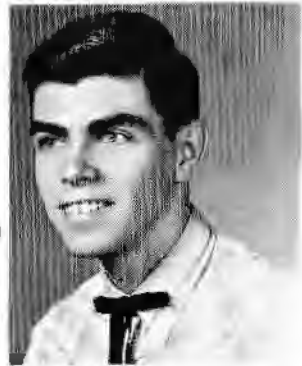
Sat. 12 - Friendly Squares, Hope Church, Springfield, Massachusetts

Fri. 25 - Rockin' Squares (Teens) Congo Church Enfield, Connecticut

Sat. 26 - Russell Ridge Runners, Russell Elementary School, Russell, Massachusetts

EVERY WEDNESDAY beginners lessons. Square Hearts, Holy Cross Church Hall, Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts

JACK O'LEARY 71 Laneshire Road, Springfield, Mass. Tel: RE 3 - 7214



LUDLOW SQUARE DANCE CLUB - Mass.

On Friday, August 23, we held our annual festival at the Whitney Street Park in Ludlow. Danny Bowen, our club caller, was master of ceremonies, assisted by Paul Pratt and Dick Leger. The weather was very cooperative, which added to the success of the affair. There were approximately forty sets of dancers, as well as many spectators. During the course of the evening, non-square dancers were given an opportunity to join in the festivities, so a grand time was had by all. Our executive committee wishes to thank, at this time, everyone who helped to make the festival such a success.

Although our "Fun Night" is past, it is still not too late for anyone interested in square

..WAYNE MORSE..calling..

OCTOBER

Sat. 5th ... Club Dance Woodstock Country Dancers 8 - 11

Friday 11th Coventry Whirlaways Connecticut

Sat. 26th ... Villiage Promenaders, The Lodge Pascoag, RI

NOVEMBER

Saturday 2nd ... HALLOWEEN DANCE ... Costumes Preferred ... Woodstock Country Dancers

Woodstock Country Dancers held at Woodstock Elementary School Rt. 169 Woodstock, Conn.

BEGINNER CLASSES

Every Wed. Starting Sept. 11th 8 - 10:30 Woodstock Acad. Gym Woodstock, Conn.

Beginner Classes starting Sept. 12th Thursday 8 - 10:30 Danielson Federal Savings Bank, Danielson Conn. Sept. 26th Oct. 10th & every Thursday thereafter

WAYNE MORSE 950 N. Woodstock Rd. Southbridge, Mass. Tel: 764 - 2266

dance lessons to attend the next lesson which will be held on Friday, October 4, and every Friday night at 8:00 p.m., until graduation, which will be on February 15, 1964.

On October 5, Danny Bowen will be calling at our regular dance, and on October 19, Jim Mayo will be our guest caller for the evening. So come and join us at either one or both of these dances at the East Street School.

Len and Winnie Taylor, co-chairmen of our Round Dance Group, wish to announce that on Monday, October 7, a round dance "fun night" will be held at the East Street School in Ludlow. A series of 14 lessons will be given on each Monday night thereafter under the very able direction of Walt and Vi Benoit. DICK & ELEANOR GALVIN

F Swing Along F *with* *Gordy Vaughan*



OCTOBER

- 1,8,15,22,29 - Holyoke S.D. Club Classes, Holyoke, Mass.
7,14,21,28 - Suffield S.D. Club Classes, Suffield, Connecticut
10 - Suffield Couples 4 Spaulding School, Suffield, Connecticut
18 - Holyoke Club 2nd Congo Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts
24 - Suffield Couples 4 Spaulding School Suffield, Connecticut
26 - Down East Westerners Grange Hall Kittery, Maine

August 7 2:45 A.M. at Wesson Maternity Hospital Springfield
New "Squaller" arrived, named Jean Catherine, weighed in at 5 lbs
11 oz -- Clearest calling you ever heard.

GORDY VAUGHAN 55 Chesterfield Ave. Springfield Mass. ST 3-5322

ONE SPOKE SPEAKS FOR WESTFIELD WAGON WHEEL CLUB - Mass.

Wagon Wheelers are all very excitedly awaiting the 13th, and our grand Fifth Anniversary Party at Shaker Farms Country Club. There has been so much time and effort put into this affair, and we're sure it will be a success. We hope you'll be there to share the fun with us and Gloria Rios, Earl Johnston, and Decko Deck.

Our regular dance on Oct. 12th hasn't been verified, but we will dance on Oct. 26th to Gloria Rios at Southampton Rd. School, 8:00 p.m. Plans for a Hallowe'en Party are being discussed.

Here's something we think you'll find interesting. Our caller, Gloria, has a display in the Chamber of Commerce window, featuring the Woodlands, Wagon Wheel Club and information in general on Square Dancing. What better way is there to give the public the picture of our favorite hobby? If you're in the area, it's well worth stopping to see.

WAGON WHEEL 5th ANNIVERSARY PARTY

GLORIA RIOS **EARL JOHNSTON**
"DECKO" DECK

OCTOBER 13, 1963 - 2:30 to 9:30 including Smorgasbord at 6:00 P.M.

SHAKER FARMS COUNTRY CLUB
WESTFIELD, MASS.

For Details Call: RUTH GEEHERN 12 Western Avenue, Westfield, Mass.
Phone: LO 2 - 4253

Also of interest is the Westfield Home Show at the Armory (on Rte 20). The club will have some sets on hand for demonstration dancing on Oct. 25th.

We'll be starting a new class on Oct. 7th, a Monday evening, place to be announced soon. This will be a usual "fun night", and it always is just that, for dancers and novices alike. More about our activities next month. DAVE and JEAN MOORE

EDDIE VIEIRA

OCTOBER

Tues. 1,8,15,22,29-Advanced Workshop, K of C Hall Rt. 6, Matt. Mass.

Thurs. 3-Enfield Square Dance Club, Congo Church Hall, Enfield, Conn.

Fri. 4-Square Shooters, Legion Hall, So. Weymouth, Mass.

Thurs. 10,17,24,31-Beginner Classes, K of C Hall, Rt. 6, Matt. Mass.

Sat. 12-Marion Grange, Rt. 105 Marion, Open

Fr. 18-Frontier Twirlers, Wareham Teens

Sat. 19-Cape-Way Promenaders, K of C Hall Rt. 6, Matt. Mass. Open

Sat. 26-Friendly Hoedowners, Attleboro, Massachusetts



EDDIE VIEIRA 108 Seabury St. New Bedford, Mass. Tel: 992-0789

THE SQUARE ELL'S - Avon, Mass.

Hi, all you happy squares. Now that the fall season is upon us with vacations just a memory, we look forward to our regular club night, and round dance lessons with Frannie Mitchell and his charming wife Lorraine. This couple do an excellent job at teaching Round Dances and you can't resist wanting to learn when you see them stepping around so gracefully.

Thanks to all the outside dancers who joined us at our outdoor dances at Cal's. We all enjoyed dancing with you and some day we hope to dance in your square. Watch for us.

Art and Dot Frederison celebrated their anniversary in August and we all send this happy

FRENCH CANADIENNE DISQUES RECORDS

Write for Catalogue

Latest Recordings from Montreal .. Jigs .. Reels .. Westems .. Nova Scotian ..

Don Messer Recordings .. Scotch - Irish .. etc... Duty - Paid & Freight - Paid Prices

F.O.B. Boston

Discounts on Volume Orders

CANADIAN TRADING COMPANY 120 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts

couple our best wishes.

We have been working hard on our square dance float, which we will enter in Avon's 75th Anniversary Parade. Our teacher-caller, Les Gaffney and his taw, Agnes, will ride on the float with some of our club members.

Agnes and I have used our spare time to sew on our centennial dresses and bonnets we will wear to the Town's Anniversary Banquet.

Jerry Anton kept the sets moving while Les and Agnes enjoyed a vacation with their children, Jimmy and Kathy. They motored to New York, New Jersey, Washington, Penn. and Virginia and from reports, a wonderful trip.

Our heartfelt sympathy to Tony Antonucci in the loss of his brother recently.

See you around in a square, somewhere. ELLIE (Patches) COUCH

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 MARTIN ROAD, MILTON, MASS.
OXford 6-0432



OCTOBER PROGRAM

- Sun. Sept. 29 - FRANK & CAROLYN HAMILTON - Sharon High School 2:30-5 7-9:30
 Mon. 7 - 21 - Roundaliers - Sharon Heights Elementary School, Sharon, Massachusetts
 Mon. 14 - 28 - Beginner Rounds Allen's Homestead
 Tues. 1 - 15 - 29 - Advanced Rounds Allen's Homestead
 Tues 8 - 22 - Blue Hill Promenaders Visitors Welcome
 Wed. 2 - 16 - Milton Club Cunningham Gym Milton Open
 Wed. 23 - Westford Ho! Squares Round of the Month Westford Academy
 Thurs. 3 - 17 - Squares Riverdale School Dedham, Massachusetts
 Thurs. 10 - 24 - Rounds Riverdale School Dedham, Massachusetts
 Fri. Sat. Sun. - 4 - 5 - 6 - Prudomme (Canada) with The Hamiltons
 Sun. Oct. 6 - R/D Workshop Park School Gym Buffalo, New York
 Fri. Sat. Sun. 11 - 12 - 13 - East Hill Farm Troy, New Hampshire
 Sat. 26 - Round Up Sharon Elementary School Sharon, Massachusetts

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES - Mass.

Autumn brings us the beautiful foliage and a return to school. With it comes the classes for future square dancers. We hope many will join in the fun.

Our group has been on the go, enjoying square dances in various towns. Quite a number of us, with some Monadnock Squares, traveled by bus to Hampton Beach to dance to the calling of Jim Mayo and get our Knothead badges. The next day's work was rough, but we made it.

Another group earned their Idiot badges. August 31st, nine couples paid a call on the Jumptown Twirlers and besides having a wonderful time, came home with a banner.

We would like to see you at our dances coming up October 5th and 19th at Northfield Town Hall. Squares begin at 8:30, round dance instructions from 8:00 to 8:30. Come join us and keep our caller, Frank Prettie, busy. RAY and RUTH PETERSON



CHUCK CARLSON



OCTOBER

- Wed. 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 - BEGINNERS CLASS 8:15 - 10:15
 WORKSHOP 10:30 - 11:30
 Thurs. 3 - Paws & Taws Square Dance Club, Kramer's Hayloft, S. Wey,
 Fri. 4 - Acrebrook Club, Kennedy Post, American Legion East Street
 Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts
 Fri. 11 - The Coop - Spencer, Massachusetts
 Sat. 12 - The Hayloft - Chester, New Hampshire
 Fri. 18 - Seaside Steppers - Briarcliff Lodge, Lynn, Massachusetts
 Sun. 20 - ADVANCED WORKSHOP - Squares & Rounds with
 PAUL & LAURA MEROLA (Closed)
 Thurs. 24 - Lamp Lighters Hope Church, Springfield, Massachusetts
 Tues. 29 - Norwood Square Dance Club with MARIE HAWES Civic Center
 Norwood, Massachusetts

"CHUCK" CARLSON 29 McDonald Street, Avon, Mass. Tel: 617-583-7096

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 408-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

OCTOBER

TUESDAYS 1, 8, 15, 22 ACTON SQUARE WHEELERS BEGINNER CLASS

WEDNESDAY 9 Wenham Shindiggers Club Workshop, Bessie Baker School, Wenham, Massachusetts

THURSDAYS 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 Wenham Shindiggers Beginner Class, Great Oaks School, Pickering St. Danvers

FRIDAYS 4, 18 Acton Square Wheelers Club Night, Florence Merriam School, Acton, Massachusetts

TOWN TRAVELERS - Mass.

Our annual picnic was great. We had the biggest turnout ever and everyone had a ball. Thanks to the picnic committee for a wonderful day.

Plans are being made for a supper and an open dance to celebrate the Town Travelers 5th Anniversary. The date is set for Oct. 26th with Jim Mayo calling. I investigated and found, of the original group of Town Travelers there are three fellows that are now callers. Paul Pratt - Eddie Mayall - Walt Fletcher. Also, the following couples are still attending



THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

OCTOBER

Wednesday October 2nd RAY BELDING

Wednesday October 9th ED ROSS SMITH

Wednesday October 23rd MARIE HAWES

Wednesday October 16 ... **JACK LIVINGSTON**


Bessie Baker School Wenham, Mass. 8:00 P.M. All Dances Open

SOFT soled shoes PLEASE

our dances. Ann & Harold Blakely, Cara & Ed Butler, John & Earla Ferguson, Walter & Dorothy Fletcher, Sally & Eddie Mayall. If any of the original T's are dancing elsewhere we would like to hear from you - maybe you could attend the dance Oct. 26th. Nothing like renewing old friendships.

As I write this, details of the Anniversary supper are not known, but the news-letter will give you all the info.

Don't forget, Don Hanhurst is coming on the 12th of Oct. and it is his first appearance in the area. He is from Colorado and Dor is and Roy Ouellete say we are in for a treat. (They heard him on their trip to Colorado this summer.) See you dancing, MARION & BOB



**OPEN
GO-GO WORKSHOPS**
LYNN Y.M.C.A.
Wed. Oct. 9th
Wed. Oct. 23rd
8:00 - 11 PM
CHARLIE TILLEY CALLING
ORIGINATOR OF 3 BASICS

**OPEN
CLUB DANCES**
BRIARCLIFF LGDGE
LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS.
Oct. 4th .. Red Bates
Oct. 18th .. Chuck Carlson
8:00 - 11 PM



BOB MARSH



OCTOBER

- Sat. 5... Alien Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.
- Tues. 8... Beginner Square Dance Class #1
Reading Y
- Fri. 11... Advance square dance workshop Center
Congregational Church, Lynnfield, Mass.
- Sat. 12... Checkmates Open Dance, Reading Y
- Mon. 14... Fifth Nighter's R/D Club, Lynnfield
- Tues. 15... Beginner's Class #2, Reading Y
- Tues. 22... Beginner's Class #3, Reading Y
- Fri. 25... Adv. square dance workshop, Lynnfield

- Mon. 28... Fifth Nighter's Round Dance Club, Lynnfield, Massachusetts
- Tues. 29... Beginner's Square Dance Class #4, Reading Y, Reading, Mass.

Beginner square dance classes sponsored by the CHECKMATES
 FIFTH NIGHTER'S OPEN to experienced Round Dancers.....
 Advance square dance workshop is for those who enjoy smooth dancing with
 a challenge plus a review on square dancer's rounds.....

BOB MARSH, 4 SWANSEA ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MASS. Tel: 245 - 7087

SHINDIGGERS, Wenham, Mass.

The "Shindiggers" scattered in many directions during the summer. Some camping, others enjoying dances at Hampton Beach, Trail's Inn, Kramer's Hayloft, and numerous other places. We now are looking forward to a year of enjoyable square and round dancing at the Bessie Buker School in Wenham. This year we decided on two club callers - Ed Ross Smith and Marie Hawes, with Ed calling the first dance, September 11th. Our new Beginner's Class

SQUARE DANCINGS FUN WITH.....

WESTFORD HO! s

- October 2nd FRANNIE HEINTZ
- October 9th STAN HUNTLEY
- October 16th JOHN HENDRON
- October 23rd DICK & EVELYN DOYLE (rounds & squares)
- October 30th No Dance

WESTFORD ACADEMY

WESTFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

SOFT SOLED SHOES

PLENTY OF FREE PARKING

started with a party on September 19th, with classes continuing each Thursday, thereafter. Anyone with friends wishing to learn square dancing, please have them contact Ed. Topsfield Fair, September 4th was a "must" for the Shindiggers as Ed Ross Smith called to the enjoyment of the Fair visitors and dancers. Muriel Johnson, our First Lady of 1962 - 63, is in the hospital, and we hope by this printing, will be home recuperating. Don't forget Jack Livingstone, one of our annual visiting callers, on Wednesday, October 16th. Hope to see all of our friends and members there.

THE KNIGHT'S

"Smiling" Herbie Gaudreau-Caller

OCTOBER

CLUB LEVEL

Saturday 12th ... East Weymouth Congregational Church Jackson Square

Saturday 19th ... Quincy Y.M.C.A.

Rates & Dates write: HERBIE GAUDREAU 230 No. Franklin St. Holbrook WO 3-5547

BELLES and BEAUS - Weymouth, Mass.

The Belles and Beaus met Friday, August 23rd, for their final out-door dance at Ridder's. Rather a cool night but plenty warm dancing. We had some guests from the Square Saints and also the Square Shooters, nice to see and dance with you folks. We are now eagerly anticipating the Chicken Bar - B - Que and square dance with Eddie Vieira calling Sept. 21st.

Our club caller, Howie Sherman will have free beginners night on Friday October 4th,

LOUISE WINSTON..calling

Unitarian Parish House 6 Elliot Street Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Sat. October 5 & 19. Open Dances, Squares, contras, easy folk dances.

ALL WELCOME, with or without partners.

Wed., Oct. 2, 9, 16 etc. Boston Centre for Adult Education, 5 Commonwealth Ave.

Boston. 8:00 - 10:00, ten weeks. Beginners' class - square, contra, English

Country dances. LOUISE WINSTON, 2 St. John St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Sons of Italy Hall, East Weymouth, so bring your friends and show them what a good time they can have square dancing.

Saturday October 19th starts another season of public square dances, 3rd Saturday of every month, (see ad) Ray "Bud" Belding calling.

Belles and Beaus Club night Friday October 25 at the Sons of Italy Hall, East Weymouth, Howie Sherman calling, Guests Welcome. BARBARA BISHOP

FOR HASH THAT'S FAST and TRICKY.... SQUARE UP WITH

Dick and Ricky Spencer

OCTOBER

Tues. 1 .. All welcome to intermediate dancing every Tues. at Legion Hall, Hollis St. So. Weymouth D.

Fri. 4 ... Allemande 8's Odd Fellows Hall, Manchester, N.H.

Mon 7... Jet Squares, R. members only

Thur. 10 .. Gingham Swingers, W. Side Imp. Hall, Chestnut St. Abington, Massachusetts D.

Sat. 12 .. Allens Homestead, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts

Fri. 18 .. No Square Shooter Club Dance

18, 19, & 20 .. #3 Hidden Valley Weekend mystery it is...

Thur. 24 .. Gingham Swingers, Abington, Mass. D.

Fri. 25 .. The Hayloft, Brookfield, Massachusetts

Tues. 29 .. Open Adv. class next 10 weeks. Legion Hall, S. Wey.D.

Wed. 30 .. Carriage Sets, Amesbury, Mass. R.

DICK & RICKY SPENCER, 450 Whitman St. Hanson, Mass. 447 - 5483

SUE & RICKY SPENCER, 30 Summer Street, Holbrook, Mass.



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wollaston 70, Mass.
Tel. PR 3-9539

OCTOBER

Tues. 8,22-Jolly Jubileers-Square Acres
Open

Wed. 30-Square Saints-Lyons School
Randolph, Massachusetts

Thurs. 10-Allens Homestead-Shrewsbury
Open Workshop

Thurs. 24-Cingham Swingers-Chestnut St.
Abington, Massachusetts

Friday 4-Rocketeers Square Dance Club, Newton Pavilion

Sat. 5,12,19,26-Beginners Class. Square Acres. E. Bridgewater

FOUR HANDS ROUND - Mass.

Saturday, Aug. 10, 1963, the 4-Hands Round held their regular club dance. Guest clubs were the Buttons and Bows, Starlight Promenaders of Sanford, Florida, and the Barn Owls. Square and Round dancing was enjoyed by all who attended the outdoor dance. The traveling banner was on display. It has arrived back home at the 4-Hands Round Club. It is the first one of its kind in this area to travel through the mid-western states.

August 11, 1963 we held a mystery ride. The mystery chairman was Bruce Sutherland. The cavalcade consisted of 14 cars of 4-Hands Round and their families. We left St. Andrew's Hall in Ocean Grove and the ride took us through many sections of Swansea, Tav-isset and Warren, Rhode Island arriving at Shady Isle Park in Ocean Grove. Swimming

FRIENDLY HOEDOWNERS

Attleboro, Mass.

ELMER BERRY, Caller

Wed. Oct. 2 - Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

Sat. Oct. 12 - Dance Peter Thacher Jr, High School

Wed. Oct. 16 - Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

Sat. Oct. 26 - Eddie Vieira Peter Thacher J.H.S.

ALL DANCES OPEN...

2 Sets and Take Home A Banner....

and games were enjoyed. Square dancing was officiated by Tom Daley, Club caller. The music was heard through the isle and brought many curious observers.

Aug. 17, 1963 the Buttons and Bows sponsored a Moonlight sail with Tom Daley calling. Many of the 4-Hands Round attended. The boat (Prudence II) left Bristol Ferry Dock. This was the first time, as far as we can find out, that square dancing was held on a vessel of this type.

Aug. 24, 1963, guest caller night was held, featuring Dick Doyle of Boston. Seven sets attended. Caller, Doyle and Mrs. Doyle exhibited many beautiful round dances. The Blue Hill Promenaders were guests. Aug. 27, 1963, Tom Daley graduates another class of square dancers. New classes will begin in September.

Aug. 30 - Sept. 2, C amping weekend, scheduled. I will tell you more about it in our next article. I'm not much of an outdoor girl, so it will either kill me or cure me. Until then - Keep Smiling and Square Dancing....KATY RODERICK

DICK STEELE *calling*

OCTOBER



Thursdays 3-17 .. NOBS
 Saturday 5 .. OPEN ADVANCED no walk thru dance FISKE
 School - Colony Rd. Lex. 8:15 - 11:15 PM Refreshments 90¢
 Mondays 7 - 21 .. Intermediate workshop - Minute Men 8-10:30
 Community Center - Follen Church, Mass. Ave. Lex.
 Mondays 14-28 .. Minute Men ADVANCED level workshop -
 New material - Community Center, Follen Church, Mass. Ave
 Lexington 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.
 Wednesday 9 - 16 .. Rocketeers, Andover, Massachusetts
 Friday & Saturday 11 - 12 .. Fall Foliage Weekend at Troy, N.H. w/Charlie Baldwin
 Friday 18 .. Rocketeers Satalites Saturday 19 .. Kramers Barn
 Friday 25 .. Agawam Promenaders Saturday 26 .. Windsor Old Towers, Conn.
 Wednesday 30 .. Lakeside Ballroom with Charlie Tilley

For information: Call VO 2 - 3909 or write DICK STEELE 300 Bedford St. Lexington 73,

HARVEST DANCE - Stoughton

October 15th Annual Red Wing Promenaders Harvest Dance Stoughton High School
 Come one - Come all. Admission - one big smile. DOTTIE PERRY, Sec.

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS WORKSHOPS WITH STAN HUNTLEY

THURSDAYS October 3, 17, 24 and 31
 Round Dance Class with LOW and GINGER BROWN
 THURSDAY October 10th at 8:00 P.M.
 Ina Hohn Studio Center Street Gloucester, Mass.

FAIR - TOWN SQUARES, Topsfield, Mass.

It seems good to be back in the "swing" again with Workshops and a new beginner class underway.

Word has it that the Program Committee has something in the planning stage similar to last year's Hallowe'en Party, the like of which will surely be hard to match. It will be an evening of fun, I'm sure.

Coming up is our second open dance of the fall season with Harry Pearcey on Saturday, October 5, at the Topsfield Elem. School. Come on over and dance with us.

THE FAIR - TOWN CRIER

RALPH LOWELL CALLER -- TEACHER

OCTOBER

Sat. 5th ... Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
 Sat. 19th ... Seacoast Region S.D.A. Town Hall, Kingston, N.H.
 Tues. 8, 15, 22, 29 ... Class Workshops for Seacoast Marston School
 Hampton, New Hampshire
 Every Thursday ... Club Workshops for Timberland Squares Memorial
 Gym, Hampstead, New Hampshire

DANGERS ALWAYS WELCOME

Rates & Dates: 16 Rolfes Lane, Newbury, Mass. Tel: 465-7292



BUZZ CHAPMAN

OCTOBER

Fri. 4 - Sickles Squares, American Legion Post 452
 43 Exchange Street, Chicopee, Massachusetts
 Sat. 12 - Shirt's N' Skirt's YMCA Northampton, Teen
 Fri. 18 - Sickles Squares, American Legion Post 452
 43 Exchange Street, Chicopee, Massachusetts
 Tues. 22 - Square Hearts, Bishop O'Leary Center, Spfld
 Fri. 25 - Hawley Jr. High School, Northampton Closed
 Sat. 26 - Lakeside Steppers, Burlington Vermont
 6, 13, 20, 27 - Night Workers Class, W. Spfld, Mass.
 7, 14, 21, 28 - Sickles Squares Class, Chicopee, Mass.
 2, 9, 16, 23, 31 - Advanced Workshops, West Springfield, Massachusetts
 3, 10, 17, 24, 30 - Shirt's N' Skirt's Class, Northampton, Massachusetts - Teens
 BUZZ CHAPMAN 48 Mount Pleasant Ave. West Springfield, Mass. ST 8 - 7702

THE VILLAGE SQUARES, Williamsburg, Mass.

It hardly seems possible that the fall season is with us once again and with it our annual beginners' class. Lessons are being held every Monday night with Charlie Mollison caller and instructor.

We tacked up our 12th banner on August 24th by having more than two sets at the Ball 'n' Chainers dance in Easthampton, with our own Charlie Mollison as guest caller. We gave out banners, during the summer to the Swinging Sweethearts of Shelburne Falls, and the Ball 'n' Chainers. Despite some mighty hot nights, we were pleased to have so many guests during the summer; several came from Connecticut and we had one couple from Florida.

Speaking of it's being HOT, tote towels saw plenty of use at our annual club picnic

SUNDAY TRAM SHOP 104 Clairmont Ave. Chicopee, Mass.
 Slight seconds Prices and samples on request

open dance on July 27 at Stanley Park in Westfield. It was one of the hottest days of the summer, but we had a ball.

Plans are in the works for our annual New Year's Dance party, with Ro and Millard Hathaway and Ruthie and Harian Nye as co-chairmen.

We had a Frannie Heintz "special" on July 3rd, and a grand turnout of 23 sets.

Our dances are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays at Anne T. Dunphy School, Williamsburg Village, behind the Williams House on Route 9, 8 miles west of Northampton on the Berkshire Trail.

Club member Lou Morey, member of the beginners' class committee had his own special and unique, way of advertising our fall classes. He decorated the trunk of his car with one of our posters advertising Fun Night and the series of lessons. PAUL & SYLVIA CLARK

THE HAYLOFT

BROOKFIELD, MASS.

Fiskdale - Brookfield Road Dancing 8:30 - 11:30 Open

Saturday October 5th GLORIA RIOS

Friday October 11th JERRY BENOIT

Saturday October 19th BILL NOYES (Halloween Party)

Friday October 25th DICK and RICKY SPENCER

JOHN HENDRON Nov. 9th

DOT and STU
ALLEN

VI 2-6813



All Dances
Begin At
8:30 PM

OCTOBER

October 5 .. BOB MARSH, Wakefield, Massachusetts
12 .. DICK & RICKY SPENCER, Hanson, Massachusetts
19 .. JIM FORD, Barre, Vermont
26 .. RALPH SWEET, Windsor Locks, Connecticut

ROUND DANCE CLASSES .. DICK & EVELYN DOYLE
Beginner .. Every 2nd and 4th Monday
Advanced .. Every 1st and 3rd Tuesday

SQUARE DANCE CLASSES .. JOHN HENDRON EVERY WED. 8:30 P. M.

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS:

October 3rd ... "Sub" Glanville October 17th ... Lloyd Du Verger
October 10th ... Art Nurse October 24th ... Paul Pratt
October 31st ... Dick Doyle

SQUARE HEARTS - Mass.

August 23, our final dance of the summer season, was called by Jerry Benoit; he did a tremendous job of calling and a wonderful evening of dancing was had by all. Ice cream and cookies served by our refreshment committee was enjoyed by all the dancers.

Our new Sept. dance schedule was suddenly changed, due to circumstances beyond our control, to the Holy Cross Parish Hall on Plumtree Rd. and Eddywood, Springfield. Jack



FRONTIER TRADER

267 Webster Street, Worcester, Massachusetts

AUTUMN LEAVES MARK THE BEGINNING OF ANOTHER COLORFUL SQUARE
DANCE SEASON

For the Beginner and the Experienced Dancer --

"We have everything a Square Dancer's Heart Desires"

To make your Dancing fun complete

-- COFFEE SERVED SATURDAYS --

Come in and get acquainted.

Store Phone PL 5 - 5717

Glad & Fran Faford

Anne & Floyd Merriam

Hours: Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri., 6:30 PM to 9:00 PM

Saturdays: 12:00 Noon to 5:30 PM

O'Leary called our first dance of the fall season. Fun Night was held the following night on Sept. 11.

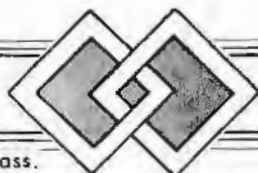
Sept. 24th dance with Bob Grandpre' calling should be an enjoyable evening of dancing.

Square dancers - please note: our Oct. dances will be held at the Holy Cross Parish Hall, Plumtree Rd. and Eddywood.

Oct. 8th, Jack O'Leary will be calling for our regular club dance and on Oct. 22nd Buzz Chapman will be our guest caller. Come and square up with us.

RAY and PAULINE TOVELLI

DICK DAVIS



Telephone
MOntrorse 8-0678

33 Park Lane - E. Walpole, Mass.

DO - SI - DOERS JAMBOREE

Starring DICK DAVIS and his Do - Si - Doers ORCHESTRA Friday, October 4th
Walpole V. F. W. Hall Tickets 99c

Sat.	12	Richmond, Maine
Mon.	14	Do-Si-Doers Square Dance Club V.F.W. Hall, Walpole, Mass.
Sat.	19	St. Mark's Church, Roxbury, Mass. (Private)
Fri.	25	Calico Ball, Meriden, N.H. (Music by the Do-Si-Doers)
Sat.	26	Rutland, Vermont
Mon.	28	Do-Si-Doers Square Dance Club (Costume Party)

EVERY TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY: Adult Beginners Classes, E. Walpole, Massachusetts
Thursday 3, 10, & 24: Intermediate Workshop, East Walpole, Massachusetts

DO - SI - DOERS, Walpole, Mass.

At our Annual Banquet in June we elected Fred and Dot Mattson as our new President/Vice-President, and with those two live wires at the helm it can't help but be a year of go-go-go! Marion Gorham will stay on as our Secretary. She is a real worker and club booster. A new couple, Mike and Kay Arbarchuk are our new Treasurers. In June we also had a cook-out at the home of Squire and Marge Davis. At this time graduation exercises were held for members of the beginners class that Dick Davis, our club caller, had conducted in the spring. A well-attended mystery ride to Mattapoisett Wharf was our July event.



257 Read St. S. Attleboro, Mass.
Off Rte. 123 Tel: 761 - 6574
Hours: Wed., Thur., -noon to 9pm
Fri. Sat. - noon to 6 pm
Also by Appointment

WE NOW HAVE ...

ALICO HOUSE
of
MANCHESTER, N.H.

SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE OF
DANCE FASHIONS
FOR FALL...

Dick Leger called for dancing. The weather cooperated to make a perfect day for our Beach Party at Horseneck Beach in August.

A members guest night started off our fall season in September. Tess and Bob Collard, our new program chairmen saw to it that a good time was had by all. With the interest, know-how and loyalty of our old members, along with the pep and enthusiasm of our newer ones, we just can't help but have a good year. Dick Davis started another beginners class too. Next on the list of special events is our Do-Si-Doers Jamboree with Dick Davis and the Do-Si-Doer Orchestra, to be held October 4th at our usual meeting place V.F.W. Hall, Robins Road, Walpole. You'll come! And don't forget regular meeting nights, the 2nd and 4th Monday each month. LUCILLE and ED EISENTRAUT

DICK TILLEY



OCTOBER

Tues. 1 - Square - A - Wey Kramer's clubroom
 South Weymouth, Merola's on rounds.
 Wed. 2 - Sets A Whirl Methodist Church Hall Stou.
 Thur. 3 - Calico Squares Square Acres, E. Bridge.
 Fri. 4 & 11 - New beginners class Kramer S. Wey.
 Sat. 12 - Inter-town Squares Romanian Hall
 Southbridge
 Tues. 15 - Crazy 8's Kramer's Clubroom South Weymouth, Merola's rounds
 Fri. 18 - Narragansett Circle 8ers, Portugeese Club, Cranston, R.I.
 Sat. 19 - The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts
 Fri. 25 - Beginners class #2 Kramer's South Weymouth
 Sat. 26 - Friends & Neighbors Cutler Jr. High School, Mystic, Conn.
 Rates & Dates: 261 No. Franklin St, Holbrook, Mass. Tel: 963 - 8866

PAWS & TAWS - Kramer's - Weymouth, Mass.

The Paws & Taws have moved to Kramer's Hayloft. We are dancing twice a month - the first and third Thursdays. We are also having guest callers such as John Hendron, Marie Hawes, Dick Tilley, etc., along with our own club caller, Chuck Carlson. So why don't you all come join us?

We had our outing in August at Legion Pond, Plymouth with beautiful weather. Everyone

FOUR-HANDS-ROUND SQUARE DANCE CLUB

TOM DALEY. caller . . .

OCTOBER

12th - Regular 4 - Hands Round Club Dance - OPEN - ADULTS
 26th - Second Anniversary and Halloween Dance - OPEN - ADULTS
 All Dances Held At St. Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove, Massachusetts

enjoyed swimming, games and dancing. The club also ran four dances at Ridder's this summer. We had the SEMCA Red Horse in our possession for a while, winning it from the Grand Squares in Holbrook.

Many club members traveled on various trips and weekends. Some of us enjoyed a weekend at Troy, N. H. with Charlie Baldwin, Dick Steele and Dick Doyle. Others went to West Point Funstitute, etc., so all in all it's been an active summer.

LARRY MOTT

JOHNSON'S BARN

OCTOBER

Sat. 5 RAY BELDING	Sat. 19 PAUL PRATT
Sat. 12 JOHN HENDRON	Sat. 26 DICK ZIMMER (Conn.)
Thur. 31 MARIE HAWES (Workshop)	Tues. . . . Basic Round Dance Class
Sun. C U Round Dance Club (Cliff & Margaret Johnson)	
SPECIAL .. OCTOBER 9th .. DON HANHURST .. Colorado	
Anawan Street	Route 118 No. Rehoboth, Mass 252 - 4788



KEEP SMILING WITH

STAN HUNTLEY

DANCES OPEN TO ALL

OCTOBER

Tues. 1 Westford Ho! Beginners Class #2 - STILL OPEN - Westford Academy, Westford, Mass.

Wed. 2 Ould Towne Squares, Pete's Barn, Newbury, Mass.

Thur. 3 Gloucester Skippers, Ward II School, Gloucester

Sat. 5 Vernon Square Dance Club, Vernon Elem Sch., Conn.

Mon. 7 Circle Bers Beginners Class #3 - STILL OPEN - Maple Shade Sch. E. Longmeadow

Tues. 8 Westford Ho! Beginners Class #3 - STILL OPEN

Wed. 9 Westford Ho! Squares, Westford Academy, Westford, Massachusetts

Thur. 10 Danvers State Hospital

Fri. 11 Circle Bers S/D/C - Maple Shade School, E. Longmeadow, Massachusetts

Mon. 14 Circle Bers Beginners Class #4

Tues. 15 Westford Ho! Beginners Class #4

Thur. 16 Gloucester Skippers, Gloucester, Massachusetts

Fri. 18 Burlington Square Dance Club, Burlington, Vermont

Sat. 19 Gadabouts, YMCA Broad Street, Providence, Rhode Island

Mon. 21 Circle Bers Beginners Class #5

Tues. 22 Westford Ho! Beginners Class #5

Thur. 24 Gloucester Skippers

Fri. 25 Circle Eighters Square Dance Club

Sat. 26 Intertown S/D/C/ HALLOWEEN COSTUME PARTY - Romanian Hall, Southbridge, Massachusetts

Mon. 28 Circle Bers Beginners Class #6

Tues. 29 Westford Ho! Club and Class - HALLOWEEN COSTUME PARTY

Wed. 30 Newton Pavilion WORKSHOP - Newton, New Hampshire

Thur. 31 Gloucester Skippers - HALLOWEEN COSTUME PARTY

Rates & Dates: STAN HUNTLEY 10 G Street, Hampton Beach, N.H. Tel: 926 - 2529

WESTFORD HO! SQUARES - Mass.

Hi Folks! Your new waggin' tongue still finds writing a month in advance strange. Our Bill Castner Dance was a huge success. There were 12 squares in the afternoon for a rather unique workshop. The evening session was well attended with 48 squares. Most people raved about Bill's calling, but there were a few dissenters. We were just as pleased to hear from the dissenters as we were from those who enjoyed the dance. We believe these people to be sincerely interested in our improvement. Complacency, care nothing attitude, breeds contempt. So, keep your comments coming! We're looking forward to more dances of this type in the near future. Watch our advertisements!

September was the month for renewing old friendships and starting new ones. We were sorry Stan had to cancel out our dance on such short notice, Sept. 11. We hope everybody received our notice of cancellation. Had we been notified sooner we would not have advertised.

Waggin Tongue heard a rumor that Julius & Ann King are moving back into the area from California. This news was met by cheers from all Westford Ho! Squares. Welcome Back!!

WAGGIN TONGUE

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO

NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER

SWING YOUR PARTNER to "RED" BATES

New England's Singing Caller

For Rates & Dates: RED BATES
222 Glendale Road, Hampden, Mass.



OCTOBER

- 4th Friday Sea-side Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge, Lynn, Massachusetts
 5th Saturday Longmeadow Club, Jr. High School, Woolworth Street, Longmeadow
 6th Sunday Roundabouts Anniv. Dance, Wethersfield, Conn. (Closed)
 11th Friday Paper Town Pacers, Lee, Massachusetts
 12th Saturday Hampden Promenaders, Elem. School, Hampden, Massachusetts
 18th Friday Acrebrook Club, American Legion Post, East St. Chicopee Falls
 19th Saturday Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts
 25th Friday Calico Couples, Leeds School, Northampton, Massachusetts
 26th Saturday Hampden Promenaders, Elem. School, Hampden, Massachusetts
 27th Sunday Green Mountain Club - SING ALONG- with Joe. Prystupa, Recreation Center, Brattleboro, Vermont
 30th Wednesday Rocketeers, Central Catholic Auditorium, Lawrence, Massachusetts
 Every Monday: Calico Couples Beginner class People's Institute Northampton, Mass.
 Every Tuesday: Russell Ridgerunners Beginner Class, Elem. School, Russell
 Every Wed: Combined Acrebrook & Longmeadow Beginner Class, Center School Annex, Main Street, Longmeadow
 Every Thurs: Hampden Promenaders Beginner Class, Elem. School, Hampden

ACREBROOK S/D CLUB - Mass.

Labor Day is behind us; our little cherubs are trotting back to school; the back yard swimming pools are being drained; the bathing suits are being packed away; the summer camps are being boarded up; the boats are being put in storage; and guess what -- Acrebrook Square Dance Club is launching another course of instruction in Modern Western Style Square Dancing.

The class will be under the able direction of Red Bates, our regular club caller. The course will have started Wednesday, Sept. 11, with a Free Fun nite to which all interested couples were invited. All lessons will be held at the Center School Annex, Longmeadow,

INTER-TOWN SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Southbridge, Mass.

HAVE BANNER

WILL TRAVEL

OCTOBER 12th DICK TILLEY

OCTOBER 26th STAN HUNTLEY +

+ COSTUME ... HALLOWEEN PARTY ... PRIZES and SURPRISES

Roumanian Hall Off Morris Street Southbridge, Mass. Club level 8:30 pm

on each Wednesday nite, for 21 weeks. A good turnout is expected.

Our Annual Steak Roast was a resounding success. It was held August 24th at Stanley Park in Westfield, with more than 180 club members attending. We were fortunate in having Uncle Walt Wentworth from Florida as guest caller for the evening. The highlight of the evening was the calling of a tip by Nancy Clark, the 10 year old daughter of Irene & Ralph Clark, one of our active club couples. MARGIE & KEN McLEOD

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



"BUD" LASSIG CALLING

OCTOBER

- 5... Star Twirlers Rumford Grange E. Prov. closed
- 9... Star Twirlers Seekonk Grange
- 12... Friends & Neighbors Cutler Jr. High Mystic
- 19... Star Twirlers Rumford Grange E. Providence
- 23... Star Twirlers Seekonk Grange Open Workshop

Rates & Dates: "BUD" LASSIG 90 Cole Street, Seekonk, Mass.

DOUBLE K SQUARES - Mass.

Like the song, "Oh where, oh where, has my little dog gone," we're wondering, "Oh where, oh where has the summer gone?"

The Double K Square Dance Club is looking forward to the fall for we have some excellent dances, and we're hoping, some good times ahead of us.

Our Club caller expects a record attendance at the beginners' class starting on Septem-

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

SQUARE DANCE CLUB

PAUL PRATT Caller

Saturday

October 26, 1963

8:00 P.M.

Grace Congregational Church

Union Avenue

Framingham, Mass.

BEGINNER CLASSES every Thursday Starting OCTOBER 10th, 1963

RECREATION CENTER

LOWER DENNISON HALL

CONCORD STREET

ber 5, 1963. The square dance which was held and the float entered in the parade during Oxford's Centennial Celebration takes credit for many of the inquiries and interest in square dance lessons.

Plans are being formulated for the Double K Club to dance at the World's Fair next summer in New York. We have been given a date, but more details will be announced later.

Hope to see you all at our dances held in Oxford, Mass.

ELEANOR and CARL AUSTIN

Where good dancing fun
and friendliness abound
Visit the

WORKSHOPS

October 9th Closed

October 23rd Open

Workshops held at ...

Plainville Grange

Plainville, Mass.

Our Caller

CARL GUNDLACH

COME JOIN US



SIDE SPLITTERS

DANCES

October 19th

October 5th

Ham & Bean Supper

Tickets MY 9-2941

MY 9-7849

Deadline October 1

Dance and Supper held at...

Falls School, Attleboro Falls

Massachusetts



Charlie Lilley

41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass.

Tel. 233-1732



OCTOBER

Mon. 7 - 21 .. Intermediate Square Dance Class, Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Massachusetts

Mon. 14 - 28 .. Fairtown Squares, Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Mass.

Tues. 1 - 15 - 29 .. Round Dance Class, Melrose YMCA .. EDNA & CHARLIE

Tues. 8 - 22 .. Round of the Month, Melrose YMCA .. EDNA & CHARLIE

Wed. 2 - 16 .. Yankee Twirlers .. Tarkey School .. Woburn

Wed. 9 - 23 .. Seaside Steppers .. Lynn YMCA

Wed. 30 .. Lakeside Squares .. Lakeside Ballroom .. Wakefield with DICK STEELE

Every Thursday .. EXCEPT 31st .. Advanced Square Dance Class .. Lynn YMCA

Every Friday .. Beginners Square Dance Class .. Tarkey School .. Woburn

Sat. 12 .. Powder Mill Barn .. Hazardville .. Connecticut

THERE ARE OVER 600 HONEY BEARS! ARE YOU ONE?

ROCKETEERS - Mass.

Well, our own Joe Portelance called us some square dancing on the occasion of the Georgetown, Mass. 125th Anniversary Celebration, August 2nd. He sure gave the crowd a happy time, and introduced our special brand of real good fun to many newcomers.

We had terrific turnout for the Shawsheen Plaza dance on Aug. 6th with Gloria Rios - a wonderful fun-filled dance - and again a marvelous opportunity to spread all the good things of square dancing to new people.

On Aug. 21st we joined many other clubs in this area for a real Whingding at the Haver-

THE CARRIAGE SET	FRANNIE HEINTZ	AMESBURY, MASS.
Sat. Oct. 26th, 1963	Town Hall, Amesbury	8:00 - 11:00 P.M.
= = = = =		
THE CARRIAGE SET	RICKY SPENCER	AMESBURY, MASS.
Halloween Party	Grange Hall, Amesbury	Wed. Oct. 30th
		8:00 - 11 PM
Spend HALLOWEEN with the CARRIAGE SET		

hill Plaza, danced to many callers, had loads of fun, and Joe and Dot Lane were the lucky winners of a \$10.00 gift certificate!

We're happily looking forward to a date on Friday, Oct. 4th, at Newton Pavilion - Art Nurse calling - we will join the Carriage Set - and we hope many of you-all will join us-all as we square up eight!

It is our understanding that busy committees are cookin' up some real fine doin's for party-nite, gala-type workshops on special calendar dates throughout the season ahead, starting with our Sept. 11th Fall opener. Will be able to report next issue on our first one, and tell you more about the future events - and remember - all are welcome - so come join the fun!

LEO and PEG PANIT

GLORIA RIOS

DATE BOOK

Where will she be next?



OCTOBER

Thurs. 3 - Eden Park Hoedowners, R. I.
Fri. 4 - Helderberg Twirlers, Albany, N. Y.
Sat. 5 - Hayloft Steppers, Southbridge, Mass.
Sat. 12 - Wagon Wheel Club, Southampton Rd. Sch.
Westfield, Massachusetts
SUNDAY 13 - WAGON WHEEL 5TH ANNIVERSARY
Shaker Farms Country Club sharing with Earl Johnston and Decko Deck.
Sat. 19 - Capitol Couples, Northfield, Vermont
Wed. 23 - Norwalk Swinging Squares, Conn.
Thurs. 24 - Bloomfield, Conn. Club
Fri. Sat. Sun 25, 26, 27 - Westfield Home Show
Booth for The Woodlands. Square Dance Demonstration Friday 25th.
Sat. Night 26 - Wagon Wheel Club, Southampton Rd School, Westfield
Thurs. 31 - Crosstrails Club, Toronto, Canada
Mondays 7, 17, 21, 28 - Wagon Wheel Class, Westfield
Tuesdays 8, 15, 22, 29 - Helderberg Twirler Class

LOST AND FOUND

Would the person who took the WRONG white sweater at the Al Brundage dance August 24th contact: Mrs. Wayne Morse, 950 Woodstock Road, Southbridge, Mass. Thank you.

PLÖOF'S BARN

Located on Church Street,
West Brookfield, Mass.
Tel: VO 7 -3452

(White Church at the Common), fifth place on the right, past the cemetery,
October 5 BOB GRANDPRE
October 12 EL PLOOF
October 19 RAY TRUDEAU
October 26 DUAINÉ STEINHOFF

SOUTH HADLEY S/D CLUB - Mass.

We closed off the summer with a bang up family picnic at Camp Aldrich. It seems we had a ratio of four children to every adult. We sure had a lovely time; the committee did a fine job, and eat... we ate so much I didn't have to feed my family for a week after the picnic. We took time out during the festivities to hold a short quarterly meeting. With all committees reporting "go" for fall activities. One announcement was that our Anniversary Dance is planned for January and from all reports it should be quite a dance. This will be our Fifth Anniversary. More info on this later as we get it from the committee.

Our Fun Night brought quite a few interested couples down to take lessons so we are off and running again. These lessons will be held on Sunday at the Unitarian Church in Chicopee. We sure enjoyed our Sept. dances with Joe Prystupa on the 14th and Bob Boyle from Renselear, N.Y. on the 28th.

In October our own Joe Prystupa will call for us on the 12th, and yodelin' Freddie Lust on Oct. 26.

By the way, every month at our Joe Prystupa dance, we have a challenge dance, which is a real challenge. Won't you join us at the Plains School, Jct. Rts. 202 and 33?

See you square-in' thru, CHATTY SALLY



THE CALLER WITH THE
LIVELY BEAT

JOE PRYSTUPA

42 Wilbert Terrace, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts
Tel: 733 - 6228

OCTOBER

- 4 Fri. Green Mt. Squares Comm. Center Bratt. Vt
- 5 Sat. Chic-Mates Crochmal's Grove, Chicopee
- 12 Sat. So. Hadley Squares, Plains School S. Hadley
- 18 Fri. Green Mt. Square's Comm. Center Bratt.

19 Sat. Chic-Mates Crochmal's Grove Rt. 141 Chicopee Falls, Mass.

21 Mon. Clover Leaf Workshop

26 Sat. Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts

27 Sun SING - A - LONG with RED BATES Green Mt. Squares

Classes every Sunday and Tuesday

CIRCULATING AT SICKLES, Mass.

From our summer dances at the Aldenville, Pavilion we have harvested a crop of fine dancers and guest. We hope to see them all at our new fall "home", air conditioned American Legion Post Hall in Chicopee. A special big "thank you" to the Banner Bandits from Pioneer Valley, Ball & Chainers, and Chic-mates who swelled our ranks throughout the summer months.

We find that at Sickles, with our talented and accomplished caller, Buzz Chapman, new dancers and the evening dancing like veterans, and veteran dancers leave smiling like beginners.

For a preview of the newest singing calls and dance figures, join us on 1st and 3rd Fridays! Come join us. JOHN and BARBARA POWERS

SING ALONG with

BILL CHAMBERLIN

OCTOBER

- 1 Tues .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Lesson #2 ..Class Still OPEN
Greater Spfld. Assn. of the Blind 910 Liberty St.
- 5 Sat .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Regular Dance Address above
- 8 Tues .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Lesson #3 Class Still OPEN
- 15 Tues .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Lesson #4
- 17 Thurs .. GRANVILLE BUCKBOARDS, Town Hall, Granville, Mass.
- 19 Sat. .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Regular Dance Address above
- 22 Tues. . SUBURBAN SQUARES, Lesson #5
- 29 Tues .. SUBURBAN SQUARES, Lesson #6

Rates & Dates: BILL CHAMBERLIN 540 Tiffany St. Spfld. RE 2 - 1250

PAPERTOWN PACERS - Mass.

August 10th turned out to be a real party night at our club, when a busload of dancers arrived from Square Acres. They brought three of their callers (Carl Stinson, Arnie Kanash & Joe Currier) and not only did they take back their door, but they took our club banner as well. They were a real nice group and we enjoyed dancing with them and also dancing a tip to each of their callers. Another fine young caller, Francis Curran, accompanied his parents on the trip and called a tip for us. We'll be watching for this young man's name among the "greats" in the future of square dancing.

We dance on the second and fourth Saturdays of each month at the Central High School in Lee to our own club caller, Jack Moore, and on October 11th, we'll be squaring up with Red Bates. Hope to be seeing you at one of our dances real soon.

BILL and NAN DUNN

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
17 PIERCE ST., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Telephone FI 4-3591

OCTOBER

- 7, 14, 21 & 28 Beginner classes at First Methodist Church
Stoughton, Massachusetts
1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 SINGLES BEGINNER CLASSES (couples
welcome) at YMCA 776 Washington St. Dorchester
2, 16 & 30 Workshop at Chervanak's Residence, 241 High
St., Walpole (bring a bite to eat—coffee served)
9 & 23 Happy Squares at First Methodist Church, Stoughton
3 & 17 Workshop at St. Bernadette's Hall, Randolph
12th HOEDOWN with SLIM JIM at First Methodist Church
Stoughton, Massachusetts



NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS, Mass.

The Norwood Square Dancers started off the year with a bang, at a free dance open to beginners, intermediate, and club-level dancers held August 22. It was hoped that this dance would introduce the people of Norwood and surrounding towns to the fun of square dancing, and over 90 people came to try it. Many of the dancers were experienced dancers from other clubs, and we sure did appreciate their help. Quite a few couples signed up for the beginner lessons which start Tuesday, September 10 at the Norwood Sportmen's Association Hall.

Although the club has just formed, a wonderful program for theyear has been planned. The club dances, which will be open to all intermediate and club-level dancers, begin Thursday, September 12 at the Sportsmen's Association Hall on Nichols Street in Norwood and will continue on the 2nd and 4th Thursday of each month, from 8:30 - 11:00. A big Halloween Dance (costumes not required) is planned for October 29, with Marie Hawes and Chuck Carlson calling. Decorations and refreshments will carry out the Halloween theme, and we look forward to having a big crowd for our first dance with outside callers. The Halloween dance will be held at the Civic Center in Norwood, across from the Jr. High School, as it has a bigger floor and can accommodate more dancers.

For our regular club caller, we were fortunate to get Ram Borromey from Sudbury. He'll be calling intermediate and club-level dances for us, and teaching us all the newest rounds this year. The officers have been elected and are: Hod Bradner, President; Frank Werning, Vic-President; Bill Finbow, Treasurer; and Sue Bradner, Secretary. We're looking forward to a wonderful year in our new club, with lots of parties, dances, and badges to earn. Hope you'll all come dance with us, and meet "The Big Moose". SUE -Z - Q

THE **BARNSTORMERS** PRESENT

JOE CASEY

Friday October 11th

8:30 to 11:00 PM

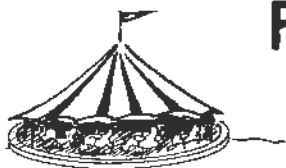
PINE GROVE SCHOOL Route 1A

Rowley, Massachusetts

Friday Oct. 4, 18, & 25 Rowley Town Hall with Tom Potts & Hank Chase

CHANNELL SWINGERS, Beverly, Mass.

The club welcomed ROY PERRY with open arms. Some of the members kidded our own caller, PAUL CHANNELL endlessly about having a good caller for a change. Roy called a good dance and was promptly initiated by our club mascot. The after party turned out to be a surprise birthday party for our "LEADER". There was a huge birthday cake and some lovely gifts like a jar of rhubarb and a pair of gaily decorated unmentionables. The big event for October is the Halloween Party, in costume of course. A. SWINGER



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

SATURDAY...OCTOBER 5th

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TOPSFIELD, MASS.

8:15 P.M.

NEXT DANCE

NOVEMBER 2nd

JOE CASEY



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

WORKSHOPS: Second and Fourth Mondays

CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

EDNA TILLEY ROUNDS

TOPSFIELD FAIR GROUNDS

8:15 P.M.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS

FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH... MONDAYS

CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

EDNA TILLEY ROUNDS

TOPSFIELD FAIR GROUNDS

BEGINNER'S CLASS EVERY FRIDAY

"HEM" PARKER

Calling

Class OPEN until Oct. 11

TOPSFIELD FAIR GROUNDS

THE CARRIAGE SET, Mass.

Autumn in New England means many things. Brightly colored leaves sparkle in the landscape, orange pumpkins lie in heaps in fields and ripe apples hang from trees. Another symbolic New England scene is a portrait of the Square Dancer contemplating the start of another gala fall and winter season, the New England Caller by his side to guide him through the coming months.

The Carriage Set has had the most successful summer of its young life. Perhaps the most outstanding event was the dance at the Haverhill Plaza on Aug. 21 with approximately 75 squares in attendance, and ten superb callers, with Warren Popp as M.C. Reports have it that the various clubs present picked up many new dancers for their beginners classes. Plaza merchants presented prizes to each club present and the entire scene was a veritable Mardi-Gras. A marvelous turn-out enjoyed a delicious chicken barbecue at Pete's Barn in Newbury on Aug. 24 and dancing afterwards to the smooth and easy calling of Warren Popp.

Our fall season opens on Sept. 4 with a pot luck supper preceding our workshop. Pauline Marin, chairman, and her committee have assured all there will be a tempting array of goodies. Our beginner's free fun night class is scheduled for Sept. 23 and has all the earmarks of another outstanding feat accomplished by much hard work by our energetic president, Larry Crowe, who has left no stone unturned to discover new dancers.

Special thanks to the Aubreys who so graciously entertained members and their families at their beautiful summer place at Travers Cove, N.H. on a sunny Saturday in August. Its people like these who add to a club's successful social program. An orchid to the Glovers who spearheaded the afternoon's entertainment, games and speedboat rides, not to mention the blueberry pie-eating contest which left the contestants literally "blue in the face".

As always our workshops are held on the first and third Wednesday of the month at Amesbury Grange Hall where fun and relaxation are watchwords, and the unexpected always happens. Our open dance on Sept. 21 with Bob Kent calling will be at the Amesbury Town Hall and will be highlighted by several surprises, so come on down and see what's cooking-you'll be glad you did!

MILLIE and CHARLIE SURELS



DANCE WHERE FRIENDLY FOLK ABOUND

Saturday Dances - October 12th & 26th
Thursday Workshops - October 10th & 24th *
Newman Ave. Elementary School, Seekonk
*Closed Workshop



with **WALT SWAN** and **The SETS 'N ROUNDERS**

PEARL PROMENADER, Mass.

Gee! It sure nice to be back together again after a very busy summer and a real hot one. Our caller, George Casey was surely at his best for the first nights of calling all summer. We all had a grand time. We are looking forward to a visit from the Lads and Lassies, so they can pick up their banner. We certainly hope that they enjoy themselves as well as we did when we visited them. Oh yes! Don't forget our special guest caller Ed Gilmore from California on October 23, at the K and C Hall, Boufford Council, North Providence. The tickets are available from any Pearl Promenader, so get your tickets early, so you won't miss this terrific caller. Keep smiling. **THELMA DEMERS**

GERRY'S WESTERN WEAR

395 South Main Street

Fall River, Mass.

Tel: OS 3 - 2706
Sizes

For your Early Xmas
Shopping order by
MAIL: Mens Shirts
Ladies Blouses

CHECKS: Red
Blue
Black

Shirts \$5.95 - 14 - 17
Blouses \$4.95 - 32 - 40

PLAIDS: Blue
Green
Tan

Shirts \$6.95 - 14 - 17
Blouses \$5.95 - 32 - 38

SETS IN ORBIT - Mass.

Our summer season has been a busy one this year. We've been dancing outside at St. John's Pavilion in Agawam. It's been hot, but not too hot to enjoy dancing to the smooth calling of our own Bob Grandpre'.

Hot dogs and hamburgers were the order of the day at our annual family picnic on Aug. 10th. All the children had a great time learning the "Jiffy Mixer" round dance, aided and abetted by Bob and by many of their square dancing parents.

On Aug. 17th, Sets in Orbit teamed up with the Friendly Squares for a bang-up dance at Kingsley's Beach in Westfield. Callers Bob Grandpre' and Dana Blood did a grand job. Presidents Larry Nickerson and Jim McCarthy were pleased to present their club banners to visitors from Lennox, Mass. who arrived with nine couples for the occasion.

As of Sept. 14th we'll be back at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Elm St. in West Springfield. We dance on the 2nd and 4th Saturday of every month and we love to have company. See you at Sets in Orbit. **PEARL AND DON FOUNTAIN**

DANCE WITH A SMILE

THE "Young" OLD TIMERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Swansea Grange Hall

Milford Road

Swansea, Mass.

Saturdays

Oct. 5 Regular Sat. Dance

12 N.H. Weekend

19 Halloween Dance

(Prizes)

Wed. 23 Workshop

7:30 to 12

WE

SQUARE DANCE

FOR FUN!!

8 P. M.



AL WARNER

Club Caller

ALL YOTC affairs are OPEN

SETS-A-WHIRL
...PRESENT...
DICK TILLEY

Wednesday October 2nd 8:30 P.M.

Methodist Church Hall

Pleasant Street... Stoughton, Massachusetts.

BRING SEMCA BOOKS

REFRESHMENTS SERVED

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS, Mass.

The Hobomock Hoe downers ate their way through the summer. In July we had a "Make your own submarine sandwich" party. Such a delectible array of makin's! Our unexpected guests from Connecticut and Rhode Island couldn't have picked a better night to come calling.

In August, fifteen couples met for a seashore dinner at the Mayflower Restaurant in Plymouth. prior to our regular monthly meeting and dance. Special pins were presented to past officers of the club by president Joe Daman. It was voted to hold our meetings on the third Wednesday of the month instead of Mondays starting in October. This seems to be a better night for most folks. We will again sponsor weekly square dance lessons on Wednesdays commencing in October. Beginners and those wishing to brush up are most welcome. There'll be advance-

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

Pete's Barn Newbury, Mass.

JOE CASEY ... Calling

October 2nd ... STAN HUNTLEY October 16th ... JOE CASEY

9th ... JOE CASEY 23rd ... JOE CASEY

October 30th ... JOE CASEY ... Halloween Dance

Still time to join our beginner's class starting Sept. 19th

ed workshop the latter part of the lesson evenings.

Happily, dancers from several clubs have found their way "down to the sticks" to hoedown with us during the past few months: the Check Mates, Reading; Square Saints, Randolph; and Happy Squares, Stoughton. A nice group from the Belles and Beaus, Weymouth, have squared-up with us every week this summer. Two vacationing callers took a busmen's holiday and dropped in on the Ho Ho's with their pretty wives, J.P. Jett from Florida and George Stewart from Buffalo, N.Y. So you see, you can find us if you set your mind to it. Come on down and join us Wednesdays at Old Colony Sportsmen's Club, Forest St., Pembroke and allemand left to Howie Sherman. MIL DAMON WHITE

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

Dance with the

ROM BORROMEY Calling

Beginners Lessons Tuesdays

October 1, 8, 15, 22

Lessons 4, 5, 6, & 7

8:30

to

11:00 PM

Club Dances - OPEN

October 10th & 24th

Intermediate & Club Level

Sportsmen's Association Hall

Nichols Street

Norwood, Mass.

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
 HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

DANCE with RED McCAIN

72 Kendall Street, Granby, Mass.

HOmestead 7-4196

Call or write for open dates.



OCTOBER

Fri. 4 - Red's Rascals (Teens) American Legion Club, Granby

Sat. 5 - Granby Squarenaders, Grade School, Granby

Wed. 9 - Lion's Club Eye Research Benefit Dance w/guest Callers, Grade School, Granby

Fri. 11 - Hilltop Twirlers (teens) Memorial Hall, Belchertown

Tues. 15 - Center Squares, Holy Name Social Center, Springfield

Fri. 18 - Red's Rascals, American Legion, Granby

Sat. 19 - Granby Squarenaders, Grade School, Granby

Fri. 25 - Hilltop Twirlers, Memorial Hall, Belchertown

Granby Squarenaders lessons each Tuesday. Teen-age dances 7:30 -10:30PM

HOLYOKE SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

Our dance on Aug. 3rd with Bob McGowan guest caller, from Shrewsbury, was certainly enjoyed and very well attended. Agnes McGowan was with him as well as the Joe Kellys Bill Schlyns, and Mer Angers, all from Bobs club. What a happy go lucky group they are, we sure enjoyed their company.

Aug. 17th we had our annual steak roast, and as usual it was terrific, thanks to the hard working committee, the Linc Whites, Roy Perraults, Herb Whites, Eddie Larouches, yours truly and of course the Phil Grecos of El Greco Caterers of Easthampton. No one even mentioned calories, we just sat down and ate to our hearts content, we'll start counting



THE SQUARE HOUSE

147 Jordan Lane Wethersfield 9, Conn.
SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES & ACCESSORIES

Hours: Mon., Wed., Fri. 1 - 9 P.M.

Saturday, 12 - 4 P.M.

Frank & Dot Holda Tel. 529-2727

Everything for the Square Dancer

again tomorrow. Gordy Vaughan, our club caller, did a very good job as usual, with an added attraction, when he asked Ray Trudeau from Ball and Chainers, to call a tip for us. We were happy to see Claire back on her feet again and able to enjoy the roast, and at first we thought Old Mother Nature was going to play a trick on us, as the radio, newspaper and TV all predicted rain but fortunately, it held off until everyone had eaten and everything was cleaned up, then we had a doosey-thunder, lightening, rain and wild winds and all. Down came the curtains at the pavilion, up went the car windows, and everyone went right on dancing. Let it rain, no one cared, we were enjoying ourselves.

Our guest caller on Oct. 4th will be John Mirtle, caller for the Lads and Lassies, East Lyme, Conn. Join us we have fun.

DOT and CHUCK ANTOLOCI

COMING DANCES AT "THE COOP"

Earl and Lorry Standring
Tel: 885 - 4528



FRIDAY - Relax 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

October 4 - EARL STANDRING

October 11 - CHUCK CARLSON

October 18 - DICK LEGER

October 25 - JACK LIVINGSTON (Indiana)

SATURDAY - GO - GO 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

October 5 - DON HEATH

October 12 - LARRY DEE (Penn.)

October 19 - DICK TILLEY

October 26 - LLOYD DU VERGER

OCTOBER 10th "THURSDAY" LES GOTCHER of California KING OF HASH
(Tickets Only)

BELCHERTOWN SQUARES - Mass.

Our summer ended on a happy note, with our 3rd Annual Picnic at the Carpenter-Ants Grave.

We are planning most of our dances this season at Memorial Hall where we have more room.

Hope to see you at our "Fair Day Special" on Oct. 12th. When Audie Gaylord will be calling. Come to the fair and stay for a square dance evening. On Oct. 26th, our own John Alden will be the caller. This is a Halloween Party with costumes preferred. Our Special Events Chairman, Tor & Marilyn Johnson have something up their sleeve for this evening.

Our new class is being taught by John Alden every Friday evening at the Legion Hall;

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS

FRIDAY
October 11th
8 to 11

Kittridge School
Cor. Rte 8 & 143

W
H
A
M
L
E
N
R
D
Calling

Hinsdale, Mass.
Soft Sole Shoes Only

FRIDAY
October 25th
8 to 11
Halloween Party
Costumes Preferred

we look forward to having many more nice people as additions to our club.

The Carousel Dancers under the direction of Royal Goy are demonstrating again after a summer rest. On Oct. 4th they will be at Westover Air Force Base, to entertain the Westover British Wives Club and their guests.

Our officers for this year are: President, Bob & Jackie Keyes; Secretary, Mingo & Betty Martin; Treasurer, Cris and Jessie Crisafulli; Special Events Chairman, Tor & Marilyn Johnson; Co-ordinators, John and Barbara Ericson.

Come to the "tawn on the hill" and dance with us on any 2nd and 4th Saturday, We'll be looking for you!

JOHN and BARBARA ERICSON

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



Jim Taylor • CALLING

OCTOBER

- Fri. 4 - Class & workshop Acushnet Grange
- Tue. 8 - Pals & Gals Teen Age Club 7:00 to 9:45
- Fri. 11 - Class & workshop Acushnet Grange
- Sat. 12 - Little Bay Squares Acushnet Grange Pavilion
- Fri. 18 - Cross Trail S/D Center Miami, Fla.
- Sat. 19 - Callers Clinic Hollywood, Fla.
- Sun. 20 - Recreation Dept. Miami Beach, Fla.

- Wed. 23 - Ox Bow Street Petersburg, Florida
- Thurs. 24 - Kriss Kross Squares Fort Myers Beach, Florida
- Sat. 26 - Hunt Community Center Tampa, Florida
- Thurs. 31 - Merrie Mixers Newport News, Virginia

Rates & Dates: JIM TAYLOR 37 Maitland Street Fairhaven, Massachusetts

STAR PROMENADERS, Mass.

The summer doldrums finally caught up with our club activities as we had a rather quiet month in August.

On the 10th, an enthusiastic group of dancers had a fine time dancing to Walt Swan.

On the 24th, with the cool breezes blowing off Fort Pond and a large turnout of dancers, we closed our summer season dancing to the calls of Alan Nero.

In October we will have two dances at the YMCA in Fitchburg, Mass. On October 12th we will dance to Horace Upham and on the 19th of October we will have Ken Van-Westendorp calling.

From 8:00 to 8:30 PM before our October 19th dance, we will have a fashion show featuring Western Style square dance clothes.

Won't you join us.

BEA KOSKI

"HOPPY" HOPKINS...calling

OCTOBER

- Fri. Oct. 4th ... "Fall River Liners" Club Dance ... Open
- Sat. Oct. 5th ... "Star Promenaders" Club Dance ... Oaklawn
Grange, Cranston, Rhode Island ... Open

Fri. Oct. 12th ... Fall River Liners ... Club Dance ... Open

Rates & Dates: 126 Shawomet Ave. Somerset, Mass. Tel: 674-0003

JAKES AND JILLS, Boston, Mass.

Due to circumstances beyond our control we had to change our summer dances from the Broadcove Ballroom to Kramers. "Uncle Sam" was wonderful and let us have the hall the first and third Tuesdays in September. In October, again the first and third Tuesdays, we will be back at the Unitarian Church on Dix Street and Dorchester Ave., in Dorchester. On the fifth Tuesday we will have a Halloween Costume Party. Good fellowship and hospitality prevail and I am sure you will enjoy your self if you join us.

Our members have vacationed far and wide during the summer. Charlie and I earned our Rover Badge by square dancing to Paul Burnett in Juneau, Alaska.

The Jakes and Jills had their annual outing in Center Harbor, New Hampshire. This was under the direction of Penny McCabe who always does everything in an excellent manner. We had a wonderful weekend; enjoying the antics of our president, Eddie Burwell, the talent show with its many costumes and various "talents", the delicious meals and last but not least the square dancing with Roy Perry calling.

Since we have now joined SEMCA we hope to see many of our friends at the various dances; and hope many of you will join us in Dorchester. MARIE CURTIS, Sec.

GO

HORACE and RAY HASH UP

GO

HALL CHANGE

Saturday

October 26th, 1963

8:30 - 11:00

QUINCY Y.M.C.A.

Moved for Oct. Dance ONLY...Back to Pond St. S. Weymouth
in November...

HAPPY SQUARES, Mass.

Ah, sweet mystery of life! And was it ever - the best-kept secret since somebody put the overalls in Mrs. Murphy's chowder! Archie Howell, our caller, planned a real mystery ride for us on August 7, and had us going up the river and around the bend for over an hour until we finally hit our destination. No, it wasn't Hernando's Hideaway, but the Apple D'or Squares Club in Framingham, ably manned by Charlie Hunter, with guest

SQUARE

PRESENT

SAINTS

ART NURSE

Wednesday October 30th

LYONS SCHOOL

Vesey Road
Randolph, Mass.

caller that evening, Walt Wentworth of Florida. That club is small but mighty, and each and every one turned out to give us a really warm welcome.

We're all delighted to congratulate Ricky and Sue Spencer for finally tying the knot on August 31. A nicer couple than this will be hard to find, and we wish them nothing but the best for now and the future.

This month will find many of us on another Hidden Valley Weekend Around The 19th of October. As yet, Charlie Hunter, the mastermind of these marvelous vacations is keeping us in suspense as to where, what and who, but knowing Charlie, it will be a wild wing-ding and we're looking forward to the Big Daddy of all mystery rides to who-knows-where! More next month.....

DO SI DO DOT

"Hoedowners"

The Danciest Pair of Shoes

That ever did a Two-Step!

- Soft, Pliable Leather
- Ballet style Lacing
- Built-in Wedge for Extra Support and Heel Elevation
- Non-Slip, Non-stick Sole and Heel for Safe Use on Highly Polished Floors.

Write for Free Brochure illustrating 10 different styles.

SEND CHECK or M.O.

Add 50c for Postage and Handling
Specify Regular Shoe Size and Color

\$ **5.95**
in Black
or White

\$6.95

in Metallic
Colors: Gold,
Silver or Bronze

Sizes 4-10,
Narrow or
Medium
widths.



THE SQUARE STORE, INC.

817 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD 9, MASS.

Meg Simkins

Everything for the Square Dancer

119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 10 a. m. to 9:30 p. m.
CLOSED SAT. EVE

VERY VERY FULL.

SHOW OFF THE BEAUTY OF
YOUR BOUFFANT SKIRTS

A triple tiered nylon lace over
two nylon net underskirts.

All Bottoms Bound.....

White - Multi-color binding
Black - Multi-color binding

White - White - binding
Black - Black - binding
Black - Red - binding



\$5⁹⁵

WHEN IN THE
SPRINGFIELD AREA

COME IN..... BROWSE

Order by Mail... Add 35¢ for handling

PIONEER VALLEY S/D CLUB, Westfield, Mass.

Oh! Those lazy, hazy, crazy days of summer are behind and what with getting our brood ready for school and all the activity planned for our September Calendar, we'll need another vacation in October. By this reading we will be in full swing with a new class under the able tutelage of Bob Brundage who has turned out so many "happy squares" here at Pioneer Valley. Also, we will have started another successful club season by getting together over a covered dish supper (under the direction of John & Ann Filo and their committee) and renewing friendships with those who "slack off" during the summer.

In mid-August our club demonstrated the fun of square dancing to the Exhibitors and guests at the Westfield Fair under the leadership of Huck Lamb, who is always "Pioneering for us, to our surprise this display was covered by Channel 22 WWLP TV and for the second time this summer, Pioneer Valley S/D Club appeared on camera. At this rate we'll put Westfield on the map as a real "Square City". Up until now it has been known as the "Whip City". Years ago a great many whips were mfg. here and to this day I believe Westfield has the only sole mfg. business in western Mass.

So many of our Pioneers are just that and each week end or vacation during the summer months found them camping among other happy and hardy souls. They always managed to find their entertainment in nearby square dances or like Carl & Nancy Crawford talked their camp - mates Rene & Don Blair into starting a dance right on camp ground. Don, a member of our club, but a popular caller in his own right, had the whole great Berrington camp jumping with his impromptu singing calls.

I am sure many of our other members had lots of square fun this summer but we couldn't contact all for this issue. Summer is gone - October finds us looking forward to seeing you - all our members - and our neighboring club dancers - and have you join us in a square at Southampton Road School, just off Mass. turnpike (turn left) at 8 PM on Oct. 5th Bob Brundage and October 19th Jack Livingston.

Take care - Hope to see you dancing.

DICK and BARB SWORDS

Announcing ! SUE'S SPECIALTY SHOP Topsfield, Mass.

Located right next door to the OLD ANDY'S SPORT SHOP.
See our complete line of SQUARE DANCE APPAREL!!

SUE'S SPECIALTY SHOP

South Main Street

Topsfield, Mass.

OPEN MONDAY - FRIDAY 6:30 til 9:30 P.M.

Also SATURDAY 10:00 A.M. til 6 P.M.

OLD TOWNE SQUARES, Mass.

The Ould Towne Squares sponsored a July dance at Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H. and had a surprise visit by 25 couples from the Gay Steppers of Rhode Island. High-light for July was the club cookout at Crane's Beach, Ipswich, Mass, with most of the members attending. After eating, our caller Joe Casey squared 'em up for dancing on the beach till dark. Two squares danced in the ocean to qualify for their square duck badges.

In August we had a weenie roast at Pete's Barn in Newbury, followed by the club workshop. On the 21st of August the Ould Towne Squares joined with seven other clubs in a public dance at the Haverhill Plaza. Each of the club callers, including our Joe Casey,

BILL BAXTER calling

Melrose YMCA Main St. Melrose, Every Monday night - Beginner's Class
Every Wednesday night - Friendly Squares Club - Intermediate Level

VISITORS WELCOME TO JOIN

Rates & Dates: BILL BAXTER 245-1571 251 Albion St. Wakefield, Mass.

took turns at the microphone to put on a really outstanding dance. Prizes were contributed by the Plaza merchants to each of the clubs.

September bonus was the Ipswich parade and public square dance in the A & P parking lot. The Ould Towne Squares entered a float in the parade and then all joined in the dance that followed.

Thursday, September 19th at 8 PM a new beginners class starts at Pete's Barn in Newbury. Everyone is welcome and be it known that our refreshment committee is knocking themselves out as usual to provide the new class with scrumptious after dance treats. So don't wrack your brain for what to do for the long winter ahead . . . come join us at Pete's Barn. I'll be glad to give you information. MARILYN KAYE

TOWN TRAVELERS

Oct. 12
SAT.
Oct. 26

DON HANHURST ... from ...
8:30 11:00 P.M.
JIM MAYO

COLORADO
Club Caller

ST. LOUIS CIRCLE HALL . . . West 6th Street, Lowell, Mass.

GUS OTTO ..CALLING..

OCTOBER 15 ... RED WING PROMENADERS ... HARVEST DANCE

Admission **ONE BIG SMILE**

Stoughton High School

Stoughton, Massachusetts

October 19 ... Dance Friendly like with the "IONIC TWIRLERS" at Ionic Hall
Humphrey Street Swampscott, Mass.

GUS OTTO 151 Leach Street, Stoughton, Mass., or call Fieldbrook 4 - 3455

THE BARNSTORMERS, Mass.

Where has the month gone? Our Lobster Festival was a great success with almost 100% of the club's membership attending. The food was marvelous and the committee worked very hard. We ate progressive style, with a course served every hour or so ending with two lobsters apiece and all the clams anyone could eat at about 10:30. Tom Potts called for the dancing between courses. Unfortunately Hank Chase was quite ill and could not attend. (We missed you and Marian very much Hank.)

The club took part in the Haverhill Plaza dance with Tom Potts representing the Barnstormers. We also had a promotion dance of our own at the new shopping center in Georgetown and had a marvelous time with Tom and Hank Chase doing the calling.

The last Friday in August we had our guests the Rocketeers from Andover, the Gloucester Skippers and last but not least the Wenham Shindiggers. Again we had a good group of Barn

JOHN HENDRON

PAWS and TAWS CLUB DANCE

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

OCTOBER 17th

stormers including Al and Dossie Ebinger who have been members since the club was first formed and whom we hadn't seen in years. (Wonderful to see you - don't stay away so long again; we miss you). Tom and Barbara Potts initiated a square of Knotheads with the able assistance of Dot and Joe Lane and Peg and Leo Panit all of the Rocketeers. We took our new Knotheads to the balcony for the ceremony were we could be heard but not seen ... enough said ...

Tom called and everyone including he had a 'ball'. We wish to thank the refreshment committee for out doing themselves. We certainly enjoyed dancing with our guests and hope they will join us again in the near future.

Hope to see you all across the square at our open dance on October 11 at the Pine Grove School in Rowley Mass. or any other Friday night at the Rowley Town Hall. October 25 will be a costume party with Hank Chase calling, so get on your funny face and come join us.
A BARNSWALLOW



**BELLES
AND
BEAUX
of WEYMOUTH**

PRESENTS

SATURDAY OCTOBER 19th

RAY BELDING

FOR THEIR OPENING FALL PUBLIC DANCE

8:30 P.M.

UNION CONGO. CHURCH... Weymouth Landing, Wey.

Square Acres Specials

"For more and better square dancing"

Saturday October 5th MARIE HAWES
 Saturday October 12th TED PERKINS
 Saturday October 19th RED BATES
 Saturday October 26th JOE PRYSTUPA
 BEGINNERS ANY SATURDAY NITE

 TRIPLE TREAT SUNDAY NOVEMBER 3rd

HENDRON
 HIGH LEVEL

HAWES
 HILARIOUS

HEINTZ
 HOEDOWN

2:30 P. M. - 10:30 P. M.

\$7.00 Per Couple including Roast Beef
 Dinner....

YANKEE TWIRLERS - Mass.

By the time this issue of the Caller is received, the Yankee Twirlers will be back in full swing.

Although our members have been dancing at other open dances this summer, we have not had any workshops or open dances ourselves, and we are all eager to join our own caller, Charlie Tilley, to start our new season.

The summer was not completely void of activity, however, since two of our newer members invited the whole club to a cook-out splash party. Tony and Mary Minigelli have a

JEWELS 'N GEMS

ATTLEBORO

MASSACHUSETTS

October 5th

October 19th

KNIGHT'S OF COLUMBUS

Smith Street

North Attleboro, Mass.

Caller **BOB GRAY**

beautiful big yard for dancing and a built-in swimming pool as an extra added attraction.

The food was delicious - we wanted for nothing - the pool cool and refreshing, and the calling the best, since we had our own Charlie Tilley doing the honors.

We all thank you Tony and Mary for a marvelous time.

Our first workshop of the season started September 4th and we're here every first and third Wednesday.

Want't you join us? We'd love to have you!

JOYCE FULLER

NORWOOD DANCERS

MARIE HAWES
 Tuesday October 29th
 CIVIC CENTER BUILDING

PRESENT

and
 8:30 to 11:00 P. M.

CHUCK CARLSON
 NORWOOD, MASS.

BLOSSOM I. MATHEWS

Blossom passed on September 10th. She was the beloved aunt of Ginger Brown and sister of the late Ethel Adams. Blossom was an enthusiastic square and round dancer. She belonged to the Minute Men, Roundaliers and Calico Sq.

BELLES 'N BEAUS of Easthampton, Mass.

The growth of our club has been very rapid since its beginning in 1961, with forty couples graduating in July, bringing our membership to two-hundred couples. We would love to hear from other clubs to determine whether this is a record for clubs in the New England area. Record or not, we are justly proud of this number.

We closed the summer season by opening a new beginners class at the Easthampton High School gym on September 8. Many of the "old" members were on hand at the fun night session to welcome beginners and assist our caller, Don Blair, in executing a few intricate calls to indoctrinate the "youngsters". It looks like a good year for square dancing!

The executive program chairmen have a full program planned for the fall and winter months. Ralph Sweet came up from Powder Mill Barn to call for the August 31 dance. (Many dancers remarked about the shiny new floor, which was completed through the summer.) Les Gotcher from California will have our dancers twirling to the Curly - Q on October 19, and Ed Ross Smith will call the beat to dancing feet on November 30. A masquerade dance with a Hallowe'en theme will be held at the High School on November 2. Masqueraders will have an advantage at this dance, so wear a costume if you can.

Keep smiling and keep dancing. BETTY and BOB RHOADES

SEASIDE STEPPERS S/D CLUB, Mass.

Another summer has passed and the Seaside Steppers are just about to get back in the groove with there winter activities. It certainly wasn't a dull summer! We danced twice a month at our air-conditioned quarters in the Lynn YMCA with our club caller, Charlie Tilley, calling. We were more than happy to welcome Yankee Twirlers, Shindiggers, Fairtown Squares, Sacra-illiacs, Gloucester Skippers, Forty Steppers, Checkmates, Square Shooters, Minute Men, Rocketeers, and many others as visitors. For an added attraction, we introduced talent within our own group when both Joe Dambrowski and Doug Rouse appeared as guest callers.

Looking forward to fall, we shall continue to dance in our same hall in the Lynn YMCA on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. In addition, we'll still be dancing at Briarcliff Lodge on the first and third Fridays. Red Bates is scheduled for October fourth, and Chuck Carlson will be with us on October 18th. Hope to see you there! THE AVERYS

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, Mass.

Back to school indeed! Skippers started off their workshops in September with a hilarious "come as you were" dance. The fun of square dancing is second only to the good old school days.

Marie Hawes was our first guest caller of the season. She was her usual vivacious self and certainly left the crowd in a high mood. This dance was followed by a "bonus dance" called by Jim Hendron. Jim was new to our club and to this area. Such an nice way to start a season two excellent open dances!

Our new round dance schedule is now underway. Lou and Ginger Brown will be with us once monthly to instruct us. They will start their program with basics. It is hoped that by starting this class right from the ground up, it will encourage many more people into the round dancing group. These classes will be held on the Thursday preceding our open dance.

Les Gotcher is our guest caller for this month. Sorry that this has to be a closed dance because of the size of the hall.

Summer and vacations are nice, but its even nicer to be back with all our old friends, to have Mert home from Daver, and to be looking forward to a big new class of squares.

See you soon? GINGER and SCOTT WEBBER



CARL STINSON *calling*

OCTOBER

- Sun. 6 .. Workshop Open Rockin Squares
at Square Acres, E. Bridgewater
- Sun. 20 .. Dance Open Rockin Squares
at Square Acres, E. Bridgewater
- Mon. 7 .. Workshop Open Crestview 8's
Progressive Hall, N.Uxbridge, Mass
- Mon. 21 .. Dance open Crestview 8's
Progressive Hall, N.Uxbridge, Mass

Sat. 5, 12, 19, 26 .. Beginner Class at Square Acres, E. Bridgewater
 CARL STINSON, Kelley Blvd. N. Attleboro, Mass. MY 5-6871

CATCH -ALL - 8'S, Conn.

August 28, 1963 - A date for Harry Tucciarone, caller for the "Catch - All - 8's to remember.

For months the members of the club had been teasing Harry about getting a new caller and firing him.

Someone finally had the brilliant idea of asking one of the area callers to help make all this teasing come true. Chip Hendrickson was very accommodating and agreed to go along with us. While Harry was eating supper at one of our homes, Chip was setting up his equipment at Grassy Hill Lodge where we dance. As the dancers started to come, Chip began to call. He must have called seven dances in a row, just so everyone would be dancing when Harry showed up. Five minutes later, because a certain party detained him and also because of a wrong turn, Harry and friend arrived. As he opened

SQUAW DRESSES

designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere.

Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

the door of his car the music hit him, then the callers voice hit him. We've never seen him run up stairs and into a hall so fast. This came to an abrupt stop as he came through the door way and the dancers and Chip nonchalantly turned and replied "Hi Harry" then continued on with their fun as though all was normal. Even our badges were all taped over with Chip Henderickson's name, where once read 'Our caller is Harry Tucciarone.' The dance that night was great. Harry and Chip shared the stage along with a good friend Allen Brozek who came for the fun. Thank you to Chip Henderickson for being a good friend and going along with our crazy ideas and thank you to all the members of the club who helped keep the secret and make it the fun it was. Most of all, THANK YOU Harry for being such a good sport and having a great sense of humor. You just never know what those "Catch - All - 8's" are planning next. By the way Harry, you're hired again, we really need you.

A "CATCH - ALL - 8"

PEARL PROMENADERS

No. Attleboro, Mass.

GEORGE CASEY - Caller

Oct. 2 - Workshop

Oct. 5 - Saturday Dance

Oct. 16 - Workshop

Oct. 19 - Saturday Dance

For Banner information call TERRY CASEY

SO 1 - 7142

ELKS AUDITORIUM

19 Church St.

No. Attleboro, Mass.

PAIRS 'N SQUARES - Mass.

Sometimes, as we start these monthly news items, we have to wonder for a few minutes what there is to write about that we haven't already covered in previous months. Not so this month! This time the problem is quite the opposite - so much has been happening that we wonder how we'll fit it all in.

We concluded our summer series of weekly dances on August 29. These dances were held at the parish hall of the First Parish Unitarian Universalist Church here in Framingham, and were open to the public. We were pleased at the interest and enthusiasm displayed by the many newcomers who danced with us during the series. Many of them had never square danced before, and some were able to attend only one or two dances. But we believe they all enjoyed themselves, and can assure you that we enjoyed having them.

There was so much interest in our summer series that many of our guests asked us to start a beginners' class in the Fall, rather than wait until January, as we originally planned and announced. The arrangements to do this are not complete, but we are now planning to start weekly classes at the Community Recreation Center in Down-town Framingham on Thursday, October 10, and to continue each Thursday until the series is complete. Paul Pratt will be the instructor, and many of our members will join in from time to time.

Our plans were to hold workshop sessions at the Recreation Center the first and third Thursdays of each month. Since we have now scheduled the beginners' classes on Thursdays, we will follow our original workshop schedule only through October 3. We don't know yet what the schedule will be after that date, but will let you know in the next issue of the CALLER. Meanwhile, by the time you read this, we will have held the sessions scheduled on September 5 and 19.

Unchanged is our schedule of Saturday dances at Emrich Hall, Grace Congregational Church, also in down-town Framingham. This series starts, with Marie Howes calling, on September 28, and will continue one or two Saturdays each month. We are looking forward to a knothead trip on October 12, and hope many of you will join us for a covered dish supper at 6:30 p.m. on October 26. The supper will be followed by a dance, with Paul Pratt calling. The following Saturday, November 2, Meg Simpkins will visit us with her fashion show, also to be followed by a dance, with Dick Doyle calling. All of these Saturday dances will be held at Emrich Hall, Grace Church, on Union Avenue, next door to the Central Police Station. See our announcement elsewhere in this issue of the CALLER.

Many of our members report that they have visited numerous other clubs recently, and have enjoyed your hospitality. We hope you'll give us the opportunity to reciprocate by attending some of our dances soon. There's quite a selection to choose from, and there will be more in future months. We're looking forward to a big season in 1963 - 64. Help us make it even bigger by sharing it with us. You're always welcome. WILSON SUTTON

FRIENDLY SQUARES CLUB - Mass.

Summer is at an end and the fall season is ready to go into full swing and the big event of the month is Ed Gilmore from San Diego, California calling for the Friendly Squares at the Babbs Beach Pavilion in West Suffield, Conn. This is a Tuesday night affair so that many of the dancers will be able to attend without missing the week end dances. This will be October 22nd from 8 to 11, so be sure to get tickets from any member of the executive board before they are sold out. Talented and famous are two words that are always mentioned with the name of Ed Gilmore, one of the truly masterful callers of our day, so folks don't miss this dance and be sure to get your tickets early.

The summer dancing schedule was lots of fun even though the weather was plenty warm. The watermelon Festival was a very delightful affair with everyone on hand enjoying the melon during the refreshment break, which is always a pleasant pause on a hot night. The corn roast was also a huge success as the dancers consumed all the corn on hand and everyone seemed to be satisfied with the ever popular summer vegetable. We hope to have a repeat of this next summer. The month of September was the beginning of another set of lessons and by the time this goes to press we hope to be able to report that a large class is rapidly progressing under the direction of the very able Dana Blood. The next three months will be busy with all sorts of activities planned to keep the dancers happy and dancing.

See you Soon!!! RENE and CECILE DUMAS



OPEN DANCES
OCTOBER

ROUNDS ... BASICS Every Monday at KRAMER'S HAYLOFT
 ROUNDS ... SO. SHORE R/D CLUB Every Wed. Easy & Int. KRAMER'S
 ROUNDS ... SO. SHORE R/D CLUB 2nd & 4th Tues. Advanced KRAMER'S
 ROUNDS ... with DICK TILLEY CALLING Square - A - Weys 1st & 3rd Tues.
 KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, South Weymouth, Massachusetts
 ROUNDS ... with JOHN HENDRON CALLING 5th KRAMER'S HAYLOFT
 ROUNDS ... with FRANNIE HEINTZ CALLING 12th KRAMER'S HAYLOFT
 ROUNDS ... with DICK STEEL CALLING 19th KRAMER'S HAYLOFT
 ROUNDS ... with AL BRUNDAGE CALLING 26th KRAMER'S HAYLOFT
 ROUNDS ... ROUND OF THE MONTH CLUB - SHANGRI - LA, Ashby, Mass.
 6th 2:00 to 5:00 P. M.

BEGINNERS Square Dance Class #4 Sportsman Club, So. Weymouth every Fri.
 PAUL & LAURA MEROLA, 826 Willard St., W. Quincy, Mass. RFD Braintree, Mass
 Tel: GR 2 - 6709

RED WING PROMENADERS - Mass.

This year the Red Wing Promenaders are holding their annual Harvest Dance at the Stoughton High School, Pearl Street, Stoughton, on Tuesday, October 15th.

At this dance all square dancers are welcome and all callers are invited to call. As in previous years the admission fee is "One big smile".

We are looking forward to having you and your club join us for an evening of square dancing.

If you have a favorite record you might like to bring it along for your own use.

We hope to see you and the members of your club on October 15th. DOTTIE PERRY

EAST WEYMOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
 1320 Commercial Street East Weymouth, Mass.

Saturday October 12th

Saturday October 26th

Herbie Gaudreau CHARLIE BALDWIN

"FRIENDLIEST DANCE ON THE SHOUTH SHORE!"

MILTON SQUARE DANCERS - Milton, Mass.

Our club started the fall season on Wednesday, September 18th with our Dick Doyle calling. We will meet on the first and third Wednesdays as usual. On Wednesday, Oct. 30th we will have Charlie Baldwin as our guest caller.

Our last season was a very successful one. We averaged 6 1/2 sets per dance and after donating \$100.00 to the Milton Convalescent Home we still have a healthy treasury.

The club is being run by a board of directors this year as an experiment. They are: Ruth and Linwood Copper, Ruth and Jerry Crowley, Marie and Charlie Curtis, Lil and Warren Davison, Alpha and George Dyson and Edie and Art Trussell. Secretary will be Shirley Laing and Treasurer, Ruth Copper.

We welcome everyone to all our dances. See you at Cunningham Gym. THE BOARD

THE GAY ROUNDEROS , Mass.

Last spring a group of round dancers known as "The Gay Rounderos" made plans for a summer week-end camp-out. Enthusiasm grew to the point of mushrooming out into the square dance club from which most of these people also belong - the Belles 'n Beaus of Easthampton, Mass.

Both week-ends (one in July, one in August) were a tremendous success with many, many families attending along with their pets like dogs, birds and horses ... also bird watchers. These camp-outs were held at Prospect Lake in N. Egremont, Mass. a few miles past Great Barrington with people coming into camp as early as Thurs. night and leaving as late as Mon. night.

There was fun galore, ball playing, swimming, sun bathing, boating, badminton, horse back rides even baby sitting on a horse; plus all the relaxation desired; napping, some with one eye open .. also the curious ones as to fall off a cot to see. Mealtime we got together with others and enjoyed one cook's fixin's or shared one another's goodies. It was just like a great big continuous picnic especially Sunday dinner which we enjoyed close together by placing our tables in wagon-wheel fashion in center field.

The highlights of fun were the two evenings (on each trip) our freckle faced red headed caller - friend, Don Blair, made possible with these words, "Come on gang; if you want to dance, I'll call." In no time that hall was jumping with music, dancing and fun. People expressed all sorts of opinions like, "Man, what a caller!" There's no guessing with that kink of energy and philosophy and rhythm, combined with this happy crowd that you always have such a good time. We sure did these nights!!! Not much to add except, "Thank you" and we certainly do have fun. His Taw, Renee, is also one of us. On those nights we had camp visitors from Ball & Chainers our local neighbors, Path squares from South Hadley, Ledyard Squares from Ledyard, Conn. Pioneer Valley from Westfield, Berkshire Pioneers from Hinsdale, Mass. the Huntington Ave, Square Hoe Downers from Boston and others this writer was unable to obtain the names.

We are very grateful to certain members who arranged for these trips and we can assure you when you come and dance with us, that the atmosphere this caller builds up, will find you going home with "THAT HAPPY FEELING". A GAY ROUNDERO

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

THANKS

For the many happy nites of dancing under the stars and (as the Square Shooters will attest) under or between the rain drops.

It was a pleasure not only to dance to our local callers but to have them dancing with us. Their not so bad considering the time they spend calling. The Master gave us a treat one of the nites with his theme song. I swear Charlie B. I heard the music from the other side.

To Herbie Gaudreau (Old Contra himself) for the Saturday nite dances and the various various clubs such as the Square Shooters with Dick & Ricky Spencer, Paws & Taws with Chuck Carlson, Live Wires with Ray Belding, Gay Promenaders with Marie Hawes, Belles & Beaus with Howie Sherman. At this writing we haven't had Dick Tilley but that is sure to be a ball. Ed Vieira made a big hit with his calling and following. Dick Steele sharing the calling with Herbie gave us a pleasant nite of dancing. Thanks for the nice group of followers, Dick.

All the callers gave their respective club members a variety of calls which the guest were certainly pleased with.

Chuckie probably ate the most mosquitos or were they fire flies the way his teeth sparkled. The Square Saints were certainly represented along with their caller Jon Benson and (Rusty on crutches). She has given them away I understand. We hope!

So back to our Fall Season. Our club the Belles and Beaus opens it up with a new slate of officers. They informed us that they have arranged many happy and active 4th Friday Club Nites with our caller Howie Sherman, also the 3rd Saturday of each month with a different caller. (See Ad). Hope to see you there. BARBARA BISHOP

THE

COOP

October 10th **LES GOTCHER** of California
 Thursday (King of Hash) Ticket Dance
 October 12th **LARRY DEE** of Penn.
 October 18th **DICK LEGER**
 October 25th **JACK LIVINGSTON** of Indiana

LORRY & EARL STANDRING, Spencer, Mass. 885 - 4528

BERKSHIRE PIONEER S/D CLUB, Hinsdale, Mass.

We certainly have been enjoying many guest couples at our Berkshire Pioneer Club in Hinsdale, Mass. during the summer months and hope this will continue as fall approaches.

We enjoyed dancing to our guest caller, Red Bates, on Friday, August 30th. Red called to a near capacity crowd and with all the smiling faces, we know everyone, including our guests, was having a good time.

A family picnic is being planned for September 8th. It will be held at Camp Taconic, Hinsdale, starting at 12 noon. Everything that a good picnic has to offer is planned for this annual event. We expect a record turnout for last year's picnic was a complete success. All sorts of games are in store, - plus swimming, and square dancing, - and of course there will be plenty of eat. We are looking forward to a Sunday afternoon of fun and enjoyment.

The Berkshire Pioneers are also planning a Halloween Party scheduled for October 25th. We are asking that all Club Members and guests come in costume for this special event. Prizes will be awarded - cider and doughnuts will be served - and we are sure a good time

Stanavage Square Dance Shop

Complete line of Western and Casual wear

Fashions designed for individual taste
Come in and browse!

Hours: 10:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m. daily - CLOSED MONDAYS ONLY.
Or call for appointment

Tel. 537-5014 or 537-2742

PARUM ROAD COLCHESTER, CONN. (3 miles from Center)

will be had by all. Ward Hamlen, our regular caller, will be at his usual best, we are sure, and dancing will begin at 8 PM. Come one - come all - DO WEAR COSTUMES but DON'T STAY AWAY if you can't find that JUST RIGHT costume to wear. Come and watch the fun - come and join in the fun. Hope to see you at our Halloween Party, on Friday, October 25th.

A fun night is being planned for all couples who are interested in the art of Square Dancing. It is being held at Kittredge School, Hinsdale, on Wednesday, October 2nd. This fun dance is being put on for the Hinsdale Youth Center, and tickets will be \$1.50 per couple. This \$1.50 offers an evening of enjoyment plus refreshments. Come along, won't you!! Your square dance friends will be there to give you a helping hand.

Following FUN NIGHT with the expectation of many potential square dancers, classes will start Wednesday, October 9th, at the American Legion Home, on North Street, Dalton, Mass. Classes begin promptly at 8 PM. GEORGE and BETTY TEFTS

AROUND BOSTON

Hear ye! Hear ye! It has been decided that the twentieth annual New England Folk Festival will be held next April 24, 25, and 26 at the Saugus High School on Rt. 1 in Saugus, Mass. Since this is the twentieth anniversary of one of the most successful and widely known of the nation's dance festivals, it is hoped that everyone will save the dates and plan to join in what promises to be a very special celebration indeed. We'll keep you posted as plans develop.

A twelve-week square dance class for beginners opened at the Boston YWCA on Sept. 24th and will be held each Tuesday from 7:15 to 8:15, with Ralph Page as instructor. People will still be welcome to join the class on Oct. 1 or 8. The regular dances, with Ralph calling, continue at the YWCA on Tuesdays from 8:30 to 11:00 and the next special party there will be a Hallowe'en Dance on Oct. 29, with the orchestra, refreshments, and decorations. After Dec. 17 the YWCA authorities may drop this twenty-year-old dance series which has brought enjoyment to so many thousands of dancers over the years, unless the attendance is brought up to a weekly 10 or 12 sets, instead of the 6 or 8 of this past year, which, though enough to provide fun for the dancers, is evidently not sufficient to meet expenses. An increase of 4 to 6 sets should not be difficult for all the friends of this dance and of Ralph Page to accomplish, but it must be done quickly. If all you who have enjoyed an evening at the YWCA in the past will try to attend at least once a month and will spread the word among your friends, we can save this dance so that it may be, in the future as in the past, one of the mainstays of square dancing around Boston.

Incidentally, last Tuesday at the YW dance we saw two new diamond rings. Ruth Donnelly and Al Massicott, Wanda Olson and Joe Loridan, all long-time dancers at the YW, are announcing their engagements. We wish both couples happy dancing through a long married life!

The North of Boston Callers' opening meeting of the fall season will be at the Woburn YMCA on Sunday, Sept. 8, at 7:00 P.M. All callers, teachers leaders, musicians, and those interested in becoming such are invited to join this friendly gong.

Last month we told you of the CDS fall activities: the ten-week beginners' class in square contra, and English country dancing at the Boston Centre for Adult Education, 5 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Wednesdays, 8:00 - 10:00, starting Oct. 2; the regular square dance Drop-In Evenings every Thursday at 3 Joy St., Boston; and the English country and morris dance classes for those who know the fundamental English figures, at the Cambridge YW every Wednesday, 7:30 - 10:00. This month let's add a reminder of the other regular dances around Boston; Ted Sannella's every Friday, 8:30 - 11:30; at Stephen James Hall, Davenport St., Porter Square, Cambridge; and the Jamaica Plain Dancers, first and third Saturdays each month, 8:00 - 11:00 at the Unitarian Parish House, 6 Elliot St., Jamaica Plain. You'll be welcome at all these dances. Come often! LOUISE WINSTON

GRANITE CENTER SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Vermont

Well, summer is behind us and what seems to be the first big item of interest is our change of halls to the Masonic Temple in Barre. This promises bigger and better dances with refreshments served as usual, after each dance.

A corn roast opened our fall fling in early Sept. for all of our club members and any prospective square dancers. Then we went swinging into our first scheduled dance of the season at the Vermont Shopping Center - an open air affair with Gurdy Vaughan calling.

Lessons are underway again with Barre's Club Caller, Roy Buswell in charge. There are the usual workshops scheduled once a month with "Buz" also in charge. Everyone and any one is welcome!

By the way anyone interested in our club dance schedule can obtain one by contacting Bob Blow, our president, Upper Camp St. Barre, Vermont.

A couple of our up coming dances will be, one Oct. 5th, combined with the Montpelier Club and Joe Casey calling, another Oct. 12th when Bill Noyes will be visiting us.

This is about it for now except to say "Welcome" to Alan and Joan Ogilvy, new to our area, glad to have you.

Bye for now, "A FELLOW SQUARE"

HOWIE SHERMAN" Always has his "RHYTHM WHYTHM"

OCTOBER

Wed. 2,9,23,30, Mon. 14 - Beginner Lessons & Workshop 1-5
Old Colony Sportsmen's Club, Forest Street, Pembroke
Wed. 16 - Hobomock Hoedowners Submarine Sandwich Dance. Visitors
Welcome. O.C.S.C. Forest Street, Pembroke, Mass.
Fri. 4,11,18, Thurs. 24 - Beginner Lessons 1-4 and Workshop
Sons of Italy, Whitman Street, East Weymouth, Mass.
Fri. 25 - Belles & Beaus - Sons of Italy, Whitman St. E.Weymouth
Sat. 26 - Round Squares of Portland Maine

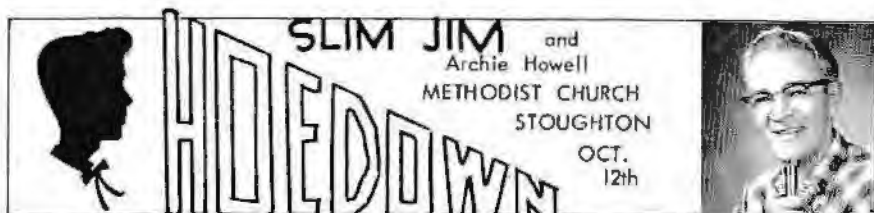
HOWIE SHERMAN, 178 Court Street, Plymouth, Mass. PI 6 - 9726

SQUARE SHOOTERS, Mass.

Our first meeting for August was held in the Legion Hall instead of Ridder's Farm because of rain. With us were Dan and Jessie Brundage of the Gingham Swingers, the Haydons from Holbrook, and Peggy Griffin, a teen-age square dancer, from Randolph. Mrs. McGuire's two daughters and her mother were spectators. Jessie Brundage drew the names of Dan Donovan and Bob Gambell for the raffle. Dick Spencer was our caller for the evening.

On August 10th, Sue Arthur, Gert Spencer, George Kamp and myself went with Ricky Spencer to Philadelphia to a square dance held in the new Square - O - Rama where Ricky Spencer did a marvelous job calling to a lively group of dancers. We brought back with us the Sandpiper's Banner from New Jersey. This banner is given to the couple coming the longest distance.

A group of gay dancers were at Ridder's Farm on the 16th of August and with us were two



couples from New Jersey, one of which took the Sandpiper's Banner back to New Jersey, Miriam and Bing Crosby, who later in the evening joined our club, and Peggy Griffin. Dorothy Pullman, from Cresskill, New Jersey, was asked to draw the names for the raffle. The Winners were Charlie Sprague and Terry Bowman.

Sunday afternoon, August 18th, will long be remembered by many clubs and callers as that was a pre-wedding reception for Sue Arthur and Ricky Spencer. It was held at Square Acres, very generously donated by Howard Hogue. Many thanks to Howard Hogue, the callers and all who came to help us celebrate the coming event.

I am forced because of my eyes to give up writing for you, but another Corresponding Secretary will take over. Thanks and I have enjoyed writing for you. HENIE.

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS ANNOUNCE

Beginner Lessons 1 - 5 Wed. Oct. 2,9,23,30 & Workshop Mon.Oct 14

SUBMARINE SANDWICH DANCE

Wednesday Oct. 16th (note change) Visitors Welcome
Old Colony Sportsmens Club .. Forest St. Pembroke

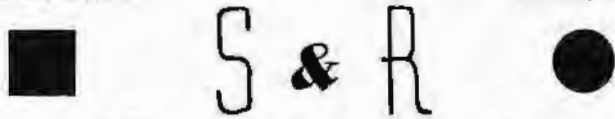
HOWIE SHERMAN Calling

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' by Stan B



Tom Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludow, Mass.



Engravers

SQUARE

ROUND

Dance Badges

Novelty Badges

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS

BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH

BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNDERhill 9-2271



FRIDAY -- RELAX
OCTOBER 4 -- DICK LEGER

11 -- JACK LIVINGSTON

18 -- JIM MAYO

25 -- CHET SMITH

SATURDAY -- Go - Go
OCTOBER 5 -- DICK JONES

12 -- JACK LIVINGSTON

19 -- CHET SMITH

26 -- JOHN HENDRON

MOX NIX, Conn.

The Mox Nix square dance club made it's second annual pilgrimage to Helen and Larry Kelley's "Camp Red Wing" during August. Thirty-three members attended the Rutland Square Dance Festival, during the week-end the group was in Vermont.

Many side trips were taken during the week-end, the most interesting being an old cheese factory, started after the Civil War and still going strong using the same method of making cheese since it's inception. Some folks went to the top of Okemo Mountain, visited a Beaver Dam on the way, which was very interesting to see, and the real ambitious ones climbed a tower at the top of the mountain to enjoy a breathtaking view! Others visited the Calvin Coolidge home and burial place which also proved very interesting. The gang ended the week-end with a barbeque on Sunday afternoon, then broke camp and headed home to Connecticut, tired but happy.

Our August 23rd dance was a "Box Lunch" affair which made a truly interesting evening. The gals really went to town decorating their boxes, which were numbered, the fellows drew numbers and ate with the gal whose number he drew. Our program committee did a real fine job and an enjoyable evening was had by all. Al Brozek shored in our evening of fun and called a few tips for us, which everyone enjoyed fully. Hope Al will pay us a return visit.

We are looking forward to our October 11th dance, at which time Ted Perkins will be our guest caller. We will be dancing at Grassy Hill Lodge and we hope our many friends out there in "Square Dance Land" will join us for the evening.

On October 25th we will hold our Halloween Dance and party, there will be games, prizes etc. Last year we had a real ball and anticipate the same kind of fun again this year, "Costumes" will be the order of the day. Join us if you are able, you'll find us at the Church of the Good Shepherd on this particular evening. Horry Tucciarone will be calling.

Oh yes, Keep November 8th in mind, Chic Bentley will pay us a return visit on this date. Keep Dancing. CHARLENE MAC ATEE, Recording Secretary



WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



Where you get Name Brands Top Quality for the Least \$\$\$\$

See our Latest Styles in Square Dance Dresses

Favorites - all with Exquisite Detailing

Quality Workmanship and Colorful Fabrics

4 Shirley St. at Park Avenue
Worcester, Massachusetts
Helen and Joe Berry

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 6:30 to 9:00 PM
Saturdays 1:30 to 5:30 PM
Also by Appointment

For service call PL 2 - 6566 anytime!



Put on a **SMILE**
Dance in **STYLE**
with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike!

64 Bayne Street,
E. Longmeadow, Mass.

OCTOBER

- 3..Fairs 'N Squares, Framingham
- 4..Jumptown Twirlers, Orange
- 5..Stumbler Squares, Feeding Hills
- 10..Jr. Whirl-A-Ways, East Longmeadow
- 13..**JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS** Jerry Benoit & Dana
7 to 10:30
- 18..Jumptown Twirlers, Orange

- 19..Roost Promenaders, Waterbury, Conn.
- 24..Jr. Whirl-A-Ways, East Longmeadow
- 25..Friendly Squares, Springfield, Massachusetts

BEGINNER CLASSES

Fun Nite.... Saturday 12th Athol V.F.W. Hall, Classes every Sunday
Friendly Squares.....every Monday

**BY
REQUEST**

A HARVEST WEEK-END

STARTS SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 16th

WORKSHOPS DANCING

EXCELLENT MEALS

COMPLETE

SPINDRIFTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB, N.H.

Howdy folks, Whew!!! We though we were busy last month. What with lining up publicity and exhibition dates in conjunction with the new fall class, as well as keeping up with current happenings we've really been on the go this month.

Our "really big" event this month consisted of our second annual clambake, held Aug. 10 at Rye State Park. Under the expert management of "chef" Thurston Caswell, a spread fit for a king was served up. Having eaten our fill of lobster, clams, corn on the cob etc., we adjourned to the Town Hall where we danced a few tips and enjoyed dessert in the form of a piece of Kevin Adams' birthday cake, a surprise presentation to him by his wife, Pat. Judging by the enthusiasm in evidence again this year, let it be here documented that there will be a third annual clambake next season. "Chef" Caswell says he's game.

In conjunction with the campaign to publicize our new fall class, three squares participated in an outdoor square dance demonstration at a local shopping plaza on the 22nd. Aided and abetted by the ever fine calling of Jim Wicks and Phil Adams, enthusiasm was the order of the evening and, judging by the many interested spectators, it was felt to be a truly worthwhile venture.

On August 31st (too late to make the deadline), at least one square plans to follow Jim to So. Hadley, Mass. where he will be calling a dance for the Party Squares of that town. If we are computing our mileage correctly, and we think we are, we should qualify to become official Knotheads upon returning.

Varied and sundry activities are planned in the months ahead. Next month, of course, we will be back in full swing starting off with a bang with our new class. Though our attentions will be primarily devoted to getting the class underway, we are never too busy to welcome dancers from other area clubs who might be looking for a good workshop on most any Thursday night, (see October schedule elsewhere in this issue). When you feel so inclined, take a "spin" to Rye and "drift" into the Town Hall. We'll be there.

'Til next month, "good squarin"!!!!

MARGE and GRANT LABER

PAUL PRATT

CALLER - TEACHER
TEL. 454 - 3740
27 EVERGREEN STREET
CHELMSFORD, MASS.



OCTOBER

- Mon. 7-21 Red Hot Squares, Burlington, Mass. Int.
Thurs. 24 Allens' Homestead, Shrewsbury, Workshop
Sat. 5 Leominster Rec. Center, Apple Squares
" 12 Monadnock Squares Spring St. Swanzey, N.H.
" 19 Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Massachusetts
" 26 Fairs 'N Squares, Grace Congo. Church Framingham
Sun. 20 Shangri - La Workshop, Ashby, Mass. 2:30 - 5:30
Come and get the rust spots out!!!!

CLASSES Tues. Fitchburg, Y.M. C.A. Wed. Keene, N.H. Armory Thurs. Rec. Center
Framingham Fri. Andover Jr. High School, Andover, Massachusetts

at BIRCHTOFT LODGE

ENDS SUNDAY AFTERNOON

JAFFREY CTR.
N.H.

NOVEMBER 17th

COST

...\$17.50 Per Person

Write: DANA or PAUL

SETS 'N ROUNDERS - Mass.

It was a good thing that there was a Square Dance after dinner at the Sets'N Rounders August twenty second because the way that the platters of chicken, salad, macaroni, and french fries were being consumed, somebody must have gained a few pounds which had to be danced off. Those who could stop eating long enough to talk said that they were having a good time so I guess that the feeling was mutual throughout the hall. To me there seems to be a special kind of fellowship at these affairs and I guess that it is because we look forward to seeing some of our Square Dancing friends whom we haven't seen since the season closed and although that was only a few weeks ago it seems to be a long time. Our thanks to the committee for a job well done.

Speaking about committees (that was a sneaky way of getting on to the subject wasn't it?) the next one will have charge of our Hallowe'en costume party and dance on Thursday, October twenty fourth. This will be a closed dance and let's all go to make the affair a big success. Remember the best way to reward a committee is by attending the affair and partaking of the fruits of their labor. So, be sure to come and give them your backing. Who knows you too may one day have the opportunity to serve on a committee, and I am sure that you will expect to be supported.

Somebody once said that, "A man never stands so straight as when he bends a little to help a child", so how about all of us bending a little by attending some or even all of the fun level dances which are held monthly at the Newman Ave. Elementary School in Seekonk, Mass. for the benefit of the Seekonk Citizens Scholarship Fund. Just think by such a little gesture as an evening of fun and dancing you will be able to say that you have helped to put somebody through college. Refreshments will be served and the caller will be Walt Swan.

One more reminder for you who might have gone to the wrong hall in September, our dances are now being held at the Newman Avenue Elementary School, Route 152, Seekonk, Mass. See you at the next dance. DOT and WALT BECKER



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares



- Tues. 1 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr. Water St. Jim Murray 8 PM
Wed. 2 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
Thur. 3 - Branford Seaside Swingers Comm. House Charlie Ouellet
Fri. 4 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristols Girls Club off Rt. 69 Tom Nichols
Sat. 5 - Milford Buttons & Bows Orange Conn. High Plains School Al Brozek
Vernon S/D Club Vernon Elem. School Stan Huntley 8 PM
Meriden Cross Trailers Y.M.C.A. Tony De Carlo
Bpt. Friendlee Squares Y.W.C.A. Charlie Ouellet
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Rd Chic Bentley
Waterford Comm. S/D Clark Lane School Bob Kent
- Tues. 8 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr. Water St. Jim Murray 8 PM
Wed. 9 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
Fri. 11 - Derby Max Nix Grassy Hill Lodge off Rt. 34 Ted Perkins
Wolcott Town & Country Squares The Roost Bob Brundage Live Music
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Wayne Morse
Hamden Promenaders Putnam Ave. Firehouse Gordon Berrien
- Sat. 12 - Simsbury Farmington Valley South School Ralph Sweet
W. Hartford Rip Snorters Pratt & Whitney Men's Club Chic Bentley
E. Hartford Circle B O'Brien School Stan Best
Bpt. Friendlee Squares Y.W.C.A. Charlie Ouellet
Plainville Friendly Westerners Clover Hall Rt. 177 Bob Tonkin
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman School Bob Brundage
Niantic Lads & Lassies American Legion Hall John Mirtle
Waterbury Nutmeg Squares The Roost Ailan Brozek 8 PM
Milford Conn. Singletons Laundra Mart Mall Factory Lane Gordon Berrien
- Tues. 15 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr. Water St. Jim Murray 8 PM
Wed. 16 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
Thur. 17 - Branford Seaside Swingers Comm. House Charlie Ouellet
Fri. 18 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristol Girls Club off Rt. 69 Kip Benson
Sat. 19 - Milford Buttons & Bows Orange Conn. High Plains School Allan Brozek
Vernon S/D Club Vernon Elem. School Frannie Heintz 8 PM
Meriden Cross Trailers Y.M.C.A. Tony De Carlo
Bpt. Friendlee Squares Y.W.C.A. Charlie Ouellet
Plainville Friendly Westerners Clover Hall Rt. 177 Bob Tonkin Hobo Night
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Rd Dana Blood
Waterford Comm. S/D Clark Lane School Don Blair
- Tues. 22 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr. Water St. Jim Murray 8 PM
Wed. 23 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Gloria Rios
Fri. 25 - Orange Max Nix Church of the Good Shepherd Harry Tucciarone
Woodbury Town & Country Squares St. Paul's Parish House Charlie Baldwin
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry High School Dick Zimmer
Hamden Promenaders Putnam Ave. Firehouse Gordon Berrien
- Sat. 26 - Simsbury Farmington Valley South School Ted Perkins
Hartford Rip Snorters K of C Hall Prospect St. Chic Bentley
E. Hartford Circle B O'Brien School Dove Mass
Bpt. Friendlee Squares Y.W.C.A. Charlie Ouellet
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman School Bob Merunko



INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



STAN BEST CIRCLE (B) EAST HARTFORD

OCTOBER

O'Brien School Farm Drive off Goodwin Street
October 12th .. Stan Best .. 2nd Anniversary Dance
October 26th .. Dave Hass

STAN BEST 53 Coburn Rd, Manchester, Conn. Tel: 649-0996

ENFIELD S/D CLUB - Conn.

The Enfield Square Dance Club announces the chairmen of the following committees for the coming year. Membership: Bill & Marnell Stafford, Publicity: A I & Joyce LeTendre and Refreshment: Paul and Lorraine Binnette. Delegates to EDSARDA will be Henry Johnson, Frank Novak and Fran Cignoli.

Plans are under way to conduct a membership drive to bring former members and drop-outs back to square dancing. Workshops and refresher courses will be held as needed.

At this date, we are all looking forward to our Pot Luck Supper on the 19th of September (hope somebody brings some Swedish meatballs). Jerry Benoit will be on hand to put us

HOWARD FARMS SADDLE SHOP

Complete line of

SQUARE DANCE

Clothes



FOR MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

OPEN DAILEY: MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
CLOSED FRIDAY & SATURDAY EVENINGS
OPEN SUNDAYS AFTER NOV. 1st 1:30 PM to 5:30 PM

WATCHOAG RD., NORTH SOMERS, CONN.

Tel. Thompsonville RI verview 9-3301

through our paces on the dance floor.

Be sure and mark Oct. 3rd in your book because that's the date that Eddie Vieira will be coming to this area for the first time and he will be guest calling for us. For those who haven't heard Eddie, come prepared for a real good time, and don't forget your Century Book.

Jerry Benoit will be calling for us on the 17th and also on the 31st. Say! That's Halloween so be sure and dress up as there will be prizes galore. Bob and Elie DeGowin are already at work dreaming up a costume to top last year's prize winner. Remember, we dance the first, third and fifth Thursdays at the Enfield Congregational Church Hall on Rte. 5 in Enfield, Conn. and there's always one of our new colonial design banners for two sets of Banner Bandits. Come see us!!! FRAN and MAURA CIGNOLI



Niantic Lads & Lassies American Legion Hall John Mirtle Halloween Dance
Waterbury Nutmeg Squares The Roost Bill Noyes 8PM
Milford Conn. Singletons Laundro Mart Hall Factory Lane Jim Murray

Tues. 29- Guilford Shoreliners Jr. High Gym Bob Brundage 8PM

Wed. 30- Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Buck Fish

NORWICH CIRCLE EIGHT, Conn.

By the time of this writing, we will all have gotten our petticoats and bow ties again and will be well underway in our fall dancing season.

Our new club caller, Jack Ambrose from Cranston, R.I. will conduct beginners' classes starting the first week in Oct. at the Norwich YMCA (where we held last year's class). We're hoping for lots of new dancers.

Our schedule for the month of Oct. looks interesting - Jack will call on Saturday, the 12th at Greenville School 8 pm. Then on Oct. 26 we will dance to caller Ma "Yikes" Cameron from Sandown, N.H. That is also our Halloween Party (costumes optional).

Our WELCOME mat is out again in Norwich. That's at Greenville School on Golden St. Extension 8 pm - every other Saturday night. We will sure be glad to see all club level dancers on our home grounds so that we can return some of the fine times we shared during our visits to other clubs dances this past summer. So come along and bring a couple of sets with you. We'd love to let you hold our banner for a while. KATHLEEN McSWEENEY

VERNON SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Good eating and good dancing was enjoyed by all at the Watermelon Festival called by Frannie Heintz at Shaker Park in Hazardville.

To get into the swing of fall, five Vernon couples, the Caddy's, Dei Mastro's, Kilpatrick's Pasquetti's and Sutherland's went to Hogie's at Square Acres for an all night dance. A barrel of fun was had by all and more trips to Square Acres are already being planned.

By unanimous vote the club's annual gift to the Vernon Elementary School, where our dances are being held, was a complete amplifier system.

Thanks to Frannie and the efforts of several members we were able to have two very successful fun nights for prospective members.

On October 5 guest caller Stan Huntley will be calling and on October 19 club caller Frannie Heintz will be at the mike. Hope to see you this month for good dancing with lots of fun.
WALT and MARILYN

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS - Conn.

In August the Friendly Westerners visited the Manchester Club, the Meriden Silver Squares and John Helm's dance at Camp Winding Trails.

Our August 17th club dance started with a delicious pot luck supper. Herb Mercier was guest caller and guests were present from the Town and Country Club, Meriden Silver Squares, Bucks and Does, Kuntry Kuzzins and Farmington Village Squares. We had a lot of fun with them.

August 19th our Tadpole Squares were again invited to dance with the Peanut Squares of Middlefield and some of the boys and girls earned their square duck badges.

We welcome all the vacationers back to the club dances. Hope you all had a wonderful summer.

Our club dances in October are on the 12th and 19th. October 19th is "Hobo Night", or "Hard Times Party" complete with dancing, costumes and Mulligan Stew. Come and join all the "way out" hoboes at Clover Hall, Rte. 177 in Plainville.

BARBARA PETERSON

BUCK'S N' DOES New Britain Conn.

One of the newest square dance clubs in Connecticut, the Buck's N' Does of New Britain, will start their third series of lessons for beginners on Monday Sept. 16 at the New Britain YWCA. We are expecting a good turnout for these classes.

Ed Daly, our caller and teacher, has done a fine job on our previous classes, graduating 22 in March, our original club, and 39 in June.

On August 15, twenty-two Buck's n' Does danced at Babs Beach Pavilion in West Suffield to the calling of Gloria Rios, a real fine time was had by all.

Our regular club dances will start on Thursday, Sept. 19 and will be held on the first and third Thursdays of each month at the New Britain YWCA. Why don't you come down and dance with us? We'll be looking for you.
CLIFF FERREE

HAVE FUN WITH **BILL NOYES** AND
The LEDYARD SQUARES



Regular club dances Thursdays, 8:00 PM, American Legion Hall, Rt. 12, Norwich, Conn.

Beginners class Tuesdays, 8:00 PM Northeast School, Groton
 OCTOBER

- 2....Springfield Squares, Springfield, Massachusetts
- 11....Agawam Promenaders, Agawam, Massachusetts
- 12....Granite Center Square Dance Club, Barre, Vermont
- 19....Hayloft, Brookfield, Massachusetts
- 26....Nutmeg Squares, Walcott, Connecticut
- 30....Ledyard Squares, Halloween Dance, American Legion Hall, Norwich, Conn. No regular dance following night.

NOVEMBER

- 1....West Springfield Square Dance Club, West Springfield, Massachusetts
- 9....Inter-Town Square Dance Club, Southbridge, Connecticut

BILL NOYES, R.F.D. #1 Stonington, Connecticut Tel: 535 - 0987

RHYTHM SQUARES - Conn.

By the time this reaches print, the Rhythm Squares should be back in the swing of things what with our first Fun Night, beginner's lessons and regular club dances on the first and third Friday. We often wonder what we used to do BSD - Before Square Dancing. Whatever it was, it didn't provide nearly as much fun as we're having now.

This past summer has seen the Rhythm Squares dancing to a variety of callers at many local clubs. A favorite spot of many couples has been the Roost, while others have enjoyed visiting the Bucks and Does of New Britain, the Woodlands, Scheutzen Park and other clubs from Conn. to Maine and back. All of which has added up to a lot of square dancing fun and fellowship that's hard to duplicate.

For some real good dancing, mixed well with friendliness and good cheer, why not join us some Friday at the Bristol Girl's Club. MARY and TOM TOMPKINS

HOSE 'n REELS

Windham Center Connecticut BOB KENT Calling
 Saturday October 19th at 8:00 P.M.
 North Windham School
 Route 203 off Route 6
 North Windham, Connecticut
 Soft - Soled Shoes PLEASE

TOWN AND COUNTRY SQUARES - Conn.

By the time that this appears in print, we should have started off with a bang, having held two dances in September. This month we have a big "live music" dance - a live orchestra, with Bob Brundage calling - held at the "Roost" in Walcott, Conn. Of necessity, this will be a ticket dance. On Oct. 25th, we will have our Hallowe'en Costume Dance with Charlie Baldwin calling - what a great combination!

In August, four of our couples visited the club in Dover-Foxcroft, Maine and had a most enjoyable evening, dancing to the calls of a very good and very young caller. There were quite a few other visiting clubs attending, also, much to our surprise - such as two couples from the Powder Mill Barn.

We find it amazing, that square dancers think nothing of traveling far miles and miles to dance - it just gets into your blood.

On the Beat with RALPH SWEET

32 SOUTH MAPLE STREET
HAZARDVILLE, CONN. TEL. 749 - 4494



POWDER MILL BARN

POWDER MILL PUFFERS: Every Saturday

Oct. 5...RALPH SWEET

Oct. 12...CHARLIE TILLEY

Oct. 19...RALPH SWEET

Oct. 26...JACK AMBROSE

POWDER KEG SQUARES ("PHD" Level) Fri. Oct. 4 & 18, Halloween Party Oct. 25
ALSO

FALL PHD CLASS starting Wed. Oct. 16, Temple Beth - el, 2626 Albany Avenue
West Hartford 8:30 P.M.

Sat. 12: Ralph at Farmington Valley Club, So. Sch., Simsbury, Connecticut

Sat. 26: Ralph at Allen's Homestead

JOLLY SQUARES - Conn.

Here it is the end of the summer and the Jolly Squares find that they have danced another summer away. Besides our regular club dances we took part in a Dock Side Dance held on Aug. 16 at the Mystic Seaport along with other local clubs; there were a number of callers in attendance, Bill Noyes of Ledyard Squares, John Mittel of Lads & Lassies, along with our own Ted Perkins, Mrs. Cheeseboro, who has keen interest in square dancing and historic Mystic Seaport, called a couple of tips.

This reporter found some of the dock side spectators were very impressed with our dancing, and in return I for one was quite impressed with some of their Yachts.

The Jolly Squares held their annual Family Picnic at Gardner's Lake on the 18th of Aug. and with a turn out of about 150 parents and kids, plenty of food, and Ted to call for our dances, we had a ball.

Ted called at the Powder Mill Barn on the 24th of Aug. and had seven couples of J.S. in attendance with the Powder Puffers. The new Beginners Class got underway on the 29th as scheduled with what looks like a lively group.

Our Junior Square Set has been increased by the addition of a SON to Dick & Toni Poitras. Our congrats! Also, the Harold Cochran's have joined the ranks of Dancing Grand-Parents thru the birth of a son to their son and his wife, congrats to Harold & Ellen Cochran-keep up the dancing. As stated at the beginning, We have danced thru another summer and are looking forward to the advent of the Fall and Winter season of Square Dancing, so until next month, I'll close for now with a 'keep smiling'.

BILL and DOTTIE HURSHMAN

HARRY TUCCJARONE calling

OCTOBER

Wed., 2, 16 - Catch - All - 8's Grassy Hill Lodge, 7 Sodom Lane, Derby, Conn.

GUEST CALLERS

Wed., 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 Classes - Homenoscutt Squares, Town Hall, Main St. Clinton, Conn.

Fri., 4, 18 Homenoscutt Squares, Town Hall, Main Street, Clinton, Connecticut

Tues., 8 Circle B Berry School, Bethel, Connecticut

Tues., 15, 22, & 29 Classes Y.M.C.A. State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Fri., 25 Mox Nix Church of the Good Shepherd, Racebrook Road, Orange, Conn.

For rates and dates: Tel: 374 - 2236 or write HARRY TUCCJARONE 1194 Lindley St. Bridgeport 6, Connecticut

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAY OCTOBER 4

AL BRUNDAGE (Conn.)

Buttonball Lane School
Glastonbury, Conn.

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11

JIM CARGILL (N.J.)

Rockwell Gym - W. Hartford

FRIDAY OCTOBER 18

JOHNNIE DAVIS (KY)

Rockwell Gym - W. Hartford

FRIDAY OCTOBER 25

ED GILMORE (CALIF.)

Rockwell Gym - W. Hartford

8:30 - 11:00

NOTE: Round dance instruction by the Ryans 8:00 - 8:30

CIRCLE 8 S/D/C of East Hartford, Conn.

Stan Best, our club caller, underwent surgery at the Manchester Memorial Hospital in July. Even while recuperating Stan didn't forget about square dancing. He put in a good number of hours addressing fliers to prospects for our next series of square dance lessons which started September 19th at O'Brien School, East Hartford. It was nice having Stan back for our last summer dance and also available to offer his skillful instructions to the new class members.

Herb Mercier called a terrific dance for us on the night of July 27th which was one of the hottest and most humid nights we had all summer. Bud and Virgie Hatch who were members of our club before moving to Selma, Alabama paid us a visit and felt right at home with the heat. It was nice seeing them and also good to hear that even though the weather down south can be hot they are both still active square dancers.

The Plainville Club paid us a visit at this dance and took home one of our banners. Bob

JOHN MIRTLE

13 Bishop St. Waterford, Conn.

Rates & Dates - Tel: 442-5732

Friday October 4th Holyoke Square Dance Club, Holyoke, Massachusetts

Saturday October 5th Norwich Waysiders

Friday October 11th Calico Couples, Northampton, Massachusetts

Saturday October 12th Lads and Lassies, Niantic, Connecticut

Saturday October 26th Lads and Lassies, Niantic, Connecticut

BEGINNERS CLASSES every Thursday Niantic Center School

Tonkin, their club caller, accompanied them. We enjoyed dancing with them very much and hope they return in the near future.

Herb called two tips outside after the dance and a few brave souls became eligible for grasshopper badges.

Another enjoyable evening was provided by Chic Bentley who was guest caller on Aug. 10th. Even with vacations in full swing we were pleased to see the sizeable turnout of square dancers.

Ed Daly was forced to have several walk thrus at our last dance in August which might imply that some dancers have not been too active this summer as far as square dancing is concerned. It appears to be an apropos time for square dance lessons to be starting there by providing the opportunity to those who need to brush up and regain their confidence. We thank Ed for his patience, ability and sense of humor all of which contributed greatly to a very good dance.

PHIL and MIDGE WALL

FRIENDS 'n NEIGHBORS

October 12th BUD LASSIG

October DICK TILLEY

CUTLER JR. HIGH SCHOOL

MYSTIC, CONNECTICUT

"DANCE WITH US IN A FRIENDLY AND NEIGHBORLY ATMOSPHERE"

RQST

151 GRASSY HILL ROAD
WATERBURY, CONN.
TEL: 754 - 5710

OCTOBER

Saturday 5th .. CHIC BENTLEY .. Promenaders
Saturday 12th .. ALLAN BROZER .. Nutmegs
Saturday 19th .. DANA BLOOD .. Promenaders
Saturday 26th .. BILL NOYES .. Nutmegs
Friday 4th & 18th .. Rounds .. LUV'N' JOHNNY

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS - Conn.

We enjoyed dancing with many of our friends from other clubs as well as our own members at our outdoor dance August 10, and what a beautiful evening it was! Wayne Morse did a powerful job at calling the numbers, feeling well refreshed after his Cape Cod vacation.

Our closed dance on the 17th was a success due to the resourcefulness of our co-presidents Sam & Betsy Walton, and our Caller and his wife, Wayne and Ellie Morse. They were informed at 3 o'clock that afternoon that our hall would not be ready as scheduled, so they rushed out and procured another hall in time for our 8 'clock dance. Good work!

The August 24th dance, with Al Brundage calling, brought us new friends as well as old. One couple signed in from Hong Kong. The couple from Denver, Colorado, are practically neighbors with that competition.

The month came to a close on the 31st with a great exhibit dance, followed by open dancing at the 103d Annual Woodstock Fair. Everyone had a 'ball'.

This has been a good summer for the Woodstock Country Dancers. We are looking forward to seeing many of you at our October dances to be held at the Woodstock Elementary School. Wayne Morse will call on Saturday, October 5th and Don Heath of Plymouth, Mass. will be guest caller on October 19th. See you soon.

ED and RITA BERNIER

DANCE TO DICK

DICK ZIMMER

OCTOBER

Wed. 29 -16 -23 -30 Lessons with Whirl-
aways Coventry Grammar School Coventry
Fri. 25 - Whirlaways Coventry High School
Route 31, Coventry, Conn.
Sat. 26 - Johnson's Barn Anawan St. Reho-
both, Mass. Rt. 118 8:30 - 11:30
November 8 - Whirlaways Robertson School
Coventry, Connecticut



DICK ZIMMER Route 44A Coventry, Connecticut Tel: 742 - 8732

CONNECTICUT TRAVELERS

The Sturtevents, (members of the Greater Hartford Square Dance Club, Conn.) have been on a camping trip through the West and report that while strolling one night along the shore of Jackson Lake in the Grand Teton National Park of Wyoming, they met and chatted with Bert and Betty Brown and family from Glastonbury, and former members of GHSDC. They joined them at two of the evening campfires and all lamented the lack of good square dancing out that way. Too many amateurs, they say, west of the Continental Divide! No wonder all those callers enjoy coming East!

GREATER HARTFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB BULLETIN



DANCE TO
DAVE (HASH) HASS
IT'S FUN!

OCTOBER

Wed. 2 - C-Twirlers, Central School Colchester, Conn.
Fri. 11 - Friendlee Squares, Bridgeport, Conn.
Sat. 12 - Belltown Squares, Memorial School, East
Hampton, Connecticut
Sat. 19 - Windsor, Connecticut
Sat. 26 - Circle 8, East Hartford, Connecticut
WATCH for news about New Years Eve Party with
Herb Mercier.

For rates & dates: Dave Hass, P.O. Box 5 East Hampton Connecticut Tel: AN 7 - 2214

CIRCLE 8 S/D/C. of East Hartford, Conn.

Stan Best, our club caller, underwent surgery at the Manchester Memorial Hospital in July. Even while recuperating Stan didn't forget about square dancing. He put in a good number of hours addressing fliers to prospects for our next series of square dance lessons which started September 19th at O'Brien School, East Hartford. It was nice having Stan Back for our last summer dance and also available to offer

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Woodstock Elementary School Rt. 169 Woodstock, Connecticut 8-11 PM

October 5th Open dance with Wayne Morse Calling

October 19th Open dance with Don Heath of Plymouth, Mass.

COMING ... November 2nd .. Halloween Party with Wayne Morse calling.
Costumes Preferred!!!

POWDER KEG SQUARES, Hazardville, Conn.

Hi everyone, October already, how the time flies. The Powder Kegs have had a busy and satisfying summer season. We started off with a feeling of apprehension but averaged at least one dance a month, with a few specials thrown in for good measure. All were well attended and we closed our summer season with a bang, a picnic and dance on August 25 at the Powder Mill Barn. In September our first dance was combined with graduation ceremonies for Ralph's PHD class and September 20th rolled in our Peach Festival, featuring peach shortcake. Ummmmmm. We have a busy, busy fall and winter schedule planned. Just listen to this: October 4th our Coming Out and Pin Party. This will really be our first "official" dance as a club and we would like to welcome new members and introduce them properly. It is also your opportunity to come get acquainted with the Powder Kegs if you haven't already. We'd like to meet you too. October 18th ushers in our Autumn Leaf Ball and on October 25th a Halloween Special - a Masquerade Party. This one is strictly masquerade for those of you who love to dress up. Appropriate prizes will be awarded during the evening. We hope you'll win one. November 1st, our Harvest Dance, and more good things to come as the season goes on. We love company, would love your company, so why not plan a visit to the Powder Keg Squares in the very near future. We keep on top of the latest rounds, having the new ones taught before our dance from 7:30 to 8:00 P.M. We offer a great caller in the person of Ralph Sweet, excellent dancing, a smooth floor, friendly people, a well rounded round dance program, refreshments and a fun filled evening. We dance every other Friday night, a good way to relax after a strenuous frustrating week. So grab your dancing shoes, don't forget your partner, and come promenade with the perky Powder Kegs. We'll sure be looking for you in our squares.

DYNA 'N MITE (Of the Powder Kegs)



RUTH E. and REUEL A. DETURK
56 WINTHROP STREET
TARIFFVILLE, CONN.

Located just 12 miles North
of HARTFORD - just off 189
Formerly Rt. 9
Mon.-Tues.-Wed. 6-9:30 PM
Thurs.-Fri. 1:00-9:30 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

PHONE - Area 203 658 - 9417



MR. and MRS. MATCHED JEWELRY SETS

MAN'S BOLO } \$4.⁰⁰ Set
LADY'S PENDANT }
LADY'S EAR RINGS } plus tax

LOVELY LUCITE (Round or Oval) with SILVER or GOLD DANCERS in a background
of SILVER or GOLD GLITTER

Pretty Colors WHITE, BLACK, TURQUOISE, and MULTI COLORED

Shop Where The CALLERS Shop!

CONNECTICUT CALLERS - MICHIGAN STATE CONVENTION

All Brundage of Westport and Earl Johnston of Vernon, Conn. are to be featured at the Michigan State Convention, November 1 - 2, 1963. The two day session will have many different types of activity such as Fashion Show and Luncheon, Workshops, Hot Hash ect. All activities will be held in the world famous convention center, Cobo Hall. Two days, from 11 A.M. to 11 P.M. For information and registration, write Michigan State Square Dance Convention, P.O. Box 4713, Redford Station, Detroit 19, Michigan.

FOURTH EDITION

BIGGER & BETTER

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers. The most complete booklet of its kind.

Single copy \$1.00

Write for bulk rates.

BARDEN'S BARN

77 Prospect Street

Lebanon, New Hampshire

ROOST PROMENADERS - Conn.

The beautiful Fall season is now with us with cooler nights for more comfortable dancing. Here at the Roost we've lined up top callers for your dancing pleasure; Chic Bentley on October 5th and Dana Blood on October 19th.

We've enjoyed dancing in August with Kip Benson, Carmen Fontanarosa, Red Bates, Bob Brundage, and Chic Bentley.

We gave out Rooster Booster pins to Tom & Mary Tompkins, Derward & Birdie Farnam, Ralph & Angie DeJohn of Rhythm Squares; Joe & Ora Gagne, Charlie & Ruth Mangan of Powder Mill Puffers; Felix & Jennie Roulean, Jim & Kay Wilson of the Silver Squares; John & Avenir Grunenthal of the Grand Squares of Purchase, N.Y.; Dick & Doris Chamberlin of Town & Country; and Phil Moran of Slips & Slidders.

Carmen Fontanarosa has been calling every Monday evening during July and August at the Colonial Plaza.

The Birthday Twisters enjoyed themselves immensely at a picnic and swimming party held at the pool of Peter Genova on Sunday, August 18th.

A Board of Directors meeting was held on Tuesday the 27th.

Anyone interested in joining us on our Bermuda trip in August, 1964, please contact Elwood Howles, 68 Ridgewood Road, Southington, Conn., Market 8-5661; or Louis Mastracchio, 46 Rockland Ave., Waterbury, Conn., Plaza 8-2826.

Come and join us and "swing your partners" every 1st and 3rd Saturday. PHYLLIS HOWLES

TED PERKINS CALLING

OCTOBER

Thurs. 3 - Jolly Squares Beginner Class #5, Oswegatchie fire-house

Sat. 5 - Horace Upham at Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Fire-house

Thurs. 10 - Jolly Squares Beginner class #6

Fri. 11 - Mox Nix Square Dance Club, Orange, Connecticut

Sat. 12 - Square Acres E. Bridgewater, Massachusetts

Thurs 17 - J.S. Beginner class #7

Sat. 19 - J.S. Halloween Dance, Costumes optional, Oswegatchie firehouse

Sun. 20 - Swingin' Squares, Utica, N. Y. Thurs. 24 - J.S. Beginner Class #8

Sat. 26 - Farmington Valley Square Dance Club, Simsbury, Connecticut

Thurs. 31 - J.S. Beginner Class #9

Sat. Nov. 2 - Jolly Squares Oswegatchie Fire house.

TED PERKINS.. 38 North Road, Waterford, Conn. 443 - 1466



SHORELINERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB - Guilford, Conn.

Club members can look back on a summer of well-attended dances at the Rec. Center, and the pleasure of new and renewed acquaintances with dancers from other clubs and states. Sorry, Glastonbury, about the banner, but our visitors' pins are much more personal, and redeemable, too. During August, many guest couples turned in their ten pins for credit, and some, we know, have already started on next year's supply. Praise and thanks go to our officers Ralph, Jr. and Mimi Griffin and Bob and Phoebe MacLean for excellent and abundant refreshments.

An August high-light was the shaving of Ev Jones's tercentenary beard. Considering the

DESERT MINE SHOP "SPECIAL"

a BUCKLE

"FREE"

ORDER 8 - GET 9

FITS 1-1 1/4 - 1 1/2 BELT

SWIVEL HINGE LIES FLAT

UP TO 3 LINES OF LETTERING [YOUR CHOICE]

#3 95 EACH

EMBLEM: DANCERS - STEERHEAD - BOOT

164 BRIDGEPORT AV. DEVON, CONN.

array of cutting tools assembled, Ev remained calm and brave.

Bob Brundage calls for us on Tuesday, October 29, at the Junior High School on Route 77, Thruway Exit #58. If you haven't heard him, come. If you have, you're going to be on hand without urging. He's good.

New Year's Eve falls on a Tuesday this time, so the Shoreliners will take advantage of it and have a party. Sets are limited, reservations are necessary, and guests are invited.

Branford and Bridgeport's Charlie Ouellet and our own Jim Murray will call. Time: 9:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m., place, the Recreation Center on Water Street.

THE ROLSTONS



AL'S 3RD SUNDAY WORKSHOP .. FEATURING..

BOB FISK

from Kansas City

OCTOBER 20th 2:30 to 5:30 P. M.
\$2.50 per couple Afternoon only

Archbishop Shehan Recreation Center
1494 Main Street
Bridgeport, Connecticut

AL BRUNDAGE .. Calling Too

WHIRLWAYS - Conn.

The Whirlways wound up the summer dancing season with a bang - or should I say SPLASH! The last two outdoor dances at Sperry's Glen in Bolton, Conn. featured swimming and dancing on the beach. The Grand Finale was a hot dog roast with seven sets at the Pavilion. It was a great summer!

Now, we're busy with our new fall class, and we're looking forward to seeing many visitors at our two October dances. Wayne Morse will be with us on the eleventh at Coventry Grammar School and our own Dick Zimmer will take the mike for our Hallowe'en Dance on October 25th at Coventry High School. Do come out and dance with us! We'll be looking for you!

PAT and MIKE

" HOMENOSCITT ROUNDS"

New Basic Round Dance Class

WITH

LUV 'N JOHNNY ANDERSON

Commencing - Sunday, October 6th, 1963
Green Room, Town Hall, Clinton, Conn.
8:30 to 10:30

For information call Ev Jones MO 9 - 8104

Square Dance

HOMENOSCITT SQUARES

1st & 3rd Fri.

GREATER HARTFORD S/D/C, Inc. Conn.

We are happy to report that Johnnie Davis has fully recovered from his recent illness and look forward eagerly to Friday, October 18th when he will be calling for us at the Rockwell Gymnasium. This building is located behind the American School for the deaf at 139 North Main Street in West Hartford, Conn. The Gym will hold 50 sets comfortably and our new stack speakers cover it amply, so do come and dance to this great caller from Kentucky. And see our ad elsewhere for more fine dancing.

RAE RYAN

NORWALK SWINGIN' SQUARES

October 2nd AL BRUNDAGE

October 9th AL BRUNDAGE

October 16th AL BRUNDAGE

October 23rd GLORIA RIOS

October 30th BUCK FISH

Nathan Hale Jr. High School .. Strawberry Hill Ave. Norwalk, Ct.



Rockin' K's

Earl Johnston CALLING

STARTING October 12th, 1963
EVERY 2nd and 4th SATURDAY ADVANCED SQUARES
KOSCIUSZKO CLUB BALLROOM Vernon Ave. Rockville, Conn.



CONNECTICUT IDIOTS!

Idiots! We sure are....

Harry Tucciarone caller for "Catch-All-8's", Mox-Nix and Homenoscitt Squares was rudely awoken at 2 a.m. after a "Catch-All-8's" dance.

Dancers from the three clubs arrived in full sleeping attire to earn their idiot badges. To Harry it must have looked more like an invasion, for the array of pjs went from shorties to fringed to Chinese. The most startling was the pj clad gentleman who had a full beard (real) and wore a silk top hat. Ev Jones is from Clinton where they have just had their 300th anniversary and had the beard and hat for this purpose.

After this shock had diminished, we descended to the cellar, where Harry (borrowed robe and all) called for us.

The group consisted of Linnea Hopper, Irving Rawson, Jean & Dick Innes, Sally & Roy Graham, Ev & Don Rogers, Madge & Duncan Welch and Shirley & Bill Stone from Calif.

Being the group that never knows enough to go home, after dancing we had coffee and sat around talking and playing crossed and uncrossed for quite awhile.

As Harry went wearily back to bed we all went our merry ways full fledged IDIOTS.

DANCE WITH THE

SEASIDE SWINGERS

October 3rd CHARLIE OUELLET

October 17th HARVEST BALL

Branford Community House, Conn.

8:30 P. M.

SEASIDE SWINGERS Branford, Conn.

For October, we have planned a special dance on the 17th, our Harvest Dance. Special decorations are planned and special features. Of-course, there will be the usual refreshments and crazy door prizes. Charlie Ouellet will call.

We are also having a regular dance on October 3. Dance time is 8:30 pm and the place is the Branford Community House. We had a good turn-out for our open air dance in Aug. and are hoping that by the time you read this lessons will be underway. Guests are welcome at all dances.

GEORGE and MARION BRADLEY

BORDER CITY



OPEN . . . DANCE FRIDAY OCTOBER 25th

WARREN POPP Calling

CHARLOTTE AVE. SCHOOL

8:30 P.M.

NASHUA, N.H.

THE MONADNOCK SQUARES - New Hampshire

A final reminder! Don't forget the Third Fall Foliage Workshop on October 6th, with Jim Mayo doing the lively calling. See our advertisement for all the details.

Club dances for August were on the 10th and the 24th with club caller, Paul Pratt, at the mike. On the 10th, we had out-of-town guests from Asheville, N.C., Brattleboro, Vt., Northfield & Orange, Mass., and Hazardville, Conn. On the 24th the Swinging Sweethearts of Shelburne Falls, Mass. attended with more than 2 sets and were given a banner

HORACE UPHAM

OCTOBER

Sat. 5 . . . JOLLY SQUARES . . . Waterford, Connecticut

Sat. 12 . . . STAR PROMENADERS . . . Y. M. C. A. Fitchburg, Mass.

Sat. 26 . . . "HASH UP" . . . Pond Plain Hall So. Weymouth, Mass.

HORACE UPHAM Main Street Kingston, New Hampshire

ro take back to their club. Other guests were from Ledyard, Conn., Northfield, Boston and North Andover, Mass.

Our guest caller for the 18th at a Sunday workshop was Red Bates. Red called for 15 sets of lively dancers. It was a beautiful afternoon for dancing and Red was at his usual best. We had guests from New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, Massachusetts and our own New Hampshire.

A special dance was held in the Giant Store parking lot on August 21. The bystanders enjoyed watching us dance and during the evening were invited to join us. Many of them did join us and signed up for classes, which will be starting on Sept. 11.

October dances are on the 12th and the 26th. Paul will call on the 12th and guest caller on the 26th will be Fritz Guyette.

We hope that your readers have had a very enjoyable summer. We have had guests at all our club dances from near and far. Many of us have enjoyed dancing at other clubs during our vacations. If you haven't joined us yet, plan to in the near future, as we enjoy having visitors very much. Hope to see you soon. VICTOR and RUTH PETRIN

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

OCTOBER

Sat. 5 - Capital Couples - Montpelier, Vermont

Fri. 11 - Barnstormers - Rowley, Massachusetts

Sat. 26 - Apple Squares - Leominster, Massachusetts

Every Tues. - Down East Westerners, Grange Hall, Kittery, Maine

Every Wed. - Ould Towne Squares - Pete's Barn - Newbury, Massachusetts

JOE CASEY - 22 Hanson Avenue, Dover, New Hampshire Tel: 603 - 742 - 1962

GREEN MOUNTAIN 's

PRESENT BRATTLEBORO VERMONT'S FIRST

SING-ALONG

All Your Favorite Singing Calls

With Our Own

OCT. 27th

And

7:30 - 10:30 PM

At The Brattleboro
Community Center

\$2.00 Per Couple
for tickets write:

Mrs. Marc Howe
Box 339 Canal Street
Hinsdale, New Hampshire



JOE PRYSTUPA



RED BATES

NEWS FROM NUTMEG SQUARES - Wolcott, Conn.

Nutmeggers are really making the rounds this summer with visits to many area clubs, including the Hamden Promenaders. Buttons and Bows, Belltown Squares, T-Squares, and private dances at Happy Acres. Several banners have been snagged in the process, and more snatching is contemplated in the future. Two successful demonstrations were held in Aug. and many folks signed up for classes, which start Sept. 11th at the ROOST, with Al Brozek teaching. A juvenile class will start Thurs. Oct. 3rd at the ROOST, with Jean Fleming teaching - if you have youngsters from 6th grade thru 12th grade, bring them a-

Birchtoft

LODGE & COTTAGES

AT THORNDIKE LAKE & MT. MONADNOCK
JAFFREY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

DANCE HALL LODGING DELICIOUS MEALS CAMP GROUNDS

Specializing In Club Group Weekends. Come Visit And Inspect Our Set-Up. Kindly phone collect after 6 P. M. and tell us you're coming!

For Rates & Dates: Write or Tel:

JAFFREY NEW HAMPSHIRE 532 - 8880
NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE TU 2 - 8682

OPEN ALL YEAR

long on this night and we'll take it from there - time 7:30 P.M.

Regular club dances will be held every 2nd and 4th Sat. at the ROOST in Waterbury - Allan calls the 2nd (this month Oct. 12) and we have guest callers on the 4th Saturday. On Oct. 26th we welcome Bill Noyes of Stonington, Conn. - you won't want to miss this fine caller! The club has also been invited to put on a demonstration for the CAP Military Ball in Waterbury on Oct. 19th.

Other dancers interested in attending this plush affair are asked to contact Pat and Buzz McKenney, Presidents.

We also are hoping to be among the square dancers who will be invited to participate in the New York World's Fair in 1964. More on this later, members.

Come dance with us - we like you!!

JEAN FLEMING



Mal "YIKES" Cameron

Fremont Road
Sandown, N. H.
Tel. 603-887-3914

OCTOBER

Tues. 1 - Fun and Frolic Nite - Border City Squares DAV Hall, Corner Locke & Cross Streets, Nashua, NH - FREE to the public. 8:00 P.M.

Fri. 4 - Teen-age fun nite YMCA Manchester, NH - FREE to all teens of High School Age.

Tues. 8 - Border City Squares Beginners - Lesson #1 DAV Hall, Nashua, NH

Fri. 11 - Teen Class, Lesson #1 YMCA Manchester, N.H.

Tues. 15 - Border City Squares, Class Lesson #2

Fri. 18 - Teen Class, Lesson #2

Tues. 22 - Border City Squares Class - Lesson #3

Fri. 25 - Teen Class Lesson #3

Fri. 25 - Warren Popp calls for the Border City Squares Charlotte Ave. School Nashua

Sat. 26 - Norwich Circle 8 Inc. Norwich, Conn. 8:00 Open Greenville School

Tues. 29 - Border City Squares Class Lesson #4

SQUARE K's - Kensington, N.H.

Some of our club members have been enjoying square dancing quite regularly this summer. As a club, we got together twice this month. The first time was for a cookout, Aug. 11th at the home of our caller, Duaine Steinhoff of Sandown. It was an ideal day for the cookout and the children enjoyed it almost as much as the adults. Late in the afternoon everyone went swimming. The club members earned their Duck Badges by square dancing in the water. That was fun for the dancers and was thoroughly enjoyed by the onlookers. Everyone had so much fun that we are looking forward to Sept. 1st when we are having another cookout - no swimming this time though.

The next get together was Aug. 21st when we went to the Haverhill Plaza to dance for

THE CARRIAGE SET ROCKETEERS DANCE.....ART NURSEOct. 4 .. 8-11
NEWTON PAVILION NEW HAMPSHIRE

the evening. Duaine had been asked to call a tip and so we had chance to dance to our own caller's familiar voice as well as the other callers who were there that night. We tried helping the people who wanted to try square dancing and told them that we started the same way they were that night - rather confused.

At the time of this writing, it is almost the end of summer. We are all looking forward very anxiously to greet the Beginners on Sept. 17th and to start our Workshop on Sept. 19th.

The October lessons at our Town Hall for the Beginners will be each Tues. night starting at 8:00 sharp. The Workshops will be the 1st and 3rd Thurs. of October and we would like to have any other square dancers to come to enjoy an evening of dancing here.

CAROLYN

DUAINE B. STEINHOFF

Caller = Teacher

OCTOBER DATES

Every Monday - (Beginners) West Street Ward Hall, Concord, N.H.

Every Tuesday - (Beginners) Town Hall, Kensington, N.H.

Every Friday - (Beginners) 39 Forest Street, Malden, Massachusetts

1st and 3rd Thursday (Club Dance) Square K's, Kensington, N.H.

Saturday 26 - Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Massachusetts

(To all my good friends who have been asking "Baby Boy" August 27th)

DUAINE B. STEINHOFF, R. F. D. #1 Box 157 Chester, N.H. 887 - 3956

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
6 MILES NORTH OF HAVERHILL, MASS., ON ROUTE 108

- Friday, October 4th **ART NURSE**
Saturday October 5th **RALPH LOWELL**
Wednesday October 9th **LES GOTCHER** of California
Saturday October 12th **BEN BALDWIN, JR.** of Illinois
Saturday October 19th **ROCKY ROCKWELL**
Saturday October 26th **ED GILMORE** of California
Wednesday October 30th **STAN HUNTLEY**

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

- Saturday November 2nd **JOHN STRONG** California
Wednesday, Thanksgiving Eve Special **STAN HUNTLEY**
Saturday November 30th - Annual Cystic Fibrosis Benefit
DICK STEELE and DICK DOYLE *calling*

The Stan Huntley, Wednesday, October 30th dance will be a different type of workshop and will be aimed at the dancer with no active club membership as well as the dancer who has ceased dancing.

None of the above dances are ticket affairs and, as has happened before, admissions will be refused if the dancing capacity of the floor is reached.

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS - N.H.

On the surface our club has been inactive this summer. However, our club officers, under the direction of President, Dick Harvey, have been working very hard setting up the best possible schedule of dances, parties and special events for the coming season.

Their efforts have certainly proved fruitful for we can now boast about our great schedule of guest callers for the callers for the 63 - 64 season.

Our Oct. 4th open dance will be with Dick & Ricky Spencer. They will be followed in months to come by Gloria Rios, Red Bates, Bob Kent, Herb Mercier, Warren Popp, Dick Steele, Ted Perkins, Ken VanWestendorp and Jim Taylor. Jim Mayo will call our regular club dances on the 2nd and 4th Fridays every month.

The above will all be open dances and we would like to extend an invitation to all our old friends and to the friends we haven't met yet, to join us in fun at anyone of our dances.

Anyone wishing a complete card schedule of the Allemande Eights dances may do so by contacting our secretary.

ALBERTA JENNINGS

Down East Westerners

Grange Hall
Kittery, Maine
8:00 PM

PRESENT

GORDY VAUGHAN Saturday OCTOBER 26th

MARIE HAWES Sat. November 23rd

TUESDAY WORKSHOPS 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29

JOE CASEY CLUB CALLER

ACADIAN BELLS & BUOYS .. Bar Harbor, Maine

The Acadian Bells and Buoys is a club for all of Mount Desert Island, the home of Acadia National Park. Club level dances are held every Tuesday from 8:00 PM to 11:00 PM year round at the Ethel I. Conners School in Bar Harbor, Maine. Hilfred Bailey is our club caller.

During the summer months we have over a million visitors on our island, and many visit our square dances. Last week we had guests from England, Germany, France and Canada also, from Mass., Conn., R.I., N.Y., Ohio, Ill., Texas and California.

Some of our friends from southern New England informed us that their club callers told them there wasn't any square dancing in Maine. As a point of information, we have over 30 clubs in northeastern Maine alone, all within a 50 mile radius of Bangor. Our club is one of the youngest, we celebrate our first birthday in September, and we have a membership of 220 happy square dancers, including 50 teen-agers who graduated August 26th.

The 4th of July is a big day in Bar Harbor every year, with a parade in the morning and

HOWIE DAVISON

Rates & Dates

Mail: Newcastle, Maine

THE MERRY BARN

Tel: Boothbay 283 - W4

fire works in the evening. This year we had floats entered in the parade by the following square dance clubs; Shirts and Skirts of Ellsworth; Country Cousins of Dedham, Lobster Reelers of Milbridge; and the Acadian Bells & Buoys of Mt. Desert Island. In the afternoon there was dancing on the Village Green with dancers from 19 different groups dancing on the grass around the band stand. Calling was done by Hilfred Bailey of Dedham, who is the caller for the Country Cousins of Dedham and the Acadian Bells & Buoys of Mt. Desert Isl.

Guest callers were Theresa Moran of Bradley and Horace Dinsmore of Bangor. Among the guest clubs present were the Country Cousins, Dedham; Lobster Reelers, Milbridge; Pine Tree Promenaders, Bangor; Merry Mixers, Brewer; Square Knots & Palka Dots, Bradley; Inn Promenaders, Bucksport; Swinging Hicks and Chicks, Hermon; Splinter Kickers, Howland; Air Squares, Bangor; Sea Side Swingers, Jonesport; Shirts & Skirts, Ellsworth; and Spud Shufflers, Presque Isle. From out of state the following clubs were represented: Rhythm Squares, Bristol, Conn; Roast Promenaders, Waterbury, Conn; Mac's Barn, Kipsville, Pa; Town and Country Squares, Suffolk, Mass; and the Ironie Twirlers from Swampscott, Mass.

Judging from the reaction of the local people, who watched the dancing on the Village Green, we hope that among the hundreds of tourists who watched, that many of them will inquire about square dancing classes in their home states.

Maine is beautiful in October, come up and square dance with us. Visitors are always welcome at all the clubs in Northeastern Maine. **RUSS and ADE TAYLOR**

PHIL ADAMS calling

PEASE AIR BASE Monday 7:30 P. M. October 7-14-21-28


VISITORS WELCOME FREE ADMISSION


Rates & Dates: PHIL ADAMS, Adams Road, Kittery, Maine Tel 439-2579

AUTUMN

the best time of year
to visit New Hampshire...



 DROP in on us . . .

 and see our new
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES

HIGHLAND TACK SHOP

* Route 121 *



Chester, New Hampshire



CLOSED SUNDAYS
OPEN DAILY 9 AM to 9 PM





BUCKS and DOES

Richmond, Maine

DICK DAVIS calling October 12th
Club dances 1st and 3rd Saturdays
MARTY VAN WART . . . CLUB CALLER
"Come Enjoy Our Maine Hospitality"



ing of the year for the present board. This meeting will start with a cookout for members and their spouses at Joe Casey's house. The fall season will get under way with a potluck supper Tuesday Sept. 10. September also means back to school. So, we will start a class for square dancers Monday Sept. 16th. Dick Steele will call our monthly public dance Sept. 21. And, last but not least, on Sept. 24th a new slate of officers will be elected to manage the club affairs for the coming year.

Now lets take a look at what October has in store for us. Joe Casey will be running classes every Monday. Joe also call the workshops on Tuesday nites. Visitors are always welcome at all our workshops. The public dance for the month will be held at the Grange Hall Saturday Oct. 26 with Gordy Vaughan doing the calling. ARDIE BEROUNSKY

SQUARE DANCE WEAR

BOB CLAPP'S

SPORTING GOODS

SPORTS WEAR

Tel: AL 4 - 4260

157 - 59 MAIN STREET

BATTLEBORO, VERMONT

DOWN EAST WESTERNERS, Maine

The weather man was good to us this year on August 9 and let us hold our annual beach party at York Beach Me. We enjoyed a hot dog roast after which we danced on hard packed sand for two hours. Several couples vacationing in the area joined the dancing during the evening. New club members earned their square duck badges by dancing in the ocean.

Normally, we don't have a public dance in August. But, Uncle Walt Wentworth from St. Petersburg Fla. was making a tour of New England that month. So, we booked him for the 16th. We liked him so well that we booked him again for next August. Walt has brothers living in Maine that have never heard him call or seen a square dance. They come to Grange Hall with their families to see him and hear him call. They no longer think that one member of the family is a little odd.

By the time you get this issue, the month of September will be just a pleasant memory. But, it will have been a busy month for the D E W. Starting off with the final board meet-



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

"THE FRIENDLY CLUB"

ODD FELLOWS HALL

83 Hanover Street, Manchester, New Hampshire

OCTOBER 11th

OCTOBER 25th 8:30 PM

WITH **Jim Mayo**

OCTOBER 4th

DICK and RICKY SPENCER

THE INN *at* EAST HILL FARM

TROY, NEW HAMPSHIRE - In The Scenic Monadnocks

Year-Round Recreation

The Best of Country Style Dining

INDOOR & OUTDOOR HEATED SWIMMING POOLS

SADDLE HORSES

SHUFFLEBOARD

DANCE HALL

FINE ACCOMODATIONS

If your club is looking for a place for a delightful dance weekend, please write, or better yet, come look about. A few '63 dates open. Free folder.

Parker Whitcomb, Host

Phone: Circle 2 - 6495

"NEW ENLARGED DANCING AREA AND RECREATION LOUNGE"

BORDER CITY SQUARES, N.H.

We ended up our season on June 15th with Dick Jones calling having a cool night to enjoy his excellant calling. During the summer season we visited many clubs and also joined in fellowship by bowling a few times during this lull in our own season.

On August 28th we enjoyed our annual club picnic which this year was held at the Hayloft Barn in Chester, N.H. We certainly appreciated the co-operation of Dot and George Clement in making this a success ful evening. "Yikes" Cameron completed the festivities

ROD LINNELL'S Annual Fall Week-End

NOVEMBER 8th to 11th

The INN *at* EAST HILL FARM

Troy

New Hampshire

with .. ROD, RALPH PAGE and MARY ANNE TAYLOR

SQUARE and FOLK DANCING

by calling for the club to help us take off the few extra pounds which we seemed to have added during the summer vacations and prepare us for another full season of square dancing.

We start our season this year on Oct. 1st at our NEW meeting hall being the D.A.V. Hall located at the corner of Lock and Cross St. in Nashua, N.H. We shall be starting our classes at this time with "Yikes" Cameron our club caller instructing.

Our Open Dance this month will be held on Oct. 25th Friday with Warren Popp calling Time; 8:30 PM Place Charlotte Ave. School, Nashua, N.H. Hope to see you in a square soon.

JACK ATKINSON

SPINDRIFTERS

Town Hall
Rye, New Hampshire

"GO - GO"

OPEN WORKSHOP

8:00 P.M.

JIM WICKS *calling*

October 3... OPEN WORKSHOP

October 10... OPEN WORKSHOP

October 17... CLOSED WORKSHOP

October 24... OPEN WORKSHOP

October 31st... OPEN WORKSHOP ... HALLOWE'EN COSTUME PARTY...

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

15th Season

Hampton, N. H. Jr. High School
OCTOBER 12th
JIM MAYO

Kingston, N. H. Town Hall
OCTOBER 19th
RALPH LOWELL

Starts Oct. 8 - Beginner's Class - Every Tuesday 8 pm Marston School
Hampton, New Hampshire RALPH LOWELL Calling

ALL SEACOAST DANCES ARE OPEN DANCES!!!



SEACOAST REGION N.H. S/D Assn.

Seacoast is looking forward to using a new hall for its first October dance. Jim Mayo will be calling October 12th in Hampton Junior High School, on High Street, a couple of blocks east of Lamie's Tavern.

Ralph Lowell will be calling at Kingston Town Hall October 19. And even if a sign on the door might say "Private Party", come right in! All square dancers are welcome at all Seacoast dances.

Tuesday, October 8th at 8 PM, Marston School, also on High Street, Hampton is the time and place for the first of a series of beginners' classes and workshops sponsored by Seacoast. Ralph Lowell of Newbury, Mass. will be there every Tuesday to instruct and call for this series. The first session October 8th will be a "free sample".

THE THIRD FALL FOLIAGE WORKSHOP

M	Recreation Center	JIM MAYO	Sunday, October 7th
O	Keene, N. H.		2:30 to 5:30 P. M.
N			
SQUARES			
D	Advanced Registration		\$2.00 Per Couple
N			
O	Write: Ruth & Victor Petrin, 10 Kendall Rd., Keene, N.H.		
C	EL 2 - 3549 or P. O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431		
K	12th	OCTOBER DANCES	26th
	Caller .. Paul Pratt		Caller .. Fritz Gayette

TIMBERLANE SQUARES - Hampstead, N.H.

August has been a busy month for Square Dancers in our area. On August 3rd, the Timberlane had a cookout at Great Island on Lowell Lake, Sanbornville, N.H., thanks to Helen & Joe King who allowed about 5 squares to use their lovely island for a day of swimming, sunning and eating. That evening we all went to Trail's End for a dance where Ralph Lowell called to about 15 squares.

The 17th we had another cookout with Bev & Don Dodge in Haverhill, Mass. where 4 1/2 squares danced on the grass after filling up with wonderful food. We all joined the Carriage Set on the 21st for an 8 Club Dance at the Haverhill Plaza, where about 400 dancers assembled.

After Labor Day on Sept. 19th we will have our first Club Workshop at the Hampstead Gym and on Oct. 2, Wednesday, we will start our new class, also at the gym - Ralph Lowell calling.

Any and all new dancers wanting to learn may come to the Gym on Oct. 2 free to learn the simple basics of Square Dancing. Hope to see you all! PRISCILLA TARLETON



CALICO HOUSE

of
MANCHESTER, N.H.

"Be a pretty peasant in printed checks and ric rac --- by CALICO HOUSE of course ! ---and underneath for the perfect petticoat it's PAT'S --- who else?"

Dress \$24.95 Colors: Bright Blue with blue
Red with red
Black with gold

See our complete line of new fall fashions and all other merchandise for your square dance pleasure at Calico House located at 35 Hale Avenue, Lincoln Park section of Hooksett just north of Manchester city line on route #3 in New Hampshire.

HOURS: Mon. Tues. Wed. Fri.
10 A.M. - 5 P.M.
Thursday 10 AM - 9 PM
Saturday 10 AM - 6 PM

TEL: 603 - 627 - 2531

BUCKS 'N DOES - Maine

Well, our fall season started off with a bang. A little early to be sure, but here in Maine while the calendar said August 24th, the weather said November. However, Dick Steele finally found us, and called a wonderful dance. Have pity on the poor caller, folks, because we didn't. It was our first night of dancing in cool weather for a while and we would have kept him going all night if we could have.

Ray Belding will be with us in September and Dick Davis in October. What with the weather turning cooler, we'll probably work them to death, too.

Plans are going ahead with full steam for our new class which starts on September 11th. Everett Johnson of Portland is the teacher and we are hoping for a large class of students. If the efforts of the club members mean anything, its going to be a crowded gym.

Our Program Secretary is planning a mystery ride for us, either in September or October and we are all looking forward eagerly to "see where we'll end up".

We have danced all summer, heat or not, and have had many visitors from Florida to Michigan, who are always welcome. "The more the merrier!" EDIE

PIECES OF EIGHT S/D CLUB - Vermont

The Pieces of Eight will be a year old in September, and we will celebrate the fact with an Anniversary Dance on September 7, starting with a pot-luck supper, at the Westminster Institute. This will be a free dance for members, but visitors are also welcome. Dancing starts about 8:30 and continues until 11:30, Ken Ringland calling.

A new class will be starting the following week, with a Fun Night, Tuesday, Sept. 10. We hope for a good turnout of beginners to keep things humming during the fall.

Several of our members have danced five nights in a row this month to earn their Die-Hard badges, and we look forward to lots of activity in the area now that vacations are over and the weather a bit cooler. Our dances will continue the first and third Saturdays of each month, 8:30 to 11:30, at the Institute, on Route 5, in Westminster, and visitors are always welcome.

BARBARA GREENWOOD



KEN CALLING van Westendorp

41 Erie Street
Providence 8, Rhode Island
Temple 1-6339

OCTOBER

Sat. 12, 26	Carousels -- Lamskin Club -- W. Shore Rd. -- Warwick, R.I.
Sat. 19	Fitchburg Star Promenaders -- YMCA -- Wallace Ave. Fitchburg
Fri. 18	C-Twirlers -- Colchester, Connecticut
Wed. 2, 16, 30	Carousels -- Lamskin Club -- W. Shore Rd. -- Warwick, R.I.
Wed. 9, 23	Merry - Go - Rounders R/D Club -- Greenwood Credit Hall -- Cnr. Post Rd & Main Ave. -- Greenwood, Rhode Island

CHEQUERED SQUARES - Rhode Island

Izza long tyme sintz I tryd thiss rytin bit. Wen spellin izza chor, wun duzzn't doo too mutch uv it cuz it gitz imbarassin butt havin had tha edjakashun uv rytin artikulls befor, Ill giv it annutha werl.

Hazznt Barb Ricci bin doin a good job for ah Club in the Cawla? Pursunillee, Id like to say Thanz to her for the menny tributes payd me. Wen I took my huzbin, Bill, n led im by tha han to Omaha, even Unkle Cholly Baldwin tellafoned to us to tell us ware we cood find a square dantz in or aroun Omaha. Then, cummin bak, we ran into Dick n Evelyn Doyle on the Pensavanya turnpike. Square nroun dantzuz ah everyware!! The

DO YOUR DO-SI-DOES
WITH THE

"BUTTONS 'N BOWS"

East Providence, R.I.

All Wednesday Dances	All Saturday Dances
Phillips Street Hall	Holy Ghost Hall
Phillips St., East Providence	Brightridge Ave. E. Prov.

October 9th .. Charlie Saxon .. Closed
October 23rd .. Jerry Benoit .. Halloween Dance .. Open
October 5th .. Chuck Dormer .. Open
October .. 19th .. To Be Announced.. Open

utha day, I wuz drivin down Rt. 1 n saw a cah with the familiah 2 squares simbull with 2 dubblyews. I yelled "Western Werlerz"? Thay sed, "Yup". I sed, "Chequered Squares". Ya cant hodly find theez kinda peepul anyware septin square dantzuz, kin ya?

Ah outdoor dantzes at Almac's, Rt. 1, So. Attleboro, Mass., have bin stupenduss! We hav enjoyd havin otha clubs visit us thiss summa. Nex yeah, same spot. Beeootifull! We herd sum uv tha planz Lee Ricard hoz for the fawl n winta muntz seezin n boy iz thiss Club gonno bee buzzin, cuzzin. Ah Annivursaree dantz will be held at Wright's Farm, Nasonville, R.I., n we will be swingin to the cawlz of Dick Leger. Wee owl look forwood to that nite. Ah Club stotz dantz in secun n forth Sattideez at St. Andrew's Masonic Hall, Turner Ave., Riverside, R.I. So cum vizzit with us n weel make ya so happee cuz wee luv to have ya.

Nice tawkin to ya agin.

WIGGLY---but slowin down!!

Fifth Annual RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION *festival*

Monday · November 11th VETERAN'S DAY

PROVIDENCE Y.M.C.A.

160 BROAD STREET

Come and join us for lots of fun. Dancing will be from 1:00 to 5:00 P.M. and 7:00 to 11:00 P.M. Admission is only \$1.00 and will cover both sessions. Tickets can be purchased from club presidents or delegates. There will be five halls - four for square dancing and one for round dancing.

THE CALLERS THIS YEAR ARE AS FOLLOWS:

RUSS KING	DICK LEGER	JOE TRAVARES
HARRY PEARCEY	CHARLIE MCTAMMANY	CARL GUNDLACH
VAL & BOB ROYER	ROCKY ASHER	CHUCK DORMER
CHARLIE STEINMETZ	WALT SWAN	KEN COGSWELL
BOB KENT	BUD LASSIG	BOB BARBER
AUSTIN WATSON	CARL ANTHONY	RUSS ADAMS
ART ANTHONY	JOE CURRIER	BUD SHERMAN
LLOYD PLATT	GEORGE CASEY	BEN SMITH
EDDIE BOUCHER	ALAN NERO	HOPPY HOPKINS

There are 15 callers in the afternoon
and 26 callers in the evening.

.....

ROUND DANCE PROGRAM

- 1:30 to 3:00 P.M. - INTRODUCTION TO ROUND DANCING. Beginners to be taught some of the fundamental figures of round dancing, and finally to learn a simple little dance. The RUSS BULLOCKS in charge of this program.
- 3:00 to 5:00 P.M. - DICK and EVELYN DOYLE will have advance and intermediate rounds and will teach a new round.
- 7:00 to 11:00 P.M. - The evening program will be evenly divided between the GEORGE IRELANDS, The LLOYD PLATTS and the DON PEARSONS and will be intermediate to advanced.

There will be a restaurant and snack bar available throughout the day. There are two parking lots and a checking room available.

THE FEDERATION COMMITTEE IS COMPOSED OF:

Chairman:	EARL MATHESON	
Rounds:	GEORGE & MILLIE IRELAND	
Squares:	STU CARPENTER	Publicity: BARBARA DAVIS
Sound:	ART ANTHONY	Tickets: HENRY YEAW

RAMBLIN SQUARES RUSS ADAMS calling

SATURDAY DANCES October 5th & 19th at Mac Colls Hall, Breakneck Hill Road
off Route 146 Lincoln, R.I.

October 13th ... Workshop ... Closed October 27th ... Workshop ... Open
Cranston Oil Company Hall ... 1196 Cranston Street ... Cranston, Rhode Island

HUMDINGERS S/D CLUB - Rhode Island

This summer has been quite a busy and exciting one for the club. With Walt Young's Graduation Class in May the membership has climbed to the hundred mark.

A Splash Party was held at the home of our club members, Mr. & Mrs. Leo Brousseau. Swimming was enjoyed in their pool and dancing was held at the poolside with our caller, Walt Young calling the square and round dances. There were many close calls on falling into the pool, but luckily, no mishaps. The best sport in the group was Connie Soucy, who was thrown into the pool all dressed. That sure was a surprise, huh Connie? Bet that water sure was wet.

Two family days were held - one in July and one in August. They were held at the McColl Field, Lincoln, R. I. Cookouts were held and members worked up an appetite swimming in the pool. A note of thanks are in order for the Committee who worked and conducted the games and sports. Games were held for the kiddies and prizes awarded. Thanks also goes to the people who donated prizes and candy for the Field Days. Dancing was held in the McColl Barn. Bob Young, Walt's son, helped his dad with the calling. We had a bit of rain on these two mornings, but nothing stops the "Humdingers" from having fun.

On another Sunday in July, the club members and their families were invited to the summer home of Mr. & Mrs. Howie Lancaster in Indian Rock Acres in Little Compton, R. I. for a beach party. The large group was served a delicious lunch at noon by Eileen and Howie Lancaster. A cookout was held in the evening after the gang ducked and splashed around in the surf at the beach. The children had a blast with the games and events set up by the Host and Hostess. Badminton and horseshoes were played by some of the parents.

Square dancing sure was different being held barefoot. Everyone went home a bit tired that evening, but happy and a bit sunburned.

During the summer months many of the club members have been going to the outdoor dances.

Our last big event held was on Aug. 14th - a Chowder Party was held at the Francis Farm in Rehoboth, Mass. There was plenty of chowder and clam cakes eaten that night by the hungry dancers. It was good to see old friends and acquaintances of other clubs joining us that evening.

Walt Young was busy calling square and round dances after that hardy supper he put away. Movies were shown of the recent graduation.

Well, now with vacations over and tans fading, the Humdingers have their 1963 - 64 schedule ready and raring to go. A new class of beginners is being held by Walt Young.

A Hayride is in the planning for Oct. 26th. The barn will sure be jumping that night. Our club has a traveling banner so watch out clubs, we have banner hunters in our club.

Do come and dance with us in the near future. We will show you a Humdinger of a time. Our dances and workshops are held at the American Legion Hall in Cumberland, R. I.

DOT DEGRAVE

MERRI VALLES, Mass.

The fall season with the merri valles is in full swing. The new class promises a new kind of fun for a lot more of our friends. I sincerely hope they will all realize the same pleasure we get from square dancing. The Pot Luck Supper is now a pleasant memory. Besides having good square dancers, the Merri Valles have some wonderful cooks among it's members. Everything looked so delicious, and I'm so easily tempted, but I knew I'd work off some of those extra calories dancing afterwards, so I dug in. Hope we have more of these suppers.

HELEN BLOMQUIST

Rock-N-Steppers

DCT.

5 Saturday Dance
14 Monday Workshop
19 Saturday Dance
28 Halloween Dance
ALL DANCES AND
WORKSHOPS OPEN!



ROCKY ASHER
calling
ROCKY HILL GRANGE, Rte. 2
E. Greenwich, R. I.

BUTTONS 'N BOWS, R. I.

The fall season is well on its way, but it is fun to look back on the summer. One very interesting affair, sponsored by the Buttons 'N Bows, took place August 17th. 75 couples gathered at the Bristol Pier and boarded the Prudence II Ferry for a Moon Light Sail and Square Dance.

Although there was no moon, it was not missed, because we were too busy squarin' up on the lower deck and top-side to the calling of Tom Dailey.

Delicious coffee and sandwiches were served throughout the evening made up by the "Mooney's".

All this was carefully planned by our hardworking entertainment committee, Ray & Ginny Bryden, Howard & Louise Mersereau, Ray & Madeline Oliveira and Herb & Edna Fall.

Our grateful thanks to them for an evening to be long remembered as we safely docked

AL WARNER

OCTOBER

Monday 7, 14, 21, & 28 - Beginner Class Swansea Grange 8:00 P. M.
Tuesday 1, 8, 15, 22, & 29 - Navy "Y" Newport, Rhode Island
Wednesday 23 - Young Old Timers Club Workshop
Wednesday 16 - "Big Wheels" Butler Health Center, Providence, R. I.
Friday 4 & 18 - War College, Newport Rhode Island Closed
Friday 26 - P. T. A. Swansea Knights of Columbus Hall
Saturday 5 & 19 - Young Old Timers Club Swansea Grange
Saturday 12 - New Hampshire Week - End
For Rates & Dates: AL WARNER, Carr's Lane, Jamestown, R. I. Tel: 467 - 6556

at 11:30 PM with all "square-sailors" accounted for.

Now for our October schedule ... All Wednesday dances are held at the air-conditioned Phillips Street Hall, in East Providence. All Saturday dances are held at Holy Ghost Hall, BRIGHTBRIDGE AVENUE, East Providence.

On Wednesday, October 9 Charlie Saxon is calling for us, however, this is a closed dance due to our business meeting being held on the first Wednesday of the month. Wednesday October 23rd Jerry Benoit will be our guest caller. This is our Halloween Dance, open to everyone, and we hope you will come and help us to have a spooky good time. Saturday October 5 Chuck Dohmer will be with us and this is also open to the public. On Saturday October 19th we are having another guest caller which we know you will enjoy dancing to. How about joining us?

Well, we will see you next month and give you our report on the Buttons 'N Bows family picnic.
MILLIE & NORM

WESTERN WHIRLERS

OCTOBER 5th

OCTOBER 19th

KEN COGSWELL calling

1225 Park Avenue

Cranston "Y"

Cranston, R. I.



"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

154 Bightridge Avenue
E. Prov. 14. R. I.
Geneva 8-2540

OCTOBER

Rhode Islands "Singing Caller", Calling in October. 1st, 15th, 22nd & 29th, "Dates & Mates" Civic Center, Cumberland Hill 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th, 31st "Gay Steppers" Pulaski Home, Benefit Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Sat. 5th "Fair Town" Squares, Topsfield, Massachusetts

Sat. 12th "Dates & Mates" Closed Party ... Fri. 25th Middletown Town Howlers;...
Sat. 26th "Square Riggers" Fairhaven, Mass... Middletown Town Hall R.I....

CRANDALL'S DAIRY, Johnston, R.I.

Our last outdoor dance was held on Aug. 31st. The evening was cool, just perfect for dancing. We had many guests drop in, and many spectators to. It was nice of the Dancing Square's to come out in such full force. Almost 3 sets of them. We enjoyed your company. Your dancing was wonderful, we loved dancing with you. So do come back soon. Thank you Friendly Mixers, and that wonderful couple who celebrated their wedding anniversary with us. Eugene and Terry Blais from Hayloft Steppers, Mass. It's meeting people like you that makes square dancing worth while. Thank you Mr. & Mrs. Crandall for permitting us to use your home grounds. You are very kind to do this for us. We now look forward to our Sept. dances, workshops and of course our new class. Hope to see you at some of these dates. Our caller Alan Nero has many new figures to teach you at the workshops.

See you at the workshops at St. Peters Hall 680 Killingly St., Johnston, R.I. E.N.

The GAY STEPPERS

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY calling

OCTOBER 3rd ... Workshop. OPEN....

OCTOBER 10th ..17th..24.... Dances .. OPEN....

OCTOBER 31st HALLOWEEN DANCE .. CLOSED

Pulaski Home

121 Benefit Street

Pawtucket, R.I.

ROCK N STEPPERS, R.I.

The picnics and swimming are at an end, so now a new season opens before us, that is, a season of square dancing and fun making. The Rock N Steppers did have a busy summer, with beach parties, and the family day which was held at Anderson's Farm, where everyone had a wonderful time. This coming year our club is planning bigger and better dances, there is never a dull moment with the Rock N Steppers. Something is always going on from month to month. Everyone is welcomed at our dances. So come one and all and enjoy a night of dancing and to the calling of Rocky Asher. I am sure you all will go home pleased and relaxed. Have a good season of dancing. GARY PICARD



OCTOBER

Sun. 6, 13, 20 & 27 - Beginners Class, Auburn Legion Hall, Cranston, Rhode Island

Wed. 2, 16 & 30 - Bar B Whirlers Workshop, Auburn Legion Hall, Cranston, Rhode Island

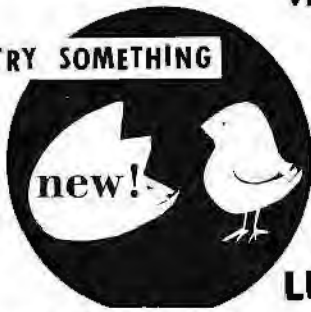
Wed. 9 & 23 - Round A Bouts Portuguese Hall, Cranston, Rhode Island

Sat. 12 & 26 - Bar B Whirlers Dance Swift's Gym, East Greenwich, Rhode Island

RUSS KING 82 Fenmore Street East Providence, Rhode Island Tel: 438 - 5748

VISIT THE

TRY SOMETHING



Friendly Mixers

LLOYD & MARGE PLATT

Swift's Gymnasium
East Greenwich R.I. Learn a Round 8-8:30

Sat. Oct. 5th & 19th

THE SPIN 'N WHEELERS - Warwick, R. I.

This new little infant of the square dance world has been exercising its lung power and kicking up its heels right thru the summer. Now we're about ready for the fall and winter activities.

Our club caller, Charlie Saxon, has been pretty active, too. In addition to our regular every-other Wednesday dances he has called for the Narragansett Bow Hunters down in old South County on Aug. 17th. On Aug. 10th, during a camping vacation, he called a free for all for all the campers at Burlingame State Park in Charleston, Rhode Island. Needless to say, the club members went along to support Charlie.

Unfortunately, at this writing, we haven't definitely set the dates for our winter Satur-

ROCKY ASHER

Rates & dates:
128 Everleth Avenue

Calling
WI 1-8539
Warwick, R. I.

October 5, 19 - Rock - N - Steppers, Rocky Hill Grange, Warwick, R.I.

11, 25 - Rhody Rock - A - Teens, Vasa Hall, Warwick, R.I.

Sundays 3 - 5 P.M. Teen Classes, Vasa Hall, Warwick, R.I.

14, 28 - Workshops - Rock - N - Steppers, Rocky Hill Grange, Warwick, R.I.

ALL DANCES & WORKSHOPS OPEN

day night dances. They'll begin either September 14th or 21st and will alternate every other Saturday with Workshops on the off Wednesdays. If you're down around Warwick way, just ask around and if the lights are blazing in CONIMICUT Fire Hall we'll sure be glad to have you drop in.

By the way, Charlie will be guest caller for the "Buttons 'n Bows" in East Providence, Rhode Island on Wednesday night, Oct. 9th. Come along over and bring your Century Book. See you 'round the square. OOFUS GOOFUS

"DATES & MATES"

SEPTEMBER DATES

DANCES EVERY TUESDAY 8:00 to 11:00 P. M.

Civic Center, Mendon Rd., Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island

Club Caller:

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

October 1st

Guest Caller

BOB BARBER

GADABOUTS

DOWNTOWN PROVIDENCE YMCA (160 Broad Street)

JACK AMBROSE CALLER

October 5th OPEN DANCE

October 10th WORKSHOP - CLOSED

October 24th WORKSHOP - OPEN

COMING OCTOBER 19th

STAN HUNTLEY

Come Dance To One Of The Areas Greatest Callers
First Appearance In Providence Area

SQUARENADERS - R.I.

Our annual chicken barbeque was held as scheduled with about 75 members in attendance. Many thanks to Herb and Eleanor Preston for the use of their beautiful grove. Herb and Bob Grant really have a way with a chicken.

Horseshoe pitching and tandem bike riding brought forth some unsuspected talents in many of the group. And speaking of hidden talents - how about all those budding callers we have in our ranks?? Herb and Eleanor headed a hard-working committee, who went all out to give us a grand time and we thoroughly enjoyed ourselves.

The June graduates certainly show the results of all the dancing they did this past summer. They started off the new square dancing season like a bunch of old pros.

Notice to all of you who also enjoy the rounds. Elaine Kent gives us a terrific round

"THE COUNTRY COUSINS"

Visit the

with

BOB KENT

calling

OCTOBER

Wednesday Workshop

October 2, 16, 30

Oaklawn Grange

FUN!

FUN!

FUN!

Saturday Dances

October 12 & 26

Cranston Roger Williams

Church Hall

dance program at our regular Friday night dances, complimenting Bob Kent's interesting combination of patter and singing calls. Two rounds are played between each tip - one for square dancers, the second, featuring more advanced rounds selected from those taught by the Squarenaders' own George and Millie Ireland. Lest the square dancers be dismayed by the number of rounds played, let me be quick to state that Bob schedules the same number of tips per evening as he would if only one round were played between tips. We just don't waste a minute.

Hope to see everyone in their straw hats and sunbonnets - gingham and blue jeans at our annual Hayseed Hop - Monday night, October 14th. I wouldn't be a bit surprised if the best "hayseed" of the night receives a nice prize for his or her effort. See you dancing!!

JEAN and HANK DUGAS

COME DANCE TO THE CALLS
OF YOUNG .. ALAN NERO

For rates & dates call or write:
ALAN NERO 11 Rome Ave. Providence, R.I.
PL 1 - 0588



OCTOBER DATES

Wed. 2nd Beginner's Dance Nickerson House
Sat. 5th Jolly Square's Club Dance 8:30-11:30
Mon. 7th Jolly Square's Workshop and meeting
Wed. 9th Beginners Dance Nickerson House
Wed. 16th Beginners Dance Nickerson House
Sat. 19th Jolly Square's Club Dance 8:30 - 11:30 P. M.
Mon. 21st Jolly Squares Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 P. M.
Wed. 23rd Beginners Dance Nickerson House
Wed. 30th Beginners Dance Nickerson House
Sat. November 2nd Jolly Squares Club Dance .. All Club Dances
and Workshops, are at St. Peter's Hall, 680 Killingly Street
Johnston, Rhode Island.

All classes and beginner's dances are held at The Nickerson
House, 133 Delaine St. Providence, R.I. 8 to 10:30.

Register your friends at the classes now....

NORTHERN STARS - Valley Falls, R.I.

All Northern Stars members are looking forward to a very active year ahead under the able guidance of Joe Yelle, our President, and our new panel of officers. What with the month of October bringing up another anniversary dinner and dance, and the much 'played' up Halloween Dance, things sure looklike loads of fun.

Several golf-tournaments were held for the second year and appear to be catching on all over. What with a delicious dinner waiting upon our return, and the enjoyable dancing

ELMER F. BERRY CALLING

OCTOBER

2, 16 - Workshops - Briggs Corner, Welfare Hall, Attleboro, Massachusetts
12 - Friendly Hoedowners Saturday Dance Peter Thatcher School, Attleboro, Mass.
Thursdays - Beginner's Lessons, V.F.W. Hall, Pleasant Street, Attleboro, Mass.
Saturday afternoons - Children's Classes Legion Hall, Norton, Massachusetts
ELMER F. BERRY 156 Webster Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island PA 2 - 2260

to our one and only Eddie Boucher, to follow. The girls really keep those balls going straight out the fairway. The men slow things up for sure, hitting those balls into the woods. The summer dances also were a big success again this year and we sure hope we met you at one or another. If not, why not plan to visit us one of these Thursday or Saturday evenings? We would be very happy to welcome you. CONNIE RANDALL

ART ANTHONY. CALLER

OCTOBER

12th & 26th Eden Park Hoedowners, St. David's on the Hill, Cranston, R.I.
Rounds 8:00 - 8:30 PM taught by Dan & Alis Pearson.
3rd Eden Park Hoedowners, Cranston Port. Club, Cranston, R.I.
Caller - Gloria Rios

Rates & Dates: ART ANTHONY 56 Kelly Ave. Rumford 16, R.I. Tel: 434 - 2309



JOE TAVARES

60 Ferncrest Drive
Pawtucket, Rhode Island
PA 5-5213

OCTOBER

Saturdays 5th & 19th DANCES
Thursdays 10th & 24th WORKSHOP
Sundays 6th, 13th, 20th, 27th Classes 3, 4, 5, 6,

All classes, workshops and dances at
JACQUES CARTIER HALL 816 Main Street
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

HEEL AND TOES - R. I.

The officers of the Heel & Toes would like to welcome everyone back to our club dances, and we hope to have many enjoyable evenings ahead. July 20th proves to be a great success at our new hall at Washington Park. Size and sound were terrific. A square from the Hilltoppers joined in with the fun. Come again soon---our banner is all set to travel.

On Aug. 24th members were invited to an outdoor dance, held at Johnson's Pond, with our favorite caller, Tom Carroll, doing the honors. Gee, isn't it funny how no one mind-

HAVE FUN
WITH THE

3 B's

OCTOBER

All Dances and Workshops at Saint Peter's Brotherhood, Woodward Ave. E. Providence

Tues. 8	Open Workshop	Tues. 22	Open Workshop
Sat. 12	Open Dance	Sat. 26	Open Dance

COME AND DANCE TO..... **BOB BARBER**

ed the cold! Thanks Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Ouimette for having us down.

The officers met Aug. 29th at Tom's home. By-laws were written and plans made for our October dances to be held Oct. 5th and 19th at the Washington Park Met. Church Hall, Broad St., Providence, opposite the Palace Theatre. Our Hallowe'en Party will be Oct. 28th, but will be closed to members only. Prizes will be given for the best costumes.

Beginner lessons, already underway, and from what we hear they are doing great.

Signing off now for our Sec. Joan and Roger Loignon, whose little girl, Debbie, came home from the hospital this week. Come and say hello to us--we're sure you'll have FUN!

LOUISE and ROLAND DUMONT

CARL ANTHONY

OCTOBER

Mon. 7, 14, 21 & 28 - Beginner Lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Wed. 2, 9, 16 & 23 - Teen Age lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Wed. 30 - Village Promenaders - Open Monthly Dance - The Lodge
Pascoag, Rhode Island

Thurs. 10 - Open Workshop - The Lodge - Pascoag, R. I.

Fri. 4, 11, & 18 - Sub - Teens dance, the Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Sat. 19 - Village Promenaders - Open Dance - The Lodge, Pascoag

Call CARL to call for your Club or Open Dance at 401 - 231 - 5960
or write to 17 Continental Road, Greenville, Rhode Island

Now signing dates for the 1963 - 64 season - 4th Fridays, most
Tuesdays and some Saturdays still available.

Club Members..callers tell your non-club members

about **RHODES'**

NEW "SQUARE FOR FUN" DANCES

Every Week
Instructions for beginners

STUDENTS.....
just what you've wanted....
a fun dance where you can
practice between lessons!



Wednesday 8:30 PM
8:00 PM

BEGINNERS.....
just what you need....
a fun dance where you can
join in and learn the fun of
square dancing.

October 2, 16, 30 ... DICK LEGER
November 13th ... DICK LEGER
November 6th ... RUSS KING

October 9th ... LLOYD PLATT
October 23rd ... KEN COGSWELL
November 20th ... VAL ROYER

CLUB MEMBERS!!!

Introduce a **NEW COUPLE** to the **FUN** of **SQUARE DANCING** - **BRING** them to **RHODES** - **YOUR BADGES** admit you and your partner at **HALF PRICE!**

ADMISSION \$1.80 per couple

RHODES-ON-THE-PAWTUXET

BROAD STREET
CRANSTON, R.I.

COUNTRY COUSINS - R.I.

Hi Folks! Yes, we are still around. Although our club hasn't been dancing all summer we have been seeing each other.

First, we had our annual Picnic at Matunuck Beach, R.I. Then Bob called here and there and some of the die hard cousins followed him.

On Labor Day weekend they are having their last fling with a camping weekend at Burlingame Reservation, Charleston, R. I. About 20 families are expected to attend plus the many curious cousins who will drop in, just to see and make sure they are not missing anything.

About 6 couples will attend the Delaware Valley Convention and they are really hoping to make the most of this event.

Since our season is starting real early, as early as the first week in September. We will have our workshops at our new location.....Oaklawn Grange, Cranston. Our Saturday Dances will be in the same hall, Cranston Roger Williams Church Hall and we will be dancing October 12th and 26th and every other Saturday thereafter.

We have great plans for our fall season and so why not try and cash in on some of the events.

Last but not least, we are having a fall square dancing class. They will start on Sunday, September 29th and will be open for three weeks. The place of the lessons is....St. Ann's

**INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS**

Church Hall, 1495 Cranston St., Cranston, R.I. Time 7:00 to 9:30. So, if the night fits you, feel free to come and lets all remember that no matter where we learn we can dance where ever we want to.

So keep smiling and above all keep dancing.

A COUSIN



THE POLKA DOT SQUARES, Pawtucket, R.I.

The Polka Dots have had two get togethers in August. One time was a mystery ride that took us to camp Wetmough. There we danced to Bob Royer. Next was a family picnic held at the home of Mr. & Mrs. Albert Goyette at Indian Acres South Shore. The group danced to square dance records furnished by several couples. This served as a bit of warm up for our exciting coming season, that the committee has planned.

The club will have guest callers at all Saturday night dances. We will dance in a new hall it will be at Y.W.C.A. Pawtucket and Central Falls city line Broad Street.

Saturday October 5, Bob Royer and Saturday October 19, Eddie Boucher of Northern Stars. All dances are open. See you dancing. COR. SIS PION SECRETARY

WALT SWAN

OCTOBER

- Thurs. 3, 17, 31 McCall Twirlers, McCall Field Lincoln, Rhode Island OPEN
- Mon. 7 Last Open Night for new Square Dance beginner class at my home.
- Tues. 8, 22 15 Rounders Round Dance Club, Trinity Hall, Sutton Ave. E. Prov. Open
- Thurs. 10, 24 Sets N' Rounders, Workshop Newman Ave. School, Seekonk Open
- Fri. 11 Hilltoppers, American Legion Post, East St. Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Sat. 12, 26 Sets N' Rounders, Newman Ave. Elementary School, Seekonk, Mass.
- Fri. 18 Fun Dance for beginners in class, Second Baptist Church, Taftore Ave. E. Prov.
- Fri. 25 Scholarship Fund, Newman Ave. School, Seekonk, Massachusetts

Rates & Dates: WALT SWAN 65 Ravena Ave., Riverside, R.I. Tel: GE 8 - 5219

HILLTOPPERS - R.I.

Here it is fall again and another season of square dancing is on the way.

We will be dancing at the Oaklawn Grange every other Saturday, starting October 12th from 8:00 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. with Round Dance Demonstrations from 8:00 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

Our workshops will be open and held on the first and third Tuesday of each month from 8:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. . . . October dates, the 1st and 15th. So-o-o-o, come one, come all for an evening of fun with the Hilltoppers! Hope to see you soon.

JANE and BOB STICKEL

HUMDINGERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Saturday October 5th Dance 8:30 Open

Wednesday October 9 Workshop 8:00 Open

Saturday October 19 Dance 8:30 Open

Saturday October 23rd Halloween Dance (Closed) Club & Class

We also have a HUMDINGER of a time. Come join us.

WALT YOUNG . . . calling American Legion Hall Post #14
 Broad Street Cumberland Rhode Island



Rainbow & Matching Pantalettes
Petticoat

White - Multi-color binding
White - White binding
Black - Black binding
Strip - Strip binding

Rhody's Western Wear

1019 Main Street
Tel. 821 - 9852

(Top of Clyde Hill)

West Warwick, R. I.

HOURS
9-9 Mon-Fri
Sat. 9-5



Men's
SHOES
Ladie's

Dresses
by
BILL ★
BETTINA
Fla.



Latest Releases in Records

Skirts
Dresses
by
Worth
Fla.



Official Headquarters



BOGEN SOUND SYSTEMS
UP20 as shown \$138.15

UP10
10 Watts
\$96.90



UP40 40 Watts \$202.15

Rates & Dates
RE 9 - 2660
150 Cole Ave
Warwick, R.I.

RUSS ADAMS

SQUARE
DANCE
TEACHER
AND
CALLER

RHODES-ON-THE-PAWTUXET TO BEGIN "SQUARE 'FOR FUN' DANCES "

On Wednesday, September 18, 1963, Rhodes-On-The-Pawtuxet will begin a program of regular Wednesday night "SQUARE 'FOR FUN' DANCES" in the State Room. The purpose of this program is to create a greater public awareness of the fun and pleasure of square dancing. It is intended to maintain the Rhodes' "SQUARE 'FOR FUN' DANCES" at a level where non-square dancers can develop an interest in this growing recreation and a place where students of square dancing can practice and enjoy themselves.

Mr. Joseph Doblmeier, Manager of Rhodes, said that this program was brought about at the request of several members of the Narragansett Callers Assn. and is actually an experiment to see if there is a place in this community for a continuous true 'Fun Dance'. It is not intended to compete with the established clubs, but rather to be a supplement where club members can introduce square dancing to their friends and acquaintances, and most important, a place where couples can come and enjoy themselves for an evening.

Caller Dick Leger, of Warren, R.I., will begin the program on September 18th and will

CHARLIE MCTAMMANY calling . . .

at OAKLAWN GRANGE HALL

CRANSTON, RHODE ISLAND

Beginners Class starting in October . . . Every Sunday night at 8:00 PM

Hilltoppers Workshops - Open - October 1st & 15th First & Third Tuesday 8:00

Hilltoppers Dances - Open - October 12th & 26th Every other Sat. 8:00

CHARLES MCTAMMANY 84 Angell Avenue, Cranston Rhode Island 02910

be the regular Caller on every alternate Wednesday. The other alternate Wednesday Callers will be rotated among members of the Narragansett Callers Association beginning with Walt Swan of Riverside on September 25; Lloyd Platt of Warwick on October 9; Ken Cogswell of Cranston on October 23; Russ King of East Providence on November 6; and Val Royer of Cumberland on November 20. At a later date other Callers will be announced until all members have been given the opportunity of calling. Members of the Callers Assn. and the R.I. Federation of Square Dance Clubs are asked to recommend the Rhodes' "SQUARE 'FOR FUN' DANCE" as a place where their students can practice and where their club members can introduce their friends and acquaintances to the fun and enjoyment of square dancing. To assist in this latter, Rhodes is running a September special on the 18th and 25th. On these two nights, club member couples will be admitted free on presentation of their badges if they bring a non-square dancing couple at the regular admission price of \$1.80 per couple. The dances will run from 8:30 p.m. until 11:00 p.m. with instructions for non-square dancers from 8:00 until 8:30 p.m.

JOSEPH M. DOBLMEIER Mgr.



TOM CARROLL calling

OCTOBER 6, 20, 27 . . . Beginner Lessons - 8 PM . . . Saint Francis School Cafeteria . . . Jefferson Blvd . . . Warwick, RI

OCTOBER 5 . . . Open Dance

OCTOBER 28 . . . Workshop
Closed

Washington Park Me. Church Hall, Broad St.

Providence, Rhode Island Opposite - Palace Theater

DANCE WITH

NORTHERN ★★ ≡ STARS ★★

CLUB LUZITANIA

OFF BROAD ST.

VALLEY FALLS, R.I.

October 3 - Workshop Open

October 26 - Dance Open

12 - Anniversary Dance Closed 31 - Halloween Dance

17 - Workshop Open Open

EDDIE BOUCHER...calling

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Hope everyone managed to survive those real hot summer nights. It was "sweltering" but we enjoyed dancing anyway. Now that cool weather is back, come and join us every 1st 3rd and 5th Fridays at the Osborne Hill School. Come swing to Jean with her record machine. If you want to do some rounds come at 7:30. If it's only squares you enjoy, come at 8:30. We have a banner that has itchy feet.

We were real pleased to have been asked to put on an exhibition to represent United States and square dancing at the International Festival at Sandy Hook. The weather was very unpredictable that day, but there was a good crowd on hand and there were many countries represented with their food and dances.

We canceled our last two dances in August so our floors could be put in shape for the new

BOB GRAY

... Calling

Rosewood Lane
Cumberland, R. I.
333 - 5659

October

5...Jewels 'n Gems ... K of C Hall ... No. Attleboro, Mass ... Open Dance

10...Jewels 'n Gems ... Workshop ... Open ... Hall to be announced

12...Grand Prowlers ... Episcopal Church Hall ... Rt. 120 ... Cumberland, R.I.

19...Jewels 'n Gems ... Open Dance ... K of C Hall ... No. Attleboro, Mass.

24...Grand Prowlers ... Open Workshop ... Advanced ... Rt. 120 ... Cumberland

26...Chequered Squares ... St. Andrews Masonic Temple ... Riverside, R.I.

season. We had another hall but decided to give up our night and go capture a banner. We had 23 people and went to Grassy Hill Lodge. There were many disappointed people in our crowd as we really had to persuade them to give up their banner. We were all eager to capture several banners this year, but if you have to miss your dancing to dispute about the banner, it takes all the pleasure out of the idea. Square dancing is supposed to be for fun. Let's keep it that way.

Some of our group has been earning their fun badges, and visiting other clubs. Now that vacations are over things will be back on a schedule.

By the time this is printed we will have attended our first convention. We're really looking forward to it.

See you next month.

MARION KNOX

JOLLY SQUARES of R.I.

Square through with the Jolly Squares

OCTOBER DATES

Oct. 5 Sat.....Club Dance 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

Oct. 7 Mon.....Meeting & Workshop 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

Oct. 19 Sat.....Club Dance 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

Oct. 21 Mon.....Club Workshop 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

Dances held at St. Peter's Hall, 680 Killingly St. Johnston, R.I.

"LET'S SQUARE 'EM" With BOB KENT

OCTOBER

- 2 - 16 - Country Cousins - Oaklawn Grange
- 4 - 18 - Squarenaders - Bowling Green, Fairlawn, Rhode Island
- 5 - Community Square Dance Club - Clark Lane School - Waterford, Connecticut
- 12 - 26 - Country Cousins - Roger Williams Church - Cranston Street - Providence
- 14 - Squarenaders - Hayseed Hop - Bowling Green - Fairlawn - Rhode Island
- 19 - Hose 'N Reels - North Windham School - Willimantic - Connecticut
- 30 - Country Cousins - Halloween Party - Oaklawn Grange

NOVEMBER 1 - Squarenaders - Bowling Green

2 - Buttons 'N Bows Brightbridge Avenue Hall - East Providence, R.I.

BEGINNER LESSONS starting September 29th - St. Ann's Church Hall.

Rates & Dates: BOB KENT 142 Hillard Ave. Warwick, R. I. Tel: REgent 7 - 5765

BAR B WHIRLERS, R. I.

Now that the fall is here the Bar B Whirlers are really in the swing of things again and it looks like we're in for a real exciting year, not only for us but also for our many friends who we hope will join us. I don't think our new officers have been mentioned in the New England Caller as of yet - so with pride I'd like to tell you now. Bob Bonin and his charming wife heads our gang with Karl Becker Vice President, Marjie Coutee Secretary, John Franklin Treasurer. Our new program chairman is The Ernie Anderson and Fred Charlton Executive Board. I would also like to mention the refreshment chairman's names as they have the big job of keeping us all well fed for the year - they are Annita Jose and Mary Souza along with all these people and the different committee chairman and of course our

THE CHEQUERED SQUARES

October 10th .. Workshop .. Rumford Grange, Rumford, R.I.

October 24th .. Anniversary 3 (Closed).. DICK LEGER

Saturday Dances - Oct. 12th .. Val Royer

October 26th .. Guest Caller .. BOB GRAY

Masonic Hall Turner Ave. Riverside, R.I.

VAL ROYER CLUB CALLER

caller Russ King whose calling is really hard to beat were in for a full - fun packed year.

To end the summer with a bang the Bar B Whirlers were kept busy with a family cookout a Saturday night dance and a square dance weekend with Russ and Irene at Shangri - La in Ashby, Mass. The Bar B Whirlers are really getting to be quite the campers!

Thanks to all who attended and who helped to make these affairs a great success.

Don't forget we have a very handsome traveling banner with all due thanks to Bob and Rae. Here's an open invitation to any and all with two or more squares to come and cap it. We also have a "Cook - out - in" coming up this month - why not come along and join the fun we love having guests and know you'll enjoy dancing with us. LOIS BECKER

GRAND PROWLERS

BOB GRAY .. Caller

October 12 - Open Dance

Oct. 26 - Visit to Chequered Squares

October 24 - Workshop - Open

Emmanuel Episcopal Church Hall - Sneece Pond Rd, Rt. 120

Cumberland, Rhode Island



PROMENADE TO MANCOR'S DEPT. STORE



Sew your own?
and sequins etc...

1764 WARWICK AVENUE, WARWICK, R. I.

TRICKS OR TREATS??? TREATS OF COURSE!!

LOOK... GINGHAM CHECK SHIRTS FOR MEN \$4.49

LADIES MATCHING SHIRTS \$3.98

Regular \$6.50 Petticoat .. ALL COLORS \$5.98

COMPLETE LINE for men & women .. ALL accessories too.

Lovely new trims and metallics and appliques

OPEN... MON... TUES... WED... til 7:30 P.M. THURS... FRI... til 8:30 P.M.

SATURDAY til 9:00 P. M. SUNDAY morning til 12:30

SURFSIDE SQUARES - R. I.

Well, here we go again. We, the Surfside Squares members, are very happy at the fine attendance at our summer Saturday dances. We averaged about 12 sets a night and from our very small and unusual beginning it makes all our work and efforts worth while. We have had dancers from 16 states and we are most grateful and thankful for all our faithful dancers.

Our callers really outdid themselves even with such a hot summer. One night, July 28th, with 98 degrees, we still had a very good showing, which goes to prove that square dancers are the most.

On Sat. Aug. 17th - (no dance) - we had a special party for members only. We had a

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

Fri. October 4th .. Bay Path Barn .. Boylston, Massachusetts

Sat. October 5th .. with Al Brundage .. see ad elsewhere

Fri. October 11th .. Russell Ridge Runners, .. Russell, Massachusetts

Sat. October 12th .. (MM) CYO Center .. Denver St. Pawtucket, R.I. with orch.

Fri. October 18th .. The Coop .. Spencer, Massachusetts

Sat. October 19th .. Gloversville .. New York

Sat. October 26th .. Merry Makers CYO Center Denver St. Pawtucket, R.I. with orch.

(MM) Merry Makers Club Dances 9th & 23rd Open American Legion Hall, Seekonk

October 2, 16, 30 Beginner Fun Dance, Rhodes on the Pawtuxet

DICK LEGER 434 Laurel Lane, Warren, R. I. or Tel: CH 5 - 4151

grand spread, which consisted of Torpedoe Sandwiches and Submarines, plus the works. We were so grateful to the Jacksons and the Bitgoods for letting us use their lovely summer home. The spot was ideal. It was held on Palmer Island at Matunuck Beach, R.I. It was a night we will all remember and again may we say thanks to our host and hostess for such a nice evening.

Just keep in mind that come the last Sunday in January, if we can, we will have our 4th Annual Banquet to be announced at a later date. Please keep this date open and you can join us on our 4th reunion. Keep in touch with your caller and your R.I. Square Dancer for more news.

Looking forward to seeing you around. Just, 'keep smiling' and especially, keep dancing.

LIL BOYLAN



PUBLISHERS - WRITERS - EDITORS - PANEL

National Convention - St. Paul, Minn.

Left to right. Bob Osgood, Editor, Sets in Order; Harriett Kline, Square Dance Syndicate Writer; Charlie Baldwin, Editor, The New England Caller; Arvid Olson, Editor, American Squares; Roger Sovde, Newspaper Manager; Clyde Neal, Minneapolis, Panel Reactor.

CHECK DATES

- November 11th Old Colony Callers Meeting Canton, Mass.
 November 30th Annual Joey Fund Dance Steele - Doyle Newton, NH
 March 12, 13, 14 Spring Festival Washington D. C.
 April 3, 4 Edwarda-Necca Festival Ocean House Swampscott

This column is a new service free to benefit dances, Festivals, Conventions, Callers meetings and Edsarda meetings or any other functions related to this category. Notices must be typed and mailed. No phone calls please.....

MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE

The Rockin "A" numbers are hoedowns, played by Don Herbert and his west-ernaires. These boys are all blind and play together as if they could all see what is going on in the studio. We think they are wonderful. These boys are proof that even the handicapped can and do enjoy square dancing. They are from the Port Arthur, Texas Area.

ROUND DANCE POPULARITY - May thru Aug. 1963 NEWTON PAVILION - Route 108 - Newton, N.H.

Fraulein	16 - 35	Golden Gate	17 - 31
Sleepy Time Gal	15 - 28	Happy Feeling	14 - 25
Lucky	14 - 23	Dancing Shadows	13 - 23
By The Sea	11 - 20	Rebel Rock	12 - 19
(new) Under Her Spell	5 - 17		

1st # is times used - 2nd # is % dancing - Above list is for S/D events only.

Tom & Barbara Potts

BAR-B WHIRLERS

RUSS KING Caller OCTOBER
 2nd..Workshop & Meeting Auburn Post
 12th..Sat. Club Dance Swift Gym Open
 16th..Workshop Auburn Post Open
 26th..Halloween Dance Brightside Hall Open
 30th..Workshop Auburn Post Open

YOUNG OLD TIMERS - Mass.

Hi! The old saying "You never miss the water til the well runs dry" was never more true than in the case of the "Young" OLD TIMERS Labor Day weekend at Camp Seaside in Jamestown, R.I. Yes sir, we got 'dried out' of our weekend. Not to make our weekend a total loss the committee in charge of Seaside very graciously allowed us to use the camp recreation hall on Saturday night. Al Warner called lots of snappy squares and Muriel Baker led a few rounds. Harriet and Al carried water from home, Muriel supplied the doughnuts so

VAL and BOB ROYER

87 Orchard Drive
 Cumberland, R. I. PA 6-1833

OCTOBER

1 - 5- 15 - 19 - 29 Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, Rhode Island
 Thurs. 10 Rumford Grange, Rumford, Rhode Island
 Sat. 12 Masonic Temple, Turner Ave, Riverside, Rhode Island
 Fri. 25 Edgewood Yatch Club, Edgewood, Rhode Island
 Sat. 26 Hayloft, Chester, New Hampshire (with Bob)
 Sat. 5 Polka Dot Squares Y.W.C.A. 4 Broad St., Central Falls, Rhode Island (Bob)
 Beginner class Lucitana Hall, Lucitana Ave, Valley Falls, R. I. every Friday night.

we all enjoyed our coffee break. As we crossed moonlit Narragansett Bay on our return ferry trip, which we all enjoyed so much we really felt that no club has had a more enjoyable summer than our YOTC.

We have opened our fall season at the Swansea Grange and it is so gratifying to find all our old friends back with us. Next time I'll be telling you all about our very super duper Peach Shortcake Festival and of our own Mr. Peaches who always greets all the ladies in his own inimitable fashion.

Don't forget our Hallowe'en Dance of October 19th. Prizes? Of course!

C U INASET

SQUARE

SQUARE DEALERS

with **CHUCK DORMER**
calling

Saturday Night Dances October 12th & 26th
 American Legion Auburn Post #20 Hall
 7 Legion Way, Cranston, Rhode Island
 Monday Night Workshops October 7th & 21st
 Oaklawn Grange, Oaklawn, R. I.

DEALERS

AT THE NATIONAL CONVENTION IN ST. PAUL, MINN., last June, many panel discussions were held relative to most facets of the square dance activity. Tom Daley, Swansea, Mass., was a member of the Teenage panel. Follows some highlights of his thoughts, as presented to the Convention. To quote Tom: "We do not expect everyone to concur with us on ideas or suggestions. We only hope there is something here that you may find useful in your own endeavor to promote square dancing among the teenagers."

Continued from last month.

Are Clubs managed by members, by members and caller, by members and parents or by all three?

Our group is an entity of its own, having at the present time a hand picked group of officers who are responsible in their duties to both the club members and its advisors (3), the Caller and (2) 4 - Hands Round members who keep within reason the discipline and financial demands of the operations. We believe that for the present at least we have been very fortunate to maintain a more even keel by using this method, for through experience we have found that youth does need advice, does need discipline, and does need counsel on financial matters. We also feel that every parent whose children are involved in club membership should not be deprived of the knowledge of what is going on and in more ways than one we see that they get first hand knowledge.

What day of the week and what hours do your Teen - agers dance?

Because of school activities and home work we decided that classes and dances should be held on Fridays of the school week.

The time factor depends largely on age groups. Since we have a mixed group the time we decided for both class and dance was 7:30 pm to 10:30 pm with not over half hour refreshment breaks. All other activities such as parties, visiting dances, and exhibitions, and family gatherings are treated with the same considerations in mind.

We have 2 class - workshops monthly, 3 in school vacation, 1 club dance monthly, and exhibitions - an occasion (as they arise).

How are financial responsibilities divided to insure a teen-age program?

The cost of a club program is something that has to be studied very carefully as there are many factors involved.

Breaking down costs must be looked at with a practical as well as an aesthetic view: Cost of dance floor - cost of caller or teacher or both - cost of refreshments - cost of decorations and door prizes - cost of sunshine committee - and cost of advertising.

As we see it all these things must be paid for out of club dues or dance receipts or a combination of both. Anna and I have tried hard to approach these club responsibilities sensibly and whereas the pattern we set might not suit each caller and club involved, it certainly has kept teen square dancing alive and growing in our own area. The method we use with the approval of our advisors on club dances only is broken down into thirds: One third of dance receipts to hall rent - one third of dance receipts to caller - and one third of dance receipts to club treasury.

Now that one third each club dance, plus the yearly dues, keeps the club solvent at all times with the help of good financial management by club advisors. Each member of the Swinging Teens pay one dollar per year membership dues, plus fifty cents dance admission for each club dance attended, pay as you go.

Class and Workshops are not a club problem, if there is any loss the teacher assumes same, by the same token, after hall rent is paid any profits belong to him.

What are the membership requirements?

Membership in club is allowed as an individual. We feel it would be discriminatory to deprive an individual the right to attend or belong to a club after they have paid for this priveledge by learning to square dance. There is no easy answer to the problem of balance of partners. We have found that within twenty percent of total membership we have even number of boys and girls. Which every way the wind blows we have no problem in sharing partners because we do not approve or allow participation on a dating basis. →

ROCKIN' SQUARES, Mass.

Hi folks, time to drag out the rakes once more for that neverending fall chore! The Rockin' Squares have been busy this month. Everyone enjoyed the "Knothead Trip" to Lee and we were overwhelmed by the Pleasantness and hospitality shown us by the Paper-town Pacers. We certainly look forward to their visit to us!

A hearty welcome to the following new members! Roy and Helen Snow of Milton, Larry Ryan of Roslindale and Mary Curran of Dedham, Elaine and Jerry Jewett of North Attleboro, Veronica and Frank Terra, Sil and George Rose, Bev and Bob Mulhern, Irene and Henry Arouca all from Taunton. We hope your joining us will give you much pleasure and fun. It certainly is our pleasure to have you with us!

Elaine and Jerry Jewett held a splash party at their home for members and guests of the club. Some of us got wet in their beautiful pool -- even with the chilly brisk night that it was. The water was surprisingly warm too! We square danced -- did the limbo -- and even the twist. Some of the gang sure know how to pass a ring on a toothpick, and there are some girls in the group who can't tell one nose from another. Thanks for having us Elaine and Jerry.

Keep smiling friends .. bye now from .. SQUARE THRU' SUSIE

NOBCA

The North of Boston Caller's Assn. meets the first Sunday of the month at the Y.M.C.A. in Woburn, Mass. at 7:00 p.m.

All callers, leaders- especially new callers-are invited to attend our meetings and join the association. NOBCA is interested in Western, Traditional and all other phases of Square Dancing. New figures are tried, ideas exchanged and we dance to the various members calling.

Every year NOBCA sponsors a dance. This year our dance will be held on Saturday, October 26th at the Y.M.C.A., 755 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass. Dances will be called by the members of the Association. CHARLOTTE HORNBECK

THE AGAWAM PROMENADERS, Mass.

As this article is being written there is great anticipation in the air for the coming month of September. Of course it will be almost gone by the time this is published but we want you to know what we are doing here at Agawam.

To start things off we held our FREE FUN NITE on the 10th. Dick Mastriani, one of our own members, did the calling and will teach our new class. The very next Friday, Sept. 13th, we started our new fall series of dances with our favorite caller leading us in his usual grand style. The 27th found us celebrating our 8th birthday with two wonderful callers, Dick Steele and Chic Bentley. To add to the joy of the evening there were door prizes and yummy birthday cake to give us extra energy for this fun filled, unforgettable occasion.

The Promenaders were not idle this summer by no means. We held 5 summer dances at Stanley Park pavilion in Westfield. Our callers were Dick Steele, Paul Pratt, Gordy Vaughan, Marie Hawes and Ted Perkins. These dances were enjoyed by all who attended.

We are looking forward to another successful year ahead and hope that more people will discover this wonderful recreation of square dancing where friends and strangers join hands and circle eight in the true spirit of good; healthful fun. DOT and NORM JENKS

Who asks whom to dance?

Sometimes boys as the girls, sometimes vice versa, often times they stand in the set position and the caller finds partners for them. This is one of the reasons we feel strongly about those 18 years of age or over who might be more interested in the dating actually when attending as such it should be in a dance group of their own age or adult dance.

What happens when there are more of one sex than another?

There are on many occasions but since each has paid their way into the dance it is the callers responsibility to see they have an equal chance.

Square Dancing

with the TEEN-AGERS!

TEENAGE NEWS FLASH, South Shore, Mass.

Teenagers on the South Shore will get a chance to acquaint themselves with SQUARE DANCING in the near future. Plans are now in the making for TEENAGE beginner classes to be held on FRIDAY evenings at KRAMER'S HAYLOFT in South Weymouth, Mass. Tentative starting date is NOVEMBER 8TH, 1963. S.E.M.C.A. has agreed to support this program; Sam Kramer has already expressed his willingness to aid this TEENAGE program; Charlie Baldwin has pledged his support to the cause. With all this wonderful assistance and co-operation that we know will come forth to aid the caller, "CHUCK" CARLSON, who will be teacher and caller for the group. We feel that this venture should be a huge success.

For information regarding the details of the program contact: "CHUCK" CARLSON, 29 Mc Donald Street, Avon, Mass. 02322 or Tel: JU 3 - 7096

SHIRTS 'N SKIRTS, Mass.

On Saturday, July 20 the Shirts 'N Skirts held a picnic and dance at the Dow Pavilion at Look Park. About six sets of dancers were present. Everyone had such a good time that another dance of the same type was held on August 17, with Buzz Chapman calling both dances.

Many thanks to the Calico Couples for the wonderful dance with them at Kingsgate Plaza. What a terrific boost for our fall class!

The Shirts 'N Skirts have a busy season coming up this fall, starting with FUN NIGHT on Saturday, September 14, at Hawley Junior High. The first lesson will be held at People's Institute on Thursday, September 19, with lessons following on consecutive Thursday nights and graduation sometime in January. Regular club dances will be held on the second and fourth Saturdays of each month at the Y.M.C.A. CHRIS POWERS

SHIRTS 'N SKIRTS - Mass.

Gather round you handsome Shirts,
And listen well you dancing Skirts,
October 12, Come one, come all!
You'll swoon to hear Buzz Chapman call.
The "Y" is sure to swing and sway
You'll find our dancers A-OK
The 26th is our next whirl,
So come along and bring your girl,
It's Hallowe'en, refreshments free!
First in line stands right behind me!

CHRISTINE POWERS

RHODY ROCK - A - TEENS, R.I.

On August 22, 1963, our first executive meeting of the new season was held at Bob Pafield's home. Our meeting lasted for three hours, during this time we decided to hold our first dance on Friday, September 13, 1963, at Vasa Hall in Cranston, R.I. This dance will be a FREE one and run from 8:30 pm to 11:00 pm. It will be open to all newcomers as well as club members. Our wonderful caller Rocky Asher, will continue to teach lessons for us.

Our first square dancing lesson will begin Sunday, September 15, 1963 at Vasa Hall. These lessons are 50¢ per week and run from 3:00 pm to 5:00 pm. The first three lessons will be open, but after that time no newcomers will be able to begin lessons.

Our regular club dances are open and held every second and fourth Friday of the month, and are held at Vasa Hall in Cranston, Rhode Island.

Well, that is all from us for this month. We hope you all keep smilin' and dancin' and havin' a great time.

BARBARA LAMPHERE

Folk Dance

ZEMER LACH

RECORD: Folk Dancer MH 1153

Israeli Circle Dance

FORMATION: Dancers in a circle, facing center; no partners needed. Hands joined and held low.

Part 1: Cross and step on R foot in front of L, clapping hands at R side (count 1); step Meas. (a slight leap) to L on L foot (count 2).

1 Repeat (3,4), progressing clockwise.

2 One "grapevine" step starting with R foot, all hands joined in a single circle, progressing clockwise. Grapevine step is as follows: cross and step on R foot in front of L, turning slightly to L (1), step on L foot beside R, turning to face center (2), cross and step on R foot in back of L, turning slightly to R (3), slight leap onto L foot beside R, turning to face center (4).

1 - 8 The entire pattern of measures 1 - 2 is done 4 times, progressing clockwise, clapping only on the first and third times; e.g., on the first and fifth measures.

Part 2: Drop hands. All do a "Harmonica" step facing L, as follows: cross R foot over in front of L, taking weight on it (1); then step in place on L foot (2); half turn to face R and step on R foot (3); then hop on R foot (4).

2 Now do a "Harmonica" step facing right as follows: cross L foot over in front of R, taking weight on it (1); at the same time, clap both hands like cymbals, striking down with the L hand and up with the right; step in place on R foot (2); half turn to face L and step on L foot, then hop on L foot.

1 - 8 The entire pattern of measures 1 - 2 is done 4 times. Note that the clap comes only when the "Harmonica" step is done facing R (i.e., only on the second of each pair of "Harmonica" steps).

Repeat the whole dance.

This is a gay, spirited dance, with the leaps becoming more pronounced as the dance progresses. Part of the fun comes from trying to remember when to clap and when not to clap. Even the best of dancers clap at the wrong time occasionally, which only adds to the fun.

LOUISE WINSTON

THE GRANITE TEENS Sandown, N.H.

We have done many things to talk about lately. To start with we held our dance at the Grange Hall in Sandown, where we now hold all of our club dances which are on the first and third Fridays.

At our last dance we elected our new officers which are as follows: President: Gerry Steinhoff; Vice President, Karen Sinitski; Treasurer, George Wrigley; and secretary, Linda Deveau.

A young man in our club who went away to the air force came back on leave a few weeks ago, and when he went up to call for us we hardly new his voice. He had acquired a southern accent which everyone liked. His name is Allen Stevens whom we are all very proud of. He has started his own club in Mississippi where he is stationed.

We now have another young man from our club who has just left for the air force today, 8/26/63, and we were sorry to see him go. Last Wednesday our club gave George Haile a going away party. We all hope that George will do fine in the service. The club also gave George a going away gift.

LINDA DEVEAU

ROUND DANCE

PENNSYLVANIA WALTZ

By Helen & Bob Smithwick, 2727 De Anza Rd. 0-31, San Diego 9, California.

RECORD: Top 26004

POSITION: Open facing LOD, inside hands joined

FOOTWORK: Opposite throughout, directions for M

Meas.

INTRODUCTION

- 1 - 4 WAIT: WAIT: BAL APART, TCH,-; BAL TOG (to CP), TCH,-;
In open pos wait 2 Meas; step swd twd COH on L, tch R beside L, hold 1 ct;
step swd twd wall on R (W steps in front of M on L making a 1/2 LF turn), tch
L beside R to end in CP M facing LOD, hold 1 ct;

DANCE

- 1 - 4 FWD WALTZ, 2, 3; WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; FWD WALTZ,
2, 3; In CP start M's L ft and do 1 fwd waltz in LOD L,R, L; start M's R ft and
do 2 RF turning waltzes to end facing LOD, start M's R ft and do 1 fwd waltz
in LOD R, L, R;
- 5 - 8 WALTZ TURN L, 2, 3; WALTZ BWD, 2, 3; WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; WALTZ TO OP-
EN, 2, 3; In CPM facing LOD start M's L ft and do 1 LF turning waltz L,R, L,
making a 1/2 LF turn, still in CP start bwd on M's R ft and do 1 waltz down
LOD with M moving bwd R, L, R; start M's L ft and do 1 RF turning waltz L,R,
L; as M continues to turn RF with 1 waltz he leads W to open pos as he steps R,
L, R ptrs end both facing LOD;
- 9 - 12 WALTZ AWAY, 2, 3; WALTZ TOG, 2, 3(face); CHANGE SIDES, 2, 3(to BFLY);
SIDE, DRAW,-; In open pos with inside hands joined start M's L ft and waltz
away down LOD L,R, L; ptrs waltz tog still progressing in LOD R, L, R to end
facing with M's back to COH; join M's L & W's R hands and release other hand
hold, ptrs change sides with W going under the joined hands twd COH and mak-
ing a 1/2 RF turn as M moves twd wall and LOD making a 1/2 LF turn stepping
L,R, L to end in BFLY pos with M's back to wall; step swd in LOD on R, draw
L to R taking no wgt, hold 1 ct;
- 13 - 16 WALTZ AWAY, 2, 3; WALTZ TOG, 2, 3(face); CHANGE SIDES, 2, 3(to BFLY);
SIDE, DRAW,-; Repeat Action of meas 9 - 12 in RLOD to end in LCP with M's
back to COH;
- 17 - 20 SIDE, BEHIND, SIDE; IN FRONT, FLARE AROUND,-; BEHIND, SIDE, IN FRONT;
SIDE, TCH,-; In loose CP start M's L ft, step swd in LOD on L, XRIB of L(WXIB),
step side on L; step RXIF of L (WXIF), bring L fwd twd LOD & flare out and around
twd RLOD, hold 1 ct; step LXIB of R (WXIB), step swd in Rlod on R, step LXIF of
R (WXIF); step swd in RLOD on R, tch L beside R, hold 1 ct;
- 21 - 24 BAL BACK,-,-; WALTZ MANUV R, 2, 3(1/4 turn); WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; WALTZ
TURN R, 2, 3; In CP M's back to COH bal bwd on L, hold 2 cts; start fwd twd
wall on R ft making a 1/4 RF turn, step swd twd wall on L, close R to L; start
bwd on M's L and do 2 RF turning waltzes making a 3/4 RF turn to end in LCP M's
back to COH;
- 25 - 28 SIDE, BEHIND, SIDE; IN FRONT, FLARE AROUND,-; BEHIND, SIDE, IN FRONT;
SIDE, TCH,-; Repeat Action of Meas 17 - 20;



RECORD REVIEW

By Dick Davis

BLUE STAR 1681 - Tie Me Kangaroo Down - Flipside WC by Andy Andrus. Key of E-Flat. Definitely a novelty number. The dancers may enjoy doing this every once in a great while for a change of pace. The tempo, as recorded, is 120 r.p.m., which is too slow, even for a relaxed dance. Tempo must be picked up to make this very easy dance, enjoyable. Note - Key on label shows C. It should show E-Flat.

BLUE STAR 1688 - Don't Call Me Sweetie - Flipside WC by Bob Fisk. Key of G. A fine dance number using a Swing Thru. The tune is pleasing and the dance is well called. Dancers should enjoy this one.

Golden Square 6014 - Put On Your Old Grey Bonnet - Flipside WC by Don Atkins. Key of A-Flat. The figure of this one is a proven one. It was previously recorded a few years ago as The Old Spinning Wheel in the Parlor. It is my opinion that Spinning Wheel is a far better tune for this particular figure. The music on this Grey Bonnet record is very thin and is not up to the quality of their previous work. Don does a very acceptable job of calling, however.

JEWEL 112 - Cookin Cabbage/Cumberland Gap - Instrumental hoedowns played in the keys of A & G respectively. Both sides are well played and feature a five string banjo.

SETS IN ORDER 137 - Sweet Jenny Lee - Flipside WC by Earl Park. Key of F. This is a fine dance featuring the Swing Thru. It is well timed and the music is pleasing. Groups for which I have called this say that they like it very much. Earl Park does a fine job on this one.

SETS IN ORDER 138 - Let A Smile - Flipside WC by Bob Ruff. Key of C. Another real good routine set to fine music. Well called.

SETS IN ORDER 2141 - The Devil Jumped Up/Devilish - Instrumental Hoedowns. The Devil Jumped Up is played in the keys of A and D and is done in the traditional manner with a fiddle lead. Devilish is the same tune played with very little melodic lead at all and is played in the key of A. Both sides are well played.

TOP 25063 - Old Buttermilk Sky - Flipside WC by Bern Aubuchen. Key of D. A conglomeration of Dive Thru, Pass Thru, Star Thru, etc., etc., set to a tune which should only be used for round dancing. This is just another dance.

WINDSOR 4822 - Blacksmith Blues - Flipside WC by Singin Sam Mitchell. Key of C. A series of Glossary terms set to a 4/4 rhythm. If you like a change in rhythm, then this is for you. Calling adequate.

WINDSOR 4823 - Pickle up a Doodle - Flipside WC by Dave Taylor. Key of F. A novelty number which may become popular. It is, however, very wordy and may be difficult to learn. Glossary terms. Calling good.

Records for this review are furnished by the PROMENADE SHOP, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater. Fast, Friendly, Dependable service is their speciality.

29 - 32 BAL BACK, -, -, WALTZ MANUV R, 2, 3(1/4 turn); WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; WALTZ TURN R, 2, 3; Repeat Action of meas 21-24 except to end in CPM facing LOD; The dance is done a total of three times, the third time through W TWIRLS RF on meas 32 to end with BOW & CURTSY. DICK DOYLE



MARGARET & MAYNARD STEVENS

Maine Square Dancers Drift Westward. While attending the National Convention in St. Paul, Minnesota, last June, Maynard and Margaret Stevens, of Unity, Me. were presented a, "Drifting Souvenir." It is a two-foot piece of driftwood, autographed by square dancers from nine states. It bears the inscription, "Drifting Eastward. When this arrives at east coast, please return to point of origin, Antioch, California."

The Stevens couple, members of the Merry Makers square dancing club of Brewer and Country Cousins of Dedham, Maine, don't plan to follow the driftwood instructions to the letter.

They're going to show it at square dances in Maine and then start it on a return journey by passing it along at a dance in N.H. or Mass. to where they travel frequently.

TEENS NEW YEARS PARTY

"The Jeans & Queens of Hampden, Mass., pioneers of teen square dancing in the Connecticut Valley area, again sponsor another first! A Teen New Years Eve Square Dance Party! All teen club members are invited. Clay Poitras and Dave Thomas, teen callers, will M.C. the affair. Reservations will be taken in advance. There'll be a complete smorgasbord, favors, noisemakers, balloons, and all the fixins'. The party will be held from 9 PM to 1 AM, Tuesday night, December 31, 1963, at the Hampden Elementary School on North Road in Hampden."

C. R. PAULK

COUPLES FOUR S/D CLUB - Conn.

The Suffield Couples Four is hoping to recruit a good class for this winter. We start off this fall by having a demonstration dance, free to both dancers and spectators in a local supermarket's parking lot on Saturday, September 7th. Our Fun Night is to be held September 16th at the Spaulding School. Caller Gordy Vaughan will do the honors for both these occasions.

October sees us back at our regular dances on the second and fourth Thursdays at the Spaulding School. Hope to see many of you there.

Congratulations are in order for Caller Gordy and his law, Claire on the birth of a darling baby daughter. We are looking forward to having Claire dancing with us soon again.

KEN and GAIL LESTER

NECCA ANNUAL CLINIC

The Yankee Drummer Motel, Auburn, Mass., was the setting for the gathering of over 200 caller members of NECCA, for their 2nd Annual Clinic, Sunday, September 15th. Lloyd Platt, of Greenwood, R.I. and his committee presented a very interesting program. The program consisted of the following subjects: Club Organization - Lloyd Platt, Master of Ceremonies - Earl Johnston, Probing The Past-Lancers - Charlie Baldwin and Ralph Page, System of Hash Calling - Charlie Tilley, Programming Panel - Red Bates, Joe Casey, Jim Mayo, Walt Swan with Chuck Dornier as moderator, and Timing and Smoothness - Dick Leger. Question and Answer Bull Session was conducted by Charlie Baldwin.

Callers wives present had a session of their own and discussed, Duties and Responsibilities of the Caller's Wife. The panel consisted of, Shirley Bates, Phyllis Casey, Marge Platt, Edna Tilley, with Gert Swan as Moderator.

A roast beef dinner was enjoyed, as a break in the 2 to 9 P.M. program.

At the conclusion of the Clinic, many superlatives were used, expressing what a wonderful time was enjoyed by all. Next years Clinic dates will be announced in the near future.

SQUARE OR ROUND DANCE BRAND NEW RECORD GRAB BAG!

REGULAR \$1.45 RECORDS

ALL POPULAR LABELS • 45 rpm ONLY

We Make The Selection

ONLY



EACH
POSTPAID

WHEN YOU ORDER TEN

SAVE OVER HALF on brand new popular square or round dance records. Here's your chance to increase your record library at low cost.

square YOUR SETS

P.O. BOX 143, NILES 48, ILLINOIS

Please Rush Me The Following: Enclosed is \$.....
in cash, check or money order.

- 10 Round Dance Assortment for \$6.90 P.P.
 10 Square Dance Assortment for \$6.90 P.P.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please send me your free catalog.

INTER - TOWN SQUARES, Southbridge, Mass.

Special occasion month is October for us as smiling Dick Tilley of Holbrook, Mass. guest calls on Saturday, Columbus Day 1963, and Stan Huntley arrives by broom on Saturday, October 26th, to master of ceremony our grandiose masquerade party! Both dances are at Romanian Hall in Southbridge and the Halloween party has been the "hit" of the season for square dancers in this area. Get out the old costume and shine it up so you'll be in contention for a prize and, most of all, you'll be in on the fun. We can imagine Stan's costume this year - he's had an entire year to think one up - so beware! He could come as a "Hampton Beach - Comber" or as a "G. Street Singer" or perhaps as a "One half Huntley-Brinkley"!!!!

Autumn has driven some of our most dedicated golfers to the sidelines - Jay LaBelle, Al Petrelli, Cleo Brodeur, George Penniman, Skippy Walek, etc - but it's comforting to see them on the side lines at each of our dances. And their "taws" too!

Mary Walulak of Brookfield has a special spot in all our hearts. She has a "honorary" membership in our club and we all love her for her courage and strength. Armand and Jeanne Brault, our Round Dance Instructors, are still managing their Wednesday evening classes nicely and their success is due to their application and personality and reflects in the training of our round dancers and the popularity of the dances.

Larry Gaumont, club caller, has his beginner's group allemand-ing and do-si-do-ing in great style at this point and we wouldn't be surprised to see them "Eight-Chaining Through" and "Acec-Deucy- ing" presently - the class is only in its third lesson!

Inter-Town's inseparables - the DeCataldi's and the Jowett's - the LaBelle's and the Healy's - the Cialk's and the Daigles - the Brodeur's and the Penniman's - the Beaudette's and the Arsenaull't's - Rubino and Buteau's - Stones and Bouchard - among others! And each quartet buoys up our evenings. You all know who we are and where you can find us on the second and fourth Saturday of each month so in our best Mae-West style we say "Why don't you come up and see us sometime?"

CANDY & HENRY MURPHY

CONTRA CORNER

HOBOMOCK REEL

1 - 3 & 5 etc. crossed over.

"In your lines forward and back" (This call given before start of music or during introduction.)

— — — —

And with the left
Hand lady swing

— — — —

Promenade down
Go four by four

— — — —

All turn alone and come
Right back

— — — —

And when your back
Arch in the middle

Arch in the middle
Ends dive thru

Star thru then
Circle four

Once around and
Then no more

Go all the way around then
Ladies chain

*Just the ends
Box the gnat

Chain
Back

— — — —

Make two long lines
Go forward and back

1. This is a good smooth double progression contra.
2. * Ends cross over every time while others are doing ladies chain.

HERBIE GAUDREAU

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT...

One of the most valuable props that a club can possess is the little ole bulletin board. How many times has the caller been requested to make an announcement only to have it fall on deaf ears? This is an embarrassing situation for the caller. How much nicer to place it on the bulletin board. This can be as simple as a piece of celotex. By placing your announcements here you create a curiosity spot for all to watch. Someone should be made responsible to keep it in order and see to it that such items as sick notices and addresses, thank you notes, caller's itinerary, copy of the by-laws, notices of committee meetings, future parties, local square dance news, and don't forget the comic cartoons. If you have more ambitious members who want to go a step further a newsletter published periodically can be well worth the time expended. A good running mate for the bulletin board is a membership attendance list. This permits newer members to become acquainted with names and also helps to determine who is missing. This furnishes information for the membership committee and is bound to improve attendance. It is the little things such as these that make the difference between a real live club or just a club. It does no good to agree that this is a good idea, you must do something about it.

Happy Dancing, BOB MARSH

NEW RELEASES ON

KALOX K-1029 RIP TIDE RAG/WAYWARD HOEDOWN - Hoedowns for the discriminating caller who dares to be different...

Recent Releases: K-1027 LET A SMILE BE YOUR UMBRELLA Flip/Inst. Singin' Sam Mitchell Caller...

K-1028 WALKING TO KANSAS CITY Flip/Inst/Round Caller Billy Lewis

LONGHORN LH-137 BLUE HAWAII Flip/Inst Caller Red Warrick
A real Smoothie By Red and Music That Makes You Want To Dance.

ALSO JUST RELEASED LH-136 WHAT IT MEANS TO BE BLUE Flip/Inst. Ken Golden

Belco

NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-205 HEY CHICK/ TWISTIN THE BOSSA NOVA

PRODUCED BY

KALOX Record Distributing Co., Inc.

316 Starr St.

Dallas, Texas

EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE AND ROUND
DANCE ASSOCIATION
E-D-S-A-R-D-A
1963 - 1964

Officers and Committee Chairmen

President George W. Elliott, 128 Ferguson Rd., Manchester, Conn.
Vice President Norman Johnson, 188 Maple St., Danvers, Mass.
Treasurer Bernard Cignoli, 20 Governor St., Springfield, Mass.
Recording Secretary Sally Coan, 199 Pleasant St., Dracut, Mass.
Executive Secretary Mary Montie, 112 Avondale Rd., Manchester, Conn.

By-Laws Earl Wallace, 34 Imperial Dr., Wapping, Conn.
Directory Hal Marr, 171 Creamery Rd., Cheshire, Conn.
Education Gloria Rios, The Woodlands, Westfield, Mass.
Finance Hugh Geehern, 12 Western Ave., Westfield, Mass.
Festival Aubrey Stewart, 6 Shepley St., Andover, Mass.
Meetings Dick Thomas, 13 Lucien St., Manchester, Conn.
Membership Jim & Emma Muisener, 506 Woodbridge St., Manch. Conn.
Newsletter Elsie Huffield, 25 Stevens St., Manchester, Conn.
Organization Bob Kendall, High St., Southampton, Mass.
Publicity Lynn Colpitts, 36 Coolidge St., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Round Dance Screening John & Helen Alden, 31 Harrison Ave. Monson, Mass.

EDSARDA-NECCA Coordination Ralph French, 215 West St., Lunenburg, Mass.

Advisory Committee John Kobrock, 230 Harvard Cir., Newtonville, Mass.
Ralph French, 215 West St., Lunenburg, Mass.
John Dall, 26 Belcher St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idlots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies,
Travelers, Night Owls.....By Armela

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

During September AMERICAN SQUARES starts its 19th year of publication.

AMERICAN SQUARES is for square dancers and callers. Each month it contains more features, more ideas, more dances, more news, more interesting ads - all aimed at the reader who is interested in the national square dance picture.

We wish to invite your readers to help us celebrate our 19th Anniversary Year. We will send three free issues of SQUARES to any reader of your magazine who requests us to do so. In order to qualify for this excellent offer, the name of your magazine must be included in the request. Mail requests to 19th Anniversary Offer, AMERICAN SQUARES, 6400 N. Leoti Ave., Chicago 46, Illinois.

You can do your readers a worthwhile service and help us make our 19th Anniversary Year a successful one by making this offer known to your readers in the next edition of your publication. There is absolutely no cost or obligation involved for anyone.

Thanks for helping us to promote square dancing as a worthwhile recreational activity through the pages of AMERICAN SQUARES.

Sincerely,

ARVID OLSON

Publisher and Editor

Dear Editor:

May I tell you of an idea I have on these fun badges? I would like to be able to buy a good quality Plastic pin with a slot in it where one could insert a cardboard card, like the hunter does. We could buy a pin for one or two dollars, with our name on it, then insert different badges we earn into the slot. Badges could sell for twenty-five cents a card. I know more people would buy these badges. I, too, would like these fun badges, but two dollars to throw into a bureau drawer goes against my grain. I would rather spend the money by going to a dance instead. I have heard people say its a racket and wasted money, they can't afford it. Then the young ones tell you what it cost them to go to a dance.

There is the baby sitter, the cost of the transportation, the price of the dance. This is the best part of all as we all know, the cost of the dance is reasonable. Where can a person buy pleasure for three hours at one dollar per person. Then the cost of a fun badge. Then there is the older person who does not earn much, their money must go on a budget, so if there is a sum of money put aside for pleasure, pleasure it will be, not a badge put away.

All these dancers would like fun badges. Half the pleasure of square dancing is going to different places, meeting friendly people, dancing and getting badges. How about it? Let's see what can be done about it. Lets have a good pin, then we can enjoy fun badges. Another thing is that we could get our cards at the dance where we earn them, or from our club, if it involves money for said club. No waiting six months to get them.

BERTHE' SEBROWSKY

P.S. Many disabled veterans do this type of work. (Plastic Pins). Let's give them a little money.

Dear Editor:

This is in answer to a letter in the August Caller.

To "High Frequency Dancer" and the gal who lost her partner, we hope we have the answer for you. As of this writing, we are planning the first meeting of the "Massachusetts Singletons" at Walt and Barbara Young's. If you're interested, get in touch with them or watch the Caller for news. This is for beginners as well as club level dancers.

M.G.

Dear Editor:

Enclosed find my check for two dollars (\$2.00). I wish to subscribe to "The New England Caller."

I am a square dance caller from Texas and I'm very interested in joining some of your New England Clubs. Johnny Wedge, 53 Carroll Street, Chelsea 50, Massachusetts.

Dear Editor:

Relative to the taping ban imposed by certain callers in this area (I say this area because I am in contact with callers and dancers in the mid-west and south-west and it is not in effect there), I would like to state my feelings on the subject.

Marion and I have been dancing for many years, square dancing about 12 years and round dancing about 6 years and I can honestly say it is the best form of recreation for all ages and I have enjoyed every minute I ever spent in organizing, promoting, programing and just plain dancing. We have made some of our dearest friends through square dancing and it is true "square dancers are the nicest people in the world".

In my years of organizing clubs, programing, and holding office in various clubs from president to door-man, I have been instrumental in first bringing just callers to our immediate area, as I have always believed more people should hear the various big name callers and they can't all afford to go where they are. I have been fortunate enough to afford to attend some week-ends and by means of taping have been able to bring the enjoyment of many callers back to some less fortunate by having get-togethers in our Rumpus Room. This has inspired many to make an extra effort to attend the week-ends and has resulted in the bringing of a new caller to our area for the first time.

These tapes have never been used commercially. They have been used on occasion at closed club dances where no admission has been charged. They have given a lot of people a good many happy hours, and have resulted in the expansion rather than the reduction of guest callers in our area.

In view of this, I believe that if the co-operating callers persist in this taping ban, their week-ends will suffer from a decline in attendance. Failure to bring back a tape from a week-end or a dance to a caller occasionally heard, re-living the fun and pleasure until the opportunity is presented to hear them again has lessened my desire to attend. I am sure there are many others who feel the same way.

Sincerely yours, Henry E. Hanhurst 509 Sand Creek Rd., Albany 5, N.Y.

Dear Editor:

On our vacation we attended a dance in Oak Ridge, Tenn. The guest caller for the evening was a friend of yours, Jim Brower. He asked me to say hello the next time I wrote you and to tell you to stop and see him the next time you're down his way.

We had a very enjoyable time at the dance and we had the full treatment of Southern Hospitality shown to us. We, also, danced at the Ill. State Fair and following Tues. night. They had four area callers doing the calling for the dance. We made a lot of new friends and enjoyed what we like best, Square Dancing. RUTH PETRIN, Keene, N.H.

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is my check for renewal of the New England Caller and thanks again for printing all of our articles in the magazine. Also, I really enjoy reading the Caller from cover to cover. Rena Henderson

Dear Editor:

You and your staff have done another wonderful job of bringing many new friends to the Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H. throughout this past summer. Keep it up.

Thanks, DOTTIE & GEORGE CLEMENTS

Dear Editor:

Thanks from the Gloucester Skipper, Mass., for the complimentary issues of the Caller sent to our graduation class last May. Your publication is an excellent medium to promote the summer schedules to the newer dancer who may feel he has been dropped or forgotten after graduation.

Possibly our class graduations should be pushed ahead in the season so the newer dancer has the opportunity to attend more workshop and club dances before the abrupt summer schedule. True, square dancing is not competitive and requires no special skill but a person can feel that they are rusty after an extended period of non-dancing.

JIM PAXSON

HELPFUL HINTS
(See Below)

Hi Square Dancers,

I received a card from Lillian Gallagher of the Westford Ho S/D/C. She sent along two excellent hints. "To make petticoats stand out like new, rinse them in one gallon of water to which one cup of Epson Salts has been added. Add more salts if you desire it stiffer. Discard the material on Paw's old ready made bow tie and use the metal frame to attach a homemade square dance tie."

I also received a card from Helen Nee of Waltham. She sent the following excellent hints. "Tired of using that lamp bulb to press ballet ribbons? Use colored guimpe as I do. Do you have a metal rod that can't be notched? Just buy the closet savers that hang over metal rods, this will space those favorite square dance dresses. Not able to buy a colored camisole? Just cut off the top of an old slip and hem it. Then tint it to the desired shade."

Helen spoke about dyeing clothes in her last hint...remember this can be hard on your hands, so if you have an old pair of curling irons around use them as grippers in dyeing garments...Along with washing clothes we have the problem of ironing. Put a small amount of cologne in the water to be used for sprinkling clothes. This makes ironing pleasant and freshens up the closets...When ironing your husbands white square dance shirts, button the sleeves together. That way they do not drag on the floor...When you are ironing keep a pair of scissors handy to snip threads, and raw ends of lace and ribbons. This helps to keep your wardrobe up to par.

For you girls who are good at sewing...The next time you make a square dance dress, make a matching hanky too. Wash the dress and the hanky at the same time. If the dress needs patching the hanky will match exactly...When you have to sew on buttons sew them on with dental floss. This is much stronger than thread and the buttons will stay on longer...If you are using buttons that can't be washed in a machine, sew one section of a snap to the dress and sew the other section of the snap to the back of the button. Then you can snap the button on and off at will.

As our closets have to be painted now and then, make sure you paint them white because if the walls and woodwork within the closet are white it will be much easier to locate what you are looking for...Before you start the painting job coat your hands with luke warm (not hot) paraffin. When you are through just remove the wax and the paint comes off with it.

New shoes for square dancers can mean sore feet. Sprinkle some talcum powder into new shoes and they will seem much more comfortable when first worn.

To save time when cleaning up after your square dance party wax all the insides of the ashtrays. A disposable tissue will wipe them clean, ashes won't cling and odors won't linger.

Hang a shoe bag at the end of your clothes closet. It can serve many purposes. Besides holding square dance shoes, you can place special square dance scarfs, ribbons, and hankies in the pockets. It would also be a good idea to pin all your different badges on this cloth shoe bag and a quick glance will find the one you want to wear.

I was very happy to hear from Lillian and Helen and I hope more of you write in and share your square dance hints.

Remember square dancers, KEEP SMILING because it will enrich all those who receive it, without making poorer those who give it.

See you square dancing.

CAROL TUMEY
26 Dickinson Street
Northampton, Mass.

Watch next month for the new name of Carol's column and the winner of, NAME THAT COLUMN CONTEST.

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS

BLUE STAR

- 1689 - Mama Don't Allow, Caller; Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.
1690 - Oh Johnny, Caller; Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.
1691 - Just A Gad About, Caller; Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.
1692 - Forest Creek, Key G. Flip Trinity River Bottom, Key F (Hoedowns)
1693 - Uncle Sud, Key A. Flip; Shoot The Moon, Key F, (Hoedowns)
1694 - Oh My Oh, Caller; Al Brownlee, Flip Inst.

BOGAN

- 1157 - Just Another Polka, Caller; Darrel Slocum, Flip Inst.

LORE

- 1048 - Too Late, Caller; Bob Augustin, Flip Inst.
1049 - Click Go The Shears, Caller; Ron Jones, Flip Inst.
1050 - Folsom Prison Song, Caller; James Pitchford, Flip Inst.

ROCKIN "A"

- 1304 - Ground Hog, Key G, Flip Saucepecon, Key F (Hoedowns)
1305 - Tlevo Rag, Key A, Flip Cajun, Key F.

KEENO

- 2260 - I Dream Of You, Caller; Harold Bausch, Flip Inst.

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you
MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

1963 NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION IN ST. PAUL HAS NEAR-RECORD ATTENDANCE

The fourth largest and second "most-national" are the two records established by the 10,863 dancers from 48 states (highest to date) and several foreign countries who attended the Twelfth Annual National Square Dance Convention in St. Paul in June, according to figures announced by registration officials.

Only Detroit with 7718 out-of-state dancers exceeded St. Paul's 7083 from other states (and then only by 635). This is exceptionally good since St. Paul is bordered on the north, west and east by areas of few dancers, and is not close to large metropolitan areas of dancers. Only South Carolina and Vermont did not have dancers at the St. Paul Convention. Detroit, with 47 states registered, is next to St. Paul for the most states.

St. Paul's figures do not include more than 5000 spectators who attended the three night presentations of the Convention exhibition groups, and later visited the 10,000 seat arena to watch the Convention square dancing.

Inasmuch as two Conventions were awarded in Florida, no Convention bids were accepted at the St. Paul Convention, the National Executive Committee feeling future Conventions should not be awarded more than two years in advance unless unusual circumstances present themselves as they did in Florida. Square dance organizations and cities interested in presenting bids for 1966 should contact Harold Erickson, National Convention Executive Committee chairman, 917 South Gully Road, Dearborn 7, Michigan, who will supply Bid Procedures, Convention Policies, and the other information.

Norm and Joan Holloway, 5829 Oakbrook, Long Beach, California, have been named general chairmen of the July 23 - 25, 1964, National in Long Beach, following the resignation of Bill and Mae Tickell, former chairmen. Correspondence and suggestions concerning the 1964 Convention should be directed to Chairman Norm.

NATIONAL CONVENTION EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

"GONNA RAISE A RUCKUS TONIGHT"

Record: Windsor No. 4818, flip with calls by Dave Taylor
Dance by Ruth Stillion & Dave Taylor

OPENER & CLOSER:

Well, whirlaway with a half-sashay, circle to the left, you know
Then allemande left an allemande thar, it's right and left you go
Back up boys, now shoot that star, once and a half around
Girls star right three-quarters round, turn 'em by the left hand round.

(Your corner) right, now pull her by, left allemande you fly
(Grand) right and left while the moon is shining bright
Meet and promenade, go walkin' with your maid
(We're gonna) raise a ruckus tonight.



The Dance

FIGURE:

The head two couples square thru, it's four hands round you go
Do a right and left thru with the outside two, turn the girls you know.
Now dive thru, pass thru, split the outside two
Come down the middle, half square thru, and then an Eight Chain Thru.

of the Month.

(Why don't you) come along, little chillun, come along
Come out while the moon is shining bright
(When you) find the corner - swing, then promenade the ring
(We're Gonna) raise a ruckus tonight.

HUPI TWO! THREE! FOUR! HUPI TWO! THREE! FOUR!

ENDING TAG:

We're gonna raise a ruckus, I said a ruckus,
We'll raise a ruckus tonight.

RALPH SWEET

Dear Editor:

Enclosed please find registered check for the amount of \$2.00 for The New England Caller subscription renewal.

It certainly was nice to see Louise Chapin smiling at us from the cover of the August Caller. Enjoyed the article about Miss Chapin's retirement. The C.D.S. members are really going to miss her.

The Helpful Hints Column by Carol Tuney is a nice innovation.

The following letter was cut from the Boston Globe....

SQUARE DANCING FUN, FUN, FUN,

Dear I forgot - For about a year my husband and I listened to friends talk in glowing terms about square dancing. After our first lesson we knew it was all they said - and more. I don't know the proper words to describe the fun we have except to say we are having the time of our lives. Fun, Fun, Fun. SQUARE EM UP

Best regards to all of the Caller Family. MIM BALDWIN

Dear Editor:

I'm not sure when our subscription ends - but to be on the safe side - here's our money for next year. We wouldn't want to be without the caller.

BOB and JAN PRENTICE

Dear Editor:

May we say thank you for all you have done to help our causa. Without the Caller behind us, we wouldn't have got to 1st base. Thanks again and good luck in all your endeavors.
Lil Boylan, Sec. Surfside Squares, R.I.

"JOAN OF ARKANSAW"

— New singing square dance



This may make the original Joan of Arc turn over in her ancient grave, but it's gonna be a truck-load of fun for real (five square dancers!) With just the right amount of "corn" and with masterful handling by BRUCE JOHNSON on both the writing and calling bit, "Joan of Arkansaw" will conquer the country. The PETE LOFTHOUSE BAND chips in with its share by coming up with some real Arkansaw-kinda music. Callers will like this one because the music is such a "natural" for a singing square.

WINDSOR No. 4824, flip instrumental



TO OUR CANADIAN FRIENDS!
The above releases are also being pressed in Canada and will be available to you at about the same time and same price as the U.S. issue.



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P. O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS.

OCTOBER

Friday 1 - Grand Squares, Holbrook Legion Hall
Saturday 5 - Whitman Town Hall "First Saturday of the
Month Dance."

Wednesday 9 - Ben Baldwin, Champaign, Illinois WORKSHOP Kramer's
Friday - Saturday - Sunday - 11, 12, & 13 - Weekend at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.
Friday 18 - Williamstown, Massachusetts - Promenaders
Friday 25 - Town & Country Squares, Woodbury, Connecticut
Saturday 26 - East Weymouth Congregational Church, Jackson Square, East Weymouth
Wednesday 30 - Cunningham Gym - Milton Club, Milton, Massachusetts
EVERY MONDAY - Kramer's Hayshed - Workshop.

For any dancer looking for Fun and Improvement!

BEGINNERS CLASS will be held weekly at Kramer's. For information call 659 - 7722

GLoucester DORY MATES, MASS.

The summer schedule has been a full and pleasant one for our teen age group, weekly workshops, demonstrations, beach parties and even a Squist party.

Let us explain this squist party, possibly other groups of teens may want to use the idea. Our party was sponsored by the Trinity Congregational Church in their beautiful new hall. They invited square dancing teens and all their teens who wanted to twist or rock and roll. The attendance was fantastic. The evening started off with the majority doing the twist



SQUARE DANCE SHOES

Soft Glove Leathers - Flexible Chrome
Leather Soles - Black and White.

Sizes 4 to 10 Med. 5 to 10 Narrow
State size and color - add 50¢ for mail
order. Send check or money order to

HOLSTEIN'S

251 Union Street
Rockland, Mass.

but after a very short time Bob Coull and Jim Paxson had the entire group squaring up. The net results appear to be a large class for the fall group. Of course the "build it yourself" sundae helped top off the evening.

Radio station WESX in Salem has certainly given our group a helping hand. Our president, Scott Weber and vice president Barbey Gale together with Jim Paxson have been auditioned on the Cape Ann Show.

The world of square dancing is opening up for us, we really enjoy it. **TIM HARRIGAN**



1460 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI BEACH, FLA. TEL. JE 8-8794

Square Dance Dresses
Mother and Daughter Dresses
Peasant Dresses,
Peasant Blouses and Skirts
Square Dance Skirts

Ready to wear and made to order... Send
for brochure and name of local supplier.

ROUNDS For Round Dancers

"BEAUTIFUL LADY"

(WALTZ)

by Blackie & Dottie Heatwole
McLean, Va.

"JUNE NIGHT"

by Lucile and Andy Hall
Broadview, Illinois
GR 14057

THESE WILL HAVE
YOU SINGING
WHILE YOU

Dance Ten Feet Tall

"DANCING TO PRETORIA"

by Stan Burdick
Sandusky, Ohio
flip instrumental
TOP 25066

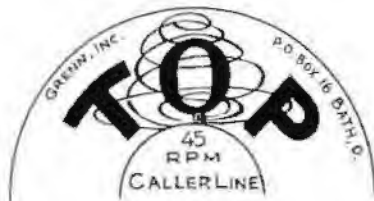


A PAIR OF
Phrased Hoedowns
THAT REALLY ROLL

RAILEY SPECIAL (Tip Toes)

SALLY G

GR 12057



"START OFF EACH DANCE WITH A SMILE"

by Ray Bohn
Louisville, Ky.
flip instrumental
TOP 25067

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 16, Bath Ohio

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASSACHUSETTS-02061

YES, I want to keep posted on square dancing in New England; so here's my \$2.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME _____

STREET AND NO. _____

CITY _____ ZIP CODE _____ STATE _____

LAKESIDE  SQUARES
PRESENT

DICK STEELE
and
CHARLIE TILLEY

WED. OCT. 30.

LAKESIDE BALLROOM

Lake Avenue Wakefield, Mass.
8:00 P. M. (off 128, Exits 34 - 35 - 36) \$1.00 per person



FOLDING MOTOR SCOOTERS



CAR-TOP BOATS from \$89.00

EVERYTHING FOR CAMPERS

Buyers' Guide & Catalog 25¢



Big 8 1/2" X 11" size. Everything imaginable for the tent camper, trailerite and turtle-backer...plus...plenty of recommendations to guide you to a wise choice of equipment.

WIG WAM
Box 68N 5 Miles
Rte. 44 East of
Rehoboth, Mass. Providence, R. I.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

Thomas J. Potts Jr.
Fenno Drive, RR #1
Rowley, Mass.

2/61Z 4

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**



NOVEMBER 1963

the
NEW ENGLAND

Caller 20¢



Give Thanks

There is so much we have in life
For which we cannot pay,
The things we take for granted
In our journey day by day.

Ree Rohren

For all of this and so much more
Our grateful thanks we say,
And rest restored within our hearts
This glad Thanksgiving Day.

Charlotte Ella Neuls

Ideals Vol. 15 #3



Subscription: \$2.00 per year (12 issues)
 Box N C Central Street, Norwell, Mass.
 Tel: Area code - 617 - 659 - 7722

GENERAL STAFF

EARLE DAVIS, TREASURER	CHARLIE BALDWIN, EDITOR
HOWARD METCALF, ART	RICHARD DAVIS, ASST. TREASURER
	STAN BURDICK, CARTOONIST

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

RICHARD DAVIS, RECORD REVIEW	BOB MARSH, LET'S DO SOMETHING
DICK DOYLE, ROUNDS	RALPH SWEET, SQUARES
HERBERT GAUDREAU, CONTRAS	LOUISE WINSTON, FOLK DANCE
CAROL TUMEY, HINTS	

Copyright 1963
 All Rights Reserved

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
 Printed in U. S. A.


COPY DEADLINE: 1st of the month, previous to the month of publication.

Second Class Postage Paid at Norwell, Mass.

Vol. 13 #4	November 1963	144 Pages
------------	---------------	-----------

FEATURES

Callers - Barns - Clubs	4	Dance Of The Month	132
Calendar	5	Helpful Hints	133
Editor's Notebook	6	Contro Corner	134
Cartoon	74	Check Dates	134
Record Review	124	Folk Dance	135
Reader's Forum	126	Round Dance	138
Teenagers	128	Let's Do Something	139
Sets In Focus	130	Round The Square	140

COPY DEADLINE 

for All News and Advertisements

1ST of month GET IN THE HABIT NOW **MAIL IT TODAY!**

COPY DEADLINE FOR DECEMBER CALLER NOVEMBER 1st!

Trim Your Christmas Tree
WITH
Fashions by Nita Smith



HANDLING CHARGES:

Petticoats, dresses, cape coats \$ 1.00

Raincoats and pantalettes \$ 0.50

SEND FOR BROCHURES

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

PETTICOATS: . . . Nylon marquisette
in 20 colors & combinations.
\$14.95

NEW COLOR

New Combination!! **Fiesta!!**
-- White top; two bottom rows
in royal blue, red, and emerald
green.

GOLD

PANTALETES; CUSTOM MADE!!
Just to fit you and to "match"
your slip.

\$ 8.95

DRESSES:

Finest of dacrons and cottons
made just for you \$29.95--59.95

SHOWN: Beautiful Doll \$59.95

A cloud of white "whipped
cream" dacron; the velvet ribbon
and nylon trim available in rose;
turquoise; red; lavender--
An ideal Xmas dress.

CAPE COAT - ELEGANT!

rayon/cotton twill--6 yd.
sweep in skirt. Colors - black,
beige, turquoise.

Sizes 7-17 \$24.95

8-18 \$26.95

LACY PLASTIC RAINCOATS: \$7.95

A hood and a circular skirt
keeps full costume completely
dry!!

FASHIONS BY NITA SMITH
113 WALTON
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

CALLERS

Phil Adams	89	Earl Johnston	125
Russ Adams	103	Russ King	107
Art Anthony	92	Dick Leger	96
Carl Anthony	106	Ralph Lowell	36
Charlie Baldwin	33- 142	Bob Marsh	40
Ray Belding	56	Jim Mayo	79
George Belt	65	Red McCain	43
Bill Baxter	78	Paul & Laura Merola	33
Stan Best	120	John Mirtle	112
Don Blair	28	Wayne Morse	66
Dana Blood	28	Bill Noyes	122
Al Brundage	113- 144	Art Nurse	42
Mal Cameron	86	Jack O'Leary	31
Joe Casey	88	Gus Otto	22
Bill Chamberlin	50	Harry Pearcy	106
Buzz Chapman	50	Ted Perkins	125
Tom Daley	26	Warren Papp	30
Dick Davis	24	Paul Pratt	45
Dick Doyle	51	Joe Prystupa	44
Lou Drago	24-35	Rocky Rockwell	37
Red Faulkner	38	Val & Bob Royer	104
Joy Fenimore	19	Clarence Simister	46
Bud Flebotte	83	Ed Ross Smith	30
Audie Gaylord	31	Dick & Ricky Spencer	142
Herbie Gaudreau	59	Dick Steele	29
Bob Grandpre	80	Walt Swan	107
Bob Gray	95 - 98	Ralph Sweet	119
George Gray	39	Joe Tavares	108
Carl Gundlach	62	Jim Taylor	46
Dave Hass	118	Charlie Tilley	47
Ward Hamlen	48	Dick Tilley	35
Marie Hawes	56	Harry Tucciarone	119
Frannie Heintz	48	Horace Upham	84
Hoppy Hopkins	77	Ed Vieira	25
Archie Howell	57	Al Warner	102
Stan Huntley	52	Louise Winston	42
		Dick Zimmer	114

BARNs, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Mass.	60	Kramer's Hayloft, Mass.	9 - 19
Bay Path Barn, Mass.	75	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	87
Clark Memorial, Mass.	27	Ploof's Barn, Mass.	44
The Coop, Mass.	32	Powder Mill Barn, Conn.	119
East Hill Farm, N.H.	111	Rhodes on the Pawtuxet, R.I.	101
The Hayloft, Mass.	68	The Roost, Conn.	114
The Hayloft Barn, N.H.	5	Shangri-La, Mass.	53- 55
Johnson's Barn, Mass.	77	Square Acres, Mass.	63

CLUBS

Allemand Eights, N.H.	86	Bucks 'n Does, Mass.	24
Bar B Whirlers, R.I.	103	Carousels, R.I.	102
Barnstarmers, Mass.	47	Carriage Set, Mass.	58
Beiles & Beaus, Mass.	59	Chequered Squares, R.I.	92
Berkshire Pioneers, Mass.	41	Circle B, Conn.	120
Border City Squares, N.H.	90	Conn. Callers Assn.	117
Button 'n Bows, R.I.	102	Conn. S/D/C	120
Bucks 'n Does, Maine	89	Conn. Inter-Club Squares	110

Continued on page 8

THE HAYLOFT BARN

ROUTE 102

SCHOOL HOUSE

CHESTER, N. H.

Tel. 603-887-3616

ZIP #03036

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

November 2nd **JIM MAYO**

9th **ART NURSE**

November 16th **JOE CASEY**

23rd **JOE PRYSTUPA**

November 30th **DAVE HASS**

SUNDAY 2:30 P.M.

SUNDAY 10th. JIM MAYO'S.. WORKSHOP..


MONDAY 13th. 8:00 P.M. MAYO'S ROUNDS..

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

NOVEMBER

Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday

<i>Merit Badge</i> Century Club Book \$1.00				P. O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass.		1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

Editor's Notebook

Thanksgiving Day in the beginning, was a day of thanks to God, who had blessed a small band of determined people. Thanksgiving was in the heart, in spite of dangers, privation, absence from loved ones and loss by death of those held dear. For over 325 years this annual custom has been a part of the American Tradition.

Thanksgiving Day it seems to me has taken on even greater significance, than in the beginning. In addition to giving thanks to an omnipotent one, more and more the day helps to bring to mind how much we need to show appreciation for each other; and in the field of square dancing, to be sure a recreation, we have much to be thankful for. Regardless of many other benefits of square dancing, the wonderful association we enjoy with each other is a privilege for which we should be very thankful.

The New England Caller staff wish each and everyone a Happy and Joyous Thanksgiving. Congratulations to Lloyd Platt and Necca for the very fine Clinic, held in Auburn, Mass. September 15th. The program was very interesting and well presented. As we departed for home, it was with a wonderful feeling of pleasure, for the opportunity to have been in company with 200 such fine people, all dedicated to the furtherance of square dancing. No one thought to bring a camera, so a good opportunity was lost to picture a cross section of New England leaders.

Subscriptions credits this month go to Wilson Sutton and the Fairs N Squares of Framingham, Mass., also Merinda Le Page and the Wenham Shindiggers. Space does not permit a list of all the callers and dancers who sent in individual subscriptions. Thanks to all.

Beginner square dance classes are uppermost in everyones mind, especially the callers. The following article is recommended for your consideration. Have Fun. C.B.

"MIKESIDE" by "Van VanderWalker"

The teaching of square dancing is a subject that is very close to this old callers heart. One of the first things we look for when we pick up a late issue of a square dance periodical is articles on teaching and upon finding one we peruse it avidly to see if we can pick up any ideas that may benefit our groups.

And lately it seems that practically everyone we pick up has had an article on teaching and all seem to be following the same tread of thought. Mainly, how and what can we do to shorten the period of training that is now required to turn out a dancer capable of holding their own or at least with a fighting chance of survival in the modern square dance picture.

Most of these articles seem to follow the same pattern of thought, that a number of what was once considered necessary basics be dropped from the class curriculum. As so aptly put by one well known Texas teacher and caller, however, this has one drawback. Whatever you decide to drop or skim over lightly in your classes is sure to be called at some dance and next class or dance night there will be a Raven croaking on your shoulder, "you didn't teach us that"! There will be no mention made of the innumerable things that you did teach and that were danced and enjoyed. But that little old red hot or strip the gears or daisy chain with bugs on, that you just touched lightly in your teaching, will return to haunt you.

This line of thinking can bring up some very intriguing thought. Suppose for instance that different parts of the country all decide to discard different things, the West Coast drops do-paso & allemonde left, they take up too much time; the Middle West will do no turn back, etc; Texas being Texas will do neither one. You get the idea? Man what a ball the next National is going to be! Far fetched? Of course it is. We haven't had our third cup of coffee yet this morning.

Actually we feel that this situation should be taken up by the various Callers and Dancers Assn. in their areas and a master teaching outline mutually agreeable to all (I can dream can't I) be established.

Anotherthing that might be done to ease the situation is to stop making every nightmare that somebody dreams up a fundamental basic. Some of the stuff that has been forced down our throats by ninety day wonders and go-go boys under the guise of being a square dance pat-



NORM & JOAN HOLLOWAY-1964 Long Beach National Convention General Chairmen.



Norm and Joan Holloway, 5829 Oakbrook, Long Beach, Calif., have tackled just about the most time-consuming and non-paying job in square dancing, that of General Chairmen of the July 23-25 1964, National Square Dance Convention in Long Beach.

Their past accomplishments well qualify them for this important spot. They served as co-chairmen of the 1963 Calif. State Convention, 1962 president and 1961 parliamentarian of the South Coast Square Dance Assn., and 1960 president and

1959 treasurer of the Spurs N Hers Club.

Norm is an accountant and served three years in the infantry in World War II. They have two children: Claudia 14, and Jerry 8.

All Convention committees have now been appointed and are hard at work. They will make complete reports to and receive suggestions from the National Convention Executive Committee when that group meets with Long Beach Convention officials from Jan. 3 to 5, 1964, in Long Beach.

BUCKS 'N DOES, Maine

September has been a busy month for all of us little "deers". It's a good thing hunting season hasn't started yet, 'cause we've been traveling around this month.

Our club caller, Marty Van Wart, called his usual excellent dances for us on the 7th and 21st.

On Sept. 14th Ray Belding called to 13 sets of dancers. The walls sure bulged that night. Our guests for the evening were 25 members of the Homenoscott Square Dance Club of Clinton, Conn. and we all had a wonderful evening. Many of our friends from Portland were also here to enjoy Ray Belding's calls.

On Sept. 28th our long awaited Mystery Ride took place and 41 happy members boarded a bus and ended up in Kennebunk where we were the guests of the Surfside 8's and their caller, Cal Main. We all had a grand time and we even made it home before the sun came up.

Our new class is coming along fine on Wednesday nights. We have a nice group of students and they are making good progress. The cooperation from the club members is great - or maybe they're just coming to look over these prospective members.

One of our club members, Hilda Groves, who is also a caller, called a tip for the group so we all got another name for our Century Books.

Two sets of dancers went to Granite City Grange in Hallowell to put on a demonstration for them. Besides the fun of dancing, we had an excellent supper first. It's a good thing there was an hour or so between supper and dancing or we might never have made it. Marshall Wilson, a caller who is one of our members got the spectators on the floor too, and I don't know who enjoyed it the most.

The following week one set went to Monmouth Grange to demonstrate and this time the grangers kept us dancing with them for an hour or so after refreshments; again Marshall Wilson instructed and called for them.

In October we are having Dick Davis call for us on the 12th and then in November will have two guest callers, George Gray on the 9th and Ricky Spencer on the 30th. The way this fall season has started we'll be going steady all winter. EDIE

← tern is revolting to say the least. Even our singing calls are becoming a maze of undanceable, poorly timed figures. Let us stop once in a while and analyze some of this new stuff and make sure that it is what we want before we discard something old and good for something that is just a passing fancy. Nuf - Sed!

We read it in the August 1963, Local Square Magazine, \$2.50 a year, San Diego, Calif.



IMPORTANT



TO ALL **Club** CORRESPONDENTS AND **Advertisers** - COPY DEADLINE FOR THE DECEMBER CALLER NOVEMBER 1st!

		CLUBS, Cont.	
Country Cousins, R.I.	104	Old Colony's Callers Assn. Mass.	71
Cladhoppers, R.I.	95	Ould Towne Squares, Mass.	30
Country Sq "Y"ers, R.I.	103	Pearl Promenaders, Mass.	25
Dates & Mates, R.I.	100	Ramblin Squares, R.I.	108
Dancing Squares, R.I.	105	Red Hot Squares, Mass.	49
Double K S/D/C, Mass.	69	Rhody Merri Makers, R.I.	105
Down East Westerners, Maine	89	Rockin' K, Conn.	121
East Weymouth Cong. Church, Mass.	77	Rock - N - Steppers, R.I.	91
Fairs 'n Squares, Mass.	68	Seacoast Region S/D Assn., N.H.	90
Fair - Town Squares, Mass.	70	Seaside Steppers, Mass.	29 - 38
Four Hands Round, Mass.	39	Seaside Swingers, Conn.	112
Friendly Hoedowners, Mass.	57	Sets 'n Rounders, Mass.	78
Friendly Mixers, R.I.	95	Sets - A - Whirl, Mass.	34
Friends & Neighbors, Conn.	118	Shindiggers, Mass.	40 - 61
Gay Steppers, R.I.	104	Side Splitters, Mass.	26
Gadabouts, R.I.	94	Spindrifters, N.H.	88
Grand Prowlers, R.I.	98	Squakheog, Mass.	53
Grand Squares, Mass.	22	Squareaders, R.I.	98
Gloucester Skippers, Mass.	47	Square Dealers, R.I.	92
Greater Hartford S/D Club, Conn.	112	Square Saints, Mass.	34
Hoppy Squares, Mass.	42	Star Promenaders, Mass.	53
Heel & Toe S/D Club, R.I.	94	Star Promenaders, R.I.	98
Humdingers, R.I.	108	Star Twirlers, Mass.	100
Inter-Town S/D Club, Mass.	44	Stratford S/D Club, Conn.	116
Jewels 'N Gems, Mass.	98	Town Travelers, Mass.	45
Ledyard Squares, Conn.	122	Tri Town Trotters, Mass.	67
Mass. Singletons	26	Western Whirlers, R.I.	107
Merri Valles, Mass.	94	Westford Ho! Squares, Mass.	36
Monadnock Squares, N.H.	84	Woodstock Country Dancers, Conn.	114
Northern Stars, R.I.	100	Young Old Timers, Mass.	39
Norwood Square Dancers, Mass.	57	3 - B's, R.I.	106

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, JULY 2, 1946 AND JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF The New England Caller, published monthly at Norwell, Mass. (at October 15, 1963. (1) The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The New England Caller, Inc., Norwell, Mass.; Editor, Charles H. Baldwin, Norwell, Mass.; Managing Editor Charles H. Baldwin, Norwell, Mass.; Business Manager, Earle Davis, East Wolpole, Mass. (2) The owner is: (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership, or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) The New England Caller, Inc., Central Street, Norwell, Mass.; Charles H. Baldwin, Central Street, Norwell, Mass.; Howard Metcalf and Cynthia Metcalf, 45 Camden Avenue, Brockton, Mass.; Earle Davis and Margery Davis, 33 Park Lane, East Wolpole, Mass.; Richard Doyle, 62 Martin Road, Millon, Mass.; Alfred Brundage, 11 Dover Road, Westport, Connecticut; and Clarence Metcalf, 33 Chestnut Street, Sharon, Mass. (3) The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (if there are none, so state.) None. (4) Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. (5) The average number of copies each issue of the publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (The information is required by the act of June 11, 1960 to be included in all statements regardless of frequency of issue.) 4370. (Signed) Charles H. Baldwin Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of October, 1963. (Signed) Ralph H. Coleman. (My commission expires on December 6, 1966.)

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England

"TRULY A SQUARE DANCERS PARADISE"

455 UNION STREET SOUTH WEYMOUTH TEL: ED 5 - 1884
DANCE 8:30 to 11:30 P. M.

SATURDAY .. November 2nd ... Help us celebrate our 4th anniversary
with **CHUCK CARLSON** calling.

FREE ... McIntosh apples & coffee!

SATURDAY .. November 9th .. **CURLEY CUSTER**

SATURDAY .. November 16th .. **CARL GUNDLACH**

SATURDAY .. November 23rd .. **DICK & RICKY SPENCER**

SATURDAY .. November 30th .. **WALT SWAN**

SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTION

PAUL and LAURA MEROLA

Calling the rounds every Saturday in November

CHUCK CARLSON

TEEN - AGE CLUB AGES 13 to 17

Starting Friday November 15th ... First Nine FREE
Every Friday thereafter from 8:00 to 11:00 P.M. Admission 50¢

New Year's Eve Party

WITH

CHARLIE BALDWIN **DICK TILLEY**

CALLING

9 P.M. December 31, 1963 to 3 A.M. January 1, 1964

FAVORS \$3.50 per person
NOISEMAKERS \$7.00 Per Couple

BALLOONS GAMES

LOTS OF FUN

FAMILY STYLE BUFFET .. ALL YOU CAN EAT .. COFFEE ALL EVENING!

RESERVATIONS ONLY .. LIMITED COUPLES .. Contact Sam Kramer ED 5-1884 or
Dick Tilley at WO 3-8866 or Charlie Baldwin at OL 9-7722

Have more fun in your life by **SQUARE DANCING** every **SATURDAY** all year
long at **KRAMER'S HAYLOFT** Dance starts at **8:30** P.M. Admission \$1.00

Happy Dancing Sincerely, "UNCLE SAM"

WE STILL HAVE A FEW CHOICE NIGHTS FOR RENTAL OF HALLS AVAILABLE FOR
CLUBS AND CALLERS VERY REASONABLE



Jim and Betty Van Allen of Albany, N.Y. who have been enthusiastic square dancers for several years, in addition have as a hobby that of reconditioning antique cars.

They are shown in their 1920 Oldsmobile, which Jim spent a couple of years putting in to first class condition, throughout. It has a six cylinder overhead valve engine, 27,000 actual miles on it, about 15 coats of lacquer, and its mint condition is attested to by the small emblem on the radiator, which indicates that it was first prize winner in the National Antique Auto Show, in the year 1960.

NORWICH CIRCLE 8, Conn.

The long-awaited night finally came, and Norwich Circle Eight started dancing on home ground again. We opened our season at Greenville School on Saturday, September 14, with guest caller Kip Benson from Meriden, Connecticut. We were especially glad to greet guests from the Ledyard Squares and their teen-age club, the Shirts and Skirts, as well as the Hose N Reels of Windham, Jolly Squares of Waterford, and the Community Squares of New London. No one took home our banner this time, though.

Our next dance was held Saturday, September 28, also at Greenville School, with our brand new club caller - JACK AMBROSE from Cranston, Rhode Island. Eleven sets of club members and guests really had a great time with Jack, and we know this will be a good year with him to lead us. Guest dancers came from the Gadabouts of Cranston (Jack's other club), Whirlaways of Coventry, Jolly Squares of Waterford, Ledyard Squares, Hose N Reels, and Shirts and Skirts. (BUT WE STILL HAVE OUR BANNERS!)

Our refreshments committee headed by Helen and Harold King have done a nice job for us this year with their attractive tables and tasty treats.

Club President Bill Sanders reported our beginners class would start on Wednesday, Oct. 9, at the Norwich YMCA with Jack Ambrose as instructor. We're aiming for a full hall of beginners.

Our regular club dances are held every other Saturday night at the Greenville School on Golden Street Extension, Norwich. We start at 8 PM sharp. All club level dancers are most welcome. In November we have two guest callers scheduled - "Hoppy" Harry Pearcey from East Providence November 9 and Horace Upham from Kingston, New Hampshire, November 23.

Come along and dance with us. We guarantee a light-footed, light-hearted evening.

KATHLEEN McSWEENEY

6th

SPRINGTIME SQUARES

MAY 22, 23, 24

BANNER LODGE, MOODUS, CONN.

*new england's finest
vacation resort*

STAFFED WITH

NATIONAL HEADLINERS

BOB PAGE



DAVE TAYLOR



**LOU & GINGER
BROWN**



FOR DETAILS WRITE

**SPRINGTIME SQUARES
230 HARVARD CIRCLE
NEWTONVILLE, MASS.**



"COUNTRY COUSINS" S/D CLUB
Dedham, Maine

Our caller, "Hillie" Bailey and his wife Elizabeth, came up with the idea to honor the Patten's -- Presidents of the "Shirts & Skirts", Ellsworth, Me., for all they have done over the years to promote square dancing in the Hancock area. Faithful to many clubs and working so hard with new classes, never shirking - always willing to help any and all. "Hillie" has been calling at "The Gatherings", a summer resort in Surry each Wed., so the 28

of August was chosen for the event, this being the last dance of the season. "Hillie" spoke to Robert & Charlene Reed of what he had in mind and they took over with the programming. The big evening finally arrived with approximately one hundred and fifty in attendance from all over central Maine, out-of-state dancers, and from Toronto, Canada. The whole event was a complete surprise to the Patten's.

Midway during the evening "Hillie" requested Phil & Margo to come to the Caller's stand and he in turn requested Bill & Ila Levensalters of Maine & Florida to escort the Patten's to the seats of Honor where they were crowned King & Queen of the Downeast Area reigning over six clubs in Hancock City. Gilded crowns with a pee-wee lobster and seashells attached were carried on pillows by Danny & Marlene Reed, Margie Griffin followed with a bouquet of red roses a gift from the Bailey's then came Brat Carter with the Sceptre. Next came Robert Fucious who presented free membership for a full year of dancing at all six clubs.

Any night there's any dances in the Ellsworth area, open house is held after at the Patten's home. Margo's mother, Mrs. Florence Kemp, preparing the goodies and having everything all set up before one arrives. So to show the dancers appreciation, "Hillie" & Elizabeth asked her to come forward and after pinning a beautiful corsage on her shoulder she was escorted by Curt Beatham down to take her deserved honor next to the "King & Queen".

Next on the program came the presentation of gifts by the Presidents of each club: Pres. Robert & Charlene Reed, "Country Cousins", Dedham ... Square dance monogrammed plate Pres. Russell & Carrie Doyle, "Calico Squares", Bucksport ... Gift of Money Pres. Dale & Marilyn Shevenius, "Lobster Reelers", Milbridge ... Square dance Accessories & bouquet of glads' Pres. Ralph & Lillian Warren, "Arcadian Belles & Bouys", Bar Harbor ... Square dance jewelry with Maine Stones Pres. Fred & Beryle Ames, "In Promenaders", Bucksport ... Dime nose-gay and V. Pres. Robert & Pauline Silsby, "Shirts & Skirts", Ellsworth ... China, Eastern Star Emblem.

"Hillie" then called on Colon MacDonald and Vince Connors, callers in the area and all went forward to the throne and presented a well deserved diploma to Phil & Margo for completing "Basics". For some reason they never did receive one. Everyone got a chuckle cause they've been around a long time and can keep up with the best of dancers.

Phil & Margo then came up to the callers stand and each in turn made personal "Thank - You's" then lead off the 'Coronation Waltz'.

Perhaps I've said too much but it sure seemed a worth - while event for such a lovely couple. The Country Cousins start the fall and winter season September 27th., 8 PM at the Dedham School ... all dancers WELCOME. Plans for the Harvest supper Oct. 14th will be made.

PHYLLIS OGLIVIE

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

FRENCH CANADIENNE DISQUES

RECORDS

Write For Catalogue

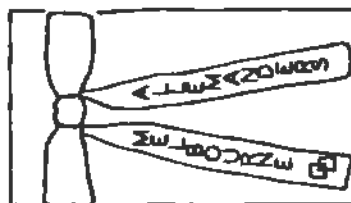
Latest Recordings from Montreal .. Jigs .. Reels .. Westerns .. Nova Scotian ..
Don Messer Recordings .. Scotch - Irish .. etc... Duty - Paid & Freight - Paid Prices
F. O. B. Boston Wholesale prices to clubs Discounts on volume orders
CANADIAN TRADING COMPANY 120 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts

WESTERN JAMBOREE WHYN TELEVISION

News from our T.V. Program. Things are working out fine. We have had tremendous response from our local clubs and callers. All of them have responded with eagerness and outstanding performances, both calling and dancing. We thank them from the bottom of our hearts.

Now I would like to mention the names of our own crew who have contributed so much of their time and ability to this enterprise.

Other than myself and Ralph, Ray and Kay Stetson have worked hard and long. They are always ready to go. Of course they are the kids of the group. Art and Gemma Chamberlain, Aurea and Emile La Plant add the class to the group. We have to watch them closely though, they are inclined to go the wrong way in a Grand Right and Left. Could be their



Kentucky Colonel Clipon CLUB TIES

CLUB NAME HAND PAINTED ON TIE
CHOICE OF BLACK, BROWN, BLUE, GREEN OR RED

1.75 EA. OVER 6 -- 1.50 EA.



SPECIALTIES

P.O. Box 908 Melbourne Beach, Florida

age. Chet and Tess Maslowki are a recent addition to the group. Fine people and energetic dancers. Tess is the worry wart of the group. She makes a concentrated effort to make us behave, but you can bet she has her hands full.

Let it be said again that any club or caller needing a little push or help in operation let us know. This is why the group was formed.

John Hendron finally made it on the show. He called August 18th and was his usual magnificent self. He is appearing again on September 8th.

Classes are starting all over New England soon. Everyone get out and bring new faces into your clubs. We will push from our end. Good Luck to all and keep dancing.

See you on the dance floor. JOE & SHIRL GAGNE and RALPH & MARIE TOVET

**A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.**

BADGES

SQUARE DANCE BADGES with your name and town or club permanently engraved in white letters on black plastic background, with safety clasp attached. . . . 75¢. Speedy service assured.

PARCQ PRODUCTS - P. O. Box 374, Milford, Connecticut
(Conn. residents please include sales tax)



NEWTOWN CONNECTICUT, WINS SECOND PRIZE!

The Rocking Rooster Square Dance Club won second prize for its float entry in the Newtown Labor Day Parade. The gay, colorful float was designed and built by Bob and Nan Hanifin, Ray and Eileen Artrue, Marvin and Diane Shreders, Jack and Pat Button, Tom Griffith, Stan and Ev Verry and George and Dot Mentley.

As the float progressed along the parade route, Bob Paris called a selection of dances. Marv Shreders carefully drove the float so that George and Dot Mentley, Jack and Pat Button, Ray Artrue, Diane Shreders and Bob and Nan Hanifin danced continuously.

Other Rocking Rooster Club members seated on the float were Eileen Artrue, Ev and Micky Harness, Frank and Mary Fazzino, Edward and Shirley French, Jerry and June Mazurkewicz and Claude and Eileen Willig.

YOUNG AT HEART S/D CLUB, Mass.

We've been crystal - ball gazing and thought you would all like to know what it revealed. Things of the past - the return of Bob and Jeannie Langlois, our Treasurers, after a summer long absence. Welcome back you two, and a great big thank you from all of us to Jo and Gene Bradley who were so kind in taking over as Treasurers and did such a great job. Goof of the year (ours of course) was the omission of Cliff & Peg Hancock from our Angel list. We don't know of two people who have done more to help over students, always present at lessons and always available for cellar work-shop groups. To Peg & Cliff our heartiest thanks and sincere apologies for omitting them.

Also in the past our fun night and the beginning of classes for new dancers. We had a wonderful time, and a tremendous response with 22 couples signing up. Bruce & Pauline Rondall were made Class Chairman. They will be assisted by Hutch and JoAnn McIntosh, Cliff and Peg Hancock, and Art and Dot Bouchard. Our Knothead trip of October 18th will not be forgotten. A busload of Young at Heart Dancers will remember their trip to Albany for a visit to the Helderberg Twirlers. Our thanks to Al and Anne Henrichon, Louis and Mary Balboni, Rita and Larry Beaudry, Roger and Avis Baillargerion, and Cliff and Peg Hancock for making all the arrangements. The witches and goblins will have visited our own club on Oct. 23rd for a gala Halloween party. Paul and Jeannette Nolan along with Jack and Claire Germain had charge of this Hoop - de - doo.

In the future - November 13th and 27th will be regular club dances to be held at the East Street School with Al Bessette calling. Watch for special announcements on these. Also in the planning stage, a swinging Christmas party on December 13th. More on that next month.

DON and ANITA BARRY

The
INN

at

EAST
HILL
FARM

at TROY

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MID WINTER FROLIC

January 10 - 11 - 12, 1964

SOMETHING NEW!

SOMETHING DIFFERENT!

SQUARES - ROUNDS - WINTER SPORTS
SKIING - TOBOGGANING - SKATING
FREE SKI TOW



WONDERFUL COUNTRY STYLE MEALS for
using local products is abundant. Apples
like whetted by the invigorating mountain
air are duly utilized by the delectable
dishes with farmers fix.



SWIMMING - with the beautiful year round
INDOOR SWIMMING POOL.

DICK DOYLE CHARLIE BALDWIN
Surprise Guest Caller

ALL FOR ONLY
\$30.00 Per Person

For Brochure Write: CHARLIE BALDWIN, BOX 16, NORWELL, MASS.

TWIRL and TWISTERS, Conn.

Hi you'll - The TNT's are back after a hot busy summer, which I must add was climaxed by a weekend at Shangri-La, in Ashby Mass. Gert and Walt Swan hosted this event. I am sure that all visitors that weekend will remember our "heart".

Our best news in starting the fall season is our new location from now on our dances will be held at St. Lukes Church on Rt. 140 in Ellington Center, Conn. so easy to reach and mmm-mmm a beautiful hall with built in sound system we cordially invite all to visit us at least once this year. We guarantee you'll come back again. Fellow clubs our banner is one you'll want -- its terrific - thanks to our Edith.

The Sept. dances were loads of fun glad to see everyone back and raring to go. Don called a mighty good time as usual. Our special dance Sept. 14 under the chairmanship of Agnes and George Pinzel had as its theme "Apple Jamboree" with a piece of resistance of hot apple pie and cheese as refreshment.s Apples, Apples everywhere even on the dance floor - A real good job "Alice".

The TNT's round dance club happily named the Terpsichoreans, started their fall season also. As a starter Sally reviewed Kon Tiki and taught a new round - My Ideal. By the way our round dance club isopen to any club member who would like to join. Meetings are held every first and third Wednesday at the Town Hall in Ellington, Conn. Just a note square dancer: basics have started, and this further: round dance basics are starting Sunday Oct. 13 at the Town Hall in Ellington. Come on over we'd love to have you. Our special dance for November to be held at St. Lukes Church in Ellington PLEASE REMEMBER OUR NEW LOCATION, will be held Saturday November 2nd at eight o'clock. This will be our Halloween Dance with plenty of spooks and goodies. Atherton and Alice Ryan will be chairmen for this event. Confident.....This one should not be missed. The TNT's welcome mat is down, come on over for a visit.

KAY REMKIEWICZ

YOUNG OLD TIMERS - Mass.

Hi! It's the "Young" OLD TIMERS bragging again about all the wonderful times we have been having. Outdoor picnic time is over but that doesn't mean the end of picnic time for us as so many of our members have such nice rumpus rooms. We had a grand time at the home of Phyllis and Bill Lyne. The potluck supper was delicious and no one mentioned the word 'diet'. The super square dancing that followed was a great aid to the digestion and all those jumping kangaroos devoured gallons of coffee and plenty of cake.

Our annual peach festival was a gala affair and a huge success. Our dear Mr. Peaches (Paul Carney) was not feeling his own chipper self and just couldn't greet all the gals as that gallant gentleman, Mr. Peaches.

Our traveling banner is back again. We retrieved it from the Village Promenaders and at the same time we were able to capture their banner. It hangs proudly in the Swansea Grange Hall until the V P's come to claim it. We are making plans for a bang-up celebration on November 16th to celebrate our 44th anniversary with the traditional turkey dinner and dance.

I'd like to call your attention to an article by Arthur Gordon on Page 26 of the October issue of Woman's Day, titled "The Dance of Life". It is about a man who went to watch his third grade daughter take part in a square dance exhibition. May I quote, in part: "They honored their partners, bowing and curtsying. And I felt something in my throat tighten because I saw suddenly that the dance was a symbol of what lay before them, although none of them knew it. They would have to honor their partner later, in many ways. And they would have to match their movements to those of the people in the other corner of the square. And some would do it badly and some would do it well. And someday they would sit as I was sitting and watch their own children dance. And perhaps they would know, briefly, this tremendous sense of life fulfilling itself, with all its hidden purpose and mystery and majesty." - end of quote -

This article seemed to express the spirit of family fun our club has enjoyed for so many years. It is the tightening in the throat - that feeling of pride and faith in the future as well as the present that has kept our club active for forty four years. Yes, it is honor to our partner and honor to our corner and honor to our children that has kept our club together and making it the oldest square dance club in the U.S.A. Yes, and it's honor to the old time dances as we mix them with the new, for whether the call be termed "Western" "Modern" "Out of space" or what have you - it was the square dancing of many many years ago from whence all this began. We snatched from the old time calls, gave them a modern name and added them to our 'new basics'. Of course, we do not dance today as did our great great, ever so great, Aunt Martha and Uncle David. (don't live like 'em either). Horrors, no! And if they, from their 'heavenly squares' could see us today I just bet they would be echoing "Horrors". No, we must never forget. Perhaps that's why the YOTC can boast "the oldest club in the U.S.A."

May I take this opportunity to invite you to help us celebrate our 44th Anniversary at the Swansea Grange Hall on November 16th. Another invitation too! Why not celebrate New Year's Eve with the YOTC? Loads of FUN, squares with our own Al Warner, rounds with our president, Muriel Baker, and a chance to celebrate with your family and friends. A wonderful party with plenty of dancing and no liquor at the Swansea Grange. Reservations can be made at any of our Saturday dances. C U INASET

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS - Conn.

Congratulations to Frances Stamm and Albert Skertonas on their recent marriage! Fran and Bert were together during square dance classes and then joined our club. They will be living in their new home in Thomaston.

Several of our members have signed up to demonstrate square dancing on Nationality Night, October 15, at the Bristol Fall Festival. Also, three sets have signed up to dance at the World's Fair in 1964.

We brought home another pennant from Manchester, when three sets danced to John Hendron, recently. Two sets demonstrated square and round dancing at Slim Cox's shows at Lake Compounce on September 22.

The youth and adult classes are progressing nicely. The Friendly Westerners dance the second and third Saturdays of each month. Come and join us.....

BARBARA PETERSON



Currie's

Norwell, Mass.
FINE LEATHERS since 1945
Sculpture Taxidermy

DEARSKIN & Other Fine Leathers:

Magnificent selection of
JACKETS, GLOVES, HAND-
BAGS, MOCCASINS, SQUAW
BOOTS, Wide Belts
Square Dance Buckles

SEND for our new fall catalogue!

OPEN daily 9 - 9. Sun. 1 - 6

One of our many, many fine
jacket styles ... CAPEKIN
jacket, fully lined, sponges
clean ... \$39.95

CURRIE'S
The Shop with Museum Decor
Route 123, Norwell, Mass.
(2.8 miles East of Route 3)

BARDEN'S BARN, N.H.

The Rhythmic Reelers of Barden's Barn are celebrating their 10th anniversary on Saturday November 2nd. It is also the 10th anniversary of the Barn. Plans are being made to present a dance program which will bring back happy memories to folks who have danced here in the past. Rocky Rockwell of Manomet, Mass. and Neil Barden will team up to call some old and some new dances.

There'll be a collection of "way back when" pictures to show some of the "high-jinks" which have gone on at weekends and party nights. If you've been to the Barn and want to come back and reminisce with us it's a good time to head for Lebanon.

The Rhythmic Reelers dance the first and third Saturday nights from September to June and guests are always welcome. The Tri-Squares dance the second and fourth Saturdays; so there is always a dance at the Barn on Saturday night in case you are in this area. ISABELLE BARDEN



TO EARN YOUR BADGES
TRAVEL 100 MILES EACH WAY
(one set or more)

to attend club or open dance

For information, write to:

CONN... Bob Merunka, 71 South St., Cromwell

MAINE... Vin Conners, Bucksport

MASSACHUSETTS... Promenade Shop, Square Acres,
Route 106, East Bridgewater

NEW HAMPSHIRE... Leo Finen, Newton Pavilion, Rt. 108, Newton

RHODE ISLAND - Rhody's Western Wear, 1019 Main St., W. Warwick, R.I.

Washington Knotheads, P. O. Box #245, Gig Harbor, Washington

Knotheads... for additional trips, you may attach a "K" Dot to your badge.

No Application... 2 for 25¢

**Square Dance
CHRISTMAS
CARDS**

ALL NEW DESIGNS
10 Card Ass't. \$1.00

DECALS

\$.35 each 3 for \$1.00

as illustrated
3 COLORS



CHRISTMAS GIFTS

**napkins, Coasters &
Placemat Assortments**

Hostess Gift Box	\$1.00
Party Pak	1.00
Personalized S-D Stationery	2.00
Square Dance Notes	.75
Snak Pak	.50
Guest Towels	.50

SQUARE SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 1065
Manchester, Conn.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

TOWN TRAVELERS - Mass.

As I write this chatter we are recuperating from the Merrimac Valley Jamboree. We danced from 2 to 11 with a two hour stop for refreshments. It certainly was a wonderful dance and we are marking our calendar for next year. I understand that it will be the fourth Saturday in September every year. Central Catholic Hall has a beautiful dancing floor and the sound is excellent.

Our new class is coming along fine and we hope many of the Town Travelers will come and meet our new group.

Our new hall is working out fine. We are having many visitors attending our dances. This month Jack Ambrose is calling November 9 and Jim Mayo on November 23. All our dances are open and we enjoy having visitors attend our dances.

One Saturday night in September, Bob and I put on our dancing shoes and traveled down

NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS with MATCHED COLUMN SPEAKERS
ALSO, AMPLIFIER AND TURNTABLE SECTIONS SEPARATELY (without speakers)

SQUARE and ROUND DANCE RECORDS BY MAIL - RECORD CASES - DIPLOMAS

CHANNEL MASTER

PRACTICE WHILE YOU DRIVE

INQUIRE ABOUT OUR ROUND DANCE OF THE MONTH CLUB

PROMENADE SHOP
ED 5 - 2558

SQUARE ACRES

E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
OW 7 - 2308

to the Carriage Set in Amesbury to dance to Bob Kent. We enjoyed the calling, also the friendly atmosphere of the dancers. We went alone, but were made to feel right at home and had a wonderful time. Some of the T T's were at Rowley to dance to Chuck Carlson with the Barnstormers. Barbara and Tom Potts invited everyone at the dance back for coffee and a snack after the dance.

It looks like we are in for lots of good dancing this winter with loads of friendly square dancers. Who says square dancers aren't the friendliest people around? Don't believe it, because they are. Come see for yourself.

MARION and BOB

FOR SALE

BOGEN VP 20 (excellent condition), BOGEN MONITOR (used twice) and TEMPLE OF SOUND COLUMN SPEAKER, 30 Watts. Price for group, \$200.00 Contact: RED MC CAIN, 72 Kendall Street, Granby, Mass.
Tel: HO 7 - 7436

Charlie Baldwin
and
Dick Tilly
Calling

'63 - '64
KRAMER'S

NEW YEAR'S EVE

SQUARE DANCE PARTY

Favors & Fun
Family Style Buffet

Contact
Sam Kramer at 335-1884
Dick Tilley at 963-8866
Charlie Baldwin 659-7722

9:pm 3:am
Limited Couples
\$7.00
Reservations Only

TRAILTOWN TWIRLERS, Mass.

The fall schedule of the Trailtown Twirlers was off to a flying start with thirty couples attending our Fun Night. If they all continue on with the lessons with as much enthusiasm as they had that night, our club will grow by leaps and bounds. Our Sept. dances were all well attended by both the club members and out of town guest.

More than two sets of club members went to the dance in Aldenville, Mass. on Sept. 12 and came home with the swinging door belonging to the Square Acres Club of East Bridgewater, Mass. The door has been duly autographed and will be traveling on to the next club attending our dance if they have more than two sets.

Plans are being made for our Halloween dance at which time the caller will be Earl Standing. Our November 9 dance will feature Chuck Mollison of Williamsburg, Mass. On Nov. 23 we will have our own Fritz Guyette of Hampden. Morie Hawes will be our guest caller at our 5th Saturday dance on the 30th. IDA and RAY PORTER



JAY FENIMORE

NORTHEASTERN STATES TOUR
FALL 1963

Itinerary

- Nov. 16 - Comm. Square Dance Club Waterford High School Waterford, Connecticut
- Nov. 22 - Greater Hartford Square Dance Club, Hartford
- Nov. 23 - Haylofters Square Dance Club Atlantic City, New Jersey
- Nov. 26 - Swap and Swing Squares Cherry Hill New Jersey
- Nov. 29 - Calico Couples Square Dance Club Leeds School Northampton, Mass.
- Nov. 30 - Cross Trail Square Dance Club East Hill School Canajoharie, N.Y.
- Dec. 3 - Square Hearts S/D Club Holy Cross Hall Eddywood St. Springfield, Mass.
- Dec. 7 - Roost Promenaders (Ticket Dance) Waterbury, Connecticut
- Dec. 8 - Circle Squares (Afternoon & Evening - Workshop / Dance) Albany, N.Y.
- Dec. 11 - Jersey Shore Promenaders (Workshop) Asbury Park, New Jersey
- Dec. 12 - Johnson's Barn Rehoboth, Massachusetts
- Dec. 13 - Bay Path Barn Boylston, Massachusetts
- Dec. 14 - OPEN
- Dec. 15 - Back to Florida

1964 Tour now being arranged, see me en - route or write:
JAY FENIMORE 1836 Jefferson Street, Hollywood, Florida 33020

SO FAIR A SQUARE!

SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG



\$10⁹⁵
postpaid

On dance floor or patio, all eyes focus on this square dance beauty featuring wide white nylon lace around the square neckline, puffed sleeves, and triple-tiered extra full skirt. Elasticized waist and sleeves. 100% cool cotton in floral prints of blue on red, red on blue and yellow on black. Sizes 8 to 20.

Beckwith's

66 FRANKLIN ST. Dept. N
BOSTON 10, MASS.

FOUR LEAF CLOVER

We're going places to see new faces
And we'd like to say 'hello'
We're happy to meet you
And be here with you,
We'll dance and we'll show you
The CLOVER LEAF too.
Take time to be friendly is our club's motto
As we dance and sing along
Oh, we are the Chic-Mates
The cheerful Chic-Mates
We could dance all night long.

THREE BLIND MICE

We're Chic-Mates, we're Chic-Mates
Who love to dance
When we have the chance.
We all admire our caller grand
Who always leads with a left alamande
Did ever you see such a group in your life
As Chic-Mates.

Songs by Dot Hines of the Chic-Mates Club
Massachusetts

FRIENDLY SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

This is the time of the year that all the clubs are planning for and that is lesson time. It is always with wild anticipation that we see the new dancers getting started and beginning to learn the basics and the reasons why so many dancers have so much fun. However we often find that the dancers after having graduated may find some reason for not supporting their club or to drop out entirely. Once again we in our club try to explain that the important thing is spirit and that is the spirit to help others to have a good time as well as the entertainment of ourselves. Anyone can find fault in any endeavor but it takes spirit to make your own fun when out dancing. The cloud with the silver lining is not in the other club that is supposedly without dancing snobs, but rather in your own club and in your own hearts and in your own dancing happiness.

This past summer the Friendly Squares had a joint picnic with the Sac Squares from West-over Field and we all had a fabulous outing and a very delightful ball game between the clubs and incidently the Friendly Squares survived a late inning uprising and held on to win the game. Dick Simmons did the calling for the affair and everyone had a ball. It sure a nice occasion and I hope that it will be repeated next summer.

As long as we are still with the summer news we want to mention the wonderful time had by all at a joint dance held at Kingsley Beach with Sets in Orbit caller Bob Grandpre and our own grand and glorious Dana Blood.

On Sunday Sept. 22 two sets of Frindly Squares were able to travel to the Monadnock Sq. in Keene N.H. to attend the Mt. Valley Festival. It was a beautiful day to travel and certainly wonderful for dancing and everyone seemed to be very happy with the festivities and the dancing pleasures at hand. Yours truly was very proud as well as the other members of our club when Dana Blood our own Fun-Maker was given such a large ovation when he finished calling. It sure is a thrill to have your own club caller to do such a fine job of calling when your visiting another club. Dana and his law Rita are certainly fine examples of true dancing spirit and I am also proud to say that it seems to rub off to the other dancers as well.

RENE and CECILE DUMAS



Promenade Shop

owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochster
Located at Square Acres Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass.
ED 5 - 2558 OW 7 - 2308

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 5:00 P.M. 'til 10:00 P.M. WEEK DAYS
SATURDAY and SUNDAYS 12:00 noon 'til MIDNIGHT



Gifts FOR ALL Square Dancers



CALLERS Channel Masters Records - Newcomb Sound Systems
Channel Master operates on four flashlight batteries!



Shirts
Belts
Pants
Buckles
Ties



Dresses
Shoes
Skirts
Blouses
Jewelry
Petti-coats



Transistor
Radios &
Portable
Record
Players

★ ATTENTION PAW
A New Gift For Maw
Rhumba Pants!!!

★ ATTENTION MAW
We now have storage bags
for petticoats!!!

*** Shop Early for Christmas
* Use Our Lay-Away Plan !**

GINGHAM SWINGERS - Abington, Mass.

Autumn brings: cool clear days, cooler evenings, and a tang in the air to make you want to breath deeply... just right for square dancing. Thursday, September 19th simply wasn't Autumn yet, but five sets of members and visitors enjoyed dancing to Ricky Spencer. (Dick Spencer, our club caller, was away because of a death in the family.)

Joe Currier and Charlie Hunter called tips. Bob and Myna Leigh got their badges. Ruth McNeil was surprised and left breathless by birthday greetings from the fellows. Leo and Ruth McNeil are newly added to the Executive Committee.

Our October dances will be on the second and fourth Thursdays at the Abington Improvement Hall (off 139 - West of 18). On the 10th we are having a spaghetti supper before we dance. Art Nurse will call our October 24th dance.
DICK SMALL



GRAND SQUARES



Holbrook Legion Hall Holbrook, Mass

HAWIIAN LUAU ... November 5th ... CHARLIE BALDWIN
November 19th ... JOHN HENDRON

8:30 'til 11:00 P.M. All Dances Open Guests Welcome!

PAPERTOWN PACER, Mass.

Our winter season has started off with a bang! We have a new adult class moving, and we have also started round dance lessons. Walt & Vi Benoit are our teachers and have a class of 42 couples. Hats off to them for their patience!

Our real pride and joy, however, is our class of teenagers. Much to our surprise, over 150 teens have signed up for these lessons to date. It looks like a wonderful group and they all seem to be having a so-called "ball". This pleases us immensely as we are greatly interested in doing anything that will help our teens.

In August, we had a most enjoyable dance with Joe Casey calling, and on November 30, we are looking forward to dancing to the calling of Frannie Heintz. On the second and fourth Saturday of each month, we dance to our own Jack Moore at the Lee Central School Gym so come dance with us any or all of these dances. BILL & NAN DUNN



SLIM JIM and Archie Howell
METHODIST CHURCH
STOUGHTON
NOV. 23rd

THE CHEQUERED SQUARES, R.I.

A special note of thanks to Wiggly for "rytin ah artikull for us las munth".

A new season has started and man this one promises to be a swinger. Our first Saturday night dance, September 14, was one to be remembered. We had enthusiasm to spare. Among those dancing, were six sets of club dresses. This was a sight to behold. We wish to thank Shirley Casale, who so graciously opened her home to us so that we could get those sewing machines buzzin'. We posed for pictures patiently, while our photographer, Hank, double exposed two. The one that finally did turn out is lopsided and blurred, but at least we have a picture, if that is whay you would call it. We have joined Edsarda. This is indeed a great pleasure. Startin g at our next workshop, October 10, we are pleased to announce that George and Millie Ireland are taking over the teaching of the rounds for our club. We'll be like Fred Astaire before you know it! We are looking forward to dancing to the calls of "That Man With A Guitar", Dick Leger, at our third annual anniversary dinner-dance, on October 24, at Wrights Chicken Farm, Nasonville. We have a little program planned for the night that should be FUN??? Don't forget trophy gettin' time is here again. If you haven't seen ours, well then, you haven't lived. All our dances are open, so come along and have a ball.

See you dancing!!!!

BARB RICCI

GUS OTTO .CALLING.

NOVEMBER

Friday 8th ... Sudbury Methodist Church Rte. 27 opp. Town Hall
Saturday 10th ... Dance Nice & Easy with the "Ionic Twirlers"
at Ionic Hall, Humphrey Street, Swampscott, Mass.

GUS OTTO, 151 Leach St. Stoughton, Mass. Tel: FIEldbrook 4-3455

The Caller Record Shop

413 East Street

Hingham, Mass. 02043

RI 9 - 2079



LEN & ETHEL MAC VICAR

ALL SQUARE AND ROUND RECORDS IN STOCK!!!

Instructions with all records.

MAIL and PHONE ORDERS .. **OUR SPECIALTY** .. SHIPPED ANYWHERE!

Most orders filled completely same day received!!

Distributor for BOGEN - P.A. SYSTEMS

ELECTROVOICE - Sound Columns, Microphones, Needles & Cartridges

NEWCOMB - P.A. Systems & Columns

CHANNEL MASTER - Battery Operated Portable Record Player & Radio

HILTON - P.A. Systems



COAST BALLET - LITEFOOT and ANKLETTE

Square Dance Shoes



ANKLETTE

Black
and
White

Gold
and
Silver
in stock!



LITEFOOT

General Metalcraft - Record Case

HOURS: Weekdays by appointment
Saturdays 10 AM to 5 PM

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS, Connecticut

The Woodstock Country Dancers exhibited in good style at the 103rd Woodstock Fair over the Labor Day weekend. This was well received by the people. Many say western style square dancing for the first time. Regular open dances were held on September 7th and 21st with our own Wayne Morse calling the tunes. We were delighted to have so many friends from other clubs in attendance at these dances. Several sets from our club accompanied Wayne Morse in Southbridge on September 14th when he called for our neighboring club, the Intertown Squares, and had a "ball".

November will start off with our Halloween Party on the 2nd. We are looking forward eagerly to seeing many imaginative costumes. Wayne Morse will call for this event and a full evening of fun is in store for everyone. We are also looking forward eagerly to our second dance in November which will be held on the 16th. Guest caller Jim Mayo will be an hand for this dance and a great evening is in store for everyone. We hope to see many of you at these dancers. ED and RITA BERNIER

THE TOWN TROTTERS - Mass.

We are a happy enthusiastic group of friendly squares. We would enjoy having other clubs come to our dances and meet our wonderful caller Fritz Guyette and his 'Taw' Phil. Our dances are held the first and third Friday of each month at the Morris School in Lenox.

Our club has been an organized square dance group for two years. We have enjoyed visiting other clubs, obtaining banners, dinners and a mystery ride and we look forward to greater events.

We shall have a cider party at the President couples' home, Roy and Annie Wheeler, sometime in October.

November 1st is our costume party for Hollowe'en. Come down and join us, but wear a costume or pay a forfeit.

November 11th is a special dance, featuring Joe Prystupa of Chicopee. This dance will be held at the Tolly-Ho Barn at Eastover resort in Lenox. We hope to see many square dancers from other clubs there to make it an enjoyable evening. ELMER and THELMA STARK

DICK DAVIS



Telephone
MOntrase 8-0678

33 Park Lane E. Walpole, Mass

NOVEMBER

Sat. 9 - Sharon Fortnighters

Sun. 10 - O. C. C. T. A. Ponkapoag Grange Hall, Rt. 138 Canton, Mass.

Mon. 11 - DO - SI - DOers Hayride - No Dance Tonight

Fri. 15 - Methodist Church, Wellesley (private)

Sat. 16 - Worcester Quadrille Club

Sat. 23 - Square Riggers, Fritthoven, Massachusetts

Mon. 23 - DO-SI-DOers S. D. C., V. F. W. Hall, Walpole, CARL GUNDLACH

V. F. W. Hall Reconstruction Finished. New acoustic ceiling. Sound much improved!

Tuesdays, Wednesdays, & Thursdays, Classes in East Walpole, Massachusetts

1st & 3rd Mondays: Massachusetts Singietons, So. Attleboro, Massachusetts

HAPPY SQUARES, Stoughton, Mass.

Our season got off to a roaring start in September with twelve squares blowing off steam at our first meeting after the long summer layoff. Never ones to waste time, we held our first public dance, the Autumn Hoedown, at our new location, the Stoughton Junior High School Cafeteria. Quarters there are larger and we are pleased that we can accommodate more dancers from now on at our public dances. The Hoedown was a football theme, with a slight twist. The female fullbacks were Leslie Cardoni, Ginny Alexander, Edna Curry and Claire Chouniers. The adorable cheerleaders were Eddie "Cuddles" Cardoni, Roy "Legs" Alexander, Jack "Honeypot" Hines and Bill "Bubbles" Curry. Special thanks to Jack and Julie Hines for a very creative job on the clever football field they rigged up with pennants for favors. Thanks also to all those who pitched in to help the Entertainment



LOU DRAGO

CALLER

43 Brickel Road, Stoughton, Mass.

FI 4-2441

NOVEMBER

Tuesdays 5 & 19 ... BUCKS N' DOES, Sons of Italy Hall, Whitman Street
East Weymouth ... Open

Fridays 8 & 22 ... Grace Episcopal Church, Chapel Street & 1A Norwood,
Mass. ... Fun Level ... Open

Committee with refreshments. Being in a new location, we were all rather green at the kitchen layout, but everyone was very helpful.

Watch for our next blast, "Monster Mash", to be held at the same school on November 9. We promise you thrills and chills and last but not least good dancing with Howlin' Archie Howell. This will be a weird one, so why not come on down and join in on the gory fun.

We'd like to note that our Semco program is at full gallop, with two dates in October and more planned. We're after your horse. Come on down to our meeting and capture one for yourselves.

The Happy Squares are pleased that they could once again support the Red Wing Promenaders in their annual Harvest Dance. We attended last year and it was very enjoyable.

Don't forget - November 9 - Monster Mash - Stoughton Junior High School - Archie Howell - with gore galore! Don't miss it. We won't. DO SI DO DOT

EDDIE VIEIRA

NOVEMBER



Fri. 1 - Frontier Twirlers (teens) Congo.
Church Hall, Wareham, Mass.
Mon. 4, 11, 18, 25 - Beginner Classes, K of
C Hall, Rt. 6, Matt. Mass.
Sat. 9 - Cape-Way Promenaders, K of C Hall
Rt. 6, Matt. Mass.
Thurs. 7, 21, 28 - Young Teens Classes,
Carver, Mass.
Thurs. 14 - Allen Homestead, Workshop,
Shrewsbury, Mass.
Fri. 15 - Frontier Twirlers (teens) Congo.
Church Hall, Wareham, Mass.
Sat. 16 - Marion Grange, Rt. 105, Marion, Massachusetts

EDDIE VIEIRA 108 Seabury Street, New Bedford, Mass. Tel: 992-0789

CAPE WAY PROMENADERS, Mass.

First of all, we Cape Way Promenaders are real proud to announce that our club caller Eddie Vieira, has been calling on TV again. This time he was up to Springfield, Mass., Sun. Sept. 15th, calling for the WESTERN JAMBOREE on Channel WHY-N-TV. We know that we have one of the best club callers around and we are real happy to see other people discovering just how good he is, too.

By the time this reaches print, we should have visited a number of the neighboring clubs and maybe taken a couple of banners as well. Now that we have one club dance a month, we are really starting to catch up on our visiting.

Interest in square dancing seems to be increasing to this area. The Fall lessons sponsored

COMPLETE COURSE OF SQUARE DANCE FUNDAMENTALS as compiled by "UNCLE WALT" WENTWORTH

All the basics, both old and new that have been brought out, up to and including June 1963. The most complete book on Square Dance Fundamentals yet. A Supplement is issued each year to keep the book up to date. Book including all supplements to date, \$2.00 postpaid plus 15c for postage and mailing.

WALT WENTWORTH, 5557 57th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida

by our club, conducted by Eddie every Mon. night at the K of C Hall are large and enthusiastic. Also there has been increasing demand for an evening devoted entirely to advance workshop which we hope to add to our schedule by the first of the year. We will keep you posted on that.

Our Sept. dances were a great deal of fun with a lot of welcome guests we hadn't seen in a long time. Nice to see you folks again. We'll be looking for you at our big November dance. Remember now, that will be at the Knights of Columbus Hall on route 2B, Mattapoisett, Mass., on the SECOND SATURDAY of the month, Nov. 9th. Eddie Vieira will be calling.

We'll be seeing you,

SAM

PEARL PROMENADERS

No. Attleboro, Mass.

GEORGE CASEY - Caller

Nov. 13 - Workshop

Nov. 16 - Saturday Dance

Nov. 2 - Saturday Dance

Nov. 30 - Saturday Dance

For Banner information call TERRY CASEY

SO 1 - 7142

ELKS AUDITORIUM

19 Church St.

No. Attleboro, Mass.

CLUB DANCES

November

Sat. 2 Halloween Costume
dance -----

"Happy" Harry Pearcy

Fri. 22 "Fun Nite"

Sat. 30 Club Dance

Attleboro Falls -----

Elementary School -----



CARL GUNDLACH

Calling

WEDNESDAY WORKSHOPS

Nov. 6th -- Advanced

PLAINVILLE GRANGE

COME

VISIT
US!!

SIDE SPLITTERS, Mass.

The Side Splitters have completed plans for the ensuing 1963-64 season. On Sept. 21 a Silent Auction was held at the Falls School and it proved to be great fun, as well as a big boost to the club treasury. On Sept. 28 a mystery ride is planned and we hope all members will plan to go. On Oct. 5th a Ham and Bean Supper will be held at the Plainville Grange. Oct. 9th workshop has been cancelled.

Oct. 13 Sunday at 2:00 PM a Mass Meeting will be held at Camp Shady Pines. Our speaker Carl Gundlach, subject: Member, Caller and club relationship.

The club wishes to thank Arthur Roy for the use of his truck, for the outside dancers. We miss seeing Alyce LaPlante at the dances but as you all know, Alyce is still a patient at St. Elizabeths Hospital in Dighton, Mass. Come on gang keep those cards coming, it helps.

Congratulations to Kay and Will LaBlanc on moving into their new home. Good Luck kids. I guess that's all folks. GLADYS CERRONE

NEW CLUB FORMING!

ESPECIALLY FOR SINGLES!

The MASSACHUSETTS SINGLETONS

Mondays: Nov. 4th & 18th

South Attleboro Area

Beginner & Experienced dancers are invited.

WALT YOUNG

&

DICK DAVIS calling

For further information call Walt Young, SO 1-8487

TIMBERLAND SQUARES - Hampstead, N.H.

September is the month for re-opening of workshops and the beginning of new classes; and we also started workshops again September 19th at Hampstead Gym.

Our new classes start October 2nd in the Gym...hope to have a good one.

Four squares were present at the M.V.S.D.J. at Lawrence, Mass., Saturday, Sept. 28th, where a good time was had by all. We enjoyed the calling of the many callers present.

Journey to Hampstead any Thursday night at 8:00 p.m. and join our group. All welcome.

PRISCILLA TARLETON

TOM DALEY calling

Saturday Nov. 2 .. Country Squires Warwick, R.I.

Tuesday Nov. 4 - 11 - 18 - 25 - Adult Classes

Friday Nov. 1 - 8 - Teen Classes

Saturday Nov. 9 - 23 - Four Hands Round Club Dance - OPEN

Friday Nov. 15 - Swinging Teen Club Dance - OPEN

Sunday Nov. 17 - Four Hands Round Workshop - CLOSED

ALL - Classes and Four Hands Round Dances at St. Andrews Hall, Swansea, Mass.

RATES & DATES: 41 Juniper Avenue, Swansea, Mass. Tel: OS 2 - 2268 F.R.

CLARK MEMORIAL

Winchendon, Massachusetts

OPEN TO ALL LIVE MUSIC SPACIOUS
The MAJOR LEAGUE of S.D.

Come and have fun with us. Every other SATURDAY 8:00 P. M.

Nov. 9, 23 Dec. 7, 21, 31 Jan. 4, 18 Feb. 1, 15, 29, March 7, 14, 21, 28

THE WHEEL & DEALERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

With the summer months behind us, the Wheel & Dealers start another year of dancing and fun.

We held our first dance Sunday Sept. 15th with a good attendance of members and guests. Everyone came dressed as teen-agers. We certainly had a classy looking group. Eddie Vieira was our guest caller. Just before refreshments were served, Pres. Ken Morgan called Anita and Chuck Gonyea to the stage and presented to them in behalf of the club, a sign for their camping trailer with their names and the names of their children on it, also a sweater

"Hoedowners"

The Danciest Pair of Shoes

That ever did a Two-Step!

- Soft, Pliable Leather
- Ballet style Lacing
- Built-in Wedge for Extra Support and Heel Elevation
- Non Slip, Non-stick Sole and Heel for Safe Use on Highly Polished Floors.

Write for Free Brochure illustrating 10 different styles.

SEND CHECK or M.O.

Add 50c for Postage and Handling
Specify Regular Shoe Size and Color



\$5.95
in Black
or White

\$6.95
in Metallic
Colors: Gold,
Silver or Bronze

Sizes 4-10,
Narrow or
Medium
widths.

THE SQUARE STORE, INC.
817 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD 9, MASS.

guard for Anita, in appreciation for their job last year as President and First Lady.

Monday Sept. 16th the Pres. called a business meeting to present the program for the coming year. Everyone agreed it looks like a very good year coming up.

Ruth Sarafinas Program chairman and Paul Sharon Chairman of the Ways and Means have worked very hard making a program so all will look forward to attending every month.

Our next meeting will be a Halloween Party with costumes which from past years should be very good and lots of fun.

Earl Standing will be our guest caller.

DOT MORGAN

MARCH of DIMES JAMBOREES

ADULTS ... January 30, 1964 ... Y.W.C.A. Worcester ... DICK LEGER ... 8:00 PM.
Plan to attend See yourself on T. V.

YOUTH FESTIVAL ... February 1, 1964 ... Our Lady of Mount Carmel Rec. Hall ...
Worcester, Mass. ... GEORGE HODGSON, JR. ... Sat. afternoon 2:30 to 5:00 P.M.

REMEMBER .. SAVE THESE DATES .. JANUARY 30 and FEBRUARY 1, 1964!



Put on a **SMILE**
Dance in **STYLE**
with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike!

64 Bayne Street,
E. Longmeadow, Mass.

NOVEMBER

- 1..Jumptown Twirlers, Athol Jr. High
 - 3..Mt. Valley Callers Association
 - 7..Jr. Whirlways, East Longmeadow
 - 8..Friendly Squares, Springfield, Mass.
 - 15..Jumptown Twirlers, Athol Jr. High
 - 16 & 17 *** HARVEST WEEKEND at BIRCHTOFT ***
 - 23..Sets in Orbit, West Springfield
 - 29 .. Jumptown Twirlers, Athol Junior High School, Athol, Massachusetts
- CLASSES**
- 3, 10, 17, 24 ... Jumptown Twirlers
 - 4, 11, 18, 25 ... Friendly Squares
 - 6, 13, 20, 27 ... Jr. Whirl - A - Ways

HOLYOKE SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

The Holyoke Square Dance Club started its fall season back at our old stomping grounds, in the auditorium of the Second Congregational Church in Holyoke. (First and third Fridays) The first dance featured our annual Pizza Party, catered by El-Greco of Easthampton, and was well attended with 19 squares. Some of the familiar faces we hadn't seen all summer. The dancing, with our club caller Gordy Vaughan, was good, the pizza was delicious, with

IT'S FUN TO SQUARE, WITH **DON BLAIR**

NOVEMBER

- 2..Belles & Beaus, New High School, Easthampton, Mass.
 - 7..Chick & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Mass. Teens
 - 9..Johnson's Barn, No. Rehoboth, Massachusetts
 - 14..Gay Rounderos, Rounds, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Mass.
 - 16..Belles & Beaus, New High School, Easthampton, Mass.
 - 21..Chicks & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Mass. Teens
 - 22..Teen Beginner Ball with "Buzz" Chapman, Northampton, Mass.
 - 27..Combined Dance Gay Rounderos & Round Dance Class, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Massachusetts
 - Monday 4, 11, 18 & 25..Fall Class Easthampton Belles & Beaus
 - Wednesday 6, 13 & 20..Fall Round Dance Class
 - Friday 1, 8, 15 & 29..Fall Class Easthampton Chicks & Chaps Teen
- DON BLAIR, 323 Southwick Rd., Westfield, Mass. LOgan 2 - 2516**

plenty for all, plus the fact that we were back home, made the whole evening just perfect. Holyoke has a new badge to add to our collection. Now we can get a badge for our mystery rides, which are always a big success, the last one was three bus loads full. The badge is a blindfolded bus, with one headlight peeking out. How unique, what could be more appropriate?

Speaking of mysteries, in November, we have something new to look forward to. A "Mystery Dance", which is a complete mystery to everyone. We have mystery prizes, an excellent mystery guest caller, and gee doesn't that sound like fun? Anyone interested in a mystery? Join us, our friendliness is no mystery, we're square dancers, and everyone knows that square dancers are the friendliest people. **DOJ and CHUCK ANTOLOCI**

DICK STEELE *calling*



NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Double K Squares Chaffee Sch. Oxford
 Sat. 2 - OPEN ADVANCED LEVEL-NO WALK THRU DAN-
 CE, FISKE SCH. Colony Rd. Lex. 8:15-11 PM
 Refreshments 99c
 Mon. 4, 18 - INTERMEDIATE WORKSHOP Follen Church
 Community Center, Mass. Ave. Lex. 8-10:30 PM
 Mon. 11-25- ADVANCED LEVEL WORKSHOP Follen Church Community
 Thur. 7, 21 - NOBS, Tarkey School, Woburn, Mass.
 Fri. 8, 22 - AGAWAN PROMENADERS
 Sat. 9 - Powder Mill Barn, Hazardville, Connecticut
 Wed. 13, 27 - ROCKETEERS, Andover, Massachusetts
 Fri. 15 - CIRCLE 8ers, Cranston, Rhode Island
 Sat. 16 - APPLE SQUARES, Leominster, Massachusetts
 Wed. 20 - STAR PROMENADERS, Workshop, Eagles Hall, Fitchburg
 Sat. 23 - RUSSELL RIDGERUNNERS, Russell, Massachusetts
 Sat. 30 - CYSTIC FIBROSIS BENEFIT DANCE with DICK DOYLE

For Info. call VO 2-3909 or write 300 Bedford St. Lexington

CHANNELL SWINGERS - Mass.

We've always known that we had some idiots in our club, but now it is official, eight couples arrived at our callers home at 3:30 one Sunday morning. Paul Channell decided we shouldn't settle for "Idiots" badge, and called so long that we earned our "Nightowl" badge, too.

Our anniversary party was a huge success and a busy week followed, with two beginner parties and Dick Doyle guest calling for the club at our regular Friday session. We really danced up a storm! After coffee and refreshments the inevitable game of "Cahoots" began. This is driving every one to distraction until they figure out how to play it.

A-SWINGER

	OPEN GO-GO WORKSHOPS LYNN Y.M.C.A. Wed. Nov. 13 Wed. Nov. 27 8 - 11 CHARLIE TILLEY CALLING ORIGINATOR OF 3 BASICS	OPEN CLUB DANCES BRIARCLIFF LGDGE LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS. Nov. 1 Stan Huntley Nov. 15 Horace Upham Nov. 29 Jack O'Leary 8 - 11
--	--	--

YANKEE TWIRLERS, Mass.

The Yankee Twirlers were happy to see this season's beginner's class starting off with seven sets of anxious new dancers, and since our Fun Night on September 6th our class is still growing.

We have great plans for the coming months, starting off with a closed Halloween Dance in October, with Chuck Carlson calling. Then during the 1964 - 65 season we hope to have a high level caller every second Saturday of each month.

Look for our ads - and we'll be looking for you.

JOYCE FULLER

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

NOVEMBER

Tuesday 5, 12, 19 & 26 - Acton Square Wheeler's Beginner Class
Florence Merriam, School, Acton, Massachusetts

Wednesday 13 - Wenham Shindiggers, Bessie Buker School, Wenham

Thursday 7, 14 & 21 - Wenham Shindiggers Beginner Class, Great
Oaks School, Pickering St., Danvers, Massachusetts

Friday 1 & 15 - Acton Square Wheelers Club Dance, Florence
Merriam School, Acton, Massachusetts

Saturday 10 - Belles n Beaus, High School Gym, Easthampton, Mass

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, Mass.

Hi again! October has been a real busy month for the Skippers - eventful in every sense of the word. Classes for beginners started on the first; a round dance class with Lou and Ginger Brown on the tenth, which by the way if off to a terrific start with twenty - three couples registered, Stan Huntley with five squares of Skippers visited Danvers State Hospital and provided entertainment and refreshments for patients there. This was certainly a worthwhile venture and enhances the nature of square dancing itself.

Les Gatcher was with us on the eleventh - needn't tell you how terrific it was. We just

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

PETE'S BARN

NEWBURY, MASS.

November 6th ... STAN HUNTLEY at the Barn

November 13th ... JOE CASEY at the Barn

November 20th ... JOE CASEY at the Barn

November 27th ... JOE CASEY at the Barn

November 16th we will have RAY BELDING call for us at our public monthly dance at Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire.

DON'T forget the Old Towne's annual NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY on December 31st at the Barn with JIM WICKS calling.

hope that some day we'll be able to boast a hall large enough to accomodate all of our friends.

As this article goes to press, the Skippers are preparing for the annual Halloween party. This is always a hilarious evening. Stan Huntley is a terrific showman and repeatedly rises to the occasion with a unique costume and creates the atmosphere for any party.

With Thanksgiving Day at hand we Skippers may feel grateful indeed for having both quality and quantity in leadership. Not only is our caller "top drawer" but we have many among us who are the vertebrae in the backbone of square dancing.

Happy holiday.

SCOTT and GINGER WEBBER

WARREN POPP

Calling

NOVEMBER

Every Monday - Carriage Set Classes - Lafayette Hall, Amesbury, Massachusetts

1st & 3rd Wednesday - Carriage Set - Workshops - All welcome - Lafayette Hall

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 2 - APPLE SQUARES - Leominster Mass -
Leominster Recreation Hall

Rates & Dates: WARREN POPP 25 Greenwood Street, Amesbury, Massachusetts 01913

JACK O'LEARY

NOVEMBER



Sat. 2 - Santonians, Amer. Legion Post 430, Liberty St. Springfield, Mass.

Thurs. 7 - Enfield S/D Club, Cong. Church, Rt. 5 Enfield

Sat. 9 - S. Hadley S/D Club, Plains School, Rt. 202 South Hadley, Mass.

Tues. 12 - Square Hearts, Holy Cross Church Hall, Plumtree Rd., Springfield, Mass.

Sat. 16 - Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Mass.

Fri. 22 - Rockin' Squares, Cong. Church, Enfield, Conn. Teen - age club

Sat. 23 - Friendly Squares, Church in the Acres, Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.

Fri. 29 - Seaside Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge, Lynn, Massachusetts

Sat. 30 - Manchester S/D Club, Waddell School, Manchester, Connecticut

EVERY WEDNESDAY, beginners lessons, Square Hearts, Holy Cross Church Hall, Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts

JACK O'LEARY, 71 Lancashire Road, Springfield, Massachusetts Tel: RE 3 - 7214

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS - Hinsdale, Mass.

Our family picnic held Sunday, September 8th, was a complete success, for most important, the weather for a picnic was ideal. Everyone was enjoying themselves just chatting with square-dance friends, eating heartily, playing all sorts of games, and of course, square dancing to complete the day. At the end of the day, the Pioneers left the grounds with the happy thoughts of having been together for an afternoon of social fun.

Fun Night is scheduled for Wednesday, October 2nd. We look forward to a new group of potential square dancers. With Ward Hamlen teaching, these "squares" will graduate with a good knowledge of the "ART". Classes are scheduled to start Wednesday, October 9th, at 8:00 P.M., at the Dalton American Legion Home, in Dalton, Mass.

We look forward to our Hallowe'en Party on Friday, October 25th. Our many Pioneers will be getting together for an evening of fun, and we would love to see many guests from

AUDIE GAYLORD

17 Paula Ave.
Pittsfield, Mass.

"HAVE RHYTHM - WILL TRAVEL"

Nov. 1..Promenabars..Grange Hall, Williamstown, Mass.

Nov. 2..Merry-Eights..Craneville School, Dalton, Mass.

Nov. 15..Merry-Eights..Craneville School, Dalton, Mass.

Nov. 16..Circle Eights..Lanesboro School, Lanesboro, Mass.

Beginner Classes
EVERY Monday
and Tuesday!!

all over the area joining in the fun also. We hope of course, that they will come in costume. Prizes will be awarded - cider and doughnuts are planned for refreshments.

Our banner array is building up all the time. Recently thirteen Pioneer couples made their way to the Merry Eights Club and received their beautiful banner. We did not keep it long for the following Friday their Club came and retrieved it. However, they have assured us that we will receive a permanent banner from them.

Congratulations to two of our Pioneers who recently celebrated their seventeenth wedding anniversary - Goeff and Joyce Rushton.

We welcome all Square Dance Clubs to join us any 2nd and 4th Friday of the month at Kittredge School in Hinsdale, Mass., and dance to the fine calling of Ward Hamlen - enjoy a pleasant evening of entertainment in square dancing.

GEORGE and BETTY TEFTS

COMING DANCES AT "THE COOP"

Earl and Lory Standring

Tel: 885 - 4528



FRIDAY - Relax 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

November 1 - LARRY DEE (Penn.) Go-Go

November 8 - EARL STANDRING

November 15 - CHARLIE BALDWIN

November 22 - ROCKY ROCKWELL

Nov. 29 - JOE PRYSTUPA

SATURDAY - GO-GO 8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

November 2 - VAL & BOB ROYER

November 9 - DICK DOYLE

November 16 - RED BATES

November 23 - FRANNIE HEINTZ

Nov. 30 - ART NURSE

FOUR HANDS ROUND - Mass.

On August 24, 1963, the Four Hands Round held "Guest Caller Nite" featuring Dick Doyle of Boston. Mr. & Mrs. Doyle exhibited many lovely round dances. Guest clubs were the Blue Hill Promenaders, Buttons and Bows and the Barn Owls.

On August 27, 1963, Tom Daley held another graduation. Twenty-eight graduated and became members of the Four Hands Round. Treasurer, Arthur Lambert and Mrs. Lambert lead the grand march. Vice-President, Richard Chappel and Mrs. Chappel presented the badges. Square helper badges were also presented to members who had helped in exhibitions or classes. The square helper badges were designed by Tom and Anna Daley's son and were hand painted by Anna Daley. Callers, Austin Watson and Bob Barber called a few tips. A skit was presented by members of the Four Hands Round. Cavemen costumes designed by Anna Daley were most fitting for the title - "I go Simply Wild over You" to which the members danced to.

The Labor Day weekend brought a camp out for the Four Hands Round at Camp Watmough in No. Scituate, R. I. The square dance held on the camp grounds Saturday evening was a great success. Twenty-five clubs were represented - six guest callers were present. Many workshops were held throughout each day with Tom Daley as instructor. The after-parties were held into the wee hours of the morning. In the camper's spare time, swimming, boating, games and hiking were enjoyed. Square dancers from five states were camped... New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, were represented. Monday, Labor Day, campsites were cleared in the evening as everyone packed for home. By six o'clock all that could be heard was the breeze of the trees, the birds and the rippling of the lake and the smoke-filled air could be scented all around camp. It was very

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

quiet once again as Mother Nature said goodbye to 200 parents and 100 children. A grand time was had and everyone looks forward to next year when once again a camp-out can be had.

Sept. 14, 1963, opened the fall season for the Four Hands Round. A pot-luck supper was had. The regular dance brought the following guest clubs.... Dancing Squares, Gay Steppers, Buttons and Bows, Poppasquash Dancers, Barn Owls, C ladhoppers and the Fall River Liners.

Sept. 28, 1963 another club dance was held. Once again, many guest clubs were present.... Pavilion Prancers, Gay Steppers, The 38's, Fall River Liers, Free Lancers, Northern Stars, Buttons and Bows and Barn Owls.

Until next month, folks....remember....keep smiling and square dancing and you're always welcome at the Four Hands Round.

KATY RODERICK



NOVEMBER

Open Dances

- ROUNDS - Basics Every Monday at KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - So. SHORE R/D CLUB Every Wed. Easy & Int., KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - So. SHORE R/D CLUB 2nd & 4th Tues, ADV. KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - with DICK TILLEY calling 1st 7 3rd Tues. KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - ROUND OF THE MONTH CLUB Shangri-La, Ashby, Mass. 3rd
2:00 to 5:00 P. M.
ROUNDS - with CHUCK CARLSON calling 2nd KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - with CURLEY CUSTER calling 9th KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - with CARL GUNDLACH calling 16th KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - with DICK & RICKY SPENCER calling 23rd KRAMER'S
ROUNDS - with WALT SWAN calling 30th KRAMER'S

Beginners Square Dance every Friday, Lessons #5, #6, #7 & #8
Sportsman's Club, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

ADVANCED R/D & S/D WORKSHOP - CHUCK & PAUL (once a month) Closed

ROUNDS - with Frannie Heintz & Bob Fisk calling Shangri-La 24th
PAUL & LAURA MEROLA, 826 Willard St., W. Quincy, Mass. RFD Braintree, Mass
Tel: GR 2 - 6709

SQUARE SHOOTERS - Mass.

Though the pleasant memories of our summer square dances are still fresh in our minds, let us look ahead to the coming season. If it holds as many good times for the Square Shooters as the summer did, we will be having a ball.

It certainly is a delight to welcome so many guest couples to our club dances. How fortunate for those who happened to be with us when Bill Sutterly called. No doubt about it, he definitely is a caller's caller.

Our picnic in September brought out all the athletes. Too bad there were no football scouts around to scoop up all the talent. It was even sadder still when these erstwhile greats were too exhausted to square dance later.

Our thanks to Kay and Will Nevitt, Olive and Jim Jordan and all the other committee members who made it such a success.

We were all saddened upon hearing of the death of Dick Spencers' mother in Washington, D.C.
HENNIES HELPER

8:30 P M

NOV.
2nd

WHITMAN town hall

FIRST SATURDAY OF THE MONTH DANCE 11:30 P M.

CHARLIE BALDWIN calling

" WE DON'T GRADE 'EM...WE DANCE 'EM."

DICK TILLEY

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1....Beginners Class #5 Kramer's Hayshed, So. Weymouth, Mass.
Sat. 2....Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth
Tues. 5...Square A Weys, Kramers, S. Wey. Rounds with Merolas
Thurs. 7...Calico Squares, Square Acres. East Bridgewater, Massachusetts
Fri. 15.. Holyoke Square Dance Club, Holyoke, Massachusetts
Tues. 19. Krazy - Eights, Kramers, So. Weymouth, Merolas on rounds
Sat. 23...Congregational Church, E. Weymouth, Club Level
Beginners Class Every Friday at Kramers Hayshed, Graduate dancers
W E L C O M E ! !



DICK TILLEY, 261 No. Franklin St. Holbrook, Mass. 963 - 8866

THE SQUARE ELL'S - Avon, Mass.

We started off Avon's 75th Diamond Jubilee celebration on September 12th with an outdoor square dance at the parking lot of the Halo on Route 28. Leo Issa layed out the red carpet for us. Thank you....from all Square Ell dancers, Leo! The highlight of the evening was when Leo appeared in a horse and buggy with our Town Officials, Frank Noyes, Connie Buckley and Bob O'Donnell. Refreshments were sold to the dancers and townfolks at prices of 75 years ago. Everyone ate well and danced until the rains came and you never saw a bunch of squares scatter so quickly.

On September 13th, our caller, Les Gaffney, his wife and yours truly attended the picking of Miss Diamond Jubilee, "Queen of Avon" at the high school. Sweet sixteen, Miss Cheryl Smith was chosen from eight finalists and General Chairman, Ambrose Pappas crowned her with a tiara and presented her with a diamond pendant. Yours truly served refreshments in the school cafeteria after the crowning, where everyone congratulated the queen.

Sept. 14th, Les and Agnes Gaffney, Frank and Flo Pfeiffer, and Bill & Ellie Couch at-

SATURDAY NOVEMBER 16th and EVERY THIRD SATURDAY THEREAFTER

AMERICAN LEGION HALL

Hollis Street

South Weymouth, Mass.

LOU DRAGO calling

OPEN SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE 8:30 P.M.

tended the Diamond Jubilee Banquet at the "Avon". Agnes and I wore our old fashioned dresses and bonnets, which we made for the celebration. Les Gaffney rode on a Float with dancers. September 15th, we ended our celebration with a big parade and our square dance float was just beautiful (pictures later). J.B. Butori of Medford drove the float and dancers on it were: Lorraine Mitchell, Roddy Peterson, Pally Peterson and her two little girls. Marching directly behind the float were: Fran Mitchell, Pete & Wally Peterson. These men helped the clowns to pass out lolly-pops and balloons (5,000 of them) to the children. Bill Couch and Frank Albert were the clowns who really made a hit with the kiddies.

September 25th we put on an exhibition dance for the Wams of the Y.W.C.A. in Brockton. We had a nice time and were served buffet lunch and also, each dancer received a lovely gift from the President of the Wam's Club.

Saw Kicking Ernie from West Bridgewater and his wife, Ruthie at Round Dance lessons last Sunday Eve. Ernie, where did you get those two left feet you were dancing with?? Ruthie, your cake with the cranberry, apple frosting was MmMm good!! See you round in a square, somewhere
ELLIE (Patches) COUCH

RALPH LOWELL CALLER -- TEACHER

Wed. Oct. 30 - Shindiggers Bessie Baker School Wenham, Mass.
Sat. Nov. 2 - Lawrence Exchange Club - Private
Sat. Nov. 9 - Williams Town, Vermont
Sat. Nov. 23 - Saugus, Massachusetts - Private
Thurs. 7, 14, 21 - Timberland Squares Club Workshops Memorial
Gym, Hampstead, New Hampshire

Beginner Classes:

Tuesday - Marston School - Hampton, New Hampshire
Wednesday - Memorial Gym - Hampstead, New Hampshire
Friday - Salem - New Hampshire

RALPH LOWELL 16 Rolfe Lane, Newbury, Mass. Tel: 465 - 7292

HUMDIGERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB,

The Humdiggers fall season has started off with a bang on our first dance which was held on Sept. 7, we had over twelve sets dancing, the hass was really jumping. It was reunion time for the members and many friends from other clubs visiting with us.

Walt Young our caller sure did keep us stepping with his terrific calling of tips of square dancing and his Law Barbara put us through the Round dancing paces.

Its time to look forward to a busy season of square dancing and events being planned by the club. We are a fairly new club only in operation since last Feb., but we have been active in obtaining new members and going out for club banners, and of course having loads of fun gettin g some of the hardest Fun Badges to obtain. To try to make every work shop and dance enjoyable for everyone. We do have a Humdinger of a time come and visit with us.

A hayride in October for us, you know how much fun they are. Our Halloween party

SQUARE DANCINGS FUN WITH.....

WESTFORD HO! @'s

November 6th -- JULIUS KING - of California & Lexington

November 13th -- FRANNIE HEINTZ - (Roudenbush School)

November 20th -- CHARLIE BALDWIN - (Roudenbush School)

November 27th -- DICK & EVELYN DOYLE - Rounds & Squares

WESTFORD ACADEMY

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Westford, Massachusetts

Soft Soled Shoes

Plenty of FREE PARKING

is a closed workshop dance for the members and Walt Youngs' beginner class.

Costumes will be the dress for the date. I'll let you in on more later, on who turned out as Witches & Ghosts and Goblins at this spook party.

Our club held a raffle on a beautiful fully lined, man's square dance sweater that was knitted for us by two very gracious ladies.

The winner was present at the drawing Sept. 21. A member of our club namely Ray Broudeur was the lucky man. It is a perfect fit Ray. Jacky Broudeur, Ray's wife did a stroll walk around the hall modeling "their" sweater. Congratulations Ray.

On Sept. 28 A large group of members are going to Chester, N.H. to the Hayloft with their Brim and Trim Shirts and Skirts to be dancing to guest caller our own Walt Young calling the tips.

Many will obtain their Knothead badges on the trip. Knowing there will be loads of fun on this trip, in closing I will say for our club we have a Traveling Banner so drop in for an evening of dancing and fun and take home our banner but we'll be right back to retrieve it.

DOT DE GRAVE



Rocky Rockwell calling

Fri. 1 - Ocean Waves, Brook Rd., Manomet
Sat. 2 - Rhythmic Reelers, Bardens Barn, Lebanon
New Hampshire

Fri. 15 - Ocean Waves Brook Rd., Manomet
Sat. 16 - Granite Center Sq. Dance Club Barre, Vt.
Fri. 22 - The Coop Spencer, Massachusetts


Saturday 23 - Seacoast Region Town Hall, Kingston, New Hampshire

Saturday 30 - Friendlee Squares, Bridgeport, Connecticut

ROCKY ROCKWELL .. Box 302 State Rd, Manomet, Mass. CA 4 - 3017

DO - SI - DOERS, Mass.

If a well-organized, enthusiastic group of square dancers makes for a good club, then we've got it man, we've got it! Keeps our heads in a whirl just keeping up with the activities but they are all so much fun we don't want to miss a one. The delicious eats at our Pot Luck Supper on October 14, along with Dick Davis's able calling, made for a

	HONOR \$2.00	<i>Silhouettes</i>	SWING \$2.00	
★ Finest Aluminum ★ Black Wrinkle Finish				
NAME MARKERS ALSO AVAILABLE				
INCLUDES SILHOUETTE AND CHOICE OF HOUSE, LAWN, POST, OR MAIL BOX BRACKET WITH \$5.00 DESIRED LETTERING				
SPECIALTIES P.O. Box 908 Melbourne Beach, Florida				

real fine evening. The Ghosts and Goblins were really hopping at our Halloween Party on October 28. Some of those costumes were really beyond description! Have already had three committee meetings to make plans for our New Year's Eve Party and it should be the best one yet. With Squire and Marg Davis in charge, how could it be anything but? Watch our news items for more 'Info' on it; maybe you would like to come too! Do come join with us on regular club meeting nights the 2nd and 4th Mondays each month at V.F.W. Hall, Robbins Road, Walpole. See you there! LUCILLE & ED EISENTRAUT

★ NEW YEAR'S EVE ★
★ DANCE ★
HORACE and RAY
HASH UP

By Reservations Only!!
Dance and Buffet
\$5.00 couple

POND PLAIN HALL

8:30 til ????

NO DANCE last Saturday in December

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

SEASIDE STEPPER'S OF LYNN

New Year's Eve PARTY and DANCE

Lakeside Ballroom, on Lake Quonnapowit, Wakefield, Mass.

December 31, 1963

8:00 pm to 3:00 am

Price \$7.00

Limited to 35 sets!

For tickets contact:

GENE CHURCHILL, ticket chairman
Highland Rd., Middleton, Mass.

CALLERS:

"RED" BATES

"CHARLIE" TILLEY

CATERED BUFFET

ENTERTAINMENT

BETTER HURRY!!

LUDLOW SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

The Ludlow Square Dance Club held its annual Fun Night on Friday, Sept. 27, at the East Street School. Danny Bowen, our club caller, did his usual wonderful job of giving our new comers a fun-packed evening, and really had them square dancing before the evening was over. Twenty couples signed up for the 21 lesson course by the end of the evening, and we expect several more to join the new group during the next two sessions. Lessons

Tom Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludow, Mass.



SQUARE

ROUND

Dance Badges

Novelty Badges

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS

will be given on each Friday from 8 to 10:30 with Danny Bowen as instructor.

The Executive Committee wishes to thank at this time, the club members and guests who came to help make our fun night a success. Lorraine and Bill Rocke are host and hostess for the new class.

November promises to be a very busy month for us. We have three guest callers scheduled. The first will be Stan Huntley on November 2, Red Bates on the 16th, and on the 30th, Dick Leger and his orchestra will be with us. So come dance with us at the East Street School on any or all of these dates. We'll look forward to seeing you! DICK & ELEANOR

☆ **STARLIGHTERS** ☆ ☆ WAKEFIELD, MASS.

☆ **RED FAULKNER** caller ☆ ☆

Tuesdays Nov. 5, 12, 19 & 26 Woodville School, Wakefield
(If you had 8 - 9 Lessons join us!)

George Gray... Calling

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Buzzards Bay Squares, Agawam Hall, E. Wareham open
 - Sat. 2 - Open dance, Marion Grange, Rt. 105 Marion, Mass.
 - Fri. 8 - Buzzards Bay Squares, Agawam Hall, Open
 - Sat. 9 - Bucks & Does, Richmond, Maine
 - Fri. 15 - Buzzards Bay Squares, Agawam Hall Open
 - Sat. 16 - Congo. Church Cpls. Club, Matt. Private
 - Mon. 18 - Monday Club, Wareham Private
 - Fri. 22 - 29 - Buzzards Bay Squares, Agawam Hall, East Wareham, Open
- GEORGE GRAY, 27 Garrison Street Fairhaven, Mass. WYman 6 - 5783



THE SQUARE RIGGERS OF GREATER NEW BEDFORD held the first dance of the 1963-64 season at the Sciticut Neck Improvement Center with Jon Benson calling.

A Pot Luck Supper before the dance was enjoyed by about 40 members. Committee for the supper were the officers and executive board members. Chairmen for the dance were Ruth and Bill White.

Nov. 23 will find Dick Davis doing the calling and everyone is welcome to come and spend an evening of Square and Round Dancing.

Alice & Roland King will head the committee for November.

It was nice to see all the familiar faces after being away from dancing for the summer. Especially nice to see Estrella Carneiro, who had been away from dancing for a while. Wel-

DANCE WITH A SMILE

THE "Young" OLD TIMERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Swansea Grange Hall Millford Road Swansea, Mass.

Saturdays

- Nov. 2 - Regular Dance
- Nov. 16 - 44th Anniversary Supper and Dance
- Nov. 30 - Regular Dance
- Wed. 6 - Workshop



7:30 to 12

WE
SQUARE DANCE
FOR FUN!!
8 P. M.

AL WARNER
Club Caller

ALL YOTC affairs are OPEN

come back Estrella and we hope to see you every month from now on.

Harold O'Brien is our President for another year with Ben Higginson as Vice-Pres., Yvette Bourbeau, Treasurer and yours truly, secretary. Our Executive Board this year will consist of Lou Settele, Jean Bourbeau, Hilda Billington, Al Golen and Manny Gonsalves.

Our next dance will be Oct. 26 with Harry Pearcey of Rhode Island calling. We hope our Square Dancing friends will come around to call. KAY SETTELE

FOUR-HANDS-ROUND SQUARE DANCE CLUB

TOM DALEY..caller...

NOVEMBER

- 9th .. FOUR HANDS ROUND CLUB DANCE .. ADULTS .. OPEN
- 23rd .. FOUR HANDS ROUND THANKSGIVING DANCE .. OPEN

All Four Hands Round Dances at St. Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove Ave, Swansea 8 pm



BOB MARSH



NOVEMBER

- Tues. 5.. Beginner S/D Class Reading Y #5
- Fri. 8 .. Advanced S/D Workshop w/rounds Lynnfield
- Sat. 9 .. Checkmates Birchmeadow School Reading
- Sun.10.. Old Colony Callers Assn. Ponkapoag Grange Canton
- Mon.11..Fifth Nighters Lynnfield
- Tues.12..Beginner S/D Class Reading Y #6
- Tues.19..Beginner S/D Class Reading Y #7
- Fri.22..Adv. S/D workshop w/rounds Lynnfield
- Sat.23..Round Squares Lyman Moore School Portland Me.

- Monday 25 .. Fifth Nighters Round Dance Club Lynnfield, Massachusetts
- Tuesday 26 .. Beginners Square Dance Class Reading Y #8
- Thursday 28 .. HAPPY THANKSGIVING
- Saturday 30 .. See U at the C F Joey Fund Dance Newton, N.H. Dick Doyle and Dick Steele Calling Newton Pavilion

BOB MARSH 4 SWANSEA ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MASS. TEL: 245 - 7087

OULD TOWNE SQUARES, Newbury, Mass.

The Ould Towne Squares welcomes the 60 new members in our beginner's class on Thursday at Pete's Barn. We knew they were having fun because we were on the sidelines watching and remembering how it was with us a short while back. The Barn resounded with laughter, and how they enjoyed the refreshments! Thanks to our refreshment committee Charlotte and Russ Metcalfe.

We did a little exhibition dancing at the Topsfield Fair the middle of September. Our caller initiated the newcomers to Fair dancing after the crowd dispersed and we still chuckle remembering it.

The Fairtowne Squares of Topsfield wound up their mystery ride at our place and we all enjoyed dancing with them. Welcome Fairtowners, we have other good times planned and hope you'll come again.

We also had a good crowd at Newton Pavilion with Jack Ambrose calling in September.

On the 15th of Sept. we had a float in the Ipswich Parade and danced after in the parking lot there.

MARILYN KAYE



THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

*Wednesday - November 6th - RED BATES

*Friday - November 8th - NORM JOHNSON MEMORIAL DANCE (see other ad)

*Wednesday - November 13th - ED ROSS SMITH

* Saturday - November 23rd - AL BRUNDAGE

*Wednesday - November 27th - MARIE HAWES

Saturday - November 30th - Dick Doyle and Dick Steele - at Newton Pavilion

CYSTIC FIBROSIS BENEFIT DANCE - Co-sponsored by the Nobs and the SHINDIGGERS 8:30 P.M.

*Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass. - 8:00 P.M.

ALL DANCES OPEN

SOFT SOLED SHOES

PLEASE!!!

PROMOTE YOUR CLUB * CALLER * BARN

- BUMPER STRIPS • POSTERS • DECALS
- BOOK MATCHES • ANNOUNCEMENT CARDS • STICKERS
- CALENDARS • BADGES • PHOTO POSTCARDS

Write for prices: **SQUARE DANCE BOOSTERS SERVICE**

444 Appleton Street

Holyoke, Mass.

THE CHIC-MATES- Mass.

Sorry there wasn't space for our Chic-Mate news in the October issue, but guess that's the way the ball bounces, or the caller calls 'em, or something like that! 'Tis old news now, but do want to mention the very successful family picnic the Chic-Mates held in August. Responsible for organizing the picnic and many other fun activities for the Club is our Special Activities Chairman, Harvey Robert. At present, Harv, his wife Claire, and an active committee consisting of the Perkins, Hines, Busheys, Sheas, Calabreses, Bragdon, Williams, Demos, and Plancons are organizing a masquerade Hallowe'en Party which will be held on October 19th. We're all looking forward to a real gay time!

Our Fun Night was held September 29th and lessons will start on October 6th at the Unitarian Church in Chicopee. Looks like we'll be graduating some real good dancers in a few months!

Think there is a traveling bug infecting the Chic-Mates. Two sets went down to Phila-

PIONEERS



B
R
K
S
H
R



PIONEERS

WARD

M calling

L
E
N

Friday ... November 8th
Friday ... November 22th
8:00 - 11:00

Kittridge School
Hinsdale, Mass.

Corner Route 8 and 143
Soft Sole Shoes

Please!!

delphia to the Delaware Valley Convention over September 21st. Our Club Caller, Joe Prystupa, was among the many excellent callers there, and all had a fine time. Another pair of travelers who we're very happy to welcome back from a vacation in New Mexico are Phil and Betty Wurst.

At our regular club dance on November 2nd, we will have Art Nurse as guest caller. We enjoyed dancing to Art at Square Acres last summer, and look forward to dancing to his calls once again.

A Greyhound trip is planned for November, Program Chairman, Bill Plancon reports. The last bus trip was a real wing ding and we eagerly anticipate this one!

We're dancing back at the Federated Church Hall on Pearl Street in Chicopee and would love to square up with you any first or third Saturday. Happy Dancing!

JACK and LOIS LICHTY



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wollaston 70, Mass.
Tel. PR 3-9539

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 - Chic Mates S/D Club Federated Church
Chicopee, Mass.
- Sat. 9 - The Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H.
- Tues. 12 & 26 - Jolly Jubileers Sq. Acres Club level
Open
- Sat. 16 & 23 - Intermediate Class - Square Acres
- Thurs. 21 - Allen's Homestead Shrewsbury Open
Workshop
- Sat. 30 - The Coop, Spencer, Mass.

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS - Mass.

Hi... Our new club is really getting rolling now, with more members all the time, and guests from other clubs. We had our first regular club dance in September, and had guests from the Do-Si-Doers and the Gingham Swingers. The Do-Si-Doers had a full square there, so got to take home our unusual banner... a traveling birth announcement, announcing the birth of our club. Since we haven't decided on a permanent name for the club, or our club colors, Jean and Bill Finbow made us up the banner, which one square from any club can take home with them. Needless to say, we'll come to get it back! At our second dance in September, we had guests from the Square Shooters, Dancing Squares, Square Saints,

LOUISE WINSTON..calling

Unitarian Parish House 6 Eliot Street Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Saturdays .. Nov..2..16..30..Squares..Contras..and EASY Folk Dances ..

ALL WELCOME!

LOUISE WINSTON 2 Saint John Street, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

and the Jolly Jubilees. Unfortunately, no club had a full square there, so we still have our banner. Come 'n get it!

In October we have coming up our two regular dances, plus our special Hallowe'en Dance with Marie Hawes and Chuck Carlson. November's dances will be Thursday, the 14th, and Monday, the 25th. We changed our second dance to a Monday, as the regular night is Thanksgiving, and we felt sure that everybody would be too full of turkey and all the trimmings to dance that night!

Our lessons are going great guns - we have five squares of beginners and hope to graduate them about the first of the year, with appropriate ceremonies. More about that later.

We've had visitors from so many clubs that it's going to take us a while to return the visits, but we're going to try to get around to dance with all of you. You're always welcome, so come see us and keep smiling!

SUE-Z-Q

MONSTER MASH

HAPPY SQUARES

Archie Howell CALLING

Nov. 9

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Stoughton, Massachusetts
Prizes...Refreshments...

DANCE with RED McCAIN

72 Kendall Street, Granby, Mass.

Homestead 7 - 7436

Call or write for open dates.

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Red's Rascals, American Legion Club, Granby, Mass.
Sat. 2 - Granby Squarenaders, Grade School, West Street, Granby
Fri. 8 - Hilltop Twirlers, American Legion, Belchertown, Massachusetts
Fri. 15 - Red's Rascals, American Legion Club, Granby
Sat. 16 - Granby Squarenaders, Gra. School, West Street, Granby
Fri. 22 - Hilltop Twirlers, American Legion, Belchertown
Sat. 23 - Granby Squarenaders, Grade School, West St., Granby (Special Turkey Dinner Given Away)

NOTE: Red's Rascals and Hilltop Twirlers teen - age clubs. Granby lessons every Tues.



LAMP LIGHTERS CLUB, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Just received our New England Caller. Once more we are very dissappointed not finding one word of news about the Lamp Lighters Club in Chicopee Falls, Mass.

We do so want our friends to know what a successful summer we have had, thanks to them. We had as many as 25 different clubs represented at one of our dances at the American Legion Pavilion, Aldenville. You can hardly blame them for coming, if you have ever danced to our club caller John Hendron, you can understand why. He is rightly named as the "Go Go Man."

Our friends have come from as far as Northfield, Ellington, Vernon and Williamsburg,

PEG'S Square Dance Shop

Maple Street

Hinsdale, Mass.

COME AND SEE OUR NEW FALL LINE FROM ARIZONA AND CALIFORNIA!

For information call:

OL 5 - 2529

and Greenfield.

We seized the Squares Acres Door from the Powder Mill Barn. Only to loose it to the Tralltown Twirlers from Greenfield who came with better than 2 sets, They took the door and a Lamp Lighter Banner.

The Lamp Lighters took a Knothead Trip to Square Acres Sept. 21. A grand time was had by all dancing to John Hendron and Dick Jones.

The fall season will find us at the Kennedy Post, Chicopee Falls. As we have out grown our hall at American Legion Aldenville.

Do hope to see our old friends and many new faces too. BOB and CARROLL PRIVE

Do You Like ... **EASY, RELAXED DANCING?** Join us at
HOUGHTON SCHOOL STERLING, MASS.

NOVEMBER 16th, 1963

99¢

8:00 P. M.

HARRY SARGANT & EDDIE SENEY calling



THE CALLER WITH THE

LIVELY BEAT

JOE PRYSTUPA

42 Wilbert Terrace, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts
Tel: 733 - 6228

NOVEMBER

- 1. Fri. Green Mt. Squares Community Center
Brattleboro, Vermont
 - 2. Sat. "Y" Squares Festival, Bangor, Maine
 - 9. Saturday Burlington Vermont
 - 11. Monday Tri - Town Trotters, Lenox, Massachusetts
 - 15. Friday Green Mt. Squares Community Center, Brattleboro, Vt.
 - 16. Saturday Chic - Mates Federated Church Chicopee, Mass.
 - 23. Saturday Hayloft, Chester, New Hampshire
 - 29. Friday The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts
 - 30. Saturday Longmeadow Square Dance Club, Longmeadow, Mass.
- CLASSES EVERY SUNDAY AND TUESDAY

BELLES 'N BEAUS - Easthampton, Mass.

On September 8, 1963, we had a very successful Fun Night and the new class is in full swing with 41 couples registered for lessons with Don Blair as instructor.

On Sunday, September 29, we had a free dance for all club members with Red Bates and Don Blair alternating during the dance. A large group turned out to enjoy the evening and we hope to be able to repeat this at a later date.

Congratulations to Joan and Norm Coopee on the birth of a daughter Sherry Elizabeth. Sherry was born on September 19 and weighed in at 11 - 1/2 lbs. Word is around that Sherry

PLOOF'S BARN

Located on Church Street,
West Brookfield, Mass.
Tel: VO 7 -3452

(White Church at the Common), fifth place on the right, past the cemetery,

Nov. 2nd .. AL COURTEAU

Nov. 16th .. LLOYD DU VERGER

Nov. 9th .. EL PLOOF

Nov. 23rd .. MAL CAMERON

Nov. 30th .. STAN HUNTLEY

walked out of the nursery under her own power calling - "allemande left".

Preparations are under way for the Hallowe'en Dance on November 2, so dig out a costume and get ready for a "spooky" evening of fun.

Belles 'N Beaus who are also members of The Gay Rounderos, are happy to see the fine new group of round dance students that are in the new class. Good fun! Good teacher! Good luck!

We don't want to get too far ahead of ourselves but, December has some interesting events coming up, so watch for the dates of the Fashion Show, Christmas Dance and the New Year's Eve party.

Have fun and keep dancing.

BETTY and BOB RHOADES

INTER-TOWN SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Southbridge, Mass.

HAVE BANNER

WILL TRAVEL

November 9 - BILL NOYES

November 23 - TED PERKINS

CLUB - LEVEL

OPEN

8:30 P. M.

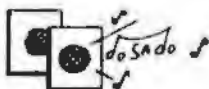
Roumanian Hall

off Morris Street

Southbridge, Massachusetts

PAUL PRATT

CALLER - TEACHER
TEL. 454 - 3740
27 EVERGREEN STREET
CHELMSFORD, MASS.



NOVEMBER

- Mon. 4, 18 - Meadowbrook School, Burlington, Mass. R. R. Squares
Sat. 2 - The Hayloft Brookfield, Mass.
Sat. 9 - Monadnock Squares, Old Armory, Keene
Sat. & Sun. 16-17 BIRCHTOFT WEEK-END Jaffrey N.H. with DANA BLOOD
Sat. 27 - Framingham, Fairs 'N Squares, Grace Church
Sun. 17 - Shangri-La, Ashby, Mass. Workshop 2:30 - 5:30

MERRIMACK VALLEY JAMBOREE

The square dance enthusiasts of the Merrimack Valley, 600 strong, gathered at the Lawrence Central Catholic Memorial Auditorium, Saturday, September 28th, for their second Annual Jubilee. Twelve of the area's best callers directed the assembly through nine hours of continuous western-style square dancing.

The Merrimack Valley Square Dance Association, which has organized this affair in conjunction with the Tri-State Callers Association, is composed of the following New Hampshire clubs: Allemande Eights of Manchester, Border City Squares of Nashua, Timberlane Squares of Hampstead, Square K's of Kensington, and from Massachusetts - the Town Travelers of Lowell, Westford Ho's of Westford, Rocketeers of Andover, Merrivalles of Haverhill,



TOWN TRAVELERS

PRESENT

JACK AMBROSE

Saturday

NOVEMBER 9th

8:30 - 11:00

JIM MAYO

NOVEMBER 23rd

St. Louis Circle Hall

West 6th Street

Lowell, Mass.

Carriage Set of Amesbury, North of Boston Squares of Woburn, Old Towne Squares of Newbury and the Barnstormers of Rowley.

Dick Steele of Lexington, Mass., served as Master of Ceremonies during the afternoon and Joe Casey of Dover, N.H., was in charge of the evening session. Other participating callers were Yikes Cameron of Sandown and Duaine Steinhoff of Chester, N.H.; and from Massachusetts, Henry Chase and Tom Potts of Rowley, Dick Doyle of Milton, Stan Huntley and Paul Pratt of Chelmsford, Ralph Lowell of Newbury, Jim Mayo of South Acton and Warren Popp of Amesbury.

Aubrey Stewart of Andover, Mass., was chairman of the Jamboree committee, assisted by David Christensen of Lawrence, Jo-ann Silloway of Westville, N.H., Richard Millard of Hudson, N.H., Allan George of Haverhill, Mass., and Don Scott of Andover, Mass.



Jim Taylor • CALLING

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Class & Workshop Acushnet Grange
- Sat. 2 - Midd-Town Twirlers, Fairhaven,
- Fri. 8 - Class & Workshop Acushnet Grange
- Sat. 9 - Little Bay Squares Acushnet Grange Pavilion
- Tue. 12 - Pals & Gals Teen Club Fairhaven
- Fri. 15 - Class & Workshop Acushnet Grange

- Sat. 16 - Nutmeg Squares, Windsor Connecticut
- Fri. 22 - Hoedown Hall, Woodbury, New Jersey
- Sat. 23 - Western Twirlers Richmond Virginia
- Fri. 29 - Glass & Workshop, Acushnet Grange
- Sat. 30 - Northern Stars Valley Falls, Rhode Island

JIM TAYLOR 37 Maitland Street, Fairhaven, Massachusetts

JOLLY SQUARES - Waterford, Conn.

The Jolly Squares started the fall season off with a real wing-ding on September 7th with 15 sets of eager dancers, among them were 2 sets of the Hommenoscitt Squares from Clinton, Conn. They came and conquered our "Traveling Banner" so the Jolly Squares will have to put on their traveling shoes to retrieve same.

Next, the Jolly Squares had some of their dancers at Lake Sunapee, N. H. for another enjoyable week-end of dancing. Reports to this reporter were - they had a ball.

Our next regular club dance was held on September 21st. This dance was a badge dance as well as a surprise Birthday Dance for Ted Perkins. Several gals from the club deserve

CLUB FREE LANCERS DANCE LEVEL

Saturday November 16th, 1963

CLARENCE SIMISTER, caller

Sons of Italy Hall

Covel St.

Fall River, Mass.

Directions: Covel St. is between 1099 Bedford and 246 County Streets.

Parking in rear.

Refreshments

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

a mighty WELL DONE for their efforts in decorating the hall and serving refreshments. We also had at this dance, a bus load of dancers from Fitchburg, Mass. . . . the Star Promenaders; in fact, they came to get their Knot Head Badge.

The new class is progressing very nicely. They look like they will make a good group of dancers.

Our Triangle Corner has been increased by one more member. . . . a son to Mary Jane and Dick Petersen. Congratulations!

The last bit of news for this month is that the Jolly Squares are looking forward to the coming of CURLEY CUSTER on the 29th of November. So, until next month. . . keep smiling and dancing.

BILL and DOTTIE HURSHMAN

SQUAW DRESSES

designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere.

Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida



Charlie Tilley

41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass.

Tel. 233-1732



NOVEMBER

- Mon. 4 & 18 .. Fairtown Squares, Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Mass.
- Mon. 11 & 25 .. Intermediate Class Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Mass.
- Tues. 5 & 19 .. Intermediate Class Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Mass.
- Tues. 5 & 19 .. Round Dance beginners class Melrose Y.M.C.A. Edna Tilley
- Tues. 12 & 26 .. Round of the month Melrose Y.M.C.A. Edna & Charlie
- Wed. 6 & 20 .. Yankee Twirlers Tarky School Woburn, Massachusetts
- Wed. 13 & 27 .. Seaside Steppers Lynn Y.M.C.A.
- EVERY THURSDAY .. except 28th .. Advanced class Lynn Y.M.C.A.
- EVERY FRIDAY .. Beginners Class Tawky School Woburn, Massachusetts

THERE ARE OVER 700 HONEY BEARS! ARE YOU ONE?

THE BARNSTORMERS - Rowley, Mass.

This has been a very busy month for committees; everyone is doing as much as possible to make this our biggest year yet. Chuck Carlson called our September Open Dance and a wonderful time was had by all. Tom and Barbara Potts held an open house after the dance. There's that "low calorie dancing" with "high calorie eating" again.

October 2 was election of officers at a pot luck supper at the Georgetown home of Sid and Elaine Rogers. They have a beautiful home and a recreation area that is positively marvelous.

As this is my last month writing club news I would like to thank those who have been so helpful and especially thank Charlie Baldwin for being so kind to accept this on the deadline date every month. Barbara Prest will be writing the publicity this new season.

See you across the set at our open dance in November with Dick Dayle at the mike.

A BARNSWALLOW

THE BARNSTORMERS PRESENT

DICK DOYLE

Friday November 8th

8:30 to 11:00 P.M.

PINE GROVE SCHOOL

ROUTE 1A

ROWLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

Fridays November 1, 15, 22, 29 Rowley Town Hall with Tom Potts & Hank Chase calling

MERRI-VALLES - Mass.

Our "Old Clothes" dance in celebration of Hallowe'en brought out some odd creations as well as comical ones in the way of costumes. With cider and doughnuts afterwards it made our workshop dance very much in keeping with the season, and good fun also.

Nov. 22 brings our open dance with Dick Leger. We danced to him just recently and enjoyed him very much. Hope we'll see many of our friends at the Newton Pavilion that night.

HELEN BLOMQUIST

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS

WORKSHOPS WITH

STAN HUNTLEY

Thursdays November 14th and 21st

Open Dance November 9th

WARREN POPP

Round dance class with

LOU and GINGER BROWN

at Ina Hohn Studio

Center Street

Gloucester, Mass.

Frannie

UN

chook-a-chook

Level

Heintz

IGH

NOVEMBER

LESSONS: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday

- Fri. 1 - Spin n Wheels - Our Lady of Lake Church Hall Southwick
- Sat. 2 - Vernon S/D Club Vernon Ct. Vernon Elementary School
- Sun. 3 - Square Acres with John Hendron & Marie Hawes
- Fri. & Sat. 8 & 9 - Toronto, Canada
- Sun. 10 - Stafford Stompers, Italian Hall, Stafford Springs, Ct.
6:00 to 9:00 PM
- Wed. 13 - Westford Ho, Westford Academy, Westford, Mass.
- Fri. 15 - Spin n Wheels (see above) Mass.
- Sat. 16 - Vernon S/D Club (See above) Ct.
- Sun. 17 - Circle Squares, Rensselaer N.Y. afternoon & evening.
- Fri. 22 - Grand Squares Koski Hall, Indian Orchard, Mass.
- Sat. 23 - The Coop, Spencer Mass.
- Sun. 24 - with BOB FISKE, Shangri - La, Ashby, Massachusetts
- Fri. 29 - Green Mt. Squares Brattleboro, Vermont
- Sat. 30 - Paper Town Pacers, Lee, Massachusetts

FRANNIE HEINTZ, 27 Flynt Ave. Monson, Mass. Tel: Colonial 7-3705

STAR PROMENADERS, Mass.

September brought the beginning of a new season of Square Dancing to the YMCA in Fitchburg, Mass. On the 10th we held our annual "Fun Night" for new dancers and now we have a fine class of prospective dancers.

On the 14th we opened our new season of dances with a "bang" with a fine dance called by Al Brundage. A large group of dancers had a real great time dancing to the scint-

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS

Hinsdale, Mass.

CHESHIRE STOMPERS

Cheshire, Mass.

WARD HAMLEN

NOVEMBER

- | | |
|--|--|
| Sat. 2 .. Cheshire Stompers | Fri. 8 .. Berkshire Pioneers |
| Fri. 15 .. Amer. Leg. Hall, Dalton, Mass | Sat. 16 .. Cheshire Stompers |
| Fri. 22 .. Berkshire Pioneers | Sat. 23 .. Cadimount Gadabouts Vermont |
| Sat. 30 .. Capitol Couples Vermont | Classes Wednesdays |

WARD HAMLEN ... CUMMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS TEL: 4961

llating calls of this superb caller.

On the 21st a busload of "Knotheads" motored to Waterford, Connecticut to qualify for their badges. There we danced to the calls of Ted Perkins, club caller for the Jolly Squares. Words can never express our heartfelt thanks adequately to this wonderful group of friendly people for their hospitality and thoughtfulness in making our "Knothead" trip the success it was.

On the 28th we closed September's activities with a fine dance called by Chuck Carlson. As at every Square Dance we all had fun.

See our ad elsewhere for workshops and open dances.



BUZZ CHAPMAN

NOVEMBER

Fri. 1 - Sickles Squares, American Leg. Post 452, 43 Exchange St. Chicopee, Mass

Sat. 2 - Springfield, Mass. Closed

Tues. 5 - Ludlow S/D Club Ludlow Rec. Center with Danny Bowin.

Sat. 9 - Shirts's N' Skirt's YMCA Northampton, Mass. Teen

Tues. 12 - Center Squares, Holy Name Social Center, Springfield, Mass.

Fri. 15 - Sickles Squares, American Leg. Post 452, 43 Exchange St. Chicopee, Mass

Sat. 16 - Hay Ride Dance, Northampton, Mass. Teen

Fri. 22 - Beginners Ball, Northampton Hawley Jr. High Don Blair

Sat. 23 - Shirt's N' Skirts YMCA Northampton Mass. Teen

Tues. 26 - Wethersfield S/D Club, Valley Crest School, Conn.

Fri. 29 - Newington S/D Club Newington Sr. High School, Conn.

Sat. 30 - Johnson's Barn, Anawan St. Rt. 118, No. Rehoboth, Mass

CLASSES:

Every Sunday Night workers Class, West Springfield, Mass.

Every Monday, Sickles Squares, Sickles Cafeteria, Chicopee

Every Thursday, Shirt's N' Skirt's, People's Institute, Northampton, Massachusetts Teens

ADVANCED WORKSHOP, Every Wednesday, W. Springfield, Mass.

BUZZ CHAPMAN, 48 Mount Pleasant Ave. W. Springfield ST 8-7702

THE VILLAGE SQUARES - Mass.

Our November dances have been switched to the 1st and 3rd Wednesdays, from the usual 2nd and 4th, because of Thanksgiving.

Plans are in the works for a Mystery Ride in mid-November.

Four couples qualified for the Idiot Badge on September 27th by going to Goshen, after attending an out-of-town dance, and waking up our caller, Charlie Mollison. He kept them hopping until 2 a.m.! Now, it's his turn to wake them up!

Congratulations to Ellie and Paul Duclos of Northampton on the arrival of their daughter.

Charlie really kept us moving on 5 ept. 25th when he staged a challenge-calling contest. Charlie outdid us on tow different numbers, so the miniature banners made up as prizes for the winning set have yet to be awarded.

Come and visit us. We dance at Anne T. Dunphy School, just off Rte. 9 (behind the Williams House) in Williamsburg Village, 8 miles west of Northampton.

PAUL and SYLVIA CLARK

SING ALONG with

BILL CHAMBERLIN

NOVEMBER

- 2 .. Suburban Squares, Greater Springfield Assn. for the Blind Chapter House, 910 Liberty St. Springfield
- 3 .. Beginner Class - Lesson #7
- 7 .. Granville Buckboards, Granville, Massachusetts
- 10 .. Beginner Class - Lesson #8
- 16 .. Suburban Squares, Same as above
- 17 .. Beginner Class - Lesson #9
- 24 .. Beginner Class - Lesson #10

Rates & Dates: BILL CHAMBERLIN 540 Tiffany St. Spfld, RE 2-1250

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 MARTIN ROAD, MILTON, MASS.
OXford 6-0432



NOVEMBER PROGRAM

- Mon. 4,18 - Roundaliers - Sharon Heights Elem. School
 Mon. 11,25 - Beginner Rounds - Allen's Homestead
 Mon 11 - Afternoon 3-5 R.I. Federation Festival teaching rounds
 Tues. 5,19 - Advanced Rounds Allen's Homestead
 Tues. 12,26 - Blue Hill Promenaders Canton Grange Visitors wel.
 Wed. 6,20 - Milton S/D Club Cummingham Gym Open
 Wed. 27 - Westford Ho, Squares & Round of the Month Westford
 Thurs. 7,21 - Beginner Class Riverdale School Dedham
 Thurs. 14 - Intermediate R/D Club Riverdale School Dedham
 Fri. 1 - Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Massachusetts
 Fri. 8 - The Barnstormers Pine Grove School Rt. 1A Rowley, Mass.
 Fri. 15 - Christ Church - Needham, Massachusetts
 Sat. 2 - Flairs & Squares Grace Church Hall Framingham - Fashion show with Meg Simkins
 Sat. 9 - The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts
 Sat. 16 - "Round Up" - Open - All Rounds Sharon Ht. Elem School
 Sat. 23 - South School Simsbury, Conn. Farmington S/D Club
 Sat. 30 - CYSTIC FIBROSIS DANCE - Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H.

WORCESTER QUADRILLE CLUB

The Worcester Quadrille Club's first dance, September 19th, Thursday, with George Hodgson, Jr. as caller, proved an effective and stimulating beginning of a new season of dancing with our motto...Fun...Fellowship...and Friends, very much in evidence. Appropriately enough, "School Days" was the theme for the September dance...short skirts, socks, big hairribbons, lollipops, repeated the 'school day' photos (pants) on display. Those who failed to bring one, made a self portrait from memory of "when I was in the third grade". Dr. "Joe" Mahoney, with his curly hair, easily won the lollipop for the truest likeness. Barbara Henderson won plaudits with her first day at school outfit.

October..Saturday, the 19th, Worcester Quadrille Club will honor the U.N. with an International Theme....costumes, International foods, for our real high 'kaffee klatch' and the Ole Maestro, Ralph Page, will set the stage. This is a natural for Worcester with its diversified nationalities. A dance with Ralph always brings out the Alumni who make Ralph's dance a must. It may be their only visit during the year to W.Q.C., but they will be there. A group of young Phillipine women, who are doing graduate work at St. Vincent's Hospital will present one of their national dances "The Dance of the Lights", as a feature of the evening's program.

Again the November dance will take place on a Saturday, on the 16th, with Dick Davis at the 'Mike'. Dick is a repeat by popular demand. The bonus of Squire Davis calling a few is a pleasure to which we all look forward.

Mae Moss has planned a very exciting series of themes for our dances this year. As program Chairman she has designated "Thanksgiving" for November with the added touch of the members showing their thankfulness by sharing of their bounty. Each member is asked to bring some donation for "Thanksgiving Baskets" which will be distributed judiciously.

Tatnuck Legion Post is the 'home' of the Worcester Quadrille Club dances. Plenty of parking space...Mill St....(Near Airport Drive)...marks the spot. Come along and join us....we do have fun.....

MAY O. MAHONEY



KEEP SMILING WITH

STAN HUNTLEY

DANCES OPEN TO ALL

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 .. Seaside Steppers Briarcliff Lodge
- Sat. 2 -Ludlow S/D Club East St. School
- Mon. 4 .. Circle Bers beginner class #7
Maple Shade School, E. Longmeadow, Mass.
- Tues. 5 - Westford Ho, beginners class #7 Westford Academy
- Wed. 6 .. Ould Towne Squares, Pete's Barn, Newbury, Mass.
- Fri. 8 - Circle Bers S/D Club Maple Shade School, E. Longmeadow
- Sat. 9 .. Star Promenaders "Y" Fitchburg, Massachusetts
- Mon. 11 - Circle Bers beginners class #8
- Tues. 12 .. Westford Ho beginners class #8
- Wed. 13 - Star Promenaders Workshop, Fitchburg, Massachusetts
- Thurs. 14 .. Gloucester Skippers Ward 2 School, Gloucester
- Fri. 15 - Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Massachusetts
- Sat. 16 .. Powder Mill Barn, Hazardville, Connecticut
- Mon. 18 - Circle Bers beginners class #9
- Tues. 19 .. Westford Ho beginners class #9
- Wed. 20 - Rhody Merri Makers, Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass.
- Thurs. 21 .. Gloucester Skippers, Gloucester, Massachusetts
- Fri. 22 - Circle Bers Square Dance Club
- Mon. 25 .. Circle Bers beginners class #10
- Tues. 26 - Westford Ho beginners class #10
- Wed. 27 .. Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
- Fri. 29 - West Springfield S/D Club John Ashley School Springfield
- Sat. 30 .. Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Massachusetts

STAN HUNTLEY, 10 G Street, Hampton Beach, N.H. Tel: 926-2529

COMMUNITY S/D CLUB, Moncton, N B, Canada

We have now started dancing here in Moncton after the summer holidays and have had three Club dances and, of course, our Jamboree, which was a tremendous success.

The Jamboree was held this year at the Hotel here in Moncton and attracted people from many parts of the New England States as well as the Maritime Provinces. These Jamborees do a lot for the square dancing movement here in this vicinity and we hope to get a lot of new members from its publicity. We enjoyed the calling of our good friend, Charlie Baldwin; and it was indeed a pleasure to have Charlie and his good wife, Bertha with us, and we all hope they will be back again at our next Jamboree.

The Club held its Annual Meeting last Saturday night at the Downtowner Motel. Our past President, Mr. Warren Hammond was given a big round of applause for the success of the Jamboree. His wife, Eileen, is also to be congratulated, as well as several other members of the Club. It was decided at this meeting to appoint a Director to look after the affairs of the Club for the coming year. Louis Breen, a Past President, was elected as this Director, and at the same time, there were three members, Dave Copeland, Everett Milton and James Bourgeois appointed as trustees to act along with the Director. Plans are being made to hold regular Saturday night dances, and at least two beginners' classes will be started immediately. Plans are also being made for next year's Jamboree.

We have met several couples from the United States during the summer months and this was indeed a pleasure, and we do hope to see them all again next year. If any square dancers are in this vicinity, the welcome mat is always out for you.

A COMMUNITY SQUARE



SHANGRI-LA SQUARE DANCE VILLA

ASHBY, MASSACHUSETTS
Located on Rt. #31 6 Miles North of Fitchburg

November 3rd .. Sunday .. Merolas' Round - Of - The - Month
November 10th .. Sunday .. JOHN HENDRON afternoon workshop
and evening dance.

November 17th .. Sunday .. PAUL PRATT'S afternoon workshop.
November 24th .. Sunday .. BOB FISKE, FRANNY HEINTZ and the MEROLAS
(See Special Ad Elsewhere)

SUBURBAN SQUARES, Mass.

Regular dances were held Oct. 5 & 19 at the Chapter House of the association for the Blind, Springfield. As usual, all seemed to enjoy the calling of Bill Chamberlin.

Continuing the custom of exchanging visits with other clubs, 9 couples from the Belchertown Club attended one of our dances, obtaining a banner. One of the girls found a banner to match her dress and wore it the rest of the evening so no one could take it. Our return visit was two shy of the necessary 8 couples for the banner, however, a banner was obtained by a visit to Puffer's Powder Mill Barn.

Classes are continuing with about 3 sets of new dancers, but the location has been changed to Bill Chamberlin's house on Tiffany Rd., Springfield, Massachusetts.

Dances for November will be held on the 2 & 16 at the Chapter House of the Assn. for the Blind. All dancers looking for a night of fun and enjoyable dancing are invited to join us.
DAVE and NANCY KRONENBERG

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES

Nov. 2nd..FRANK PRETTIE
Nov. 16th..FRANK PRETTIE

Dec. 7th..PAUL PRATT
Dec. 21st..FRANK PRETTIE closed dance

NORTHFIELD TOWN HALL

NORTHFIELD, MASS.

BELCHERTOWN S/D CLUB - Mass.

The fall season is off to a fine start with our two September dances called by our own John Alden.

We have a busy time ahead with three dances scheduled for November. Our pot-luck supper, which was so popular last year, will be on Nov. 30th. This is for club members only, but we hope you'll visit us on the 9th or the 23rd at Memorial Hall.

Come to the town on the hill and join us in the square...

Have a Happy Holiday.....

JOHN and BARBARA ERICSON

STAR PROMENADERS

DANCES

Nov. 9 - STAN HUNTLEY
Nov. 23 - GLORIA RIOS

Y. M. C. A.
Wallace Avenue
Fitchburg, Mass.
WORKSHOPS

Nov. 13 - STAN HUNTLEY
Nov. 20 - DICK STEELE

Workshops will be held at the Eagles Hall on Grove Street in Fitchburg, Mass. From 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

Meg Simkins 119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 10 AM to 9:30 PM Closed Sat. Eve.

VERY VERY FULL

Show off the beauty of your bouffant skirts

TRIPLE TIERED PETTICOAT
ALL BOTTOMS BOUND

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts.

White/White Binding

White/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Black Binding

Black/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Red Binding

Red/Red Binding

Yellow/Yellow Binding

Mint/Mint Binding\$5.95

NEW ... Rainbow Colored Lace over

two white nylon net underskirts.

Vivid multi-colored binding on
all skirts\$6.95

Sizes: Petite-Small, Small, Medium

Large, X-Large and Tall-Large

(please give height, waist & hip
measurements)

Everything for the Square Dancer



Order by Mail
Add 35c for handling

ROCKETEERS, Andover, Mass.

The Rocketeers are very happy to announce that we now have banners available to any two or more visiting squares at our regular workshops on the 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Banner #1 was triumphantly carried off by the Red Hat Squares of Burlington, Mass. on Aug. 28.

Several couples went a-neighborin' over to Rowley Town Hall Aug. 20 and gleefully participated in initiating several Barnstormers who had qualified for their Knothead badges, and had a real good dancing visit.

Our first "party" workshop was a real stomper. Sure was fun going "Back - To - School" our committee had a great program and gave us a tremendous evening. By the time this is in print, we will have had our Hallowe'en costume party on Oct. 23 and will be happily anticipating the Nov. 29 Harvest Party. We have the busiest committees, and the very bestest fun!

Beginners' classes got off Sept. 20 to a fine start with 148 enthusiastic new friends joining hands in that big ole ring! (Three rings, in fact!)

Lots of "Rocks" been movin' around since last we spoke our piece here, Ed & Mary Swift spent a most happy evening at Barden's Barn, Lebanon, N.H. with the Rythmic Reelers - Rocky Rockwell, guest caller.

Five squares or so, including Jimmy & Gert Twist, joined the Town Travelers on Sept. 14 dancing to Dick Jones. This was a most fortunate evening for the Twists, as Jimmy won a lovely skirt and blouse on a raffle ticket, and Gert Gets to Wear It!

Seven squares joined the happy throng celebrating the grand opening of Raymond's new store in Methuen, and danced to the calling of our own Dick Steele.

While we at home experienced some chilly and puddly Fall weather, 14 families headed up to Colburn Cottage, Lake Horace, Weare, N.H. and found themselves a jackpot - sports, games, cook-outs, coffee parties, dancing to Joe Casey, good weather - you name it - it was theirs to enjoy and they sure did!

Guess that does it for now, so come join us, gather up two squares and take home a banner!
LEO and PEG PANIT

SHANGRI-LA SQUARE DANCE VILLA

presents



SQUARES



**Frannie
Heintz**



**Bob
Fisk**
from Kansas City

Rounds

BY
THE
SWEETHEARTS
OF THE
SOUTH SHORE

**The
Merola's**

NOV. 24th

Afternoon Workshop

2:30 - 5:00 P.M.

Evening Dance

7:00 - 9:30 P.M.

Bring Box Lunch - we'll furnish Coffee & Dessert

Tickets \$1.00 per person - per session
Contact - Shangri-La

Frannie Heintz or Paul Merola

LOCATED on Route #31 (6 miles North of Fitchburg, Mass.)

In Ashby, Massachusetts

For information tel: DU 6 - 5891



DANCE WITH A SWING

To
CALLER

RAY (BUD) BELDING  **TEACHER**

NOVEMBER

- Wed. 6, 13, 20, 27 - beginners class Weymouth Heights Hall
 Sat. 9 - M. & M. Club, South Weymouth, Private
 Tues. 12 - Live Wires, "Clapp Memorial", E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Sat. 16 - Old Towne Squares, Newton Pavilion, N.H.
 Tues. 26 - Live Wires, "Clapp Memorial", E. Weymouth, Mass.
 Sat. 30 - Horace & Ray HASH UP Pond Plain Hall, S. Weymouth
 Rates & Dates: 44 Mandalay Rd. S. Weymouth ED 5-5732

WESTFORD HO! SQUARES - Mass.

September was a month to welcome old friends back to square dancing. Westford started off with a bang to the terrific calling of Ralph Lowell. The once a month round and square dance night with Dick & Evelyn Doyle has also proved to be successful. The rounds are for people who have had no round dance instruction as well as round dancers.

The month of October was no less active. We started off with Frannie Heintz and kept moving right through the month to Stan Huntley and John Hendron. We are joining with our class for our Hallowe'en Party on Tuesday, October 29. This is one way of showing our



SQUARE DANCE SHOES

Soft Glove Leathers - Flexible Chrome
 Leather Soles - Black and White.
 Sizes 4 to 10 Med. 5 to 10 Narrow
 State size and color - add 50¢ for mail
 order. Send check or money order to

HOLSTEIN'S

251 Union Street
 Rockland, Mass.

class we are anxious to have them dance with us. This also allows those people with families to be home Hallowe'en Eve to amuse their own children.

During the month of November, our dances on November 13 and 20 will be held at Roundbush School - just up the road from the Academy. This school also has a wonderful wooden floor.

Westford Ho! Squares are looking forward to November 6. Everybody is invited to "Have a Fling" with Julius King - Recording star of California & Lexington. Y'ALL COME!
 "WAGGIN TONGUE"

Marie Hawes CALLING

NOVEMBER ..

- 2 .. Sat .. Men & Maids West Springfield, Mass.
 3 .. Sun .. Square Acres W/ Hendron & Heintz
 8 .. Fri .. Wenham Shindiggers - Benefit Dance with
 C. Carlson, R. Belding & Ed Ross Smith
 9 .. Sat .. Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
 14 .. Thurs .. G. A. R. Hall Abington, Mass.
 16 .. Sat .. Bay Path Barn
 20 .. Wed .. Springfield S/D/C Hope Church
 23 .. Sat .. D. E. W. S. D. C. Kittery, Maine
 27 .. Wed .. Wenham Shindiggers Bessie Buker School
 29 .. Fri .. Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Mass.
 30 .. Sat .. Greenfield, Massachusetts

MARIE HAWES .. 77 Oregon Avenue, Rockland, Mass. Tel: TR 8 - 5425

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER
17 PIERCE ST., STOUGHTON MASS
Telephone FI 4 3591

NOVEMBER

- 4, 11, 18 & 25 - Beginner classes at First Methodist Church, Stoughton, Mass.
- 2 - K of C Dance at Municipal Bldg, Hyde Park (one night stand)
- 5, 12, 19 & 26 - SINGLES BEGINNER CLASSES at YMCA 776 Washington St., Dorchester
- 6 & 20 - Workshop at Chervanak's residence 241 High St., Walpole (bring a bite to eat coffee served)
- 13 & 27 - Happy Squares at Stoughton's First Methodist Church
- 9 - Happy Squares at Stoughton Jr. High
- 7 & 14 - Workshop at St. Bernadette's Hall Randolph, Mass.
- 21 - Demonstration at Wrentham State School, Wrentham, Mass.
- 16 - THE ROOST, Waterbury, Connecticut
- 23 - HOEDOWN with SLIM JIM, First Methodist Church, Stoughton



GRAND SQUARES, Holbrook, Mass.

Grand Squares held it's first dance of the season on the third Tuesday in September with Chuck Carlson calling. It was a back to school dance with members and friends coming dressed in clothes similar to what they wore back in their school days. The prizes were won by none other than Jean and John McGregor.

The first meeting in October brought about a covered dish supper with all the taws bring-

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

ROM BORROMEY ... Calling

November 14th

November 25th

Sportsmen's Hall

Nichols Street

Norwood, Mass.

ALL DANCES O P E N

ONE SQUARE Takes Home a Banner!

ing all their prize casseroles, salads, and goodies. Charlie Baldwin did the calling.

The second meeting was a regular dance.

November 5th is the date to save, for Grand Squares is going to have a Luau. So come on all you wahines grab your kahines and your best grass skirt and come to the big island of Holbrook for a night filled with fun and surprises.

Chief Warminicky will be waiting to greet all his loyal subjects, don't disappoint him.

Because of limited space, if you are coming, please call Millie Marsh WO 3 - 5989 or Marie Clancy WO 3 - 5092 any night between 5 and 9 and make your reservation.

SEE Y O U AT THE LUAU.

M.M.

FRIENDLY HOEDOWNERS

Attleboro, Mass.

ELMER BERRY, Caller

Sat. Nov. 2 - Dance Peter Thacher Jr. High School

Wed. Nov. 6 - Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

Sat. Nov. 16 - Chic Bentley Peter Thacher Jr. High School

Wed. Nov. 20 - Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

Sat. Nov. 30 - Dance Peter Thacher Jr. High School

ALL DANCES OPEN

2 Sets and Take Home a Banner

NEW HALL	8:00 - 11:00 PM	NEW HALL
JIM MAYO Calling		
Friday NOVEMBER 15th	LAFAYETTE HALL	
<u>NEW HOME OF CARRIAGE SET</u>	<u>NEW HOME OF CARRIAGE SET</u>	
GORDY VAUGHN		
LAFAYETTE HALL		
Saturday	AMESBURY, MASS.	November 23rd
ENJOY A NITE WITH THE CARRIAGE SET		

THE LOBSTER REELERS, Maine

Our club will be two years old in May. We have approximately 80 members and are sponsoring lessons which began September 9th. Our officers are: Pres. Dale Scheneniens and Sec. Camen Darr and Special Events Lorna and Carroll Gay and Vivian and Vernell Leighton.

Our club caller is Colon Mac Donald of whom we are very proud. He was chosen to call at the National Convention at St. Paul, Minn. this year. Also there were two couples from our club who went. They were Mr. & Mrs. Carroll Gay and Mr. & Mrs. Vernell Leighton. They had a wonderful time.

We have an active and exciting schedule for the coming square dance season. Why not join us. We would love to meet you. For information on dances contact Marilyn Schevenius of Milbridge, Maine 04658. A REELER

SPECIAL	SQUARE DANCE	SPECIAL
CHRISTMAS CARDS		
CARD ASSORTMENT	SALE \$1.09 69¢	SQUARE SPECIALTIES
		P O Box 1065 Manchester, Conn.

FARMINGTON VALLEY SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Happy dancing couples are our biggest news - and always will be. We knew this was true after we'd squared up for the last square of our season opener. The beat was Sweet. And this will be our all through the year. We'll have great guest callers too - Dick Doyle, November 23rd and later Dave Hass and Jack O'Leary.

We closed the season in the spring with a fun family picnic with a treasure hunt, greased pole and field events. We voted to become incorporated under Connecticut law and to investigate our insurance needs. We supported the Kiwanis Fair with a square dance festival and enjoyed a wonderful camping weekend over Labor Day. With a new Executive Committee in full charge we're ready for more fun with a splash party, graduation - Christmas party, winter weekend and mystery ride. We're dancing on the second and fourth Saturdays at South School, Simsbury. Come in and square up with us, BYRON BENTON

GORDON'S		
ARMY & NAVY STORE		
COMPLETE LINE OF		
WESTERN SHIRTS	HATS	PANTS
and CASUAL WEAR		
25 Essex Street	Tel. DRake 2-0421	Haverhill, Mass.

"Smiling" Herbie Gaudreau-Caller

NOVEMBER

CLUB LEVEL

Saturday 2nd ... MONTPELIER, VERMONT

Saturday 9th ... WEYMOUTH CONGO. CHURCH, Jackson Sq.

Saturday 16th ... Quincy, Y.M.C.A.

HERBIE GAUDREAU, 230 No. Franklin St. Holbrook, Mass. WO 3-5547

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS - Mass.

A good group got together for the September meeting of the Hobomock Hoedowners. Caller, Howie Sherman, had us stepping lively, and he and Darlin' Dora taught a new round, "Under Your Spell". Charles "Ed" White, vice president, (my handsome husband) conducted the business meeting, in the absence of vacationing president, Joe Damon. (Do I hear comments of Nepotism?) Two guest couples, Mr. & Mrs. Fontaine of Stamford, Conn. and Mr. & Mrs. Daley of Darien, Conn., were welcomed to the evening festivities.

Eddie announced a submarine sandwich party will be the feature of the October meeting; and tentative plans are in the works for a spaghetti supper for November.

Howie said he and an exhibition square will put on a demonstration square dance for the No. Plymouth Civic Assn. Auxiliary at Emie's Restaurant in Plymouth, Tues., Oct. 8th. We had a gay old time on the last evening this event took place. Such giggles from the la-

GO

HORACE and RAY HASH UP

GO

November 30th

Saturday

8:30 - 11:00

POND PLAIN HALL

SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

dies, as we got them to square up with us after the exhibition!

Eddie Ridley, our SEMCA delegate, reported on that organization's activities. The Club gave her a round of applause for the good job she's doing.

Following the meeting, refreshments were served by Henry and Betty Marshman, who were hosts for the evening. Everyone sure went for Dat Boudreau and Dot Davis' cream puffs, especially Bud Lurvey and Ruth Willett!

Our beginner classes start Wed., Oct. 2. We're hoping for a nice big class. Novices and those wishing to brush up will receive a warm reception. Guests are always welcome; come and join us Wednesday nights at Old Colony Sportsmen's Club, Forest St., Pembroke. We'll put out the red carpet for you.

MIL DAMON WHITE



BELLES
AND
BEAUS
of WEYMOUTH

8:30 P. M.

UNION CONGO CHURCH ... Weymouth Landing, Wey.

PRESENTS

SATURDAY

NOVEMBER 16th

Bill Noyes

popular caller from Connecticut!

DOT and STU

ALLEN

VI 2-6813



All Dances
Begin At
8:30 PM

- NOVEMBER 2 .. BOB MCGOWAN, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts
 9 .. JIM MAYO, South Acton, Massachusetts
 16 .. GLORIA RIOS, Westfield, Massachusetts
 23 .. JOHN HENDRON (formerly Ill.) Framingham, Mass.
 30 .. TED PERKINS, Waterford, Connecticut

ROUND DANCE CLASSES .. DICK & EVELY DOYLE
 Beginner .. Every 2nd & 4th Mondays
 Advanced .. Every 1st & 3rd Tuesdays

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS ..

- 7 .. SUB GLANVILLE 21 .. ART NURSE
 14 .. EDDIE VIEIRA 28 .. NO DANCE

HAVE A GOOD OLD FASHIONED THANKSGIVING

RESERVATIONS NOW BEING TAKEN FOR OUR NEW YEAR'S PARTY!!

SPARKLING SPINNERS, Springfield, Mass.

Now with our fall season underway we are looking forward to seeing new faces as well as the regulars. Our caller Al Courteau is anticipating a lively season with many enjoyable evenings of dancing. So come on over and pay us a visit.

Our dances are held the 2nd and 4th Saturdays of each month starting at 8 PM at the American Legion Hall, East St. Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Our new executive board consists of: Joe & Vera Brady - President; Leo Hebert & Flo Archambault - Vice-Pres.; Al & Mary Jane Lamontagne - Secretary; Al & Ann Hamel - Treasurer and Jerry & Rita LeBlanc - Prog. Chairman and last but not forgotten Dick & Claire Chapdelaine - Refreshments.

A round of thanks is given to the outgoing officers for a job well done. We hope to see their faces at most of the dances. AL and MARY Jane Lamontagne



FRONTIER TRADER

267 Webster Street, Worcester, Massachusetts

CALLING ALL SQUARES

Use our convenient LAY-A-WAY plan now and get an early start for the holidays. Many, many new items to choose from. Also, attractive gift certificates and cards available. Come in & Browse - HAVE COFFEE and GET ACQUAINTED...

GLAD & FRAN FAFORD

ANNE & FLOYD MERIAM

HOURS: Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. - 6:30 to 9:00 P. M.

Saturdays - 12:00 Noon - 5:30 P. M.

OPEN ALL DAY Monday & Tuesday before CHRISTMAS

Store Phone PL 5 - 5717

NORM JOHNSON MEMORIAL DANCE

SHINDIGGER EXTRA SPECIAL

EXTRA

NOVEMBER 8TH

FRIDAY NIGHT

CONTINUOUS DANCING from 8 to 11 P.M.

• MARIE HAWES

• CHUCK CARLSON

• ED ROSS SMITH

• RAY BELDING

99¢

PER PERSON !!!

WOW! WHAT A DANCE!

SEE YOU THERE!

AT BESSIE BUKER SCHOOL IN WENHAM, MASS.

SHINDIGGERS, Wenham, Mass.

Six squares of Shindiggers demonstrated their dancing ability at the Topsfield Fair on Wednesday evening Sept. 4th. Club caller Ed Ross Smith did the honors.

Eleven squares of new dancers appeared at the Bessie Buker School in Wenham, ready and eager to learn the art of Square Dancing. There have been 6 sessions to date and WOW are they progressing!!! Ed Ross Smith is doing a fine job.

The auditorium of the Bessie Buker School was filled to capacity on Sept. 11 with people happily dancing to Chuck Donahue. Many clubs from the area were well represented



WE NOW HAVE ...

ALICO HOUSE
of
MANCHESTER, N.H.

257 Read St. S. Attleboro, Mass.

OFF Rte. 123 Tel: 761 - 6574

HOURS: Wed., Thur., noon to 9 PM

Fri., Sat., noon to 6 PM

OPEN SUNDAYS 12 to 6 PM starting

November 24th 'til Christmas!

Also by Appointment

See our complete line of
Square Dance Fashions for
the holidays

GIFT CERTIFICATES-LayAways

including the Nobs, Rocketeers, Minutemen and Gloucester Skippers.

Don't miss Al Brundage on November 23!!!!

On November 30th the 4th Annual CYSTIC FIBROSIS Benefit Dance will be held at the Newton Pavilion, N.H. with guess who calling again? RRRRight - "The Double Dicks" (Doyle & Steele)!! A thrilling evening of square dancing that you cannot afford to miss. Once again this dance is being sponsored by both the Nobs and the Shindiggers who deserve a lot of credit for the work they have put into it and for the great service they are performing.

The beginning of our Square Dancing year with Ralph Knight and his officers at the Helm has started with a bang. If this is any sign of what is to come, we are in for another Banner year.

Until next month - Be Happy Squares.

ART THIBAUT



"Smooth dancing with a Challenge"



CARL GUNDLACH

calling



NOVEMBER

Wed. 6 - Side Splitters Workshop (Adv.) Plainville Grange

Mon. 11 - R.I. Federation Festival, Providence YMCA

Tues. 12 - Dates & Mates, Civic Center, Cumberland, R.I.

Sat. 16 - Kramer's Hayloft, South Weymouth, Mass.

Mon. 25 - Do - Si - Doers, V.F.W. Hall, Walpole, Mass.

Thurs. 28 - HAPPY THANKSGIVING

Sat. 30 - Side Splitters, (Club Level) Attle. Falls Elem. Sch.

SPECIAL

Sun. 3 - (Afternoon 2 - 4:30) - Special Intermediate Workshop

Workshop for folks who are unable to attend their own regular

week - nite workshop - American Legion Hall, North Attleboro, Massachusetts

Fri. 8 & 22 - FUN NITES - Fun and experience for all beginners in their 7th - 10th

Lesson. Attleboro Falls Elementary School. 22* - Side Splitters Turkey Raffle drawing.

Rates & Dates: Box 26, Wrentham, Mass. or Tel: EV 4 - 2805 CARL GUNDLACH

GRAND SQUARES, Mass.

The Grand Squares have moved their headquarters! We now hold our dances at Kosciuszko Hall at 30 Rapulus Street in Indian Orchard. We still dance on the second and fourth Fri. and have the same caller, Frannie Heintz.

Our free Fun Night held on September 9th was a huge success in all ways. The club members came back full force, the many guests were a friendly and happy group, the refreshments (baked by club members) were plentiful and it looks like we will have a good sized class.

Our Halloween dance will be listed on the calendar as 'costumes optional'. This will be held on October 25th.

On September 21st eleven couples from the Grand Squares captured the Men and Maids banner. JOHN and LOU BOUTIN

DANCERS!! Those that danced at RHODY's Rhode Island your **BADGES** are in!!

WINDSOR OLD TOWNERS - Poquonock, Conn.

Our Fall season is now in full swing. We started our beginners' lessons with a Fun Night on October 1st and had a good group of enthusiastic people turn out. In October, our callers were Bob Redden and Dick Steele.

We have two fine dances coming up in November and invite our many friends to dance with us. On November 9th we have Ted Perkins and on November 23rd, Jack Ambrose.

The final preparations have been made for what we think is the outstanding New Year's Eve Dance in the area -- Curley Custer and Al Brundage plus a huffet dinner -- all for \$10.00 a couple. Anyone interested in tickets should contact our Program Chairman: Bill B rodeur, 36 Tobey Ave., Windsor, Conn.

We dance at the Poquonock School, Rte. 75 in Windsor, Conn. Guests are always welcome. CAROL MARTIN

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Conns, Snow Bunnies, Travelers, Night Owls.....By Armata

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Square Acres Specials

For more and better square dancing

Sat. Nov. 2nd - WALT SWAN

Sat. Nov. 9th - HORACE UPIAM

Sat. Nov. 16th - JOHN HENDRON

Sat. Nov. 23rd - CHIP HENDRICKSON

Sun. Nov. 24th - HOGUE'S ROGUES CLUB
with JOHN HENDRON

Sat. Nov. 30th - RED BATES

BEGINNERS ANY SATURDAY NITE

TRIPLE TREAT . . . SUNDAY NOVEMBER 3rd

HENDRON
HIGH LEVEL

HAWES
HILARIOUS

HEINTZ
HOEDOWN

2:30 P. M. - 10:30 P. M.

\$7.00 Per Couple Including Roast Beef
Dinner....

PLUS

Thursday evening

November 21st

BOB FISK

That King of Callers from Kansas City

SETS 'N ROUNDERS - Mass.

The first meeting of the Fall Season got under way on Thursday, September 12th in our new quarters at the Newman Ave. Elementary School in Seekonk. It was well attended and our new president, "Genial" Charlie Nelson, presided. Shortly afterwards on the 21st, a good sized group followed our caller, Walt Swan, to the Coop in Spencer, Mass. where a fine time was had.

On the 28th we had the pleasure of sharing the evening with Carl Gundlach and several sets from his club, the SIDESPLITTERS of North Attleboro, Mass. who ended their mystery ride at our dance. Carl called a tip for us as did Rocky Asher, who was with us for an evening of dancing on the same night. (Praises to the refreshment committee for handling the overflow crowd with ease. A job well done.) It's nice to have so many callers visit us, not only because it gives us the opportunity to dance to several callers on the same evening, but gives everyone present a chance to meet dancers from other clubs and broadens the horizons of square dance land.

For those of you who were not at the last meeting, if you don't have your dues paid up (if you don't, why not put it in an envelope right this minute) you will not be able to participate in the drawing from the box, which starts at the Oct. 10th meeting.

I wonder how many clubs can boast of having an active couple as members who have celebrated their FIFTY-SECOND Wedding Anniversary. I am talking, of course, of our own John and Mary Vargas, and when I say active, I mean it. Just try to sneak by Mary at the door without paying (as I often do, just to hear what she has to say) and you'll see how active she is or watch them flitting around the floor doing the old-fashioned Schottische (or John square dancing) and you will see what I mean. Our best to them and may they spend many, many more years spreading the sunshine of their smiles over our dances. Well, I have run out of things to say, so will say "Come on over and have fun with us". SEE YOU AT THE NEXT DANCE....

Dot and Walt Becker

NORMAN JOHNSON - Danvers, Mass.

We are very sad to announce that our immediate Past President - Norm Johnson has passed away. It happened very suddenly, September 19, 1963. His dear wife, Muriel, is still in the hospital recuperating from a very serious back operation.

The Johnsons had been square dancing for over seven years and were charter members of the Shindiggers. Norm, with his pleasing personality and smile, was seen at all of the club activities and he will be sorely missed by all of us. Norm was also an active member of the Danvers Y.M.C.A. Fish and Game Club and had just taken office as Vice-President of EDSARDA.

The Executive Committee of the Shindiggers has organized a "Norman Johnson Memorial Dance" set for November 8, 1963. The caller will be announced and all are invited.

EDSARDA

A meeting of EDSARDA was held on September 15, 1963 at the Waddell School in Manchester, Connecticut. Mayor Mahoney of Manchester welcomed the group to Manchester and to Connecticut since this is the first time a meeting of EDSARDA has been held in the Nutmeg state.

One change should be noted on the EDSARDA Executive Committee. Mrs. "MaGee" Wallace, Imperial Ave., Wapping, Conn., has been appointed to fill the unexpired term of recording secretary, replacing Mrs. Sally Coan, Dracut, Mass., who was unable to continue in that capacity.

A REMINDER to all member clubs to forward to the Membership Chairmen, Jim and Emma Muisner, (506 Woodbridge St., Manchester, Conn.) updated lists of names of Club Officers and Club delegates to EDSARDA. This is important in order that meeting notices will reach the right people in time for them to make necessary reservations. Your cooperation will be appreciated.

Three new Clubs were welcomed to EDSARDA membership: The Checkered Squares, Riverside, Rhode Island; The Greater Hartford Square Dance Club, Hartford, Conn.; and The Wagon Wheel Club, Westfield, Mass.

LYNN COLPITTS

ROUND-A-BOUTS - R. I.

After a pleasant summer, the Round-A-Bouts, showing an excellent turnout, resumed activities on September 11 with a review of familiar round dances and the instruction of the catchy Bossa Nova. At our last workshop we learned the beautiful waltz, Dancing Sweethearts. We regret the resignation of our previous secretary, Sora Waddington, but are happy to have Priscilla Savasta as her replacement. Glorio Lundblad was appointed Corresponding Secretary.

At the Edsarda meeting held September 15 at Manchester, Connecticut, Jim and Mildred Bird and Bill and Jill Calderone put on an exhibition of the Bossa Nova. Ted and Gloria Lundblad have also been selected as Edsarda delegates.

The Round-A-Bouts are eagerly looking forward to learning additional new rounds this year besides perfecting and adding style to those of the past. Russ and Irene King, our instructors, are holding basic round dance lessons at Auburn Legion Post in Cranston. The attendance is outstanding, and we are certain that with the enthusiasm already demonstrated, it won't be long before the group will be sharing the enjoyment in dancing with the Round-A-Bouts.

Congratulations to the club newly-weds, Bill and Muriel Rose!

GLORIA LUNDBLAD

THE WORCESTER COUNTY AREA CALLERS ASSN.

The Worcester County Area Callers Association held their first meeting of the season at Harold Mattson's "Whirlaway" on September 22. Following a business meeting and refreshments a General Discussion was held. Our next meeting will be held October 27, at the home of Joe Kiwak in Oxford, Mass. A workshop program is planned for this evening. Leaders will be Brad Eisner and George Dumas.

BERENICE MATTSON

CALICO HOUSE
of
MANCHESTER, N.H.

35 HALE AVENUE

STORE HOURS: Mon. thru Fri.
10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.
Thurs. 'til 9 Sat. 10 A.M. - 6 P.M.
Sundays November 3 & 17
1:00 P.M. 'til 6 P.M.

NEW FALL FASHIONS

and

A complete line of men's and ladie's square dance accessories for your Xmas shopping needs.

CALICO HOUSE is located at 35 Hale Avenue in Lincoln Park section of Hooksett. This is just North of the Manchester City Line on Route 3 & 28A.

Tel: 603 - 627 - 2531

FAIRS 'N SQUARES, Mass.

We are happy to report that our September program was highly successful. We returned to our workshop schedule at the Community Recreation Center on the first and third Thurs. with Paul Pratt calling and were pleased to welcome several visitors from other clubs. Our first big Saturday night dance, with Marie Hawes calling, on the 28th, was a bang-up success. To the many of you who attended, we thank you for your support, and hope you enjoyed the evening as much as we enjoyed having you. We have many of these "Saturday Specials" scheduled in the months ahead, with several of New England's most popular callers. All Saturday dances will be held at Emrich Hall, Grange Congregational Church, next door to the Central Police Station on Union Avenue, in downtown Framingham. The November schedule features Dick Doyle on the 2nd (with Meg Simkins fashion show) and Paul Pratt (our regular club caller) on the 23rd. All dances begin at 8 PM. See our announcement elsewhere in this issue of the CALLER.

By the time you read this, we will have had our "fun night" on October 10th, and expect to have a large and enthusiastic beginners' class making good progress under Paul Pratt's able direction. All classes will be held on Thursday nights at the Community Rec. Center on Concord Street in down-town Framingham. To help publicize the fun night, we accepted the invitations of three large shopping centers in the area for an hour or two of



GEORGE BELT calling

21 Marose Avenue, North Chelmsford, Mass. AL 1 - 3750
For Rates and Dates.

"Classes Friday Nites" 8 - 11 P.M. Tewksbury Town Hall
"Nov. 2, 1963" Saturday Nite "Club Level Dance" So. Tewksbury
Betterment Association Hall, 2472 Main Street, Rt. 38 . . . 8 - 11 P.M.

Care to spend an evening with us? We'd love to have you!

exhibition dancing. We were pleased with the reactions of the crowds at all three centers (Shoppers World, Sherwood Plaza and Natick Shopping Center), and have already been requested by one of them to save a date for a repeat performance next summer.

During October, we plan to visit the Papertown Pacers, at Lee, Mass., on the 12th (a knothead trip), and will have a covered dish supper at Emrich Hall at 6:30 PM on the 26 followed by a dance with Paul Pratt calling. We expect to bring back a banner from the Papertown Pacers, which reminds me to invite any of you to come and earn our new banner. We used it for the first time at our Marie Hawes dance on September 28, and it is a beauty. We will give it out at any of our Saturday night dances. If you'd like a description or other information, write to me (102 Lake Road, Framingham) or to Club Pres. B.A. Lovelace (163 Cherry Street, Framingham).

Enough for this time. See you at Emrich Hall - or at your club. Watch for our badge.

WILSON SUTTON

OUR SINCERE THANKS ! TO ALL THE WONDERFUL FOLKS WHO JUST BY BEING THEMSELVES HAVE MADE "Frannie Heintz Vacations ^{& LAKEWOOD "} at MANOR A REAL PLEASURE FOR US.

(This is no bazonga!) "FRANNIE" and MO HEINTZ
FRED and KAY LUST

GAY BLADES & PRETTY MAIDS, Maine

Hello square dance friends. the Gay Blades and Pretty Maids square dance club of Kennebec are starting a new season of dancing fun. We dance the first and third Saturday of each month, at the East Corinth gym. We are very proud of our gym which is very spacious and will accommodate forty squares easily.

On August 10th we went on a Mystery Ride, being led by Bill and Phyllis Ogilvie, who took us to Bar Harbor for a visit with the Arcadian Bells and Buoys. A great time was had by all as we danced to the calls of Hilfred Bailey, Theresa Moran, and our own Hod Dinsmore.

On Sept. 7 we held a chicken barbecue at the East Corinth gym grounds, which is located in a beautiful group of pin trees. There were about 450 people in attendance with square dancing concluding the evenings entertainment. We had 37 squares dancing to the calls

WAYNE MORSE

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - Halloween Dance costumes preferred Woodstock
Country Dancers

Sat. 23 - South Handley Squares, Plains School S. Hadley

DECEMBER

Sat. 7 - Plaofs Barn, West Brookfield, Mass.

W.C.D. held at Woodstock Elem. School, Rt. 169 Conn.

WAYNE MORSE 950 N. Woodstock Rd. Southbridge, Mass.



of Hilfred Bailey, Vince Conners, Irwin Campbell, Richard Martin, Theresa Moran, Bruce Trenholm, and our own caller Hod. Also taking part were four amateur callers from our club, Mrs. Beryle Higgins, Mrs. Joan Thompson, Alden Keith and William Ogilvie Sr. There were 19 clubs represented.

Chunk and Mag. Tozier headed up the barbecue committee and did a great job and a lot of hard work to make it the success that it was. Other members of the committee were: Ralph and Bee Robinson, Jim and Myra Duncan, Sid and Beryle Higgins, Bob and Lee Perry, Bud and Shirley Higgins, Ike and Ruth Jenness, Dwight and Avis Brougdon, Merle and Kay Boyer, Doug and Joan Thompson, Kenneth Buswell, and Frank Niles.

Hod, our caller, his wife, Hazel and daughter Nancy, were there from the start of the barbecue always willing to help in any way possible, be it, set - up or clean - up.

We have just started a new set of beginner lessons, and have registered 80 people, and are looking forward to meeting a lot of new people interested in square dancing.

We do hope you will drop by and join us on any first or third Saturday of the month. We will be looking forward to dance with you.

DOUG and JOAN THOMPSON

TALLY-HO BARN



TRI-TOWN TROTTERS
& EASTOVER RESORT
LENOX, MASS.

JOE PRYSTUPA calling
on MON. NOV. 11 at 8 P.M.

- THIS IS VETERANS DAY -

As well as good friendly square dancing you will all get a chance to see this FABULOUS SUMMER and WINTER RESORT AREA known the WORLD OVER for its SPORTING EVENTS, CIVIL WAR GAMES, POOLS, "SAUNA" BATH and other country activity.

PLEASE DON'T MISS THIS ONE. PLENTY OF ROOM FOR EVERYONE!!!

GREEN MT. SQUARES, Vt.

With vacation and travel time at an end, things are gradually getting back to normal and familiar faces are again appearing at the regular club dances. Many of our members traveled far and wide during the summer but the couple who danced the farthest from home was Barb and Sally Howe who attended a dance while vacationing in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Congratulations for becoming "Rovers".

On Aug. 30th three sets of Green Mt. Squares traveled to Orange, Mass. to dance with the Jumptown Twirlers and their fine caller, Dana Blood. A new banner now adorns our bulletin board. Our annual demonstration at the Guilford Fair on Labor Day received many favorable comments and we hope to get a few new dancers for our new class. Fall square dance lessons began with the annual fun nite held on Sept. 10th with a very large attendance. Five sets of new square dancers have signed to take lessons from our club caller, Joe Prystupa. Many couples from the club will be taking round dance lessons in Westminster on Thursday nites this fall.

Congratulations to our newlyweds, Dick & Phyllis Dunn, on their recent marriage. We wish both of you many, many years of happiness.

Our club presidents, Ray & Ruth Bellville, and our vice-presidents, Leight & Mary Lou Morrell journeyed to Philadelphia, Pa. for the 2nd annual Delaware Valley Square Dance Convention held at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel Sept. 19-22. From all reports it was a fabulous dancing weekend. Our caller, Joe Prystupa, was one of the callers featured on the program. In Joe's absence, our club danced to the fine calling of Jim Ford at our regularly scheduled dance on Sept. 20.

On Sunday, Oct. 27, the Green Mt. Squares will be host to our first "Sing Along" featuring the calling of Red Bates and our own Joe Prystupa. Dancing will be from 7:30 to 10:30 P.M. at the Brattleboro Community Center.

Our regular club dances are still held on the 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month. We hope to see all our old friends and lots of new ones dancing with us this fall.

IRENE and DAVE DEARBORN

FAIRS 'N SQUARES



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

DICK DOYLE - Caller

MEG SIMKINS Fashion Show

Saturday

NOVEMBER 2, 1963

8:00 P.M.

PAUL PRATT - Caller

Saturday

NOVEMBER 23, 1963

8:00 P.M.

GRACE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

UNION AVENUE

FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

THE HOMESTEADERS, Shrewsbury, Mass.

As our square dance club embarks on it's third year, The Homesteaders wish to announce their club's new headquarters which is the Ray Stone Post Legion Hall, in Shrewsbury, Mass. We shall retain the name of "The Homesteaders", although our club is no longer affiliated with the Allen Homestead.

Many thanks to Dot and Stu Allen for the use of their beautiful barn these past two years. The Homesteaders wish them every continued success in the future.

May we: Joseph Rauktis (President) Clarence Dumas (Vice President) Rita Dumas (Sec.) and Ray Emmonds (Treasurer) as incoming officers extend our congratulations to the outgoing officers namely: Ray Britland (President) Omer Anger (Vice President) Marion Lessard (Secretary) and Arthur Aufieri (Treasurer) on a job WELL DONE!!!

As new officers we hope to be able to offer to our club members a program of planned

Open Daily
8-5:30

SQUARE DANCE WEAR

Open Fri.
'til 9

BOB CLAPP'S

SPORTING GOODS

SPORTS WEAR

Tel: AL 4 - 4260

157 - 59 MAIN STREET

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

activities as pleasurable as those in the past.

The last one for the year was a banquet and dance which was held at the Froshan Club in Shrewsbury, Mass. on September 15, 1963. Thanks to the combined efforts of John and Lois Sheerin, Bill and Ruth Schleyer who were in charge of the arrangements and the terrific calling of our club caller Bob McGowan, it was a huge success. Beginning with the friendly chatter at the dining tables while enjoying a marvelous smorgasbord meal and then on to an evening of fun and dancing with laughter that rang out throughout the evening, making it a night to remember.

Thus ended another splendid year for the Homesteaders.

RITA DUMAS

THE HAYLOFT

Fisdale - Brookfield Road
Brookfield, Massachusetts

DANCING 8:30 - 11:30 OPEN

Saturday November 2nd ... PAUL PRATT

Saturday November 9th ... JOHN HENDRON

Saturday November 16 ... WALT SWAN

Saturday November 30th ... KEN VAN WESTENDORP

Give your baby sitter this telephone number ... 617 - 867 - 2246

FOR SALE · The HAYLOFT of Brookfield

IDEAL SPOT FOR CALLERS

40 X 60 BARN with plenty of room for EXPANSION ... LARGE PARKING LOT ... EXCELLENT dance floor ... PERFECT acoustics ... ACTIVE - SOCIABLE CLUB ... Smaller barn - could be used for CLASSES or STORE ... BETWEEN ROUTE 9 & 20 ... 119 ACRES OF LAND ... MUCH Lumber ... SPRING FED SWIMMING POOL started GROUNDS for picnicing ... CAMPING ... GREAT POSSIBILITIES ... 3 WELLS ... Very Good Water ... 6 ROOM HOUSE with laundry room, sun porch and garage ... MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED

For further information write to - HAYLOFT, BROOKFIELD, MASS.
or call - 617 - 867 - 2246

THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS - Mass.

At the Donkey Party held recently, everyone attending enjoyed the beautiful sunny day? After the initiation a cook-out was held - games were played until dark - then the group went inside the barn for some dancing. Ed & Jen Kosakowski were assisted by Joe & Marlene Smith and Wes & Helen Fraser. Ed Kosakowski and Bob Fredericks were in charge of the initiation. The donkey was extra thirsty that day... drying up three wells.

Besides our regular dancing, once a week, our next club event was the Mt. Monadnock Mountain Climb. After the climb to the top the group had a lunch, then rolled back down and into their dancing togs and away to the Monadnock Squares dance with Jim Mayo calling. The day was completed with a meal at the Black Lantern in Keene, N.H. Good thing this meal was not before the climb as no one would have seen the top.

Pres. Raymond Ashe and his wife Agnes celebrated their wedding anniversary this month. How many years? Won't talk, huh? Hope you enjoyed your celebration!!!

The first meeting of the season open to all club members was held at the Hayloft Barn, Ray

K	K	DICK STEELE Colling
		FRIDAY .. NOVEMBER 1, 1963 .. 8:30 to 11:30 PM
		CLUB .. LEVEL
		Oxford Town Hall, Main Street, Oxford, Mass.
		DOUBLE K SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Ashe presiding. A new feature was added to the usual peppery meetings. Each one wrote out a question or suggestion and placed into a box...each of these items were discussed in detail and acted upon. A very satisfactory procedure. The next open meeting will be held in Jan. at the Barn. The next executive meeting will be held at the home of Vice Pres., Harry and Fay Gilman of Brimfield.

During the month of October, we had as guest callers, Gloria Rios of Westfield, Jerry Benoit of Springfield, Bill Noyes of Stonington, Conn., Dick & Ricky Spencer of Hanson, Mass. October was the last month of Friday dances for the present. We will continue with the Saturday dances as usual.

For the November dances we will have Paul Pratt of Chelmsford, Mass. on Nov. 12. On Nov. 9th we will have the gentlemen, formerly from Illinois, who has been sweeping the New England states since last March - John Hendron, now from Framingham. Nov. 16, Walt Swan will invade the Hayloft and on Nov. 30th the good friends of the Hayloft Steppers - Ken and Mary VanWestendorp of Providence will make a return trip.

With tired feet and happy hearts, we remain.....ED & JEN KOSAKOWSKI



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Saturday November 2nd

JOE CASEY

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TOPSFIELD

Coming December 7th ... ED ROSS SMITH

PLEASE NOTE.....CHANGE IN SCHEDULES
WORKSHOP ... FIRST, THIRD, AND FIFTH MONDAYS

CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

INTERMEDIATE CLASS ... FIRST AND THIRD TUESDAYS ...

SECOND AND FOURTH MONDAYS ... CHARLIE TILLEY *calling*

BEGINNERS CLASS every Friday "HERM" PARKER *Calling*

Nov. 12th .. JOE DOMBROWSKI .. calling his first workshop - dance ..

ALL EVENTS TOPSFIELD FAIRGROUNDS !

FAIR-TOWN SQUARES - Topsfield, Mass.

The opening of our new beginner class with nine squares started our fall season off with a bang! Herm Parker, the instructor - caller, says he's got a group of very enthusiastic square-dancers-to-be.

Charlie Tilley is calling for the Club Workshop, held on the 1st, 3rd, and 5th Mondays (there's been a change since September in our dates) and for the Intermediate Workshop on the 1st and 3rd Tuesdays and 2nd and 4th Mondays. The Intermediate group is made up of dancers who will be ready to graduate into the Club shortly and also recent grads who find the extra practice and review beneficial. The response has been enthusiastic and we've welcomed many couples from other groups, so if you've a mind for "baning-up", come join us for the Intermediate Workshop, or if you're out for a higher level take in the Club Workshop. We meet in the Topsfield Fairground, Home Arts Building, and always welcome newcomers.

Our Program Committee has been busy all fall lining up Club activities, among which was a mystery ride in September, which led to Joe Casey's Workshop at Pete's Barn. Now we're looking forward to a Hallowe'en Party and in November a special workshop (open) with guest caller, Joe Dombrowski on Tuesday, the 12th, at the Fairgrounds Hall.

Also, coming up on Saturday, November 2, is our monthly Club dance, to be held in the Topsfield Elementary School, near the "green", with Caller, Joe Casey. Come on and join us!!

Square Dance Dresses

Mother and Daughter Dresses

Peasant Dresses,

Peasant Blouses and Skirts

Square Dance Skirts

Ready to wear and made to order ... Send for brochure and name of local supplier.



1460 WASHINGTON AVENUE

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

TEL. JE 8-8794

OLD COLONY CALLERS' and TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

Old Colonys' first regular meeting of the fall season, will be held in Ponkapoag Grange Hall, Route 138 Canton, Mass., Sunday November 10th, 4:00 PM

CALLERS PRACTICE SESSION

3 - 4 P.M.

Bring a Box Lunch -

- Coffee will be served



ROBERT "BOB" MARSH
Past President OCC & T Assn.
1962 - 63

Join Your Nearest Callers' Association

THE MANORETTES S/D CLUB, N.H.

May we take this opportunity to thank all of you who helped make our Mt. Sunapee Jamboree a success. It was so nice to see so many new faces. We are now back to Sunday Nite dancing; if you manage a trip up this way to ski this winter, plan to stay a little longer and dance with us, any Sunday night at the Manor, we'd love to have you. Fun night this Sept. was greeted with many new smiling faces, and it looks as tho a happy new class will soon be getting underway. Freddie Lust, our one and only Club Caller is planning to begin a teen age club on the first of October. His plan is to have the lower teens dance on Wed. night and the older teens dance on Thursday night. He would appreciate hearing from the secretary of any Teen clubs concerning anything of particular interest to the teens. There is a real need for this sort of activity in our area and the support of all the Manorettes is behind him in this new venture of his. Along this same line, the Manorettes are sponsoring a Benefit Dance on November 9th at the Jr. High School Gym. from 8 to 11 p.m. called by Freddie Lust, benefit of the Newport Music Association Fund, this group works all year raising money to send the young people from our school bands on exchange concerts etc. a most worthy cause, and on the Manorettes are happy to sponsor. This evening should see some real fun, a gay time; plan to come and dance to Freddie, he's worth a trip. Our regular club dance for the 10th of Nov. has been called off in favor of the benefit dance.

There is some excitement among the Manorettes as thoughts race ahead to the World's Fair. Three sets of the Manorettes will don their traveling shoes for June 23rd., for myself, I can hardly wait. Several of the couples are going are also taking their children, so this has piggie banks out in many homes; as we have six children, our piggie is extra large. Oh, Happy Day! As there has been some confusion of late concerning our caller, he is Freddie Lust, our only club caller, his address is simply, Lakewood Manor, Newbury, New Hampshire. Come and dance with us on Nov. 9th and meet him, we would love to welcome you. Keep the Spirit. THE YOUNGS





It's Pat's

POST OFFICE BOX 3
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS

To all you Swinging Santas ---

I know how you have worried about what to give your "li'l dancing darling" this Christmas - There's no need to fret, we've solved all your shopping problems for you.

We have the most delightful array of fashions to please even the most finicky filly. Why not pamper her with petticoats? One---or a dozen, because she always wants at least one more. Is she fragile and feminine? The Rainbow or white Snow Dot is sure to rate an extra kiss 'neath the mistletoe - Is she one of the Lively Ones? Then one of the delightfully devilish new colors could be your choice - A blazing Hot Coral might ignite the spark, or who knows what will result from our newest color for the Holiday--- Hot Pink a luscious, mouth-watering water-melon shade. These plus nine other colors from which to choose - and you can't go wrong. All are \$14.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

Since she's been especially Sweet to Santa, why not complete the picture with a pair of matching Gay Legs - Our Impertinent pantalettes in colors to match all petticoats - \$7.95 plus .50 postage.

If you would really like Something Special---- consider the possibilities of the dress I'm wearing on the opposite page - It will make her feel like a fairy princess. When wearing this she'll forget the dishes, diapers and detergent. The car becomes a carriage, and you are Prince Charming himself!

This dream of a dress comes in Snowflake White, Glowing Emerald, and Holiday Scarlet. The fabric is Nylon organza lined in taffeta, and completely washable - for only \$29.95 plus \$1.00 postage.

Now Santa Baby you just tell us her size and petticoat length and leave the details to us - We're just "chomping at the bit" to get started so you all hurry up.

Pat Magford

P.S. Roger Letendre, of the Colica House, Manchester, New Hampshire is Santa's helper, too. He has all our petticoats and pantalettes, so if you can't wait to write, by all means see him.

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' by Stan B



EUROPE * IN SUMMER *
OF 1964 *

* SQUARE DANCE CLUBS *

* are eligible for *

REDUCED RATES *

Contact: Raymond E. Lammi
* 156 Ipswich Street
Topsfield, Massachusetts
TU 7 - 2750

BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH



BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. Underhill 9-2271

FRIDAY -- RELAX	SATURDAY -- GO - GO
NOVEMBER 1 -- DICK DOYLE	NOVEMBER 2 -- HORACE UPHAM
8 -- DON HEATH	9 -- RED BATES
15 -- STAN HUNTLEY	16 -- MARIE HAWES
22 -- BOB FISKE (MO.)	23 -- BOB FISKE (MO.)
29 -- BOB BRUNDAGE (Conn.)	30 -- CHET SMITH

NEW YEAR'S EVE: 9 P.M. - ???, Chet calling, party and dance "Supper" after midnight...
Please make reservations by Dec. 18th ...

RED ROOST PROMENADERS, Mass.

Our first club dance of the fall season was held at our new quarters in the American Legion Ray Stone Post Hall on Main Street, Shrewsbury, Mass. All members were very enthusiastic with our new quarters and are making many plans for the coming season.

As always Dick Steele called an excellent dance and how about that "Square through like a daisy chain."

Our Annual Fall Dance with Earl Johnston calling at Trow's Barn in Sterling, Mass. is to be held on Sunday November 10th. This is to be a ticket dance and if you would like to attend contact a member.

Most of our club dances are open and we would be happy to have you join us. Our meetings are held the fourth Sunday of the month with Dick Steele calling.

ANN LINDBERG



WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL FOR ALL

Where you get the Name Brands

Top Quality Latest Styles

In SQUARE DANCE WEAR

4 Shirley Street at Park Ave.

Worcester, Massachusetts

HELEN & JOE BARRY

HOURS: Tues. & Wed. 6:30 to 9:00 P.M.

Saturdays 1:30 to 5:30 P.M.

Also by Appointment

DOUBLE K S/D CLUB - Oxford, Mass.

At the old Town Hall on September 20, 1963, the Double K Square Dance Club held its first dance of the season. It was a little different than the usual town meeting. Our moderator (better known as caller) was one of our favorites, Stan Huntley. The crowd gave him no trouble what-so-ever and all voted that Stan gave us a very good dance.

We are holding our workshops the first Wednesday of every month with a very good attendance. Here we devote part of our time learning new figures and the rest fun dancing.

We have several couples planning to attend square dance weekends in the near future. Some are going to Jug End Barn and others are going to Charlie Baldwin's weekend in Troy, New Hampshire.

Our next open dance will be held on Friday, November 1, 1963 at the Oxford Town Hall with Dick Steele calling. We hope to see a lot of new faces as well as old at this dance...

CARL and ELEANOR AUSTIN

AROUND BOSTON

Ralph Page held his fall dance camp at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H., from Sept. 4th to 9th. The seventy-five or eighty campers found the combination dining room and dance hall double in size this year and much more attractive and comfortable to dance in, while the food, always excellent here, seemed better than ever. The staff included Ralph teaching contras; Rod Linnell, squares (including a fascination new one that he's still polishing up); Conny Taylor, folk; and the two Swiss girls who were at Maine Folk Dance Camp, teaching their country's dances. The dancers who found Rod's new square so interesting and brain teasing! can have another go at it in the same hall some time during the Nov. 8 - 11 weekend, when Rod will be holding his third annual dance camp at East Hill Farm. Just write to Parker Whitcomb at the Farm for a reservation (no deposit needed).

The Country Dance Society started off this fall with a triple-barreled bang. First big event was Saturday, Sept. 14, when Nibs and Jean Matthews of the English Folk Dance and Song Society (parent organization of our CDS) presented an afternoon workshop and evening party of English country and morris dancing at the Cambridge YWCA, under the sponsorship of the Boston branch of CDS. The Matthews taught all four weeks of the National CDS August Camp at Pinewoods in Plymouth, Mass., and after their Boston workshop they held a similar one in New York before they sailed for home. They gave a big lift to the increasingly popular English dance movement here, and all were sorry to bid them farewell.

Sept. 20 - 22 brought the annual CDS Fall Weekend at the AMC Camp on Mt. Cardigan N.H. After a rainy drive up, folks were blessed with two clear, beautiful days on the mt. with the glorious fall foliage luring them out while the dancing urged them to stay in. Both activities were combined, with the more ambitious climbing to the summit of the mountain Saturday morning while the others took a hike around the nature trail, ending with a visit to the delightful pets at the camp's museum, including a half-grown porcupine who literally (and without training) did a swaying dance on his hind legs and, as one fascinated dancer pointed out, even did a primitive sort of step-swing balance! The fact that he was just doing this to get the crowd's attention and snacks away from his rival, the raccoon in the next cage, didn't lessen the undeniable rhythm of his movement. Maybe it was Parky's inspiration that made folks so light on their feet in the dancing that followed. Dance leaders included Irvin Davis teaching the beginners' class in English country dancing, Louise Winston the intermediate-advanced country class and a class in international folk dancing, while Hervey Gardner and Louise Winston shared the square and contra class and the two evenings and Sunday afternoon of general dancing for all. Sunday noon's dinner was eaten outdoors to enjoy the beautiful scenery, and the weekend closed with an early buffet repast before the drive home.

Third gala opening for CDS was the start of its regular evening activities, with the largest group in several years turning out on Sept. 25 to greet Helene Cornelius on her first night of teaching the advanced English country dance class at the Cambridge YW, and husband Art, who will continue teaching the morris class as in the past and has this year added a rapper sword class for beginners. The schedule each Wednesday: 7 - 7:45, rapper sword; 7:45 - 9:15, country dancing; 9:15 - 10:00 morris. The CDS square dance Drop-In Evenings at 3 Jay St., Boston, opened the following night with Joe Coughlin calling. Hervey Gardner, Louise Winston, and others will also call evenings of this series.

Another series starting off the fall with a bang is Ralph Page's Tuesday night dance at the Boston YW, which last season was beginning to falter but has now been infused with new vitality and seems to be back in the groove. The Open House on Sept. 17 saw thirteen sets enjoying the squares, contras, and simple folk dances so popular in the Boston area. Let's all keep up the good work in the weeks to come! Next special party will be a Harvest one on November 19 - see y'all there!

Last series to get underway this year was that of the Jamaica Plain Square Dancers, who postponed their opening party a week so several of them, including their caller, could attend the Cardigan Weekend. On Saturday, Sept. 28 they made up for the postponement with a "Going into Orbit" Party at which everything from dancing and games to decorations and the refreshment table had an astronautical touch. All was appropriately light-hearted

JOHNSON'S BARN

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - DICK TILLEY

Sat. 9 - DON BLAIR

Sat. 16 - JACK O'LEARY

Sat. 23 - CHUCK CARLSON

Sat. 20 - BUZZ CHAPMAN

ANAWAN STREET

Fri. 15 - JOHN HENDRON

Fri. 29 - MARIE HAWES

Tuesdays Basic Round Dance Class

Sundays C U Round Dance Club

Cliff & Margaret Johnson

No. Rehoboth, Mass

Tel: 252-4788 Rt. 118

PIECES OF EIGHT S/D CLUB, Vermont

Our Anniversary Dance September 7 was a big success, with more than fifty members gathering before the dance for a potluck supper honoring our caller, Ken Ringland, and his lovely wife, Frannie. More members and guests joined us to make nine sets of dancers for the evening, making it a real ball. And the enthusiasm apparently is catching, as more than five sets of beginners showed up for our Fun Night September 10. The class is now in full progress every Tuesday night, and it's plain to see they are a lively and enthusiastic bunch.

ANNOUNCING: our first Guest Caller will be Freddie Lust of the Manorettes, on Sat. night, November 30, 8 to 11:30. This is a fifth Saturday, right after Thanksgiving, so save

"HOPPY" HOPKINS...calling

November 1st - FALL RIVER LINERS - Polish Am. Vet's Hall, Fall River

November 2nd - STAR PROMENADERS - Oaklawn Grange, Cranston, Rhode Island

November 15th - FALL RIVER LINERS - Polish Am. Vet's Hall, Fall River

LESSONS - Tuesdays Nov. 5, 12, 19, 26 - Polish Am. Vet's Hall, Fall River

Rates & Dates: "HOPPY" HOPKINS, 126 Shawomet Ave., Somerset, Mass. 674-0003

the date. We are all looking forward to Freddie's lively calling and hope some of you will join us for the evening.

Meantime, our regular dances continue the first and third Saturdays of each month, at the Westminster Institute, with Ken Ringland calling. The October 19 dance, however, will be held at the Town Hall, across the street and a bit north, since the Westminster Firemen will be serving their annual public Roast Beef Supper at the Institute that night.

BARBARA and CARLTON GREENWOOD

EAST WEYMOUTH ... CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

1320 COMMERCIAL STREET

Saturday November 9th

Herbie Gaudreau

EAST WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Saturday November 23rd

Dick Tilley

"FRIENDLIEST DANCE ON THE SOUTH SHORE"

and gay as the series sailed off on what promises to be one of its best years. Starting with the first Saturday in October, the dances are back on their regular first and third Saturday schedule with their door, as always, open to everyone.

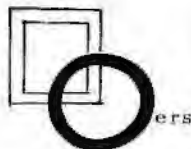
This year the annual Fall Workshop of the New England Folk Festival Association will be held on Sunday, October 27, from 2:00 to 9:00 P.M. at the Unitarian Parish House and Curtis Hall, both in Jamaica Plain. Admission is only to NEFFA members, but anyone can join NEFFA by paying the annual dues of the Workshop. Dance leaders this year will be Maureen Hansen, who will teach Irish crossroads dancing and will bring her group of dancers to demonstrate and to help folks learn; and Rod Linnell, who will present more of his ever-popular dances from northeastern North America.

LOUISE WINSTON



DANCE WHERE FRIENDLY FOLK ABOUND

Saturday Dances - November 9th & 23rd
Thursday Workshops - November 7th & 21st
Newman Avenue Elementary School
Seekonk, Mass.



with **WALT SWAN** and **The SETS 'N ROUNDERS**

BELLES AND BEAUS, Mass.

Hi everyone, October already, how time flies. The Belles and Beaus had their very successful chicken Bar - B - Que, Sat. Sept. 21. It was a good thing we had square dancing afterwards to dance off the added pounds after the delicious meal and Eddie Vieira did just that. Judging by the enthusiasm of dancers, they sure enjoyed his calling. We had guests from various clubs: the Yankee Twirlers, Square Saints, Square Shooters, Square A Weys, and the Norwood Square Dance Club. The door prize was won by Henry Marshman, a cake, in shape of a Square Dance building, made by yours truly. Cash drawings were won by a guest from the Yankee Twirlers and Peg. Zufelt from Belles and Beaus.

On Sept. 12 a set of dancers went to Gay Promenaders and captured the Red Horse. Marie Hawes did a terrific job calling and kept the floor really hopping, we enjoyed visiting the club and hope to again soon.

Friday Sept. 27, was our club nite, with Howie Sherman calling, we had a very good turn out and a good time. Howie taught the round dance "Under Her Spell", a very enjoyable dance. Raffle was won by Al Ryder. A brief business meeting took place and refreshments were served. Plans are being made for a Halloween Costume Party Oct. 26. Don a Costume and come!

Howie's beginners class will start Friday Oct. 4 and we are hoping for a good turnout of new dancers, workshop after classes.

Our public dance Nov. 16 will feature Bill Noyes, popular caller from Conn. Come and join us at the Union Congo Church and enjoy him with us. **BARBARA BISHOP**

BILL BAXTER calling

Melrose Y.M.C.A. Main Street, Melrose, Every Monday Night - Beginner's Class
Every Wednesday Night - Friendly Squares Club - Intermediate Level
VISITORS WELCOME TO JOIN US!

Rates & Dates: **BILL BAXTER** 251 Albion St. Wakefield, Mass. Tel: 245 - 1571

SQUARKHEAG SQUARES, Mass.

About 20 sets danced to the lively calling of Marty Winter of New Jersey on Fri. Sept 27. Guests were present from the Trailtown Twirlers, Swinging Sweethearts, Monadnock Squares, Jumptown Twirlers and Green Mountain Squares. Banners were taken home by the Trailtown Twirlers, the Jumptown Twirlers and the Swinging Sweethearts. We were pleased to have so many present.

Our fun night Sept. 14th was a real success with twelve sets joining in the swing with our caller, Frank Prettie at the mike. Of these six sets were new couples interested in learning to square dance. Classes for adults began Sept. 19. Teenage and Pre - Teen classes have started also. Frank Prettie is caller and instructor for the adults and Teenagers Bob Leslie for the Pre-Teens.

A number of our group enjoyed the Mountain Valley Workshop Festival on Sunday Sept. 22 in Keene. Six callers kept the dancers in the swing during the afternoon and evening.

Join us at the Northfield Town Hall for our dances, Nov. 2nd and 16th.

RAY and RUTH PETERSON

JIM MAYO calls WORKSHOPS and DANCES

AND THERE IS A DIFFERENCE!

Many dancers have asked us to explain the meaning of "workshop". Their confusion probably comes about because the word is sometimes used carelessly. We think you should know what we mean by both "workshop" and "dance" so you'll know what to expect when you come where we're calling. The major part of the difference between the two is LEARNING. At a "workshop" you should expect to LEARN something about some part of square dancing. At a "dance" you should expect to use what you already know about dancing in interesting ways, but not to encounter anything new.

It is important to note that neither word says anything at all about how HIGH LEVEL the dancing will be. That depends entirely on the dancing ability of the people who are there. We always try to see to it that most of the dancers get through most of our calls without too much trouble at either a "workshop" or a "dance". At a "workshop" we can do this with material that is new to you by explaining it before we call it and letting you walk through it. At a "dance" we do it by choosing figures with which you are familiar and using them in slightly different ways to keep the dancing interesting and challenging.

That's how we use the words. Why not come and try one or the other or both?

Our regular open WORKSHOPS are:

SECOND SUNDAY - The Hayloft, Chester, N.H. 2:30 - 5:30

FIRST WEDNESDAY - The Merri-Valles, Haverhill, Mass. YMCA 8:00

SECOND FRIDAY - Allemande 8's, Manchester, N.H. Odd Fellows Hall
Hanover Street, 8:30

Our regular open DANCES are:

FIRST SATURDAY - The Hayloft, Chester, N.H., 8:30

THIRD WEDNESDAY - The Merri-Valles, Haverhill, Mass. YMCA 8:00

FOURTH FRIDAY - Allemande 8's, Manchester, N.H., Odd Fellows
Hall, Hanover Street., 8:30

FOURTH SATURDAY - Town Travelers, Lowell, Mass. Circle Street
Louis Hall, W. Sixth Street, 8:30

(1st December on the 14th instead)

JIM MAYO, 11 Brucewood Road, South Acton, Mass. 263 - 7906

THE CHECKMATES - Mass.

Sure an' it's like the Checkmates had a Fairy God Mother who came along and said, "Alright, so as usual, you've got three wishes" - and being a very nice soul - she granted them.

One would think so on September 14th when we held our first monthly club dance of a new season. We're at a brand new location with plenty of elbow room on a newly redone floor in a very modern school gym. The Birch Meadow Elementary School, off Rte 28 in Reading, Mass.

We have a brand new caller, who really kept the floor moving under us - Bob Marsh, from Wakefield, Mass. And to make the evening complete, a whole floor full of lively, fun loving people. A little more than seven squares - with a whole square of Shindiggers, some Seaside Steppers, Comping Squares, 5th Nighters and folks from the Chain Gang.

Punch was being consumed through the night, and lots of coffee and goodies during intermission time. All in all, it was a pretty successful evening, and we have hopes of having more of the same - Oct. 12 and Nov. 9 -- same time, some place - see you there.

RITA KILLAM

Square away
WITH..

BOB GRANDPRE

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - MANCHESTER, Waddeil School, Manchester, Conn.
Sat. 16 - MEN & MAIDS, Memorial School, West Springfield
Fri. 22 - HILLTOPPERS, American Legion, E. St. Chic. Falls
Sat. 23 - WAGON WHEELS, Southampton Rd School, Westfield

Rates & Dates: BOB GRANDPRE 168 Circle Drive
West Springfield, Massachusetts STATE 8 - 4866



SHORELINERS' S/D CLUB - Conn.

Our Sept. 20 exhibition at the Guilford Fair was rained out - we needed the rain, but not at that time! Thanks go to our many friends who came to help and stayed to dance at the Center.

We continue weekly dances, Tuesdays at the Water Street Recreation Center, which is the second floor, second building, north side of Route #146, which is a right turn at the southern end of Route #77, right in the heart of Guilford. (You see we are still weeping over that poor man who drove all over Hartford and still couldn't find Scheutzen Park, and ended up in Springfield at midnight.) Art and Helen Clore always give our guests and members a cordial welcome as well as a friendly au revoir, and caller Jim Murray promises a good dance with an occasional workshop to keep us up-to-date.

The November special is a seasonal one, that bird again, for some lucky dancer on the 19th - our guest pins keep coming back in groups of five for redemption - and rumor has it that the Smiths are working up a new and exclusive badge for us, very hush-hush!

M. ROLSTON

CROSS TRAILERS - Meriden, Conn.

A peppy "Hi" to all the friends who have visited us at the Meriden, YMCA, and we look forward to seeing you again and again. At our second dance of the Fall season, Oct. 5th, Bud and Em Anthony of the Meriden Silver Squares were presented with their Honorary Cross Trailers badges. This feature has now become a standard procedure to couples having attended six Cross Trailer dances during the current season. We enjoy your visits just that much.

Tony DiCarlo, calling at his best, put us through the paces once more, and after our usual 'coffee and' . . . session, proceeded to try a couple of untried dances on the diehards.

Besides John Gunther, of the West Haven Club, (who called a delightful tip for us) we had as guests, members of the West Haven Club, Middletown Club, Meriden Silver Sq's..

The crowning achievement for we Cross Trailers for summer activity came, when a full set followed Tony DiCarlo and his charming Lorraine to Lake Cami, Vermont, which is 325 miles from Meriden and about a mile, as the crow flies, from the Canadian Border. Gert and Reggie Trudeau, and wives from the New Britain and Middletown, rolled in unexpectedly to make the following an additional half-set. Sound sleep for any length of time was difficult, but Ron and Peggy Amlaw, our hosts, saw us through a fine weekend, which culminated in the whole crew from Saturday night's shindig, assembling at 10:30 Sunday am in an alternate drizzle and clearing one-hour period, to travel to the Canadian Border, where we squared up on the exact line and danced to Tony's calling, while thirty cars waited to cross. We got our International badges anyway, and we certainly will remember the friendly Vermonters for a good while. As a fellow says, you don't have to be crazy, but it sure helps. Right, Peggy? As usual, Tony has hung out the GONE HUNTING sign for November and Jim Spellacy and another guest will do the honors. See you nice people Oct. 19th for the Hall O ween Dance.

CARLTON LeGENDRE

GRAND OPENING

NOVEMBER 1ST

NEW SQUARE DANCE CLOTHING STORE

AT THE COOP SPENCER, MASS.

FORMERLY D'S DANCE WEAR



MISS BARBARA'S

Featuring Custom Made Dresses by Miss Barbara

FREE ALTERATIONS ON ALL HER STYLES!

PLUS, NAME BRANDS ON ALL STOCK!

--- MEN'S ---

Pants, shoes, shirts, buckles
belts, jewelry, tote towels
and much more!

--- WOMEN'S ---

Ready made dresses, blouses, skirts,
pettipants, petticoats, shoes,
jewelry etc.!

Register for FREE Prizes!!!

--- COME IN AND BROWSE WHILE DANCING AT THE COOP ---

Nice fresh stock coming in for Christmas. ORDER NOW -----



HOURS: Tuesday 8:00 - 10:30 PM

Friday 8:00 - 10:30 PM

Saturday 8:00 - 10:30 PM

Also appointments at your convenience.

WRITE

Barbara and Dik Dow
52 Ash Street
Spencer, Massachusetts

THE CARRIAGE SET - Mass.

The first few cold days which signal the approach of Winter brings with them a new burst of enthusiasm among square dancers. New plans, new hopes for the coming year replace the languid atmosphere of summer and with this a thing of the past, we become interested in winter activities.

Ten squares attended our first workshop of the season and everyone was in a dancing mood and eager to learn all the new figures that are being introduced this fall. We were guests of the Spindrifters of Rye, N.H. and enjoyed every minute of the evening. There's no better way to create good public relations between clubs than these ever popular guest nights. We captured from them, the trophy belonging to the Border City Squares of Nashua, N.H. (now they know where it finally landed), but doubt if we will possess it for long as our guest nights are so popularly attended, some club will walk off with it before the snow flies!

Our new beginners class started off with a bang with ten squares really getting into the spirit of dancing figures due to the splendid calling and instructions, not to mention the hilarious ad-libs of our guest caller, Paul Pratt, who so graciously filled in for our own Warren Popp, who was away on business.

Our first open dance with Bob Kent doing the honors was well attended and guests from as far as Rhode Island were present. Frannie Heintz will again be with us this time on October 26th at the Town Hall.

Mildred and Cal Case entertained the membership committee at a cookout at their lovely country home in Merrimac where all enjoyed sports, lawn games and just plain old-fashioned New England hospitality.

Our Annual Hallowe'en Party this year is in the capable hands of Shirley Jackson and her committee and with her at the helm, how can we miss not having a ball! To liven up things even more, Ricky Spencer will be the caller for that evening and prizes will be awarded for various types of costumes and a bagful of tricks is up the committee's sleeves.

It's moving day for the Carriage Set. Henceforth, all classes and workshops, plus a few open dances will be held at our new home, Lafayette Hall on High St. which is bigger, brighter and twice as glamorous, so come on down to our holl-warming real soon.

As you so beautifully reflect cheer and warmth in the home you love, so do these reflections shine through to the people who are your square dance friends. Square dancing is a second way of living--something more lightheaded and less consequential than an avocation--it's "just a lovely digression".

MILLIE and CHARLIE SURELS

SIAR TWIRLERS - Seekonk, Mass.

Amos and Dot to the dance did trot
All those Saturday nights.
They brought all the gear, never fear
And even strung up the lights.
Though Dot fell once with a bag full of bulbs,
She didn't break a one.
We're ever grateful to the Sturgills
For a job well-done.

BUT

Dot and Bud, they weren't stuck in the mud,
Their car was tied to a pole.
But, nevertheless, while she was making a dress
He didn't go down there to bowl.
The work was done in that summer sun,
The hottest part of the day.
For when the dancers parked their cars
To dance under the stars
That was the time for play.

AND

Lou and Gill went over the hill
With some lumber from their yard.
And I do declare they did their share,
To prepare that spot that was tarred.

WHILE

Ray and Pauline were very serene
So it appeared to those attending
After doing their best, next day they would rest,
While their shattered nerves were mending.

AND

To all the others too numerous to mention,
I am calling this to your attention
We'll be ever grateful for your being so faithful
Even when you're getting a pension.

BARBARA and LESTER POTTER

BUD FLEBOTTE

calling
15 Eckington Street, Springfield, Mass. Tel: RE 3-9819

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 - Stumblers Squares, Granger Elem. School
Feeding Hill, Mass.
- Sat. 9 - Ball 'n Chainers, Easthampton, Mass.
- Wed. 13 - Forest Park, Wachogue Church Springfield, Mass.
- Sat. 16 - Stumblers Squares, Granger Elem. School
Feeding Hills, Mass.
- Tues. 26 - Center Squares, Holy Name Social Center
Dickinson St., Springfield, Mass.
- 4 - 11 - 18 - 25 - Forest Park Beginners Class Wachogue
Church, Springfield, Mass.
- 5 - 12 - 19 - 27 - Stumblers Squares Beginners Class, Sacred Heart Old Church Hall
Williams Street, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts.



VERNON SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Hi Folks! On Saturday September 7th, 18 sets danced to the enthusiastic calls of Art Nurse. The fun of good dancing was felt by all and gay excitement filled the hall.

Lessons time is here again with a good group raring to go. Quite a few old members are finding it's a real nice way to renew old friendships too!

The Vernon Road Gang is always on the prowl capturing new banners and badges. Our congratulations to Ray and Adria Hanson on their new Century Badges.

Our Anniversary Dancy called by Frannie went over with a bang. A crowded hall of full-loving square dancers filled the room with fun and frolic. Three door prizes were

Clothing for Square Dancers

Alice & Lou Medlocks
17 Chestnut Street
HOURS: 1 - 5 P.M.

Corner Kings Highway
Evenings 7 - 9:30 P.M.

W. Springfield
Closed Saturday Evenings

We are turning everything over at tremendous savings to everyone!

Outfits for club level dancing,
for graduation, for parties, balls.

SHOP EARLY FOR CHRISTMAS!!

Savings
Are on
all
it
Ems!

Shoes, dresses, shirts.
Come soon, while sizes
and selections are best!

given away, the largest being a transistor radio won by our own Polly and Jerry Pascuzzi. A more deserving couple would be hard to find. Congratulations folks.

The club surprised Frannie and his charming Taw with a clock radio to help celebrate the gala occasion. Decorations adorned the hall with each table having pair of square dancers for a centerpiece. The colossal work of the Hanson team never ceases to delight our members and guests and a jolly good time was had by all.

On November 2 and 16 our club caller Frannie Heintz will be with us, plan to join us for more fun and good dancing. WALT and MARILYN

November 9th
PAUL PRATT
 MEG SIMKIN'S FASHIONS

and accessories
 on display.

8:30 - 11:30 P. M.

WASHINGTON STREET

M
 O
 N
 SQUA
 R
 E
 S
 Q
 U
 A
 R
 E
 S
 Q
 U
 A
 R
 E

November 23rd
CHARLIE BALDWIN

G C
 U A
 E L
 S T
 T E
 R

RECREATION CENTER

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SPINDRIFTERS' SQUARE DANCE CLUB, N.H.

Another deadline - another mad dash!!! Oh well, it'll be different next month; (famous last words).

First off, as mentioned last month, we want to verify that one square of Spindrifters did earn their "Knothead" badges on August 31st. We went with Mary and "Pat" Patterson in their VW bus and did we have a ball!!! Following a fine dinner in Northampton, Mass. we proceeded to South Hadley, home of the Potty Squares, where we enjoyed a real fun evening to the calling of our own Jim Wicks. We were most impressed by the friendliness of everyone at the dance in making us feel so at home and welcome. We look forward to dancing with them again another year.

This month we've been concentrating more on the working end of square dance club work and a little less on the socializing end. Now that our new class is off the ground and in full swing, we can turn to thoughts of other activities. A recent innovation of the Executive Board, which we hope will instrumental in reactivating some of our less active members is the publishing of a monthly newsletter, the first edition being in early October. The

HORACE UPHAM

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Mass.

Sat. 9 - Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Mass.

Fri. 15 - Seaside Steppers, Briercliff Lodge, Lynn

Sat. 23 - Norwich Circle Eight Club, Norwich, Conn.

Sat. 30 - Hash Up - Pond Plain Hall, So. Weymouth, Mass.

HORACE & BETTY UPHAM, Main St. Kingston, N.H. Tel: 603-642-3134

principal contributors this month are Vesta Hardy and "yours truly", but we are in hopes that all members will want to contribute from time to time.

On September 19th, two squares, members of the Carriage Set, traveled from Amesbury, Mass to be our guests at workshop. In so doing they captured the Border City Squares' traveling trophy which was graciously received by their club president. We were happy to get this trophy on the move again and their club president assured us that their club wouldn't be holding it for long. As is routine at Spindrifter workshops, an evening of good dancing was enjoyed by all present. We are in hopes that members of the Carriage Set may want to dance with us again in the near future. We enjoyed your company.

Looks from here as though October will prove to be a busy month for the Spindrifters, and remember - guests are always welcome. Only rarely do we have a closed workshop, (see schedule elsewhere in this issue).

By way of looking to the future, a Harvest Supper is planned for November 21st, followed by our regular workshop session. See you there, friends.

"Til next month - MARGE and GRANT LABER

Shop Early for Christmas

YOU MAY USE OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN

We have lots of *Pretty*
New Things for the *Holiday!*



New Panty - Tops with matching skirts. Buy them as a set or separately.

FOR HIM - Wool Western Coats at \$29.95

FOR HER - New Sweatshirts in four beautiful colors at \$9.95

HIGHLAND TACK SHOP

* Route 121 *

* Chester, New Hampshire *

OPEN DAILY 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.

SUNDAYS 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.



Mal "YIKES" Cameron

Fremont Road
Sandown, N. H.
Tel. 603-847-3914

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Teen Class #4 YMCA Manchester, N.H. 8:15-10:30
- Tues. 5 - Class #5 Border City Squares, Nashua, N.H.
D.A.V. Hall, 8:00 - 10:30
- Fri. 8 - Teens Lesson #5 YMCA Manchester, N.H.
- Tues. 12 - Lesson #6 Border City Squares
- Fri. 15 - Teens Lesson #6
- Tues. 19 - Lesson #7 Border City Squares
- Fri. 22 - Teens Lesson #7
- Sat. 23 - Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Mass.
- Tues. 26 - Lesson #8 Border City Squares
- Fri. 29 - Teens Lesson #8
- Sat. 30 - "Chuck" Carlson calls for Border City Squares,
Charlotte Ave. School, Nashua, N.H. 8:30 P.M.

DOWN EAST WESTERNERS, Kittery, Maine

The cookout at the September board meeting wasn't quite as pleasant as it could have been. Mother nature turned loose some cool damp weather that day. So, Joe Casey put the grill on the porch to cook on and we all ate in the house. Phillis Casey made the meal more pleasant with a few extra goodies.

The potluck supper of our Sept. 10th workshop was very successful. M-m-m-m the food was delicious. We have some mighty fine cooks in our club. The only thing wrong with potluck suppers is that we don't have enough of them. At this same workshop a nominating committee was chosen to bring in a slate of officers at our annual meeting Sept. 24.

Our new class got started Sept. 16th as scheduled. Can't say yet how large the class



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

"THE FRIENDLY CLUB"

Odd Fellows Hall

83 Hanover St. Manchester, N.H.

GLORIA RIOS'

NOVEMBER 1st

8:30 P. M. to 11:30 P. M.

Jim Mayo

November 8th ... WORKSHOP

November 22nd ... REGULAR DANCE

will be as we still have one more session for registration.

Dick Steele came to call a dance for us Saturday the 21st. Twelve squares of dancing feet made the floor creak in the Grange Hall. The Eden Park Hoedowners sent a group from Cranston R.I. to earn their Knothead badges.

The 24th was annual meeting nite for the Down East Westerners. The following officers were elected for the coming year. Pres. Herbert Hanson, Vice Pres. Everett Bean, Sec. Raymond Petree (elected for the second term) and treasurer - Lewis Ames.

Joe Casey was given a vote of confidence as club caller and asked to call our workshops for another year.

This letter is my last as publicity chairman for the club. I have enjoyed writing these articles very much.

ARDIE BEROUNSKY

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
6 MILES NORTH OF HAVENHILL, MASS. ON ROUTE 108

- Friday November 1st - **CHUCK CARLSON**
Saturday November 2nd - **JOHN STRONG** California
Saturday November 9th - **MARIE HAWES**
Saturday November 16th - **RAY BELDING**
Friday November 22nd - **DICK LEGER**
Saturday November 23rd - TEEN - AGE JAMBOREE
Duaine Steinhoff calling
Wednesday November 27th - TURKEY BAY SPECIAL
Stan Huntley calling
Saturday November 30th - ANNUAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS BENEFIT

DICK STEELE and DICK DOYLE *calling*

An ambitious evening of direct interest to Teen - age dancers is being programed under the supervision of Duaine Steinhoff for the Saturday November 23rd Jamboree.

Newton Pavilion obviously solicits your patronage to all of its dances but this month would ask your special consideration for the Cystic Fibrosis Benefit being held on Saturday November 30. THE ENTIRE RECEIPTS go to this worthy charity.

PIONEER VALLEY SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

All the Pioneers are talking about the great turnout for the Jack Livingston dance. Now that the weather is right for dancing so many more of our members are with us and its swell to see them. Hope that if you are not dancing you'll join us soon. Our own Bob Brundage will be calling this month on November 2nd and 16th and on November 30th we expect a crowd for Curley Custer. So all you folks East or West of us take note - it's just a short drive on the Mass. Turnpike - take Exit 3 - turn left on Rte. 202 and Southampton Road School is within a mile.

Everyone here at P/V is enthused about the new class which is coming along fine. Come February there will be new Pioneers eager to visit neighboring clubs.

Our treasurers the Pease's brought pictures of their daughters wedding to a recent get together. They were so proud. The Morgans told us of the swell time they had at Ray Belding's Hush - Up on a September visit with relatives in nearby Randolph. If Ron Sefton looks a little more debonnaire than usual and has a Latin beat to his dancing etc. because of the trip he won to Porto Rica and is a little more worldly this month.

Our ears are perked up at all times for news but reception must have been poor this month as this is all we have to report. So best wishes to everyone from all of us here in Westfield. Come see us soon. Take care.

DICK and BARB SWORDS

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

"Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - Fairtown Squares, Topsfield, Massachusetts

Wed. 13 - Country Cousins, Cranston, Rhode Island

Fri. 15 - Calico Couples, North Hampton, Massachusetts

Sat. 23 - Hayloft - Chester, New Hampshire

Sat. 30 - Millinocket, Maine

EVERY TUESDAY - Down East Westerners - Grange Hall, Kittery, Maine

EVERY WEDNESDAY - Ould Towne Squares - Pete's Barn, Newbury, Massachusetts

JOE CASEY, 22 Hanson Ave., Dover, N.H. 03820 Tel: 603 - 742 - 1962

ALLEMANDE EIGHTS, New Hampshire

Square dancing is fun. Square dancing is growing and expanding at a tremendous pace. The callers and promoters are certainly to be thanked and recognized for their efforts in this direction. However, their efforts are at a professional level and somewhat to be expected. Today we would like to recognize and thank the dedicated couples who do so much for the good and welfare of our clubs without recognition and merely for their love of square dancing.

The Allemande Eights club has many such couples. Outstanding among them are Al & Rose Renee, our own ambassadors of good will. Al and Rose have been with us for five seasons now and in all this time they have missed but one or two of our regular dances... this due to sickness. They are the first to arrive and last to leave; they prepare the hall; they open windows when necessary and put on the bulletin board and attend to all the nec-

SPINDRIFTERS

Town Hall
Rye, New Hampshire

"CO - GO"

OPEN WORKSHOP

JIM WICKS *calling*

As a special added attraction, at no extra cost, "FLO" Hart will give instructions in round - dance basics and round - of - the - month at each workshop session. 8 - 8:30.

November 7th - Open Workshop

November 21st - Harvest Supper

November 14th - Open Workshop

November 28th - Thanksgiving

NO Workshop!

W Y O J U I
H N T O N S

essary detail. They also attend all of our class nights and help out in whatever way they can. Al has, on many occasions, taken the ladies part to complete a square and keep the new students dancing. He is now our vice-president and has been one of our Merrimac Valley Assn. representatives for two years. In general Al and Rose have been everywhere they were needed. The Allemande Eights club was enriched when they joined our forces.

To all the other Als and Roses we are grateful and we thank you for your dedicated efforts. On the cold evening of September 13th, seven squares of brave and hardy souls put on an exhibition in the parking lot of one of our supermarkets. This was a recruiting effort and certainly proved worthwhile. Many in our new class of eleven squares of enthusiastic beginners were first introduced to modern square dancing that evening.

On the 1st of November, Gloria Rios will be calling for us and on November 8 and 22nd, Jim Mayo will be doing the honors. Please join us. We love company.

ROGER A. LETENDRE



BUCKS and DOES

Richmond, Maine

Nov. 9-George Gray Nov. 30-Ricky Spencer
Club Dances 1st and 3rd Saturdays

MARTY VAN WART CLUB CALLER

"Come Enjoy Our Maine Hospitality"



SHUFFLING SQUARES, Maine

We are a new dance club in Old Town. We graduated last May with just three squares. By the time this is printed we will be graduating another class. We didn't have any dances this summer, but we are really getting in the swing of things this fall. Our dances are held every 1st and 3rd Saturday Night from 8:00 to 12:00 at the Knights of Columbus Hall on Gilman Fall Avenue in Old Town. Our caller is Irwin Campbell. We are a friendly club and love to see new faces. Come see us soon. NANCIE and ARTHUR BURNS

Down East Westerners

Grange Hall
Kittery Maine
8 PM

MARIE HAWES NOV. 23

WORKSHOPS EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT!!!

DEC. 20th ... XMAS PARTY

JOE CASEY ... CLUB CALLER

SEACOAST REGION S/D ASSN.

Last January, Dick Leger slithered and skidded the last 100 miles over glare-ice roads to call for Seacoast at Dover City Hall. A perfect night for folks to stay safely at home, and that's what a lot of square dancers did and who can blame them? We made sure that wouldn't happen again, and so Dick is scheduled to appear in Dover City Hall, Saturday, November 2. We hope you'll come, you know that all square dancers are welcome at all Seacoast dances.

Ricky Rockwell made a big hit calling his first Seacoast dance last season, and he's booked to appear at Kingston Town Hall, Saturday, November 23.

Seacoast's second series of beginner classes at Hampton -- which will probably turn into a workshop series later -- is now going on. Ralph Lowell is teaching the neophytes every Tuesday evening in the Marston School, Hampton.

PHIL ADAMS calling

PEASE AIR FORCE BASE

SERVICE CLUB

Monday November 4th, 11th, 18th & 25 Beginner Classes

PUBLIC INVITED

FREE ADMISSION

Rates & Dates: PHIL ADAMS, Adams Road, Kittery, Maine Tel: 439 - 2579

UNION RIVER SHIRTS & SKIRTS, Maine

First of all we want to say "Many Thanks" to Hilfred Bailey who substituted for our regular caller at the Gatherings where we held our Summer Club meetings. All who joined us at the meetings had a wonderful time.

Fall schedule is now in full swing, classes are being held each week with a small but enthusiastic group. From the schedule made up for the year 1963 - 64 by the officers and members it should prove an interesting and eventful year.

Colon MacDonald is our club caller and our club is open to all square dancers. When in our vicinity be sure to visit us. Meetings held Ellsworth City Hall, second and fourth Wednesday, 8:00 P.M. Come dance with us!!! PHILIP PATTEN

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

15th Season

Dover, N.H. City Hall

November 2



SEACOAST REGION S. D. A.

Kingston, N.H. Town Hall

November 23

DICK LEGER ROCKY ROCKWELL

Open Class for beginners every Tuesday at Maiston School, Hampton, N.H.
RALPH LOWELL, caller... All Square Dancers Welcome at all SEACOAST dances.

THE MONADNOCK SQUARES - N.H.

On Labor Day, the Monadnock Squares enjoyed a special dance at the Giant Store Parking lot. Approximately 1500 to 2000 people enjoyed watching us dance and many of them joined us for their first attempt at western square dancing.

Fun Night was held the 7th, with 29 sets of enthusiastic dancers joining us. The new fall classes started the following Wednesday evening with club caller and instructor, Paul Pratt teaching the new class. We are extremely happy about the size of this class. This is the largest class that we have had and they all seem very enthusiastic about learning Western square dancing. The club members are turning out each class night to give a helping hand to our large group of beginners.

Paul called for eight sets of dancers on the 14th at our first club dance for September. Guests from Orange and Holbrook, Mass., joined us for the evening. Dona Blood will be calling on September 28th and will be our first guest caller for the fall season.

On Oct. 6th, Jim Mayo will be guest caller at the Annual Fall Follage Workshop. Paul

BORDER CITY



OPEN DANCE .. Saturday November 30th

calling.....

CHARLOTTE AVE. SCHOOL

8:30 P.M.

Nashua, N.H.

Classes every Tuesday "Yikes" Cameron Caller, D.V.A. Hall, Nashua

will call on the 12th at our first club dance for the month and October 26th, Fritz Guyette will be our guest caller at the mike.

The Monadnock Squares were very proud to host the first Mountain Valley Square Dance Assn. Workshop Festival on the 22nd of September. There were 25 sets of dancers enjoying the calling of six fine area callers. Dancers from all six New England States were present, with so many different clubs represented that I just haven't room to list them all. It was a beautiful day for dancing and everyone had a very enjoyable time.

Nov. 9th, Meg Simkins will join us at our club dance. She will be bringing along her lovely fashions and accessories for both the law and her partner. This will be an excellent time to do a little early Christmas shopping. Paul will be calling for the dance that evening. On the 23rd, Charlie Baldwin will be our guest caller. This is a return visit for Charlie and we are all looking forward to this dance.

Our club dances are the 2nd and 4th Saturdays of the month and are located at the Recreation Center, on Washington Street, so come and join us when you can. If you want any information on our club activities, just drop us a card. Hope to see you soon.

VICTOR AND RUTH PETRIN

GERRY'S WESTERN WEAR

395 So. Main St.

Fall River, Mass.



YOU'LL LOOK LOVELY IN GINGHAM!

2 piece dresses

Blue, Pink
Green, Plaids
Checks or
Floral prints.

\$14.95

Sizes 10 to 18

MATCHING SHIRTS FOR MEN!

Sizes
14 to 17
Sleeve length

\$6.95

Small, medium and long

Check with order WE PAY postage
Postage extra if C.O.D.

For your Early Christmas shopping
order by MAIL!

For information call

OS 3 - 2706

ONE SPOKE SPEAKS FOR WAGON WHEEL CLUB, Mass.

By the time this article comes out, our big anniversary party will be a thing of the past, providing many pleasant memories for all. With callers in top form, and dancers eager, and all those lovely twirling skirts - many new for the occasion, how could it help but be a success! Laurels go to General Chairmen Mullie and Lowell Williams and their committees and workers who put so much time and effort into the success of this affair.

Our classes are progressing since their start on Oct. 7th. We have moved to the

Rock-N-Steppers

Saturday Dances: (Open)
November 2, 16 & 30

Monday, November 25th:
Guest Caller--**JOHN HENDRON**
Admission by ticket only.

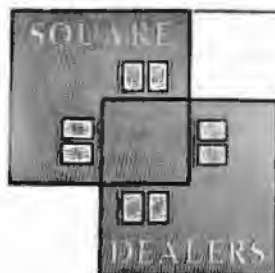


ROCKY ASHER
calling
ROCKY HILL GRANGE, Rte. 2
E. Greenwich, R. I.

Second Congregational Church for the classes, but still hold regular dances at Southampton Rd. School. This month we'll be dancing to Gloria Rios on Nov. 9th, and Bob Grandpre on Nov. 23rd.

We didn't make the Philadelphia convention personally this year, but heard from reliable sources that our caller, Gloria Rios, was terrific again this year. If last year was any indication, she couldn't miss!

Hoping you'll join our set and step up and say "Hello", we are, DAVE & JEAN MOORE



SQUARE DEALERS

with **CHUCK DORMER**

Club Meetings, November 4 - Oaklawn Grange, Cranston closed .. Nov. 18 - Auburn Leg. Post, Cranston guest wel.
Sat. Nite Dances - Nov. 9 - Auburn Leg. Post, Cranston and Nov. 23 - Central Grange, Apponaug, R.I.

GALS 'N PALS, R.I.

Well, here we are with our first full season of square dancing started. We started off with our first workshop and annual meeting in the cellar of our caller, Joe Tavares. We held the election of officers, and they were as follows: Joe Conley, President - Jerry Chartier, Vice President - Terry Valade, Recording Secretary - Eileen Shaw, Treasurer - and Barbara Pelletier, Corresponding Secretary. All committees and Board of Directors were formed. John & Alice Kolak as head of Entertainment promise us a great time this year, starting with a Mystery Ride, October 19th, and a Halloween costume party Nov. 2nd. As you can see, we are starting off with a bang.

We wish to thank our outgoing officers, Joe & Eileen Shaw, President and Vice Pres. Barbara Pelletier & Lois Allsup as Secretary and Treasurer, and Charter members for start-

ART ANTHONY, CALLER

NOVEMBER

- 2nd - Twirley Tops, Tupperware Rec. Center, Blackstone, Rhode Island
- 7th - Eden Park Hoedowners, Cranston, Port, Club - MARIE HAWES, Calling
- 9th - Eden Park Hoedowners, St. David's on the Hill, Cranston (8-8:30 rounds taught by Dan and Alis Pearson)
- 11th - R.I. Federation Festival, Y.M.C.A. Providence, Rhode Island
- 16th - Twirley Tops, Blackstone, Rhode Island
- 23rd - Eden Park Hoedowners, St. David's, Cranston, R.I. (8-8:30 rounds taught by Dan and Alis Pearson)
- 29th - Narragansett Circle 8'ers, Cranston Port, Club
- 30th - Village Promenaders, Beckwith Bruckshaw Lodge, Rt. 100 Pascoog

RATES & DATES .. ART ANTHONY 56 Kelly Ave. Rumford, R.I. Tel: 434 - 2309

ing the Club, and special thanks to our caller Joe Tavares, for all the work he put into it.

Joe has started his classes, and things are looking good. The classes are held every Sunday night at Club headquarters. We had our first club dance Saturday, September 28th, and wish to thank the Baker's and Messereau's for their work and all the wonderful and cordial members of the Buttons & Baws who made it a success.

You will be hearing a lot from us. We are a fun loving club, so come and dance with us. Our dances are held every 1st & 3rd Saturday at Jacques Cartier Hall, Main Street Pawtucket, Rhode Island near New York Lace Store. Hoping to see you soon.

BARBARA PELLETIER

THE CHEQUERED SQUARES

- Nov. 7..Workshop OPEN Rumford Grange, R.I. **VAL ROYER**
- Nov. 9..Mystery Ridy by invitation only **CALLER**
- Nov. 21..Pot Luck Supper Business Meeting Rumford Grange, R.I.
- Nov. 23..Dance OPEN St. Andrews Masonic Temple, Riverside, R.I.

GEORGE & MILLIE IRELAND TEACHING ROUNDS ...



Rainbow & Matching Pantalettes
Petticoats - Mail Orders!

White - Multi-color binding
White - White binding
Black - Black binding
Striped - Striped binding

Rhody's Western Wear

West Warwick, R.I.

1019 Main Street
Tel. 821 - 9852

(Top of Clyde Hill)

HOURS
9-9 Mon. - Fri.
Sat. 9-5 Sun. 2-6

Men's &
Ladies
SHOES



Dresses by
BILL BETTINA, Fla.



Latest Releases in Records
Largest Stock in R.I.

Skirts
Dresses
by
Worth
Fla.



Official Headquarters



BOGEN SOUND SYSTEMS
UP20 as shown \$138.15



UP10
10 Watts
\$96.90

UP40 40 Watts \$202.15



TOM CARROLL calling

Washington Park Methodist Church Hall,
Broad St. Providence, R. I.
November 2nd .. Open Dance
November 25th .. Workshop Closed
November 30th .. Open Dance

VILLAGE PROMENADERS - R. I.

Enjoyed dancing Oct. 19th with our caller Carl Anthony and the very happy Beginner's class. Oct. 26th dance was very gay with guest caller Wayne Morse. We are planning to have as nice a year as in the past with our new officers. President, Roger & Lorraine Centre; Vice President, Donald and Dolores Perreault; Treasurer, Luther and Grace Bailey; Secretary, Rita Currier.

The MERRI-VALLES of Haverhill, Mass. DICK LEGER

Friday November 22nd NEWTON PAVILION 8:30 P. M.

BUTTONS 'N BOWS, E. Prov. Rhode Island

Our first dance of the season was held at "air-conditioned" Phillips Street Hall. This, by the way, is where we are holding our Wednesday dances. Walt Swan was guest caller. Everyone enjoyed the caller, the hall, and the meeting of friends who are just getting into the "swing" of things after those "crazy, lazy summer days". Thanks to all those who made this such a successful evening.

On Saturday, we were back at Holy Ghost Hall and Russ King was our caller. A good time was had by all. Oh yes, we hope to have our traveling banner back soon - how about it Bar-B-Whirlers - will you pay us another visit?

Sept. 25th, Bob Royer was on hand as our caller. We all agreed it was an excellent workshop, Bob..... see you again on November 16th.

A little rain could never put the damper on a "Buttons 'N Bows" picnic - especially when it's for the whole family, so on September 22nd, we donned extra sweaters and raincoats and enjoyed games, dancing and refreshments. Nothing like charcoal broiled hamburgers, hot coffee and square dancing on a damp, brisk day.

We have some good guest callers lined up for the month of November, and we'd love to have you join us. A special date to underline in "red" on your square dance calendar is December 18th.... we are having Gloria Rios as our guest caller.

One more thing..... ALL Buttons 'N Bows dances are OPEN from now on. We are happy to make this announcement, because we like inviting you folks to all of our dances.

See you next month.....

MILLIE and NORM HARROP

GADABOUTS

DOWNTOWN PROVIDENCE YMCA (160 Broad Street)

JACK AMBROSE CALLER
NOVEMBER

Saturday 2nd --- OPEN DANCE

Thursday 7th --- CLOSED WORKSHOP

Saturday 16th --- TURKEY RAFFLE

Thursday 21st --- OPEN WORK SHOP

Saturday 30th --- HAM and BEAN SUPPER

VISIT THE

Friendly Mixers

IT'S LIKE

magic!

MAN



LLOYD & MARGE PLATT

SAT. Nov. 2, 16 & 30 Swift's Gymnasium East Greenwich R.I. Learn a Round 8-8:30

SQUARE DEALERS, R.I.

They say it's the exception that proves the rule. Never did know exactly what that meant but if you are looking forward to dancing with Square Dealers this month you'd better check on those exceptions.

Monday, November 18, our club will dance at the Auburn Legion Post, Cranston (right behind the high school). Jim Mayo will be our guest caller and guests are welcome.

Saturday, Nov. 23, our dance will be at Central Grange, Apponaug, and a surprise has been planned which will make it worth your while to investigate. Otherwise, our schedule will be as always. Let's hope the refreshment committee catches up with us. That coffee and chatter sure sets the mood for the last stretch.

Everything is being done in whispers and here and there we see wisps of black and orange so we know the Hallowe'en Committee is already at work and we're sure it will be a treat with maybe a trick or two thrown in.

And Eleanor and Chuck will probably have a trick or two up their sleeves to keep us on our toes, so won't you join us. Right over here in this square - we've saved a place for you.

ANNE KINNECOM

BOB GRAY

... Calling

Rosewood Lane
Cumberland, R. I.
333 - 5659

November

16th GRAND PROWLERS

30th JEWELS 'N GEMS

K of C Hall, No. Attleboro

Episcopal Church Hall, Cumberland, RI

Hall Change Just for the 16th!

CLODHOPPERS - R. I.

November 20th will find the C ladhoppers putting on a Sadie Hawkins Dance. Get your homespuns, blue jeans, and bonnets out, cause we're comin' in costume, you betcha.

We wish to offer a gratifying "well done" to Bill Bogue and his committee who worked so hard in selling tickets for the HELP Dance last spring at Rhodes. Our club sold enough tickets to get a plaque on a wheel chair.

It has been voted to change club officers in September instead of March and the present officers will stay in office until next fall.

HAVE BANNER!

TO TRAVEL!

CLODHOPPERS

Smithfield Recreation Hall

Esmond Street

Esmond, R.I.

Saturday Dances: November 2nd, 16th and 30th

Learn the Round of the Month 8 - 8:30

Club Night November 6th

Sadie Hawkins Dance November 20th

DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Acrebrook Square Dance Club, Mass.
- Sat. 2 - Dover City Hall, Dover, New Hampshire
- Wed. 6 - Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass. M.M. Club Dance Open
- Sat. 9 - M.M. CYO Center, Denver St. Pawtucket, R.I. (with Arch.)
- Wed. 13 - Rhodes Annex, Cranston, R.I. Beginner Fun Dance
- Sat. 16 - 16 Acres Square Dance Club, Mass.
- Wed. 20 - Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass. Club Dance Open
- Fri. 22 - Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
- Sat. 23 - CYO Center, Denver St. Pawtucket, R.I. (with Arch.)
- Wed. 27 - Rhodes Annex (Same as above)
- Sat. 30 - Ludlow Square Dance Club, Mass. (With Arch.)
M.M. stands for Merry Makers.

DICK LEGER, 434 Laurel Lane Warren, R.I. Tel: CH 5 - 4151

BAR-B-WHIRLERS - R.I.

With the fall months just whizzing by, the Bar-B-Whirlers have been keeping up the pace and having just lots of fun besides. We started September off with a Beginner's Dance and had quite a turn-out both by beginners and club members. The lessons have been continuing every Sunday with the potential new members practicing very hard in order to qualify for membership.

Our Saturday night dances have been a great success, especially with the mixers, which everyone seems to enjoy. "Our Back To School Dance" certainly got us in the mood for a new season. The Swift Gym was delightfully decorated and let's give our President and wife a hand for this one - they deserve it. Not only were there a great turn-out of club members, but the evening's enjoyment was also added by our visitors from the Country Squires, Buttons & Bows, Friendly Mixers and members from Newington Club. Some real

DANCE TICKETS



FREE

Just send 25¢ in coin
or stamps to cover post-
age and handling.
To _____

STONEREE
Specialties
P. O. Box 908
Melbourne Beach
Florida, 32951

nice dancing was very much appreciated by all - the honors going to our caller Russ King. With his usual exciting style, he was at his best. Many thanks for a swell evening, Russ.

As for our Workshops - they're really getting "stratospheric"! These days, Russ has been workshopping Acey Duecy and Swing Through. The fun begins when he combines the two. You always have to be on your toes. If you're looking for a friendly group to dance with, and a most enjoyable evening, come join us and our caller at our workshops, which are held at the Auburn Post every other Wednesday. Check our ad for the dates.

Round dance basics also started this month and are coming along fine. Russ, Irene and members of the Round-A-Bouts certainly are patient to those who find some steps tricky. Our caller has been guest calling for the Buttons and Bows and a great many Bar-B-Whirlers attended this month's dance. Thanks, Buttons and Bows for a wonderful evening. We're looking forward to visiting you again in November.

We have a Turkey Dance coming up this month and with all the plans now taking form, it appears certain that this will be another big affair for us. Come join us. The Swift's Gym doors are always opened wide and happy we'll be if you'll come try our hospitality.

LOIS BECKER

MANCOR'S DEPT. STORE

1764 Warwick Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island

Complete Lines for Square Dancers. All Brand Names!



men's shirts
odds & ends
\$2.50
value to \$4.98

Ladies shoes
reg. \$4.49
\$3.00

Group
men's summer
pants. \$2.75
reg. \$4.50

T
H
A
N
K
S
G
I
V
I
N
G

S
A
L
E



\$12.98

LOOKING AHEAD TO THE HOLIDAYS?

It's not too early to start your Christmas shopping. Come in and look around. See something you like? Use our LAY AWAY PLAN, or a small deposit holds anything till you are ready. We will special order anything for you, just give us enough time!

We have some beautiful holiday shirts and dresses.

Get started today -- !

COME IN AND BROWSE!

DRESS SPECIALLY PRICED

MON. TUES. WED. open til 7:30 P.M. Thurs. & Fri. - 8:30 Sat. till 9 Sun. 12:30 noon

FREDERICK DAVIS

Our hearts are greatly saddened, as we start our Fall season, by the sudden death of Frederick (Fred) Davis on August 26, on the Wannamoisett Golf Course while he was enjoying his favorite sport, which he shared equally with square dancing. Fred was known by many square dance clubs throughout Massachusetts and Rhode Island and was an important link in the Eden Park Hoedowners in which both he and his wife, Barbara, took a great interest since its inception in 1956. His willing spirit, coupled with his smiling face, made one proud to have him as a friend. We shall greatly miss him, but his high standards of sportmanship and his undying cooperation to our Club will live forever. Our prayers go forth to Barbara who was ever by his side.

EDEN PARK HOEDOWNERS
GAY ROUNDERS, R. I.

MERRYMAKERS, R. I.

After a summer of relaxation and dancing here and there, the Rhody Merrymakers started off the Fall Season with a bang. On Saturday, the 14th, caller Dick Leger's fun dance for beginners drew 40 sets to the Father Barry CYO Center on Denver St. in Pawtucket. Tuesday night classes started September 17th at the Legion Hall in Seekonk with five sets of beginners. Under a new system for us, the classes are being sponsored by the club, who will take an active part in promoting and operating them.

Our first club meeting of the season was Wednesday, the 25th, at the Legion Hall. Art Waddicor and Paul Kimball were elected to the Membership Committee and Mary Gale was named Recording Secretary. Dick Leger put us thru a snappy workshop on new material and Marietta Bullock gave us a brush-up on the rounds.

Beverly Graustark and our old buddy Francis "Nuts" Tiyew have announced their engagement, and congratulations are in order. The happy couple will be married June 31st in Salem with Rev. Mr. Dimsdale officiating. It looks as though the well-known Merrymakers friendliness and sociability are paying off again.

LEON and NATALIE BUSBY



SQUARENADERS, R.I.

What do you know? Deadline time for "Caller" copy already - certainly has a way of sneaking up on you. Our fall season is now well under way. It's great to see all the old familiar faces and also gratifying to see so many new ones. If you haven't joined us for one of our regular Friday night dances, why don't you plan to drop in. We'd love to meet you and dance a tip.

October activities included our annual "Hayseed Hop". We'll fill you in on the details

Caller
BOB GRAY

GRAND PROWLERS **JEWELS 'N GEMS**

November 16th .. Knights of Columbus Hall, No. Attleboro
November 30th .. Emmanuel Episcopal Church Hall, Cumberland, R.I.

Hall change just for the 16th!!

next issue. We also received an invitation from the Friendly Folk (the Smithfield Avenue Lawn Bowling Club) who let us use their hall for our dances, to join them for bowling on the green and a buffet following. Sounds like fun, doesn't it?

Our regular Monday workshop won't be held this month as the R.I. Federation of Square Dance Clubs is holding their annual "Festival" at the Providence YMCA on that date, Monday, November 11th, and we hope you'll all plan to attend. See our ad elsewhere in this issue for November Friday night dance dates.

Squareners - hint of things to come! Mark your calendars - Friday, Dec. 13th --- CHRISTMAS PARTY and special guest caller - more details later.

See you dancing!!! JEAN and HANK DUGAS

R.I. STAR PROMENADERS

PRESENT

BOB ROYER

(our new club caller)
off Oaklawn Avenue

Cranston, R.I.

A
L
L
D
A
N
C
E
S

November 6th ... Wednesday Night
November 16th ... Saturday Night
November 30th ... Saturday Night

Beginners Class starting in November with BOB teaching

Information call: Max Factor WI 2 - 6277

A
R
E
O
P
E
N

Fifth Annual RHODE ISLAND FEDERATION *festival* Monday · November 11th VETERAN'S DAY

PROVIDENCE Y.M.C.A.

160 BROAD STREET

15 Callers in the Afternoon
5 Halls

26 Callers in the evening
4 for Square Dancing 1 for Rounds

One of the Square dance halls in the evening will be a teenage hall with BOB ROYER calling. The round dance hall will have the BULLOCKS & DOYLES in the afternoon and the IRELANDS, PEARSONS & PLATTS in the evening. TICKETS will be available at the door or from your Federation Delegate.

RESTAURANT and SNACK BAR

PLENTY OF PARKING AREA

Afternoon session from 1:00 to 5:00

Evening session from 7:00 to 11:00

SEE YOU THERE?

FRIENDLY MIXERS, - R. I.

I'll bet you think that because you haven't heard from us for a while that we have not been active - quite the contrary. We've really been so much on the go that I haven't had even a minute to relate our activities to you - however, I will try to make up for that now.

During the summer we had our usual fun events - family picnic - Help dance (and believe me, those Silver Spurs from Spokane are wonderful to watch) Lloyd's guest calling - our barbeque at Anderson's Farm. Then come our fall festivities: our first Saturday dance was September 7 and believe me it was good to see so many FRIENDLY MIXERS gathered together. To start off our Monday club and workshop nights, we had a most delicious roast beef dinner at the First Baptist Church in East Greenwich, prepared and served by their Couples Club and it was a most delightful way to start our season.

Gord on and I (along with 25 other couples of Friendly Mixers) missed our second Saturday dance due to the fact that we were squaring it up at the Philadelphia Convention - and that was a ball too! Our club was well represented and our banner was prominently displayed in the ballroom.

On October 28th we are looking forward to our annual Hallowe'en Party - and if other years are any example, it should be terrific - and it is always so exciting trying to guess who is behind the masks.

Also, on our list of "coming events" is November 25th when we will welcome Earl Johnston as our guest caller - I'm sure that most of our members have danced to Earl and always enjoy hearing him again and our newer members who haven't had the pleasure of listening to Earl as yet have a treat in store for them.

Not to be forgotten in "coming attractions" is our Christmas Party on December 9 and our New Year's Eve Party - and how do you like the way I rushed you through this year! Seriously, we have a lot of good dancing between now and 1964 and I personally hope to see each and every one of you at one, if not all of our dances - don't forget - you're always welcome.

DANCE WITH

NORTHERN ★★ = STARS ★★

CLUB LUZITANIA

OFF BROAD ST.

VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

November 9 - Dance

November 14 - Workshop

November 11 - Federation Dance

November 23 - Dance

November 30 - Dance with JIM TAYLOR calling

WHIRLWAYS OF WARWICK, R. I.

A new group of squares has sprung up called the "Whirlways of Warwick, R. I." under the tutorage of Earl Larsson, Caller.

Our president is none other than Pat Mastifino, Vice Pres - Fred Reminton, Secretary - Eunice Galbraith, Treasurer - Bernie Creswick and Publicity - Gertie Gustafson.

The club motto is "Twirl with Earl". This congenial group of people has hired the Greenwood Credit Union Hall (Corner of Post Rd. & Main Ave Greenwood, Warwick) for bi-weekly dance meetings at 8:30 PM on Saturday evenings.

Our workshops are held on the first and third Mondays at 8 PM and our dancing dates are the first and third Saturdays and are open to all interested friends and we will have a guest caller on the 7th.

We desire your friendly cooperation and visit. Do come and twirl with us and trip the Light Fantastic for Fun and Relaxation. GERTIE GUSTAFSON

"DATES & MATES"

NOVEMBER DATES

Dances every Tuesday 8:00 to 11:00 P. M.

CIVIC CENTER

MENDON RD.

Cumberland Hill, R. I.

CLUB CALLER

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

NOVEMBER 12th

Guest Caller

CARL GUNDLACH

RAMBLIN' SQUARES, R. I.

Well here we are approaching the season of spooks and hobgoblins. Big plans are being made for the Halloween costume party. This being our very first costume party I'm sure our club members will come up with some very good, original ideas, for their costumes. Six couples accompanied our club caller and his wife to the Delaware Valley Square Dance Convention in Sept. From all reports, and from the many pictures they brought back with them, I guess they had themselves a real ball. Our club caller Russ Adams called and as usual did a wonderful job. Plans are being made for our Christmas Party, New Year's Party, and best of all our First Anniversary Party. Our first anniversary comes in January and on behalf of the club I would like to invite all area club dancers to join us on Jan. 25 at Mac Colls Hall, Lincoln, R. I., and share our anniversary cake and celebration with us. Looking forward to seeing you, I remain
RAMBLIN' ROSE

STAR TWIRLERS

November 2nd .. Club Dance - Open - Rumford Grange

6th .. Workshop - Closed - Seekonk Grange

16th .. Club Dance - Open - Rumford Grange

20th .. Workshop - Open - Seekonk Grange

30th .. Club Dance - Open - Rumford Grange Broadway,
East Providence, R. I.

Club Members..callers tell your non-club members
about RHODES'
NEW "SQUARE FOR FUN" DANCES

Every Week
 Instructions for beginners

STUDENTS.....

just what you've wanted....
 a fun dance where you can
 practice between lessons!



Wednesday 8:30 PM
 8:00 PM

BEGINNERS.....

just what you need....
 a fun dance where you can
 join in and learn the fun of
 square dancing.

November 6th - RUSS KING

November 13th - DICK LEGER

November 20th - VAL ROYER

November 27th - DICK LEGER

CLUB MEMBERS!!!

Introduce a NEW COUPLE to the FUN of SQUARE DANCING - BRING them to
 RHODES - YOUR BADGES admit you and your partner at HALF PRICE!

ADMISSION \$1.80 per couple

RHODES-ON-THE-PAWTUXET

BROAD STREET
 CRANSTON, R. I.

LAKE SIDE STEPPERS - Burlington, Vt.

Our fall season is well underway! Now we are settling down to a real season of square dancing and fun.

Late summer, and before our fall classes started, a square of Lake Side Steppers put on an exhibition at the Champlain Valley Exposition in Essex Junction, an annual affair we wait all year to attend. One week before lessons started this year another square danced on our local T.V. station, W.C.A.X, again to the rhythmic calling of our club caller, and president, Bob Sedlor. Everyone who danced, and those who watched, were thrilled too, seeing members of our club perform so well on T.V.

Every Wednesday evening is a busy spot for the Heininberg Community Club, (our sponsor) now that our beginner's lessons (5 sets) are learning the basics and joining the fun of square dancing under the leadership of Bob Sedlor. Our intermediate workshops are rolling along nicely too, on the same night under the direction of Bill Alexander, Barre, Vt.

Our club dances this fall started off with a bang! A pot-luck supper preceded the dance on Sept. 14th - what food! We were so stuffed, it was difficult for us to get under way to the calling of Bill Alexander, Barre, Vt...our first caller of the fall season. Once underway, we rolled along for an evening of fun.

Sept. 28th brought us Charlie Tilley, from Saugus, Mass., who always gives us a good time. We were initiated into the ever-growing group of "Honey Bears". Are you a "Honey Bear"? NO...better get in touch with the daddy bear, Charlie Tilley; you are missing the fun. You'd better be one.

October 18th brings an old friend back to Vermont...Stan Huntley, whom we all enjoy dancing to with his smooth calling and even beat.

October 26th...a newcomer to our area. The young energetic West Springfield caller who will "buzz" us around, Buzz Chapman.

Our November dances will be held the 2nd and 4th Saturdays and Joe Prystupa and Lloyd DuVerger will be guest callers. So...for an evening of fun, you and your mate better make it a date. Square up with the Steppers by the Lake. BETTY BARNES

CAROUSELS OF R.I.

SATURDAYS NOVEMBER 9th and 23rd

WEDNESDAYS November 13th Turkey Raffle

November 27th Guest Caller

ALL DANCES OPEN

Caller

Lambskin Hall

Warwick, R.I.

Ken VanWestendorp

PEARL PROMENADERS, Rhode Island

Boyl We sure have a busy schedule for October. One of our special events is that we are looking forward to having Ed Gilmore, from California, on October 23rd. I'm sure we will all enjoy him. We also have a mystery ride and mystery caller on October 11th, which should be a lot of fun. Oh yes, our Halloween party will be here before you know it.

On September 21st a group of the Pearl Promenaders visited the Humdingers club to take their banner back to our club, which proved very successful. The following Saturday dance we were visited by The Dancing Squares and the Humdingers Club. The Dancing Squares had enough couples to take our banner back to their club. The Humdingers lost out retrieving their banner by only one couple; well, better luck next time. We, as members of the Pearl Promenaders, enjoyed having such a fun-level group to our club. We hope to see all of them real soon. Keep Smiling..... THELMA DEMERS

DO YOUR DO-SI-DOES
WITH THE

"BUTTONS 'N BOWS"

ALL WEDNESDAY DANCES TO BE HELD AT PHILLIPS ST. HALL, E. PROV.

Nov. 6th - Open - JOE TAVERES - Guest Caller

Nov. 20th - Open - RUSS KING - Guest Caller

ALL SATURDAY DANCES HELD AT HOLY GHOST HALL, EAST PROVIDENCE

Nov. 2nd - Open - BOB KENT - Guest Caller

Nov. 16th - Open - BOB ROYER - Guest Caller

Nov. 30th - Open - RALPH SWEET - Guest Caller

POLKA DOT SQUARES - R . I .

We are now having guest callers for awhile and it is certainly working out real well. So far, Earl Larson, who is reasonably new to most of us, has had two nights with us and believe me he was a hit with the Polka Dots. Also, Bob Royer had one night so far, and we also liked him. Next coming attraction is Earl Larson & Harry Pearcey. I think with this combination we will be kept on our heel and toes.

Our new night is Saturday. Our new hall is spacious and so is the parking. If your club is looking for us, look at the Y.W.C.A., Broad St., Pawtucket city line...first and third Saturday of each month. See you dancing..... SIS PION

AL WARNER

NOVEMBER

Mon. 4, 18, 25 - Beginner Classes Swansea Grange 8 PM open

Mon. 11 - Rhode Island Federation Dance Open

Tues. 5, 12, 19, 26 - Navy "Y" Newport, R.I. Open

Wed. "Young" OLD TIMERS workshop open

Thur. 21 - Big Wheels Butler Health Center, Providence Open

Fri. 8, 22 - War College, Newport, Rhode Island Closed

Sat. 2, 16, 30 - "Young" OLD TIMERS Square Dance Club Swansea Open

AL WARNER, Carr's Lane, Jamestown, Rhode Island Tel: 467-6556

BAR-B WHIRLERS

RUSS KING ... CALLER NOVEMBER

9th .. Saturday Night Club Dance Swift Gym Open

13th .. Workshop and Meeting Auburn Post

23rd .. Turkey Dance Swift Gym Open

27th .. Cancelled

Auburn Legion Post is in Cranston, R.I.

Swift's Gym is in East Greenwich, R.I.

COUNTRY COUSINS, R.I.

Autumn weather is square dancing weather. Schools open and the square dancing world is busy with new classes and plans for a fun-filled busy season.

We started our new classes on Sunday, September 29th at the St. Ann's Church Hall in Cranston with an enthusiastic group.

Eloine Kent taught a Lanning's Mixer on a Workshop night and is still befuddled. The dance ended and each paw was with his own law. The chances of this happening again are slim.

Lil and Bernie Boylan enjoyed the Delaware Valley convention in Philadelphia. They said that Tom and Margie Bayles were also there.

The Country Cousins were also in evidence at the Eastern States Exposition in the Rhode

RUSS ADAMS Calling

October 31st ... Lyons Club Antlach Grange Oaklawn, Rhode Island

November 10th, & 24th ... Ramblin' Squares Workshop, Cranston Oil Hall

November 2nd, 16th, & 30th ... Ramblin' Squares, Mac Colls Hall, Lincoln

November 4th & 18 ... Gladstone School, Cranston, Rhode Island

Rates & Dates.. RUSS ADAMS .. 150 Cole Ave., Warwick, R.I. RE 9 - 2660

Iland Building. The Rhode Island Lace Companies displayed a mannequin dressed as a Square Dancer right down to your reporter's Country Cousins Badge pinned on her blouse.

We welcome Leo and Phil St. Germain as Cousins.

Cousins, remember Wednesday Workshop are at the Oaklawn Grange on November 13th with Joe Casey, calling and November 27th with Bob Kent. Why not plan on visiting the Cousins and dancing to Bob Kents' calls at the Roger Williams Baptist Church Hall or Cranston Street, in Providence on Saturdays, November the 9th and the 23rd. We look forward to our guests at these Saturday dance dates.

Charles Evans Hughes said: A MAN HAS TO LIVE WITH HIMSELF, AND HE SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT HE ALWAYS HAS GOOD COMPANY. DORIS VIEWEG McKNIGHT

DANCE WITH

The COUNTRY SQU"Y"ERS

WORKSHOPS

12 & 26

November Dances

2-Tom Daley Guest

Caller

16 & 30

Kent County Branch

Y.M.C.A.

Camp OK-Wanessett

900 Centerville Rd

Warwick, Rhode Island

Rt. 117 from Apponaug

All workshops and dances OPEN
with VAL ROYER calling

VAL and BOB ROYER

87 Orchard Drive
Cumberland, R. I. PA 6-1833

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 - Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts - Val & Bob
Wed. 6 - Sets A Whirl, Methodist Church, Stoughton, Mass.-Val & Bob
Thurs. 7 - Rumford Grange - Val
Sat. 9 - Masonic Temple, Turner Ave. Riverside, R.I. - Val
Mon. 11 - R.I. Federation Y.M.C.A. Providence, R.I. - Val & Bob
Sat. 16 - Buttons & Bows, Bightridge Ave. East Providence, R.I. - Bob
Wed. 20 - Rhodes on the Pawtuxet - Val
Thurs. 21 - Rumford Grange - Val
Sat. 23 - Masonic Temple Riverside, R.I. - Val
12, 16, 26, 30 - Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, Rhode Island - Val

R.I. STAR PROMENADERS, Rhode Island

The R.I. Star Promenaders have started off the new season in a blaze of glory - Bob Royer called our first dance, and the walls were bulging with all the couples dancing and having the time of their life.

We are also pleased and fortunate that Bob has become our new club caller, as he is one of the finest callers in New England, as of our first dance in November he'll take over as club caller.

There are a large number of different things being planned for the new season, includ-

"THE COUNTRY COUSINS"

Visit the

with

BOB KENT

Calling

NOVEMBER

Wednesday Workshop

November 13 .. Joe Casey

November 27 .. Bob Kent

Oaklawn Grange

FUN! FUN! FUN!

Saturday Dances

November 9 & 23

Roger Williams

Baptist Church Hall

Providence, R.I.

ing a beginners class in November with Bob as the instructor, so if you know anyone interested in learning to square dance have them call or write to our President - Max Factor at 178 Jordan Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island or WI 2 - 6277 and we will be pleased to have you join us.

So if you want an evening of fun and enjoyment come on down and join us, as all our dances and workshops are open - and you will be more than welcome. We're hoping to see you there.

MAX FACTOR

The GAY STEPPERS

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY calling

NOVEMBER 7th ... WORKSHOP ... OPEN

NOVEMBER 14th ... 21st ... DANCES

NOVEMBER 28th ... "Thanksgiving" Dance .. Cancelled

Pulaski Home

121 Benefit Street

Pawtucket, R.I.



RHODY MERRYMAKERS



DICK LEGER ** CALLER — — — DURFEE ORCHESTRA ** MUSIC

Beginners Class every Tuesday & Club Dances every other Wednesday held at American Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass.

Saturday Dances held at Father Barry's CYO Center, Denver St. Pawtucket, Rhode Island

NOVEMBER DATES

Wed. 6th - Club Dance - Open

Sat. 9th - Dance - Orchestra

Wed. 20th - Club Dance - Open

STAN HUNTLEY Guest Caller

Sat. 23rd - Dance - Orchestra

DECEMBER DATES

Wed. 4th - Club Dance - Open

Sat. 7th - Dance Orchestra

Wed. 18th - Christmas Party - Open

WALT SWAN Guest Caller

Sat. 21st - Dance - Orchestra

TUESDAY December 31st, 1963 - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY & DANCE - CLOSED
RESERVATIONS NECESSARY - ALL MEMBERS TAKE NOTE!

HEEL & TOES S/D CLUB - R. I.

Welcome back to square dancing, everyone. Starting off the fall season, a fun level dance was held in our new hall - known as the Washington Park Methodist Church Hall on Broad Street, in Providence, opposite the Palace Theatre - having nine squares and our favorite caller, Tom Carroll.

Preparations have been made to hold a costume Hallowe'en Party at the October workshop. We hope that all members will make this a success by wearing their funniest apparel. So,

JUST A REMINDER TO START YOUR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING EARLY
AT

BOB and DOT'S WESTERN SHOP

1351 Newport Avenue

Pawtucket, Rhode Island

HOURS: 5:00 to 9:00 Daily - 10:00 to 8:00 Saturdays
or by appointment PA 6 - 1199

LATEST STYLES OF BETTINA CREATIONS NOW ON DISPLAY

**** GIFT CERTIFICATES AND MERCHANDISE CLUBS AVAILABLE ****

remember gang, do your best.

The beginner class is now in progress with three anxious square s and are doing nicely.

So, in ending I would like to say - come down, join us for an enjoyable evening of square dancing, and take our banner back with you. Please refer to the ad for dances for the month.
ROGER and JOAN LOIGNON

DANCING SQUARES

AUSTIN WATSONCALLING

Nov. 2 - Dance - Jacques Cartier Hall, Warren, Rhode Island

Nov. 7 - Workshop - Knights of Columbus Hall, Riverside, R.I.

Nov. 16 - Thanksgiving Dance, Jacques Cartier Hall

Nov. 21 - Workshop - Knights of Columbus Hall, Riverside, R.I.

Nov. 30 - Dance - Open



154 Brightbridge Avenue
E. Prov. 14, R. I.
Geneva 8-2540

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

RHODE ISLAND'S SINGING CALLER
NOVEMBER

- 5, 19, 26..Dates & Mates .. Cumberland Hill, R. I.
- 7, 14, 21, 28..Gay Steppers..Pulaski Home, Pawt. R. I.
- 2..Sat. Nite..Side Splitters..No. Attleboro, Mass.
- 9..Sat. Nite..Circle Eighthers..Norwich, Connecticut

- 11..Monday R.I. Federation Dance, Y.M.C.A. Providence, Rhode Island
- 16..Sat. Nite .. Polka Dot Squares, Y.W.C.A. Pawtucket, Rhode Island
- 23..Sat. Nite.. Lake View Park Ballroom Mendon, Massachusetts..Closed
- 30..Sat. Nite.. Saint Jean Baptiste Pawtucket, R.I. Benefit Dance .. Open

HERE ARE THE OPEN DATES I HAVE LEFT TO CALL FOR YOUR CLUB IN 1964....

- Jan. 18th ... Feb. 8th & 22nd ... March 7th & 14th ... April 11th & 25th...
- May 9th & 30th ... and ... June 6th, 13th & 27th...

MAC COLL TWIRLERS - R.I.

Four squares of "First Timers" and an equal number of MacColl Twirlers (wearing their tartans, of course), danced their soles through on September 29 at MacColl Barn, Lincoln, Rhode Island. Walt Swan, new Club Caller, had the novices swinging smoothly with real rhythm to quite a few basic calls in no time at all! Walt called a tip for the Twirlers so they could show off how much they know - and the less said about THAT, the better. Classes, to be open for three weeks, will be held for beginners at MacColl Barn on Sunday

Dance with the VILLAGE PROMENADERS and to the calls of

CARL ANTHONY

NOVEMBER

- Mon. 4, 18 & 25 - Beginner Lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.
- Wed. 27 - Village Promenaders - Open Monthly Dance - The Lodge
- Thurs. 7 - Open Workshop - Y'all Come - The Lodge, Pascoag, RI
- Fri. 1, 8, 15 & 29 - Sub-Teens dance, The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.
- Sat. 9 - Berean Baptist Church, Harrisville, R.I.

16 - Village Promenaders, Open Dance, The Lodge, Pascoag,
Call CARL to call for your club or Open Dance at 401-231-5960
or write to 17 Continental Rd., Greenville, Rhode Island
Now signing dates for the 1963-64 Square Dance Season.

evenings, 8:30 to 10:30, starting October 6.

This year the MacColl Twirlers will dance every other Thursday evening at the Barn. We guarantee a good time - Walt calling, Gert 'rounding', President, Burt Phetteplace and Past President, Gordon MacPherson greeting, the MacColl Lassies refreshment baking - and, if you're lucky, you might just happen to come on the night the MacColl Lads are wearing their kilts!

HAVE FUN
WITH THE

3 B's

All dances and workshops at St. Peter's Brotherhood, Woodward Ave., E. Providence

- Sat. Nov. 2 - Dance - Open
- Sat. Nov. 16 - Dance - Open
- Sat. Nov. 30 - Dance - Open
- Tues. 12 - Workshop - Open
- Tues. 26 - Workshop - Open
- Club Caller - BOB BARBER

SWING ALONG WITH

WALT SWAN

NOVEMBER

- 1 .. Fri .. Rhythm Squares, Bristol, Conn.. Stafford School
 - 2 .. Sat .. Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Massachusetts
 - 9 .. Sat .. Sets 'n Rounders, Newman Ave. Elem.School, Seekonk
 - 11 .. Mon .. Rhode Island Federation Dance, YMCA Prov. R.I.
 - 12 & 26 .. Round Dance with the 15 Rounders, Trinity Club
Sutton Avenue, East Providence, Rhode Island
 - 14 .. Thur .. McColl Twirlers, McColl Field, Lincoln, R.I.
 - 15 .. Fri .. School Fund, Newman Ave. Elem. School, Seekonk
 - 16 .. Sat .. Hayloft Steppers at the Hayloft, Brookfield, Mass.
 - 23 .. Sat .. Sets 'n Rounders, Newman Ave. Elem. School, Seekonk
 - 28 .. Thur .. A HAPPY THANKSGIVING TO ALL!
 - 30 .. Sat .. Kramer's Hayloft, Union St. So. Weymouth, Mass.
- WALT SWAN 65 Ravena Ave., Riverside, R.I. Tel: GE 8-5219

THE SPIN 'N WHEELERS - Warwick, R.I.

I don't know if this will arrive in time to beat the deadline, but if it doesn't it's my fault. Been putting this off too long.

Actually, there isn't too much news from the "Spin 'n Wheelers" except that we've been plugging right along with our workshops every other Wednesday - Sept. 4th, Sept. 18th, Oct. 2nd, etc., and we held our first Saturday nite open club dance on Sept. 28th. We

WESTERN WHIRLERS

KEN COGSWELL calling

November 2nd

November 16th

November 30th

Cranston "Y"

1225 Park Ave.

Cranston, R.I.

were very happy to have several couples from the R. I. Star Promenaders as our guests. Charlie Saxon did some fine calling and we had a fine evening of square dancing. On the previous Wednesday - Sept. 25th - Charlie called as guest caller for the R.I. Star Promenaders at their regular workshop in Oaklawn Grange. This also was an enjoyable evening of sociability and fine dancing.

In addition to the workshop dates listed above we will have a Saturday nite dance - the last Saturday by each month until further notice. Place - CONIMICUT FIRE HALL - 8:00pm. Love to see you! OOFUS GOOFUS



NOVEMBER

3,10,17 & 24 - Square Dance Class,
Auburn Legion Hall, Cranston, R.I.

Mon. 11 - R.I. Federation Dance YMCA
Providence, Rhode Island

Wed. 6 - Beginners Square Dance, Rhodes
on the Pawtuxet, Rhode Island

Wed. 20 - Workshop, Buttons & Bows, BRIGHTRIDGE HALL, E. Prov.

Wed. 6 & 24 - Irene with the Round A Bouts, Portuguese Hall
Cranston, Rhode Island

Wed. 13 & 27 - Workshop Bar B Whirlers, Auburn Legion Hall

Sat. 9 & 23 - Bar B Whirlers Dance, Swift's Gym East Greenwich

RUSS KING 82 Fenmore Street, East Providence, R.I. 438-5748



JOE TAVARES

60 Ferncrest Drive
Pawtucket, Rhode Island
PA 5-5213

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 - **Gals 'n Pals** - Halloween costume dance
- Sat. 16 - **Gals 'n Pals** - Dance
- Sat. 30 - **Gals 'n Pals** - Dance
- Mon. 25 - **Gals 'n Pals** - Workshop callers home - by invitation
- Wed. 6 - **Buttons 'n Bows** - Workshop Phillips St. Hall, E. Prov. R.I.
- Mon. 11 - R.I. Federation Festival Dance Providence Y.M.C.A.
- Sun. 3, 10, 17 & 24 - Beginners Classes
- Fri. 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 - Teenage Classes KofC Hall East Providence, R.I.

WESTERN WHIRLERS - Cranston, R.I.

The unceasing happy chatter and the aroma of home-cooked food indicated that the Western Whirlers were about to begin their square dance season. A pot-luck supper was just the perfect menu to gather the group together for the first program of the season. Having devoured such a delicious meal it was time we put those calories to work. Soon we were swinging our partners and working out those summer kinks.

Saturday night dances were resumed on September 21st with most of the active club mem-

RAMBLE IN TO THE

RAMBLIN SQUARES **RUSS ADAMS** calling

- Nov. 10th Workshop - Closed- Cranston Oil Co. Hall, 1196 Cranston St. Cranston, R.I.
- Nov. 24th Workshop- Open - Cranston Oil Co. Hall, 1196 Cranston St. Cranston, R.I.
- SATURDAY DANCES - Nov. 2nd, 16th, & 30th ... Mac Colls Hall, Breakneck Hill Rd, at Route 146 ... Lincoln, Rhode Island ...

bers present. It was just great to see the smiling gang eager to get back in the swing of activity. A highlight of the evening was the calling of David Freden, who is a recent graduate of Dick Leger's summer calling class. Dave certainly did a terrific job and we wish him the best of luck.

At this time we are anticipating a mystery ride and Halloween party on October 24th. As always we know it will be great. More details next month.

We wish to extend an open invitation to visitors to our Saturday night dances. Always, we are eager to meet and greet you!

NANCY STRAIGHT

HUMDINGERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Cumberland, Rhode Island

Nov. 2 - Dance

Nov. 6 - Workshop

Nov. 16 - Dance NOTE: One Night Only! Dance to be held at Manville Community Center. American Legion Hall, 16 Railroad Street, Manville, Rhode Island

Nov. 20 - Workshop

WALT YOUNG, Caller

Nov. 1 - Fun Level Dance

Nov. 29 - Fun Level Dance for beginners and fun level dancers

Nov. 30 - Dance - Have Banner

All dances and workshops are open and are held American Legion Hall, Broad St. Cumberland, Rhode Island.

HOWARD FARMS SADDLE SHOP

Complete line of

SQUARE DANCE

Clothes



FOR MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

OPEN DAILEY: MONDAY THRU SATURDAY
CLOSED FRIDAY & SATURDAY EVENINGS
OPEN SUNDAYS AFTER NOV. 1st 1:30 PM to 5:30 PM

WATCHOAG RD., NORTH SOMERS, CONN.

Tel. Thompsonville RI verview 9-3301

POWDER KEG SQUARES, Conn.

Hi everybody - November's here and old Man Winter isn't far behind. But do we worry, do we fret - not the POWDER KEGS. Winter is our time of year, and, for that matter, so is Spring, Fall and Summer.

October kept us hopping with our combination PhD graduation and Peach Festival. We do hope the graduates had as nice an evening as we did and they sure know how to dance. As for our Peach Festival, a little bird (named Jean) told me our Program Chairman and Ass't Program Chairman had never peeled so many peaches before in their lives. Well, we always did say it takes a peach to know a peach, so it was in good hands. We did have a mighty fine time and that peach shortcake was m-m-m-m. We received many compliments that evening which was music to our ears. Ralph, as usual, was in great form and we welcomed many guest.s

Now, with the approaching Thanksgiving holidays upon us, the POWDER KEGS have planned a busy month of November. On November first we would be proud to have you at our Harvest Hop. Join us in harvesting an evening of fellowship and merriment. And as far as dancing goes, well, you've heard of "The Bird; The Monkey; The Shimmy; The Twist and The Mess Around?" Friends, add a new one, for on November 15th comes our "CBS" dance - the Choppin' Block Stomp. Our door prize that evening will be a turkey, so come on along and join the fun. You might even win your Thanksgiving dinner besides having a whole of a time. November 29th will bring a badge dance and so that you may be prepared, there will be prizes given for the couple with the largest number of badges bearing their name, a prize for the most original manner of displaying, and any couple wearing ten (10) badges bearing their name will be admitted free at the door. This would be an excellent time to make the acquaintance of the Powder Kegs. We have more fun than anybody. December 13th will be our Christmas Party, but there'll be more on that in the December issue of our favorite magazine, "The Caller".

So there you have it, our plans for November. They're tailored to include you so do come visit with us. Our dances are at a PhD level; we have plenty of good food. So if you are susceptible to fun and frolic, just stop where you hear the laughter and see the happy faces down at the POWDER MILL BARN. By the way, if you have never been to the Barn before, it is located in Hazardville, Conn. at 32 South Maple Street. Ask at any Filling Station and you'll get excellent directions. November 1st, 15th and 29th, we start promenading at 8:00 P.M. Join us you'll be glad you did - and so will we.

Be seein' you.

DYNA 'N MITE (of the POWDER KEGS)

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO
NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER.



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares



- Fri. 1 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristol Girls Club Walt Swan
Fairfield Fairfield Square Dance Club Osborne School Jean Wydra
Clinton Homenoscott Square Dance Club Town Hall Harvest Dance H. Tucciarone
- Sat. 2 - Meriden Cross Trailers YMCA Tony De Carlo
Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet
Orange Buttons & Bows High Plains School Allan Brozek
Vernon Square Dance Club Vernon Elementary School Frannie Heintz 8 PM
Waterford Jolly Squares Oswegatchie Firehouse Ted Perkins
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Road Chic Bentley
Waterford Comm. S/D Clark Lane School Ken Van Westendorp
- Tues. 5 - Guilford Shoreliners Water Street Rec. Center Jim Murray
- Wed. 6 - Norwalk Swingin' Squares Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
- Thurs. 7 - Branford Seaside Swingers Branford Comm. House Charlie Ouellet
- Fri. 8 - Hamden Promenaders Putnam Avenue Firehouse Stan Best
Derby Max Nix Grassy Hill Lodge Chic Bentley
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Dick Zimmer
Woodbury Town & Country Squares St. Paul's Parish House Bob Brundage
- Sat. 9 - Simsbury Farmington Valley South School Ralph Sweet
Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman Chip Hendrickson
Niantic Lads & Lassies American Legion Hall John Mirtle
Plainville Friendly Westerners Clover Hall Rt. 177 Bob Tonkin
E. Hartford Circle 8 O'Brien School Stan Best
Milford Conn. Singletons Laundro Mart Hall Gordon Berrien
Waterbury Nutmeg Squares Roost Allan Brozek
- Tues. 12 - Guilford Shoreliners Water Street Rec. Center Jim Murray
- Wed. 13 - Norwalk Swingin' Squares Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
- Fri. 15 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristol Girls Club John Mirtle
Fairfield Fairfield S/D/C Osborne Hill School Jean Wydra
Clinton Homenoscott S/D/C Town Hall Ted Perkins
- Sat. 16 - Stratford Stratford S/D/C Chapel St. School Dave Hass
Plainville Friendly Westerners Clover Hall Rt. 177 Bob Tonkin
Meriden Cross Trailers YMCA Jim Murray
Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet
Orange Buttons & Bows High Plain School Allan Brozek
Vernon S/D Club Vernon Elementary School Frannie Heintz 8 PM
Waterford Jolly Squares Oswegatchie Firehouse Ted Perkins
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Road Archie Howell
Waterford Comm. S/D Waterford High School Joy Fenimore
- Tues. 19 - Guilford Shoreliners Water Street Rec. Center Jim Murray
- Wed. 20 - Norwalk Swingin' Squares Nathan Hale School Jim Mayo
- Thurs. 21 - Branford Seaside Swingers Branford Comm. House Charlie Ouellet
- Fri. 22 - Orange Max Nix Church of the Good Shepherd Harry Tucciarone
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Dick Zimmer
Woodbury Town & Country St. Paul's Parish House Bob Brundage
Hamden Promenaders Putnam Avenue Firehouse Gordon Berrien
- Sat. 23 - Simsbury Farmington Valley South School Dick Doyle
Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman Bob Merunko
Niantic Lads & Lassies American Legion Hall John Mirtle

Continued on page 113

BENEFIT DANCE

FOR THE FAMILY OF THE LATE EDWIN BANNING.

November 15, 1963

Donation \$2.00 per couple

Memorial School

Smith Street

E. Hampton, Conn.

Callers:

HERB MERCIER

CHIC BENTLEY

DAVE HASS

Sponsored by BELLTOWN SQUARES, Connecticut. Anyone wishing to donate to this worthwhile cause and who can't come to the dance can send donations to:

Benefit c/o Dave Hass, P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Connecticut 06424

ED BANNING FAMILY BENEFIT DANCE

East Hampton, Conn.

The Belltown Squares of East Hampton, Conn. are sponsoring a benefit dance for the family of the late Edwin Banning. Ed and Mary have been one of the most faithful members of our club for many years. They have served on the executive committee and have done much for the club in many ways, and they were well liked by all.

Quite some time ago Ed became ill and spent a long time in hospitals and clinics. He had made several trips to the clinic in Boston. After many examinations they found that Ed had an ulcer and put him on a special diet. He began to get better and suddenly had a turn for the worse and they discovered that Ed had cancer, beyond control. No operation could help Ed at this point and in the 1st part of September Ed passed away.

Ed's family, as you can well imagine has had many many medical bills from his illness and we in the Belltown Square Dance Club feel that this is certainly the least we can do to help the Banning Family in thanks for all they have done for us.

Ed was so devoted to Square Dancing that when he came home from Boston, even though he was still quite sick and weak and knowing he couldn't dance, came to the Belltown Squares and we were all glad that we could make him feel "at home".

We hope that everyone will help us with our benefit dance. In this great Square Dance movement of ours, what can be more gratifying than to know that you, as a small part of a great big family, have done your part to help a fellow dancer in time of distress.

We hope that each and every square dancer will come and help us and if you are not able to attend but wish to donate send them to: Benefit c/o Dave Hass, P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Connecticut. Thank you.

THE INN ^{at} EAST HILL FARM

TROY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In The Scenic Monadnocks

Year - Round Recreation

The Best of Country Style Dining

INDOOR & OUTDOOR HEATED SWIMMING POOLS

SADDLE HORSES

SKI TOW

SLEIGH RIDES

TOBOGGANING

SKATING

If your club is looking for a place for a delightful dance weekend, please write, or better yet, come look about. A few '64 dates open. Free Folder.

Parker Whitcomb, Host

Phone: Circle 2 - 6495

"NEW ENLARGED DANCING AREA AND RECREATION LOUNGE"

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

NOVEMBER

FRIDAY	1	JOHN STRONG	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL
	8	BILL DANN	ROCKWELL GYM
	15	AL BRUNDAGE	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL
	22	JAY FENIMORE	ROCKWELL GYM
	29	EARL JOHNSTON	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL

8:30 - 11:00

Round Dance instructions by the RYANS 8:00 P.M. to 8:30 P.M.

NOTE: Buttonball School is located on Buttonball Lane in Glastonbury, Conn. off route 17 south.

Rockwell Gym is located behind the American School for the Deaf
139 North Main Street in West Hartford, Connecticut

GREATER HARTFORD S/D CLUB, Conn.

During a party dance in October, the Greater Hartford Square Dance Club paid tribute to its' charter and honorary members. Each received an engraved round silver pin to attach to his club badge, and corsages were also presented to the ladies. Al Brundage called a few of the old time square and round dances during the evening and delicious refreshments were enjoyed by all.

Thirteen years ago this fall, a group of twelve people contacted Al Brundage and began lessons in western square dancing at the Hartford YMCA. Some had seen and heard Al call for an exhibition at Storrs, Conn. soon after his return from Caller's Camp in Colorado Springs and they were most impressed with this modern style of square dancing. It caught on rapidly, and a club was formed with Al as caller - the first club of its kind in this area

JOHN MIRTLE

13 Bishop St. Waterford, Conn.
Rates & Dates - Tel: 442-5732

Sat. Nov. 9 - Lads & Lassies - American Legion, Niantic

Fri. Nov. 15 - Rhythm Squares, Briston, Conn.

Sat. Nov. 23 - Lads & Lassies - American Legion, Niantic

Sat. Nov. 30 - Connecticut Callers Festival, Milford

Fri. Nov. 1, 8, 22, 29 - Gay Promenaders - Niantic

BEGINNER'S CLASSES EVERY THURSDAY NIANTIC SCHOOL

and one of the oldest in New England. Lessons were sponsored every year and as the interest and membership grew, neighboring clubs were formed from the Greater Hartford Club. Our charter members are still dancing with us and we thank Al and these members who foresaw the popularity, the fun, friendliness, good wholesome exercise and happiness derived through square dancing. During this Thanksgiving season, let's all be grateful for this wonderful recreation of ours, and to all the people who make it possible - our callers and teachers, the record companies, magazine publishers, and the various and necessary club committees, and the dancers themselves!

We dance every Friday throughout the year - please check our ad elsewhere for callers and locations and do join us.

RAE RYAN

SEASIDE SWINGERS

Branford Community House

Exit 54 Connecticut Turnpike

1st and 3rd Thursdays

OPEN DANCES

8:30 P.M.

CHARLIE OULLET CALLING

COMING DECEMBER 5th . . . HERBIE GAUDREAU

1st

**NUTMEG
SQUARE DANCE
FESTIVAL**

Archbishop Shehan Center
1494 Main St. - Westport, Conn.

AL BRUNDAGE
and
JOHN HENDRON

A Top Team - A Top Event



"THE FRIENDLIEST
FESTIVAL IN CONN."
DECEMBER 7TH

Saturday

Room for 50 Sets!
Soft soled shoes please!
8:30 to 11:30 P.M.
\$2.50 Per Couple
Advance Registration
Send for tickets today!
Al Brundage
11 Dover Rd.
Westport, Conn.

December 7TH

DON'T DELAY SEND TODAY to
Al Brundage, 11 Dover Road, Westport, Connecticut
for advance registration, \$2.50 per couple.
50 Set Limit!

GLASTONBURY S/D CLUB - Conn.

Fall is here and things are in full swing (no pun intended) once more. It was good to return to Bard's calling, and friends we hadn't seen during the summer months. Many of our members have been dancing in various spots on vacation, meeting new people and learning new steps despite the warm weather.

Bard McNulty - our own club caller - is contributing his Wednesday evenings once more, teaching a new group of novices the fun of square dancing. We hope this year to have at least three couples from the club at each lesson. Then no one has to sit and watch, because there isn't a full set - and who can't stand a bit of brushing up once in a while?

Our Annual Dinner and Dance will be held on October 12th - and we expect a good turnout for that get together.

**A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.**

News of the year is that our admission fee has been reduced from \$1.80 a couple to \$1.50 a couple. We're still collecting banners - and would love to give them away - so get two sets together and head for Glastonbury. We dance on the second and fourth Saturday of each month. See you?
A NONNY MOUSE

- E. Hartford Circle 8 O'Brien School Stan Best
Milford Conn. Singletons Laundro Mart Hall Jim Murray
Waterbury Nutmeg Squares Roost Bob Brundage
Stratford Stratford S/D/C Chapel St. School Bill Noyes
Tues. 26- Guilford Shoreliners Water St. Rec. Center Jim Murray
Wed. 27- Norwalk Swingin Squares Club & Class Nathan Hale School Al Brundage
Fri. 29- Waterford Jolly Square to be announced Curley Custer
Fairfield Fairfield S/D/C Osborne Hill School Jean Wydra
Sat. 30- Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Rocky Rockwell

RQST

151 GRASSY HILL ROAD
WATERBURY, CONN.
TEL: 754 - 5710

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 - CHIC BENTLEY - Promenaders
Sat. 9 - ALLAN BROZEK - Nutmegs Squares
Sat. 16 - ARCHIE HOWELL - Promenaders
Sat. 23 - BOB BRUNDAGE - Nutmeg Squares
Sat. 30 - Conn. Callers Festival (many callers)
Sun. 10th - CHARLIE BALDWIN - Subscription Dance N.E.C.
Fri. 1st & 15th - Rounds Luv'n' JOHNNY ANDERSON
Fri. 8th & 22nd - Round Dance Classes Luv'n' JOHNNY ANDERSON

TOWN & COUNTRY SQUARES - Conn.

Our dances, so far, have been exceptionally good - and very well attended. There have been guests from The Promenaders in Wolcott, Kuntry Kuzzins in Washington, Meriden Silver Squares, Friendly Westerners from Plainville and others.

Five of our couples visited The Thomaston Woman's Club to put on a demonstration of round and square dances while our caller, Bob Brundage gave a little talk about square dancing and did the calling - It was great fun.

Several of our people attended the Convention in Philadelphia....also, if I forgot to men-



DANCE TO DICK

DICK ZIMMER

NOVEMBER

Wed. 6, 13, 20, 27 - Adult lessons #8-9-10-11 at the Coventry Grammar School, Coventry, Connecticut
Friday 8 - Whirlaways at Coventry Grammar School
Friday 22 - Whirlaways at the Coventry Grammar School
Saturday DECEMBER 7 - Meriden Silver Squares at the Roger Sherman School Annex, North Pearl Street Meriden, Connecticut.

DICK ZIMMER Route 44A, Coventry, Conn. 742-8732

tion it before, several went to the National Convention. They reported both of them to have been a great thrill and lots of fun.

At the last dance in September, we were all delighted to have John Mead pay us a visit - John and Hilah were the first callers that the Town and Country Squares had - they are now residing in Baton Rouge, La. Come again, Joh, and next time bring Hilah with you. It was wonderful seeing you again.

BETTY & CHARLIE KOEPPPEL

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Woodstock Elementary School Rt. 169 Woodstock, Connecticut
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

November 2....Open Hallowe'en Dance with WAYNE MORSE
calling. Costumes Preferred!

November 16....Open Dance with JIM MAYO calling.



RUTH E. and REUEL A. DETURK
56 WINTHROP STREET
TARIFFVILLE, CONN.

Located just 12 miles North
of HARTFORD - just off 189
Formerly Rt. 9
Mon.-Tues.-Wed. 6-9:30 PM
Thurs.-Fri. 1:00-9:30 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

PHONE - Area 203 658 - 9417



NEW !! PAN-T Blouse and Skirt

3tier SKIRT and PAN - T BLOUSE
Unbreakable Back Zipper on Blouse
Elasticized At Waist, Legs and Sleeves
Snap Tape Crotch

CHECKED GINGHAM in \$14.98
Red - Turquoise or Black ..

Men's SHIRT to Match \$5.98

GOLD, FLOWERED, WASHABLE PRINT \$16.98
on Red, Black or Blue

Men's Matching SHIRTS \$6.98

PAN - T BLOUSE SEPARATE \$6.98 SIZES
in White or Black 8 to 18

Postage \$.35 - Connecticut Residents Add 3 1/2% Tax .. Samples of material & trims .35

→ SHOP WHERE THE CALLERS SHOP ←

CIRCLE 8 S/D CLUB - Conn.

A new series of square dance classes got off to a good start Thursday evening, Sept. 19 with approximately 55 persons enrolled.

Our fall schedule started September 28 at O'Brien School with Stan Best Calling.

A second anniversary dance for Circle 8 was celebrated on October 12. Earl and Louise Lawrence arranged for special entertainment befitting the occasion. By the time this news letter is printed, we will have gone on a Mystery Ride, planned by the Lawrence's for October 18. Earl maintained tight security throughout and no one was able to determine where we are going. Dave Hass was guest caller for our Hallowe'en dance October 26, with many ghosts and goblins in attendance.

Bill Kibildis arranged for Russ and Anita White to teach round dancing classes, which started Wednesday, October 2 and will run for ten consecutive weeks. Bill is also making arrangements for our New Year's Eve dance to be held at City View Hall. Stan will call for our two Saturday night dances at O'Brien School, November 9 and 23.

Pat and Cele Carparelli are to be congratulated for being the first of our club members to join the Century Club. May you both continue to have happy times square dancing.

We hope to see a lot of our own club members and guests from surrounding towns at our forthcoming dances.

PHIL and MIDGE WALL



For All Your Square Dance Needs

THE SQUARE HOUSE

SHOP EARLY
FOR CHRISTMAS!

147 Jordan Lane
Wethersfield, Connecticut

FRANK & DOT HOLDA 529 - 7777
Mon. Wed. & Fri. 1 - 9 Sat. 12 - 4

Special Sale - Limited number of men's shirts and ladies blouses .. a real good buy while they last!

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| LADIES ... Dresses | Jewelry | Ladies ... Belts |
| Ladies ... Skirts | Ladies ... Shoes | |
| Ladies ... Blouses | Ladies ... Pettit - pants | |
| Ladies ... Pettit - coats | | |
| MEN'S ... Pants | Men's ... Towels | |
| Men's ... Shirts | Men's ... Buckles | |
| Men's ... Shoes | Men's ... Belts | |
| Men's ... Belts | | |



DROP IN AND LET US HELP YOU PLAY



HARDWARE CITY SQUARES, Conn. NEW!

We are pleased to announcing the formation of our new club, the Hardware City Squares, and graduation of our first class on Nov. 1. Our callers, Helene and Tom Jones, are busy holding fun dances and benefits to build a big membership for our next class. We expect to be holding regular club dances after New Years. So watch for more news of us then.

HELENE and TOM JONES

Stratford

CHAPEL
STREET
SCHOOL

STRATFORD,
CONN.

Square Dance Club

Dancing 8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Saturday November 16th DAVE "HASH" HASS, Easthampton, Connecticut

Saturday November 23rd BILL NOYES, Stonington, Connecticut

PLEASE plan to visit us soon at our NEW LOCATION, Chapel Street School. Exit 32 off Connecticut Turnpike - Main Street to Chapel Street. Exit 53 off Merrill Parkway to Chapel Street.

Fairfield, Conn.

Mc KINLEY JR. HIGH SCHOOL

M.C. **JOHN MIRTLE**

Waterbury, Conn.

LAWTON'S ROOST

Grassy Hill Road

M.C. **GORDON BERRIEN**

CONNECTICUT CALLERS ASSN.

ANNUAL FESTIVAL 4 BIG DANCES

NOVEMBER 30, 1963

Waterford, Conn.

WATERFORD HIGH SCHOOL

Junction Rt. 1A & 156

M.C. **FRANK MINNEHAN**

Windsor, Conn.

POQUONOCK SCHOOL

Rt. 75 - off Rt. 91

M.C. **BOB MERUNKA**

TIME 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

B CALLERS AT EACH DANCE
SOFT SOLED SHOES

BRING YOUR CENTURY BOOKS

DONATION \$2.00 per couple

CIRCLE B S/D CLUB - Bethel, Conn.

After missing the copy deadline for three months, I hope we make this one. After a quiet summer of no dancing, we really are looking forward to the many dances coming up now. We have a full schedule ahead. Our open house will be held on Tues. Oct. 2. Lessons will begin on Monday, Oct. 7 th for 20 weeks. Bob Paris will be teaching. We are all looking forward to our Oct. 8th dance as Harry Tucciarone will be calling for us. Tues., Oct. 29th is our Hallowe'en Party. It is not certain whether it will be a costume or Haho dance. In between our Tuesday night dances we are all going up to Stratford on Sat. Oct. 5th. Oct. 12th is Bob's own dance (usually held at the Lobster Box in Danbury). From now on it will be held at the Edmond Town Hall in Newtown.

On Friday, September 27th we attended a testimonial dance held in honor of Bob Paris. It was given by the Rocking Roosters of Newtown. Bob is the caller for the Roosters, as well as the Circle B. It was the nicest thing that could be done for a great guy. The Rocking Roosters certainly out-did themselves with the decorations, food and surprises. Everything was just wonderful.

The dance was held at the Edmond Town Hall. Thanks, Charlie Ouellette, for the bong-up job you did calling for the 18 squares. It was certainly an honor to be able to take part in honoring one of the greatest guys square dancing can have. Bob's wonderful wife was also honored and presented with a ceramic Rooster lamp. Barb...we all think the world of you, too.

Have you danced in Bethel yet? If not, come on down and join us on Tuesdays at the Frank A. Berry School, Bethel - 8 to 10:30. Bob Paris (the guy with the beat for those dancing feet) is our caller.

Remember the date, Sunday, April 12, 1964. Bethel's 5th Anniversary Dance. Al Brun-
dage and Bob Paris calling.

MICKEY BECKMAN

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....



DANCE TO
DAVE (HASH) HASS
IT'S FUN!

NOVEMBER

- Sat. 2 .. Hook & Whirl Club, Etters, Penna.
Wed. 6 .. C-Twirlers, Central School, Colchester, Ct.
Fri. 8 .. Balance & Swing, Schenectady, New York
Sat. 9 .. Cross Trails, East Hill School, Canajoharie, NY
Fri. 15.. BENEFIT DANCE FOR ED BANNING FAMILY Memorial School, Smith St. E. Hampton, Conn. Also calling .. Chic Bentley & Herb Mercier See Ad Elsewhere
Sat. 16 .. Stratford S/D Club, Chapel St. School, Stratford, Connecticut.

- Wednesday 20 .. C - Twirlers, Central School, Chalmester, Connecticut
Saturday 23 .. Belltown Squares, Memorial School, Smith St. East Hampton, Conn.
Saturday 30 .. Hayloft Barn, Chester, New Hampshire
Rates & Dates: DAVE HASS, P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Conn. Tel: AN 7 - 2214

BELLTOWN S/D Club, E. Hampton, Conn.

Lessons have started and we are very pleased with all the new people interested in square dancing.

A busy fall season coming up, with Charlie Baldwin as our guest caller in November on the 9th.

Our club caller Dave Hass is planning a benefit dance on November 15th for a long-time member of the club who recently passed away. Dave has invited a few other callers to help with the dance. We would be happy to have fellow square dancers join us in making this dance a success. It will be held at the Memorial School in East Hampton. We hope to see you around dancing with us.

A fall meeting was held and we are happy to have Mr. & Mrs. A. Hass and Mr. & Mrs. Turner join us as new members of the Executive Board. We know both couples will be a great help to the rest of us. Happy dancin' to all. RENA and DICK HENDERSON

FRIENDS 'n NEIGHBORS

CUTLER JR. HIGH SCHOOL

MYSTIC, CONNECTICUT

November 9th - CHUCK CARLSON

November 23rd - JACK O'LEARY

"DANCE WITH US IN A FRIENDLY AND NEIGHBORLY ATMOSPHERE"

THE WHIRLWAYS - Coventry, Conn.

The Whirlways began their indoor dancing season at the Coventry Grammar School in September to the calling of Bob Grandpre', who gave us a wonderful evening of dancing. And then, on September 27th, we celebrated one year as an organized club at our first anniversary dance. Dick Zimmer, our club caller, called a spectacular dance and our charter members were recognized and honored. They are Ernie and Marie Bissonette, Bob and Dot Martin, Bill Zimmer, and Pat and Mike Pesce. These Charter Members were present at the celebration. A few stunts and games rounded out the very enjoyable evening.

Our lessons are in progress now, and we anticipate an outstanding year of dancing with a fine group of enthusiastic beginners.

The Whirlways will sponsor two dances in November, on the 8th and 22nd. Dick Zimmer will call for both, and they will be held at the Coventry Grammar School. Come on out and say hello!
PAT and MIKE

On the Beat with RALPH SWEET

32 SOUTH MAPLE STREET
HAZARDVILLE, CONN. TEL. 749 - 4494



POWDER MILL BARN

POWDER MILL PUFFERS: Every Saturday

Nov. 2 - RALPH SWEET

Nov. 9 - DICK STEELE

Nov. 16 - STAN HUNTLEY

Nov. 23 - RALPH SWEET

Nov. 30 - DON HEATH

POWDER KEG SQUARES ("Phd" Level) Fri. Nov. 1, 15, 29

ALSO -----

Sat. 9 - Ralph at Farmington Valley Club, S. Sch., Simsbury, Ct.

Sat. 30 - Ralph at Buttons & Bows Club, Rhode Island

STRAFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Sorry we missed the opportunity last month to keep all our friends informed on the doings of the Club but we do have some good news for you this month!

We're very fortunate in being sponsored for the first time by the Town of Stratford and we now have the privilege of dancing in the gym of the Chapel Street School. All our friends must have passed this school many times enroute to our former dance location at Hickory Hill, off the Merritt Parkway. Those of you who used to take Cut Spring Road to Hickory Hill will bear right at Chapel Street, just before the underpass beneath the Parkway.

Their gym has a beautiful wooden floor, needless to say, acoustics here is no problem and

HARRY TUCCJARONE calling

NOVEMBER

Fri. 1 - Homenoscitt Squares, Town Hall, Main St. Clinton, Conn.

Tues. 5, 12, 19 & 26 - Classes YMCA State Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Wed. 6 & 20 - Catch All 8's Grassy Hill Lodge, Derby, Conn.

GUEST CALLERS!

Wed. 6, 13, 20 & 27 - Classes Homenoscitt Squares, Town Hall
Main Street, Clinton, Connecticut

Thurs. 7, 14, 21 & 28 - Classes Catch All 8's and Mox Nix Church
of the Good Shepherd, Racebrook Rd., Orange, Conn.

Sat. 9 - Saturday Nighters, Congregational Church, Deep River, Ct.

Fri. 22 - Mox Nix Church of the Good Shepherd, Racebrook Rd.

HARRY TUCCJARONE, 1194 Lindley Street, Bridgeport, Ct. 374-2236

we're looking forward eagerly to our first dance at this new location on October 26th with Bob Paris calling.

We have a fine program of callers lined up for the balance of this year, through June of 1964 and will keep you informed via the "Caller". We plan to dance on the third and fourth Saturdays of every month, the only exception being where we have a previous commitment with a caller for a date on a Saturday night earlier in the month.

As anticipated Al "Mr. Square Dance Himself" Brundage and Dick "The Old Smoothie" Leger, put on a fine show for us on Saturday evening, October 5th at the Annual Benefit Dance for Sterling House. Everyone, dancers and spectators, agreed it was just about the best yet! If you missed it this year, make a date to be with us next year for this wonderful evening of fun and good dancing!

MARIE LAUREN



STAN BEST CIRCLE **B** EAST HARTFORD

November 8th .. Hamden, (Conn.) PROMENADERS
 November 9th .. STAN BEST
 November 23rd .. STAN BEST
 November 29th .. Conn. Callers Festival

SEASIDE SWINGERS, Conn.

We promised last month that we would have more information in regards to our guest caller for December. We can now announce that Herbie Gaudreau of Holbrook, Mass. will call on December 5 at 8:30 PM at the Branford Community House. Herbie writes the "Contra Corner" in the Caller every month and we're sure that we'll have a chance to try one Contra before the night is over.

Lessons will be well underway by the time you read this. Interest has been high in the area and we are having fall and spring lessons this year. Lessons were to start October 21 and by September 19 we had two sets signed up.

The club will be dancing the first and third Thursday in November and guests are always welcome. We always dance in the Brandford Community House near the green in Branford. It is easily reached by exit 54 of the Connecticut Turnpike.

GEORGE and MARION BRADLEY

CONNECTICUT SQUARE DANCE CLUB
PRESENTS

Annual **INTER-CLUB SQUARE DANCE**

November 8th 8:00 P. M.
at Dolan Junior High School Stamford, Conn.

featuring
AL BRUNDAGE and RON SCHNEIDER

ALL SQUARE DANCERS ARE WELCOME!
Norwalk .. TE 8 - 3117
New Haven .. 248 - 3048

For further information call:

LEDYARD SQUARES, Ledyard, Conn.

Events during the past two weeks give clear evidence that square dancing in this area hasn't lost anything in popularity. These were the enrollment of more than 60 beginners at an adult class September 10th to open the fall and winter season, and the attendance of ten sets at a club dance two days later.

Both occasions were sponsored by the Ledyard Squares at Northeast School, Groton, for the beginners class, and at American Legion Hall in Norwich for the club dance. The classes will continue weekly on Tuesdays and the dances will be regular Thursday night affairs in Norwich.

Bill Noyes and club members had prepared well for the start of adult dance classes, putting on demonstrations for organizations and at fairs, including popular Ledyard Fair.

Meantime, the Shirts and Skirts, sponsored by the Ledyard Squares, prepared for their new season. Their regular dances started September 20th at Northeast School, Groton, to the calls of Bill Noyes and a beginners' teen-age class set to open October 18th at the school.

The word for the night at a club dance September 19th was, "Boy did I eat." Members attended a potluck supper before squaring up and some usual peppy steppers were slow. Bill Noyes fixed that. He called at a speedier rate.

PEG and RAY RANCOURT



Rockin' K's

Earl Johnston Calling

EVERY 2nd and 4th SATURDAYS
KOSCIUSZKO CLUB BALLROOM

ADVANCED SQUARES
Vernon Ave. Rockville, Connecticut

LADS & LASSIES, Conn.

The Lads & Lassies got their fall season off to a grand start with a dance week-end at East Hill Inn, Troy, New Hampshire, over fifty of us spent Sept. 13, 14 and 15 dancing, eating, swimming and generally enjoying ourselves. The food was so delicious, almost everyone gained a few pounds. Early Sat. morning we dragged our caller John Mirtle, out of bed to earn our Idiots badges. Sat. night John retaliated by dragging everyone else out. Such outfits ---- they defie discription. We had such a grand time we are already making plans for next Sept.

The officers and sponsors have lined up our program for the coming year. We will have a Halloween and beginners mid-term dance in October. In November we will dance on the 9th and on the 23rd we will have a Harvest Dance. On Nov. 16th we are planning a bus trip to recapture our banner from the Pearl Promenaders.

We have a nice beginners class under the chairmanship of Charlie and Isabella Burchsted in progress. Our teen group, "The Gay Promenaders" are off to a good start and so it would seem "Everything's coming up roses", for the Lads & Lassies. PAT HICKEY

Christmas Lay-a-way SALE

BOOTS
DRESSES
SHOES
PANTS
JEWELRY
TIES
PURSES
BELTS
SKIRTS
BLOUSES
SHIRTS
JACKETS

OPEN
TIL
OPEN TUESDAY

10 TO 50%

"Nov. 1ST TO 10TH" OFF!!

DESERT MINE SHOP

164 BRIDGEPORT AVE.,

DEVON, CONN.

ENFIELD S/D CLUB - Conn.

Our Fall season is now getting into full swing and we find that our members and guests are having more fun than ever. In September, we had a Workshop and a Pat Luck Supper and both were highly enjoyed by all. Jerry Benoit called both dances and kept all the dancers smiling.

We have formed a new Banner Bandit team with Bob and Ellie DeGowin in charge of planning the raids. Five sets volunteered to join the Banner Bandits. On Sept. 21st, the group raided the Men & Maids in West Springfield and brought home a beautiful banner and pleasant memories of a wonderful dance called by Bob Grandpre.

Bob & Ellie DeGowin and Cass and Pat Formeister attended a fall Square Dance Weekend at the Lake Shore Farms in New Hampshire and from their stories of all the wonderful fun and food they had we're disappointed that we couldn't go with them.

We will be dancing twice in November at the Enfield Congregational Church on Rte. 5 in Enfield, Conn. On Thursday the 7th of Nov. we will have that wonderful young caller, Jack O'Leary back to guest call for us again. Then on Thursday, the 21st, our own Jerry Benoit will be calling a special Turkey Dance for us. Hope you'll come visit us on one of those nights. Remember, . . . the "Latch String" is always out at the Enfield Square Dance Club.
FRAN and MAURA CIGNOLI

HAVE FUN WITH **BILL NOYES** AND
The LEDYARD SQUARES



NOVEMBER

Weekly dances Thursday, American Legion Hall, Norwich at 8 P.M. Shirts and Skirts at 7:30 PM Fridays at North-east School, Groton, beginners class and regular club dance.
 1..West Springfield Square Dance Club, W. Springfield
 9..Intertown Squares, Southbridge, Massachusetts
 16..Belles and Beaus, Weymouth, Massachusetts
 23..Stratford Square Dance Club, Stratford, Connecticut
 28..No Club Dance .. THANKSGIVING
 30..Patty Squares, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

FUN! FUN! FUN!

BILL NOYES, R.F.D. #1 Stonington, Conn. Tel: 535-0987

SQUARE DANCE FOR FUN!

by Carm Desmarais of Young at Heart S/D/C Ludlow, Mass.

Do you remember the fun we had learning to square dance?
 We were so happy and full of fun
 A wonderful time was had by everyone.
 To meet your square dance classmates every lesson night
 To be greeted always by the caller and his wife
 To learn to square dance and to keep it fun
 Was easy, for you see, we made wonderful friends from each and everyone.
 When our lessons were half way through
 Our caller said .."Surprise!
 We planned a square dance ball for you."
 So off to a square dance shop we all went
 All the husbands and wives and their checkbook and pens
 A dress for her, a pair of shoes, square dance earrings and pantaloons
 He, of course, bought western pants, towel, tie and also matching shirt
 So off to our ball dressed in our square dance best
 We laughed and danced the whole night through - from eight to twelve
 The time just flew
 Now that we're graduates, you and I
 Remember, dance for fun. It's not so hard, if you try.

Square Dancers... **AUTO EMBLEMS**

CLUB BADGES

Write for Prices... Samples..

Colorful, Durable Plastic
 Our Designs or Your Designs

Beacon BADGE CO 257 EAST AVE., PAWTUCKET, R. I.

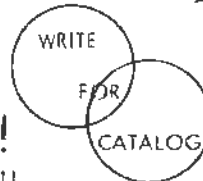
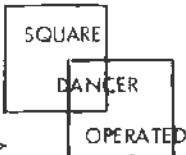
NO. E-2
 PRICE -- \$2.90 Each. 6 or over, \$1.50 each.

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
 PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

Stanavage Square Dance Shop

Complete line of Western and Casual Wear

SELECT NOW AND USE
OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN
for Christmas!



Coffee - FREE Every Saturday and Sunday All Winter!!

Drop in and Browse and have a cup of coffee on the house!

Hours: 10:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. Daily

Tel: 537 - 5014 or 537 - 2742

Closed Mondays Only

Parium Road, Colchester, Connecticut
(3 miles from center)

Call for an appointment!

NUTMEG SQUARES, Conn.

A busy season of dancing and other activities is upon us. By the time this is read two guest callers will have appeared for us - Kip Benson of East Berlin and Bill Noyes of Stonington - and our Own Allan Brozek of Seymour will have two second Saturday dances behind him. We do appreciate the many visitors that are joining us second and fourth Saturdays. Keep coming, we love your company.

Three sets from Buttons and Bows, Allan's Milford Club, brought their enthusiasm and NOISE with them to our Sept. 14 dance and stirred things up considerably.

Wednesday classes are well under way under Allan's tutelage, and it is expected that the Jr. group to start on Oct. 3 will flourish, if inquiries regarding same are any indication.

Future plans include a mystery ride soon, with the Busellis in charge; a demonstration for the CAP in Waterbury; bowling for fun with Johnny Vastola making arrangements; and our two regular dances at the Roost - Allan on Nov. 9 and our Kussin' cuzzin Bob Brundage on Nov. 23. On Nov. 30 an outing is being planned by Presidents Pat and Buzz McKenney and their committee - cold weather notwithstanding! Brrrrrrr!

Hope we can "dose YOUR dos" at the dance soon!

JEAN FLEMING

FOURTH EDITION

BIGGER & BETTER

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers. The most complete booklet of its kind.

Single copy \$1.00

Write for bulk rates.

BARDEN'S BARN

77 Prospect Street

Lebanon, New Hampshire

THE WETHERSFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

The Wethersfield, Connecticut, Square Dance Club has enjoyed a good crowd through September. It's always a pleasure to dance to our own Ed Daly! We welcomed Don Hanhurst of Denver, Colorado, the 24th and are hoping he will return to our area. He calls a terrific dance!

Ed will call at our October 8 dance, and then Lee Pine will be with us the fourth Tuesday at the Valley Crest School. Lee is a former member of our club and we are looking forward to hearing him call a full evening.

Ed and Fran Lubera are once again cueing our Rounds and are also instructing us before every dance. Be here at 7:45 p.m. to get in on it.

We guarantee you a wonderful evening in Wethersfield!

JANE THOMAS

RECORD REVIEW

By Dick Davis

BLUE STAR 1683 - Hey Ma - Flip side WC by Al Brownlee. Key of B - flat. A fine club level dance, well called, to a fine rendition of an old favorite.

BLUE STAR 1684 - Tennessee Gal - Flipside WC by Norman Merrbach, Key of D. An old favorite is revived. This number was quite popular a few years ago and should be again. The dance keeps everyone moving all the time. The instrumental is good although you may want to speed it up a bit. Adequate calling.

BLUE STAR 1685 - Mama Inez - Flipside WC by Sal Fanara. Key of C. A fine dance set to Latin Rhythm. The dance uses nothing more difficult than Square Thru. Sal's calling is very easy to understand.

BLUE STAR 1689 - Mama Don't Allow - Flipside WC by Sal Fanara Key of E-Flat. (the label shows the key of C) A relatively easy figure set to an already proven square dance tune. I must admit, however, that I prefer the original dance and instrumental.

GREENN 12056 - Baby Has Gone Bye Bye - Flipside WC by Johnny Davis. Key of C. A fine Wheel & Deal routine to an unfamiliar but very nice tune, which is worth learning. The dance is well called to an excellent instrumental.

JEWEL 113 - Blue Blue Day - Flipside WC by Jewel O'Brien. Key of E. A rather poor choice of music. Very monotonous. I also dislike the use of an echo chamber as it certainly does not add to the clarity of the caller's voice. The figure of the dance uses a Centers Fold. Both the calling and the music should only be considered average, at best.

JEWEL 114 - Big Wheel - Flipside WC by Jewel O'Brien. Same comments as above. Also, a rather strange arrangement of music is used. It contains 92 counts rather than the usual 64. Instrumental played in the key of C.

LORE 1048 - Too Late - Flipside WC by Bob Augustin, Key of C. An easy dance using the Cast Off 3/4 Round Set to a pleasing melody. Well called to a fine instrumental.

TOP 25064 - Moonlight Bay - Flipside WC by Harry Ladkey. Key of G. It's a Crime. It seems to me that with all the fine tunes there are which are applicable to Square Dancing, that they are stretching a point asking us to Square Dance to a fine old Fox Trot like this. It certainly does nothing to make you want to dance.

TOP 25065 - Poor Butterfly - Flipside WC by Buck Fish. Frankly, this does not seem to be an appropriate square dance tune either. The figure uses Curlique. Played in F. I must admit that I am very disappointed in the two TOP selections this time. Be sure to purchase all your Square Dance and Round Dance records of the Promenade Shop where service is friendly and dependable. Located at Square Acres. E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Rounds currently popular with the Little Bay Squares of Acushnet, Mass. and the Mid Town Twirlers of Fairhaven, Mass.

Golden Gate Waltz

Alley Cat

Dancing Shadows

City Lights

Under Her Spell

Don't You Believe It

Verada

Take Me Dancing

That Happy Feeling

Lazy Days

All Over The World

Sugarfoot

Love Makes The World Go Round

I Rum A Waltz

My Ideal

HOWARD and PHYLLIS SWANSON

TED PERKINS CALLING

NOVEMBER

Sat. 2 - Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford
Thurs. 7 - Jolly Squares Beginner Class
Sat. 9 - Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock School, Windsor
Thurs. 14 - Jolly Squares Beginner Class
Fri. 15 - Homenocitt Squares, Clinton, Conn.
Sat. 16 - Jolly Squares Annual TURKEY DANCE, Oswegatchie
Firehouse, Waterford, Connecticut
Thurs. 21 - Jolly Squares Beginners Class
Sat. 23 - Intertown Squares Dance, Club, Southbridge, Mass.
Tues. 26 - Square Hearts, Springfield, Mass.
Sat. 30 - Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.



Fri. 29 - CURLEY CUSTER calling for Jolly Squares location to be announced for information call 443 - 1466 or 445 - 2094.

TED PERKINS .. 38 North Road, Waterford, Connecticut Tel: 443 - 1466

RHYTHM SQUARES - Conn.

With the coming of Fall, it sure is good to be back in the swing of square dancing activities again. Our first dance of the season saw Chic Bentley doing his usual fine job calling for 10 sets including three sets from his own club, the Rip Snorters. We happily gave up a banner to the West Hartford club, but hope to return the visit real soon.

Beginners lessons with Al Brozek teaching got started in September and are coming along fine with about six sets showing signs of getting bit by that old bug. Club members are

" EASTER CRUISE TO NASSAU "

Aboard the Luxurious

" QUEEN ELIZABETH "

5 delightful days on the World's Largest Superliner!

Sailing from New York, March 26th, and returning March 31, 1964

Minimum price \$250. per person - Maximum price \$280. per person

All cabins with bath, live on board, PLUS sightseeing tour,
PLUS Island water cruise, PLUS Bahamian Buffet at luxurious
Nassau Hotel, PLUS SQUARE DANCING ...

with

Earl and Marion Johnston

For information: EARL JOHNSTON, P.O. Box 223 Vernon, Conn.

taking turns at "minding the store" on class nights, and even get to do a little dancing on occasion.

About twelve couples from the Rhythm Squares enjoyed the Conn. Square Dance Weekend in Moodus, Conn. at which Charlie Baldwin, Frank Minnehan, Dave Hass and Gordy Vaughn called. From all reports, a good time was had by all. Other club members enjoyed dancing to Arnie Kronenberger and Decko Deck in Newington the same weekend.

Our new dance location at the Bristol Girls Club seems to be working out real well. The wood floor is as smooth as we've seen anywhere and the acoustics are excellent. Why not find out for yourself and pay us a visit on the 1st and 3rd Fridays. Be seeing you.

MARY and TOM TOMPKINS

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

I was much interested in the last few paragraphs of your editorial in the October CALLER. My husband and I have been dancing for a number of years. We didn't start until we were well into our thirties, and we have never had the time, the inclination or the energy to make it a full time career. We just like to dance a couple of times a month for relaxation. We don't want to have to run so fast, and work so hard that it ceases to be fun. We can always get work at home or the office, we don't have to go out of our way for that.

We, too, have tried various callers in an effort to find some place where there are people who feel as we do, but as a general rule, we find ourselves very much outvoted. It's banners and badges and hayrides and treasure hunts, and dancing in fire stations and such like. I gave up this sort of thing a while back and couldn't care less about any of it. All my husband and I want to do is dance for a few hours with some congenial people, to a caller we can understand and then come home feeling relaxed and pleasantly tired, not completely frustrated because the whole evening seemed to be spent in seeing how fast the caller could go, how mixed up the square s could get, and how generally confused everybody could end up. This, to us, just isn't fun, and we have about decided that we are just old "spoilsports" who are holding the young folks back, and we might as well hang up our dancing shoes and quit. After all, what's the sense of paying out our good money for misery. For the same price we can go to the movies. For nothing we can stay home and watch television. For exercise we can take a walk around the block.

I feel sure that many of the drop-outs you mention can be attributed to the same sort of thing we have run into. Many of us who are "Middle-aged" just aren't up to racing around like crazy. However, neither are we too senile to learn something new if someone will take the time to teach us.

My question, and I suspect I speak for many dancers, is "where can we find this type of dancing?"

I would like to know how others feel about this. We've had a lot of fun over the years, and we hate to quit, but we're going to have to unless we can find the sort of thing we want. Any suggestions?
PEG SLICER

Dear Editor:

Even though I've been living in New Jersey for the last 8 1/2 years. I've kept up my subscription to the "Caller" that I can at least read about the activities of my many dancing friends in New England. However, a cartoon appearing in the magazine infuriated me so much I seriously considered cancelling my subscription, the cartoon in question was the one providing a small trailer as adequate dancing space for contra dancers.

How can a magazine that calls itself the NEW ENGLAND Caller put contra dancers in such a tight?

I firmly believe that the reason we don't have more contra dancers these days is that the callers don't know how to call contras. Calling in phrase rather than just to the beat is becoming a lost art. What a shame so many people miss the pure delight of really enjoying good music. It takes time and patience to teach contras - but it's worth it!

We have a folk dance group here in Summit that are terrific contra dancers - they even ask for them! It's a real joy to see them dance. I realize that contra lovers are a minority group, but our lives are that much richer! Least I give the wrong impression, I'm not "anti-Western" as far as square dancing goes, in fact, my husband and I are officers of our local club. I'm just "pro-contra"!

If anyone is down this way and is looking for dancing, the Hill City Squares (Beulah Samec - caller) meet the first and third Thursdays at the Wilson School, Beekman Terrace, Summit, and the Summit Folk Dancers meet the second and fourth Fridays at the Y.M.C.A., Maple Ave., Summit. Happy Dancing. GLDRIA HEMMINGS JOHNSON

Summit, New Jersey

Dear Friends:

The Program Committee of the Boston Y.W.C.A. has decided that the Tuesday night square dances have served their purpose and will not continue after December 17, 1963. And so, a Recreation Institution that has become a landmark in the social life of New England dancers will cease to exist after that date. UNLESS you phone the Program Committee at 140 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. (KE6-7940) protesting the closing AND make every effort on your part to attend the dances at least once a month and bring your friends with you. If we can bring the weekly attendance up to 10 - 12 sets (not an impossible task) there is a chance that the Committee will change their minds and permit the Tuesday square dances to continue. I believe there is a growing interest in traditional dances: square, contra and folk. We need your help to keep them alive at the Y.W.C.A. RALPH PAGE

Dear Editor:

Just a note to say we've completed our first happy year of square dancing, and of course enjoyed the "Caller" that long too. Please keep it coming - we'd be lost without it!
Sincerely, ELAINE and BOB LEONARD

Dear Editor:

About that SMILE! Isn't a SMILE the MOST IMPORTANT thing we wear? We're not really "WELL DRESSED" unless wearing a "NICE EXPRESSION"!!
HAPPY FACES . . "YOU ALL"!! HELEN NEE

THE GOLDEN STATE STARTS TO PREPARE WELCOME MAT

Planning is well underway for California to host the 13th National Square Dance Conv. to be held in Long Beach next July 23rd, 24th and 25th. General Chairman, Norm and Joan Holloway, have gathered a staff of square dance leaders from various parts of the State to aid in the production of what is hoped will be a most enjoyable Convention. Noticeable among the group is the nationally known caller, Bob Van Antwerp, who will do the Square Dance programming. Working with a wealth of talent, Wes and Judy Hicks will direct the Round Dance activities. Guests will be treated to an extravaganza that should exemplify the truly national character of the Convention when the Special Events Committee 'kick off' the affair on Wednesday evening with a Square Dance Parade. Ken and Marge Corney have a group of experts assisting with this very important event of fun and enjoyment. If you are interested in a float for your State, City or Association, please let us know.

It is none too early to start your plans for a trip to California and the 13th National Square dancers, wise in the ways of travel, advise that the more complete and the sooner the plans are made - the more enjoyable the occasion. California is bending every effort to do its part in making this truly a National Convention.

Keep in close contact with your regular Square Dance Publication, and you will be informed as details develop on the 13th National Square Dance Convention. For any information desired, please write: 5829 Oakbrook Street, Long Beach 15, California.

KEN PARKER Vice-Chairman National Publicity.

Jr. WHIRL-A-WAYS - Mass.

The fall session of the Jr. Whirl-A-Ways started with a good fall round-up. The first dances were well attended. Everyone said it was good to be back in the swing again.

Our annual Hallowe'en dance was held October 24th. A good time was had by all. Everyone wishes to thank Mr. & Mrs. Gasperini and their most able committee for helping us to make this dance a success. There were prizes awarded during the evening for different type costumes. A delicious lunch was served and the hall was very colorfully decorated.

A new class will start Wednesday, November 6th, 1963 for all pre-teens who wish to become square dancers. This class will consist of twenty-one lessons under the most able direction of our own club caller, Dana Blood. These classes will be held at the East Langmeadow co-operative Kindergarten on Spruce St. in East Langmeadow, Mass. To be eligible, one must be nine by the date of graduation.

See you all squaring up.....

MARY ELLEN BOYD

Square Dancing with the TEEN-AGERS!

TEEN AGE PROGRAM

In an effort to keep in stride with the growing interest in Teen-Age Square Dancing, Newton Pavilion is scheduling a special program for Saturday, November 23rd. The dance is to be called and the evening is in charge of Duaine Steinhoff, of Chester, N.H., who has devoted considerable time and interest to the Teen-Age program. The original plans have started to snowball and the event is rapidly assuming the proportions of a convention of teen agers.

All Teenagers in southeastern Massachusetts are invited to Kramer's Hayloft Friday evening; November 15th. A regular weekly teenage program will be started, at 8:00 P.M., under the direction of Chuck Carlson of Avon.

ROCK-A-TEENS - R.I.

The month of October has been a very busy one for the Rock-A-Teens. First of all a new class of teenagers are now taking lessons. They are progressing rapidly and will graduate some time in December.

On October 25th, we had our Hallowe'en Party at Vasa Hall in Cranston, Rhode Island. Everyone dressed in Hallowe'en costumes, some were actually scary-looking while others looked hysterical. There was a large turn-out and fun was held by all.

Well, that's all for this month. We hope that you all keep smilin' and dancin' and lettin' us share tips with you.

BARBARA LAMPHERE

JR. HOMESTEADERS, Mass.

The Jr. Homesteaders are now starting a second busy year after having a very active summer. In July three sets of us went to a Teen Jamboree sponsored by Gloria Rios, and all had an excellent time. In August we had our usual club meeting at the Allen Homestead in Shrewsbury with Bob McGowan and Gene Vassar calling.

At our September 15 club meeting our new officers started their activities. The new officers are as follows: George Paradise, President; Randy Duquette, Vice-President; Jean Morin, Secretary; and Skip Stienstra, Treasurer. Our meeting was held at the Allen Homestead with Bob McGowan and George Paradise calling.

JEAN MORIN

ROCKIN' SQUARES - Conn.

On September 20th the Rockin' Squares of Enfield, Conn. held their 5th Banner Dance. Jack O'Leary, our regular club caller was at the mike and really kept the floor moving with his terrific calling. Dancers from the Foot Stompers (East Longmeadow), Chicks and Chaps (Easthampton), Shirts and Skirts (Northampton), Hickory Sticks (Granville) and the Swinging Teens (South Hadley Falls) were on hand to vie for the Banner. The Chicks and Chaps with four sets won the Banner for the first time. New Officers elected by the Rockin' Squares that night for the coming year were: Bob DuBais, President; Jim Ruvolo, Vice President; Maureen Formeister, Secretary; Mark Cignoli, Treasurer; and Karen Clough, Program Chairman. Adult Advisors reelected for the coming year were: Fran and Mauro Cignoli and Cass and Pat Formeister.

On Oct. 25th we will hold a Hallowe'en Dance at our regular location (The Enfield Congregational Church on Route 5 in Enfield, Conn.) with Jack O'Leary calling. Cider and doughnuts will be served and costumes are optional.

Our dance in November will be on Friday, the 22nd, at the same location. All Teen Clubs are invited.

We would like to entertain a club on a Knothead Trip and any clubs interested in visiting us are requested to contact Karen Clough, 272 Taylor Rd., Hazardville, Conn.

Are YOU a member of the I-Y-Q Club????????? JIM RUVOLO

JEANS & QUEENS - Mass.

The Jeans & Queens held their 4th Anniversary Dance, September 26, 1963 with Jerry Benoit calling. Snap shots were brought to review previous square dance events.

The dance was preceded by a Pot Luck Supper, sponsored by the Hampden Promenaders. We wish to express our deepest appreciation to them for their assistance in serving the supper and also for the cake, which was donated for the occasion. A good time was had by all who attended the dance and the supper.

The Jeans & Queens introduced a new teen caller, Dave Thomas by name, at their October 18th dance held in the Hampden Elementary School in Hampden, Mass. A good time was had by all. Dave will be sharing the mike with Clay Poitras at our First New Year's Eve square dance strictly for Teens.

Our big dance for November will be held at the Hampden Elementary School on Nov. 29th with Gloria Rios doing the calling. This should be a "must" dance for all teens in the area as Gloria is one of the better callers in this area. We'll be looking for you to join us in the fun on Nov. 29th.

MARY CIGNOLI

DORY MATES - Mass.

Our enthusiasm is really growing after attending several parking lot dances, jamborees and of course, our regular Friday night class workshops. What a thrill to find that the adults do not mind, or do not show that they mind to dance with us at these dances.

We had the opportunity to have guests from the Gloucester Skippers, Crazy Kats and the Kfever Kitchens, which adds to fun and fellowship of square dancing.

We have picked out our badges - haven't gotten them yet - which is a black dory with our name tag on the bottom. They are very appropriate for a city which boasts of the fishing industry.

Our fall beginner class got underway at Riverdale Methodist Church on Washington St., September 27. Looks as if we will have about 8 squares in this new group...we've all been promoting it.

The Teen Section of the Caller is our favorite, we are getting ideas that look very interesting from it, but wish there were more teen clubs in our north shore area to visit. We have decided it is without a doubt more enjoyable than rock and roll.

TIM HARRIGAN

SHIRTS 'N SKIRTS - Northampton, Mass.

As we roll into November

We would like you to remember

That the Shirts 'n Skirts are rolling right along.

We've got members by the dozens

And they must have asked their cousins

'Cuz our new class stands one hundred ninety strong!

So come on up to the city

Where the gals are oh! so pretty

And the guys are all the kind you'd call "preferred".

You'll meet Cindy, Wayne and Johnnie

Linda, Penny, Jack and Donnie

At the "Y" on both the ninth and twenty-third.

CHRIS

Dear Editor:

Please never stop my subscription to "The Caller", just send me a bill for two dollars. I was in the hospital so I missed sending you a renewal notice and missed the September "Caller". This upset me. If I want my subscription stopped I will send you advance notice.

Your devoted subscriber,

MARGARET E. DIEHL

Dear Editor:

Thank you for printing our articles. We have had many compliments from club members for getting our hand back into the New England Caller. Sincerely,

Barbara Swords for the Pioneer Valley Square Dance Club, Westfield, Mass.



SETS IN FOCUS



Dot and Fred Mattson



Marion Gorham and Joan Thorton



Earle, Marge and Dick Davis

DO-SI-DOERS

WALPOLE MASS.



Bill and Gene Harting



Theresa and Bob Collard



Koy and Mike Arbachuk



FOLDING MOTOR SCOOTERS



CAR-TOP BOATS from \$89.00

EVERYTHING FOR CAMPER'S

Buyers' Guide & Catalog 25¢



Big 8 1/2" X 11" size. Everything imaginable for the tent camper, trailerite and turtle-backer...plus...plenty of recommendations to guide you to a wise choice of equipment.

WIGWAM
 Box 68N
 Rte. 44
 Rehoboth, Mass.



5 Miles
 East of
 Providence, R. I.

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

We are all back on a schedule once again. We're dancing at Osborne Hill School in Fairfield on 1st, 3rd and 5th Fridays with Jean Wydra on the scene with her record machine. We have rounds at 7:30 and squares at 8:30. Our new classes are held on Monday nights.

A few of the members are toting new badges. Come on down and see them. Recently we had the pleasure of having Helen and Frank Carney, Pres. of Stratford Club and Terry and Franz Knidel, Treas. of Stratford Club join the Knox's and Kidder's in dressing as Hobo's and earning their badges. It was fun.

Don and I just returned home from the Philadelphia convention. It was our first and hope not the last. Anyone who is really a square dance enthusiast should make it a point to attend one. You should really like to dance though as the dancing starts at 10:00 AM and continues till 1:00 AM the next day. We had a ball. To describe it I can use one word which happens to be Dom's favorite expression beau-u-u-tifull!

Well, hope to see some of you soon at one of the dances. MARION KNOX

DO - SI - DOERS

Square dance clubs originate from many sources, but the club we are featuring in this month's Sets in Focus column is probably unique in that it has as its source, a family. The "Do-Si-Doers" of Walpole, Mass., are a club that has evolved from the interest in square dancing of the Davis Family.

In 1956 Squire Davis, along with his charming wife Marge, commenced giving square dancing lessons in the cellar of their home. Since do-si-do was the call best known by non-dancers, the townspeople referred to the Davis family as the "Do-Si-Doers".

The Davis family extended their interest in square dancing by organizing a specialized orchestra, that would provide live music for their dances. This orchestra also became known as the "Do-Di-Doers". Since the present square dance club in Walpole is a direct off-shoot of the Davis Family and their orchestra, it was logical that the new club also be called the "Do-Si-Doer" and that is the name of the club that has fifty or so active members and enjoys an unusual and colorful history because of the Davis family's interest in square dancing.

Continuing in the tradition of his Mother and Father is Dick Davis, who is presently functioning as the Club Caller. Squire and Marge Davis continue to foster interest in square dancing by attending all dances, and by helping their son introduce new dancers to the recreation that has been such an important part of their lives during the past eight years.

TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN

RECORD: Blue Star #1681, Flip with calls by Andy Andrus

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, & CLOSER:

Four ladies chain across, Jane
Turn 'em left around
Chain 'em back across, Jane
Promenade her around (All together, now!)
Tie me Kangaroo down, sport,
Tie me kangaroo down
Tie me Kangaroo down, sport,
Tie me Kangaroo down.

FIGURE:

Heads go up und back, Jack
Das - a - das around;
Make a right hand star and turn it once;
Once around that old town.
Allemande the corner girl, Earl,
Das - a - das your own
Swing that corner gal, Al
Promenade her back home. (All together, now)
Loose me tie when I die, Si,
Loose me tie when I die
Don't you go and cry, Si,
Loose me tie when I die.



Though this number is a little too simple and slow to please the ordinary graduate club dancer, it can be enjoyed by beginners after a couple of lessons - or even on a one night stand. We need more material like this for our beginners! RALPH SWEET

ROOST PROMENADERS - Conn.

Our Fall season is now in "Full Swing". On November 2nd we shall hold our Hallowe'en Swing dance, with Chic Bentley calling. Dress is optional, but prizes are to be awarded. We're looking forward to the calls of Archie Howell, November 16th.

We're holding a Subscription to the NEW ENGLAND CALLER magazine on Sunday, November 10th, at 8:00 p.m., with Charlie Baldwin calling. Are you a subscriber to this newsworthy magazine? If not, come and join us at this dance and get your next year's subscription free!

We held a Benefit Dance for Jimmy B lacker on Sunday, September 8th. Proceeds were \$400.00. Anne Katz raffled off a beautiful flower arrangement, which was won by Stella Busselli of the Nutmeg Squares. The door prize was won by Dick Lawton. Callers who donated their services were: Carmen Fontanarosa, Chick Bentley, Al Brozek, Rudy DeLamonte, Harry Tucciarone, John Helm, Phil Moran, and Andy and Paula Turcotte.

The Birthday T wisters held an outdoor barbecue at Sandy Shores on Sunday, September 21st. Luv & Johnny Anderson came and helped us out on rounds.

At our Chic Bentley dance on September 7th, our traveling banner was taken by the Town & Country Squares. Eleanor & Bab Pearson, Janet & Bernie Hoyt, and Margaret & Carlton Smith also got their Rooster Booster pins. Bob Hill of Michigan State Promenaders got his pin, too.

Dave Mass called an exciting dance on September 21st. Al & Myra Verry of Clearwater, Florida were presented Rooster Booster pins. The Nutmeg Squares took a traveling banner.

Our Bermuda trip plans for August 8, 1964 are progressing nicely. Additional information can be obtained by contacting Lou Mastracchio, 46 Rockland Ave., Waterbury, Conn., PLaza B-2826 or Elwood Howles, 68 Ridgewood Rd., Southington, Conn., MARKET B-5661.

We're looking forward to "do-sa-do"-ing you on any 1st or 3rd Saturday.

ELWOOD & PHYLLIS HOWLES

HELPFUL HINTS

(See Below)

Hi Square Dancers,

I received a nice letter from Rae Ryan the other day. She sent along an excellent hint to help solve a constant problem - Wilty petticoats. Rae sews narrow horse-hair braid along the insides of the seams of the petticoat. They then stand out almost as well as when they were new. She also has successfully sprayed comfortable old white square dance shoes silver, gold and copper, and now with the new dyes it is possible to have colored shoes to match all outfits. Rae is from Rocky Hill, Conn.

As many of us have parties after the square dance, here are some time saving hints: If you plan to serve cupcakes and don't have time to frost them...shortly before taking the cupcakes from the oven, place a marshmallow on some of them and a plain chocolate candy on the others...If your cake recipe calls for melted shortening, melt it in the pan you plan to bake in. This saves dish washing and greases the pan at the same time...if you want to make your cake a day or so ahead, just store it in your vegetable or fruit drawer of your refrigerator and it will stay fresh.

Girls - don't throw old ties away because they can be laundered. Before washing the ties, baste them carefully to prevent the lining or padding from becoming lumpy. Remember to remove the basting before ironing and the ties will look as good as new.

Remember ribbons and lace will dry flat after washing and need no ironing if it is smoothed around a clean bottle to dry.

Instead of trying to iron rickrack on the right side of the garment iron it on the wrong side, that way it can be pressed perfectly flat.

When storing cotton square dance dresses or blouses, leave them unstarched as starch rots them.

Cold weather is coming girls, so to keep your fingers warm when hanging clothes on winter wash days, put a hot water bottle in the clothespin bag.

Insert a teaspoon or some similar object in the toe of your nylons when hanging them on the line to prevent blowing and snagging.

After you are through making your square dance dress or blouse use a pair of tweezers to remove basting threads, it goes much faster.

The styles this year are a little bit longer. When lengthening the hem of your dress, after ripping out the hem, place a cloth dipped in vinegar under the old hem seam and press with a hot iron. This completely irons out old marks.

Be careful when you are removing buttons from material. Slide a comb under the button and cut the thread with a razor blade.

Always keep a small magnet in your sewing machine drawer. This makes it easy to pick up needles, pins and snaps.

Remember, a SMILE is nature's best antidote for trouble, so KEEP SMILING.

See you square dancing, CAROL TUMEY, 26 Dickinson St., Northampton, Mass.

Editor's Note: Sorry we could not give Carol Tumey's column a new name this month, as promised. Our judges are having a hard time making up their mind, which is the best name of all those submitted. We should have it for the December issue. Thanks to all you good folks who took the time to send in names.

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

INSIDE BACK COVER

HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

CONTRA CORNER

SWINGING THRU (Grand progressive circle)

Any even number of couples "Balance four in line" (This call given during intro or before start of music.)

Balance then swing thru

Go right and left and
Balance again

Balance girls swing thru

And one more time
Balance again

Balance the ___
Do - si - do

Go one around then
Swing this girl

___ ___ ___

Promenade go ___
Four by four

___ ___ ___

Frontier whirl and the
Other way back

___ ___ ___

And when your ___
Back bend the line

Star thru ___

Pass thru and ___
Do - si - do

Go once around and a little
Bit more

Make and ocean wave
And balance four.

1. To set up floor, caller should "scatter" promenade 2 X 2 around the hall then call "pick up 2 more go four by four".
2. When floor of dancers is about evenly spaced "bend the line" and ladies chain across.
3. Stop music and let dancers be aware that they are now in two circles.
4. Walk dancers thru the figure.

HERBIE GAUDREAU

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 ISSUES)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS.....TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

CHECK DATES

- November 3rd ... Rhode Island Federation Meeting Providence, Rhode Island
 November 9th ... Newport Music Assn. Benefit, Newport, N.H. 8 to 11 PM
 November 10th ... Old Colony Callers Meeting, 4:00 PM Canton, Massachusetts
 November 11th ... Rhode Island Federation Festival, Providence, Rhode Island
 November 30th ... Annual Joey Fund Dance Steele - Doyle, Newton, N.H.
 January 30th ... March of Dimes Jamboree Adults, YMCA Worcester, Massachusetts
 February 1st ... March of Dimes Teenagers, Sat. afternoon Our Lady of Mt. Camel, Worcester
 March 12, 13, 14 ... Spring Festival, Washington D.C.
 April 3rd & 4th ... EDSARDA - NECCA Festival, Ocean House, Swampscott, Massachusetts
 April 24, 25, 26 ... Annual New England Folk Festival, Saugus High School, Saugus
 July 23, 24, 25 ... National Square Dance Convention, Long Beach, California

NEW RELEASES ON

NEW ROUNDS ON

Belco

#206 Music by Belco Rhythm Boys

TUXEDO JUNCTION by Pete & Ann Peteman. A very smooth two-step with some unusual and interesting new steps.

C. H. STOMP by Bill and Mary Lynn. Make their first appearance on Belco with this easy two step for your dancing pleasure.

KALOX

K - 1029 RIP TIDE RAG & WAYWARD HOEDOWN - Hoedowns

LONGHORN

LH - 137 BLUE HAWAII flip instr. caller, RED WARRICK

PRODUCED BY

KALOX Record Distributing Co., inc.

318 State St.

Dallas, Texas

Folk Dance

MEXICAN MIXER

Tune: Vienna Two-Step, Cotton-Eyed Joe
Or any lively two-step or march rhythm. As taught by NELDA LINDSAY

Formation: Circle of couples facing counterclockwise, nearer (inside) hands joined.

- I Starting on man's L foot and woman's R, walk forward 4 steps.
Grapevine 4 steps in the same direction. (Face partner, still holding some hand.
Step to man's L, lady's R; step in back; step to man's L, lady's R again; swing
free foot across).
Drop hands, turn toward each other to face in the opposite direction. Repeat all
the above facing in the new direction.
- II Quickly join R hands with partner, L with person on the other side (so all ladies
face center, men face out), balance forward and back.
Turn with R hands half round. Men are now facing center, ladies facing out. Re-
join all hands. Balance forward and back again.
Drop R hand, turn L hand girl into place as gent's new partner.
Repeat the whole dance.

The spot in this dance at which one needs to be particularly alert is at the end
of part one, at which one must quickly change hand-hold with partner and turn
the double circle into a single one. This is a simple shift when the dancer knows
that it is coming. The dance is a lively and interesting mixer and has the advant-
age that it can be done to whatever 2/4 or 4/4 tune the caller or dancers may pre-
fer.

LOUISE WINSTON

MOX NIX SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

We were glad to have so many guests dancing with us at our last dance held at Grassy Hill Lodge. Duve Hass was our guest caller, we had eleven squares and he kept us on our toes all evening. The Stratford Club recaptured their banner with two squares.

We are looking forward to having Chic Bentley back with us on November 8th at Grassy Hill Lodge and also our Pot Luck supper for club members before our dance on November 22nd at the Church of the Good Shepherd. Harry Fucciarone will be our caller on this evening. A Turkey will be given away as a door prize. Hope to see you at our dances.

CHARLENE MacATEE



LEE and RITA KENNEY MOVE TO CONN.

Lee & Rita Kenney started square dancing just before moving to Chicago six years ago and then went into round dancing. The Kenneys were ballroom teachers prior to their taking up square and round dancing and it wasn't too long before they were teaching rounds. They have been on the staff at the last four National Conventions and at state conventions and festivals in the midwest. Lee & Rita have written several round dances - to mention a few... TALKIN' CHA CHA, RAGTIME TWOSTEP, and SUGARFOOT: They have done a lot of work with exhibitions groups and feel that the round dance movement, although mostly made up of waltzes and two-steps, can be stimulated with a sprinkling of an occasional tango, rhumba or cha cha. Rita also operates the RITA "K" SCHOOL OF DANCE in Hazardville, Conn. where she teaches ballet, tap and modern jazz. They are faculty members of the National Assn. of Dancers and Affiliated Artists, and Chicago National Assn. of Dance Masters, also are members of the Missouri State Round Assn. and were recently given Honorary membership in the Chicagoland Leaders Society and Chicago Area Round Dance Club.

INTER - TOWN SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

Our club curtsies toward Connecticut in November as Bill Noyes of Stonington guest calls for us on November 9th and Ted Perkins from Waterford swings the calls for us on Nov. 23. We welcome both these callers and know they will be well-received by our club.

Our Halloween Committee consisting of Bill and Rachel LaPointe, George and Ceil Beaudette, Clary and Flo Arsenault did a tremendous job in following through on all details and to them we award a "Well Done."! Without the successful cooperation of our committee

ROLLING SQUARES OF TRI-CITIES, Washington

On June 3, 1962, four couples met at Columbia Park in the Tri - Cities and formed our little club, composed of square dancers with travel trailers, and camper coaches.

Another meeting was held June 8, 1962, and we drew up our bylaws and working rules. We also elected our officers for the first year. At the present time we have 16 families and expect more in the near future.

We are working with this thought in mind that people generally purchase a travel or camping unit for the enjoyment of the entire family and on that basis we make our outings.

We have our own portable power plant large enough to handle sound system, and quite a string of lights to light our camping area; also a first aid kit, and oxygen unit. We have able callers who are members, so we lack for nothing.

We have made large canvas banners with our club name covering the front of our trailers while traveling, which also acts as protection for the front windows of the trailers. When we are in camp these banners are hung so they are easily read from the highway or street.

Our Wagon Master, makes the arrangements for parking space at places that the club has agreed on and acts as a liaison between members and park officers or managers.

We have attractive badges in the shape of a travel trailer in colors with our name on them, and Rolling Squares of Tri - Cities. One of our badges was on display at the 1963 Festival in Yakima.

We hold no dances as a club except at our camp-outs, but we like to travel and visit other clubs in addition to dancing with our own clubs. Guests are always welcome to travel with us on our camp-outs.

Quite a number of our members' children are taking square-dance lessons and we encourage this and invite them to dance with us at all camp-outs.

Incidentally, all Rolling Squares members are Footnotes* subscribers.

* \$2.50 per year. P.O. Box 455 Mercer Island, Washington

Editor's Note:

Many square dancers in New England enjoy camping in the summer months. We thought you would be interested in how square dancers in the State of Washington combine camping and dancing.

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

members the activities we plan would not come off so triumphantly. But that is the spirit of the club!

This year we note Armand and Claire Gibeault, Teddy and Ruth Kokocinski and Raoul and Rita Ravenelle back dancing with us. We are so happy at their return and wish them many happy squares for the year. Hank and Ruth Morin are temporarily out of dancing but after the happy event we know they will be back with us. Also back this year, Norm and Gloria Morais. Last month we mentioned club inseparables and forgot the Bergers and Corbeils, Pardon our slip!

Larry Gaumont has another enthusiastic group of potential square dancers in his beginner's group and Tom Jolley did a welcome job on Incentive Night with his movies of past activities. Also Emile Boiteau's photography was impressive.

Our Round Dancers keep up to date under the fine supervision of Armand and Jeanne Brault. They manage to meet once a week to carry out their planned progressive program.

It's odd to have executive board meetings without Cleo and Irene Brodeur but in the shadows and with their support our programs move on. You see, Cleo and Irene were on Executive Committee for some five years.

Evelyn Petrelli, first Vice President this year with her husband, now can be found at the Southbridge Library where she accepted a post as children's librarian. This is a fortunate event for the children of this locale as Ev will lend her dynamic personality to all their problems.

As the holiday season draws nigh, we hope that all of our square dancing friends, will continue to enjoy health and prosperity of the times and will keep dancing - perhaps, occasionally with us.

HENRY and CANDY MURPHY

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS

BLUE STAR

- 1695 - OLD FASHIONED GIRL, caller Jim Brower, Flip inst.
- 1696 - MAMMA INEZ, Flip, MRS. BAILEY, Mixer, (round dances)
- 1697 - BROKEN HEARTED, Caller: Al Brownlee, Flip inst.
- 1698 - PAPER DOLL, Caller: Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.
- 1699 - MAKE FRIENDS, Caller: Andy Andrus, Flip inst.
- 1700 - ZIPPITY DOO DA, Caller, Sal Fanara, Flip Inst.

BOGAN

- 1158 - RING OF FIRE, Caller: Billy Dittmore, Flip inst.
- 1159 - PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON, Flip Inst.

LORE

- 1051 - WHISTLING PLANO MAN, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip inst.
- 1052 - YOU CAN'T HAVE MY LOVE, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip inst.

KEENO

- 2270 - I'D STILL BE THERE, Caller: Harold Bausch, Flip inst.

ROCKIN "A"

- 1304 - GROUND HOG, Key G, Flip SAUCEPECON, Key F (Hoedowns)
- 1305 - TIEYO RAG, Key A, CAJUN, Key F (Hoedowns)

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you
MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT...

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

Since the no taping rule has been established by the recording companies I have been approached by several roundancers as to the possibility of buying roundance records with cues on the flip side. I suggested this to one of the well known producers and their answer was that it has already been tried and found unsuccessful and possibly that round dance leaders were not in favor of it. I do not believe that they considered my suggestion seriously as I have never heard of a round dance record with cues such as two step forward, two step forward, vine in and out etc. This would be done by an expert so as to retain the rhythm and melody and would appear on the first chorus only with brief cues at the sticky points on the second chorus. The remainder and flip side would have no cues. This would not take the place of teaching as you would still have to learn the routine from instructions. This would be an aid to callers who do not have the time to learn round dances and it would help the many round dance teachers who have never learned the art of good and adequate cueing. I firmly believe that roundance leaders are in favor of anything that will promote and improve roundancing. I also firmly believe that if enough roundancers want this type of record and make themselves heard that the record producers will conform. I intend to pursue this further until I am satisfied that it is not in the best interest of roundancing or that the record producers will definitely not oblige. If you want this speak up.

Happy dancing.

BOB MARSH

Round THE SQUARE

MAYFLOWER R/D COMMITTEE

The Mayflower Round Dance Committee presented Frank and Carolyn Hamilton for a day of rounds at Sharon High School on September 29th.

Twenty-five teaching couples brought their friends and 175 couples of dancers made three tremendous circles in the big double gymnasium.

Four states were well represented and many came 150 miles and more. It is a very beautiful and thrilling sight to see so many able dancers all moving so perfectly in the same routine.

New England dance leaders have proven once again that they can co-operate to put on a real good show. The Hamiltons really worked hard and so very well that everyone considered the whole day a complete success.

GAY ROUNDERS R/D GROUP, Mass.

Don and Renee' Blair, teachers for the Gay Rounders R/D Group in Easthampton, happily report that the interest in round dancing is definitely on the up-swing!! On "opening night" (first class of the season for beginners) twenty-two couples sauntered down to Pulaski Hall for the weekly workshops in round dance basics. Don and Renee' relaxed the "first nighters" with their friendliness, coffee breaks and comfortable square dancing to top off the evening. Most of the Rounders were on hand to offer encouragement and sociability during the evening.

Rounds classified as easy are the only ones taught during the course so that regardless of individual ability every one will be dancing with confidence by graduation. By the time this issue is through the press the class people should be doing the currently popular Frauentän with ease, and will be wondering why they every though round dancing would be difficult!!

Meanwhile, the Gay Rounders Club continues to meet on second and fourth Thursdays, same place, Pulaski Hall, Franklin and Maple Streets, East. We are all happy with "That Happy Feeling" and delighted with our new "Pennsylvania Waltz".

In addition to instructing the Gay Rounders and the Beginners R/D Class, Don calls regularly for our Belles and Beaus S/D Club, and Chicks and Chaps Teen-age Club both of Easthampton, Mass.

A GAY ROUNDERO

THE RHYTHMAIRES ROUND DANCE CLUB, Mass.

The Rhythmaires Round Dance Club started it's fall season of dancing on the 16th of September. Our R/D teachers Howard and Phyllis Swanson taught us two pretty rounds Lazy Hazy Days of Summer and the Pennsylvania Waltz.

During our intermission a surprise birthday cake was presented to one of our club members Manny Gonsalves.

Our dances are all opened we meet every 1st and 3rd Monday of each month at the Acushnet Gango Hall. Join us!!

BARBARA JOHNSON

EDSARDA RECOMMENDED ROUNDS

The Round Dance Screening Committee, headed by John and Priscilla Alden of Munson, Mass. announce the following selections for October / November/ December, 1963:

Easy:	By Heck	Grenn 14054
	Swing, La, La	Cap 4933
Intermediate:	Volare	Hocter H1509
	Auf Wiedersehn	Grenn 14056
Advanced:	Janie (Cohan's Version)	Kapp 533X
	Just a Little Street	Windsor 4691
Recommended Advanced:	I Hum A Waltz	Grenn 14055

HILARIOUS NEW SINGING SQUARE DANCE

"I'M LITTLE BUT I'M LOUD"

Following up her success with her first effort as a recording caller ("Summer Romance"), RUTH STILLION returns to the Windsor microphone with a boisterous new square dance that she belts out like a circus barker. This is an all-Stillion production as Ruth dug up the idea for the tune, wrote the dance — and calls it. The only help she had was some purty durn good music by the PETE LOFTHOUSE BAND.

WINDSOR No. 4826 (flip instrumental)

NEW ROUND DANCES



RUTH

CLEM



"OUR LOVE" — an amazingly simple but thrilling new waltz written by BOB & DEE VOSHELL of Des Moines. It's their first composition and is one of the best **easy** waltzes we've seen in years. Impressive music by the PETE LOFTHOUSE BAND.

"HAVANA" — new Latin-type round in rhumbolero rhythm cleverly devised by ED & HELEN PALMQUIST of Temple City, Calif. Unusually interesting, intermediate level, altogether appealing — with music by the GEORGE POOLE ORCHESTRA.

Windsor No. 4692

JUST FOR DANCING

Windsor Records

TO OUR CANADIAN FRIENDS!
The above releases are also being pressed in Canada and will be available to you at about the same time and same price as the U.S. issue.



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P. O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS.

NOVEMBER

Every Monday - Workshop - Kramer's Hayshed
Tues. 5 - Grand Squares - Hawaiian Luau
Wed. 6, 13, 27 - Beginners Class - Kramer's Hayshed

- Wed. 20 - Westford Ho, Square Dance Club, Westford, Mass.
- Fri. 15 - The Coop, Spencer, Massachusetts
- Sat. 2 - Whitman Town Hall, First Saturday of the month dance.
- Sat. 9 - Belltown Squares, East Hampton, Connecticut
- Sat. 16 - Portland, Maine, CCRC Lyman Moore School, 8-11:45 P. M.
- Sat. 23 - Monadnock Squares, Recreation Center, Washington St. Keene, New Hampshire

THE LITTLE BAY SQUARES - Acushnet, Mass.

August 10, The Little Bay Squares held their monthly dance at Acushnet Grange Hall, the "new" location for our dances. I say "new" because the last time we submitted news for the Caller we were still dancing in Fairhaven.

Chairmen for the dance were Vera and Ernie Beard. Vera donated three lovely African violet plants for door prizes. The lucky winners were the O'Tooles, the Newettes, and the Belongers. Before they were given away, the violets served as centerpieces for the tables when refreshments were served.

Irene and Phil Hathaway were chairmen for the Sept. 14th dance held at Acushnet Grange Hall. For the second month Jim Taylor, our caller, has started the evening with an hour of workshop, which is a good way to keep us on our toes. We have been fortunate in having Howard and Phyllis Swanson to lead the round dancing at our dances.

The evening ended with refreshments followed by a short business meeting when we discussed plans for a mystery ride in November. Ernie Larocque, our president, is full of plans for the year. Hope you will come and join us sometime.

FOR HASH THAT'S FAST and TRICKY.....SQUARE UP WITH

Dick and Ricky SPENCER

NOVEMBER

- Fri. 1 - Square Shooters, Legion Hall, Hollis St. So. Weymouth
 - Mon. 4 - Jet Squares, members only - Ricky
 - Tue. 5 - New beginners class, Legion Hall, So. Weymouth - bring a friend or two!
 - Tue. 12 - Class night fun as you learn - try it.
 - Thur. 14 - Gingham Swingers off rt. 139 on Chestnut St. Abington
 - Fri. 15 - Square Shooters, so. Weymouth, Massachusetts
 - Tue. 19 - We knew you would. See you next week!
 - Sat. 23 - Kramers Hayloft, South Weymouth, Massachusetts
 - Tue. 26 - Legion Hall, class of good friends, fun and food
 - Sat. 30 - Bucks n Does, Richmond, Maine - Ricky
- EVERY SUNDAY at our home, adv. dancin' 8:00 ALL WELCOME!

DICK SPENCER, 450 Whitman St., Hanson or Tel: 447 - 5483
RICKY SPENCER, 30 Summer St., Holbrook or tel: 963 - 7056

**an intermediate
WALTZ
and an easy TWO STEP**

**WHILE
WE'RE YOUNG**
WALTZ

by Phil and Norma Roberts
New Albany, Ind.

PRETTY BABY

by Maizie and Lloyd Poole
Omaha, Nebr.
GR 14058

**an unusual
intermediate**

**TWO STEP and an
EASY MIXER**

WILLOW WALK

by Margo and Tony Piper
Lock Haven, Penna.

**RED ROBIN
MIXER**

by Lucile and Andy Hall
Broadview, Ill.

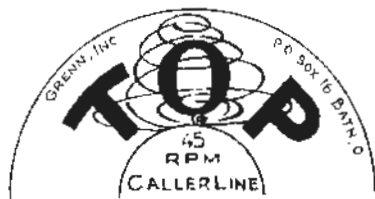
TOP 26005



**an original and
an old favorite
PHRASED HOEDOWN**

**REVERE ROMP
FLOP EARED MULE**

GR 12058



**a pair of BRAND NEW
non
phrased HOEDOWNS**

MONONGAHELA

WHIFFLETREE

TOP 25068

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.**, Box 16, Bath Ohio

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASSACHUSETTS-02061

YES, I want to keep posted on square dancing in New England; so here's my \$2.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME _____

STREET AND NO. _____

CITY _____ ZIP CODE _____ STATE _____

AL BRUNDAGE

IT'S THE FINEST!

NASSAU SQUARE DANCE TOUR

MONDAY, APRIL 27 thru
SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1964

Fly JET
1st Class All the Way!

You'll Never Forget . . .

- *A Real Luxury Vacation!*
- *Planned for Your Enjoyment!*
- *At the Fabulous Emerald Beach Hotel!*

Tour Includes Night Club,
Floor Show, Entertainment
... Everything You Could
Ask for!

**DON'T MISS THE VACATION
TRIP YOU'VE DREAMED OF!**

the **ENJOYMENT**
the **THRILL**
the **EXCITEMENT**

of This
Wonderful
DE LUXE
SQUARE
DANCE
HOLIDAY!



Write for Our FULL COLOR Brochure

**AL BRUNDAGE
VACATIONS**

11 DOVER ROAD
WESTPORT, CONN.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

Grant Longley
Union St.
Franklin, Mass.

Ad copy

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**

DECEMBER 1963



Once more we come to the day of greetings and family gatherings, of joy and peace and good will.

It is the Season when we especially want to pause and say, "Thanks" to you, for our pleasant association during this past year.

Christmas is children's day - the day when their dreams come true. It is a day for adults too - the day when man's faith in mankind is renewed.



Refreshed and encouraged by the experience of another Christmas, we go forward into the New Year with a feeling of good will and a wish for peace and prosperity for all, and most especially for you.



*A Holy and Happy Christmas,
Everybody!*

Cover, courtesy of, The Country Cousins, Providence, R. I.



Subscription: \$2.00 per year (12 issues)
 Box N C Central Street, Norwell, Mass.
 Tel: Area code - 617 - 659 - 7722

GENERAL STAFF

EARLE DAVIS, TREASURER
 HOWARD METCALF, ART

CHARLIE BALDWIN, EDITOR
 RICHARD DAVIS, ASST. TREASURER
 STAN BURDICK, CARTOONIST

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

RICHARD DAVIS, RECORD REVIEW
 DICK DOYLE, ROUNDS
 HERBERT GAUDREAU, CONTRAS

BOB MARSH, LET'S DO SOMETHING
 RALPH SWEET, SQUARES
 LOUISE WINSTON, FOLK DANCE
 CAROL TUMEY, HINTS

Copyright 1963
 All Rights Reserved

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
 Printed in U. S. A.

COPY DEADLINE: 1st of the month, previous to the month of publication.

Second Class Postage Paid at Norwell, Mass.

Vol. 13 #5

DECEMBER 1963

136 Pages

		FEATURES	
Caller, Barns, Clubs	4	Contra Corner	123
Calendar	5	Dance Of The Month	124
Editor's Notebook	8	Let's Do Something	124
Cartoon	68	Teenagers	126
Sets In Focus	118	Record Review	128
Round Dance	120	Reader's Forum	129
Round The Square	121	Folk Dance	132
Helpful Hints	122	Subscription Blank	135

COPY DEADLINE
 for All News and Advertisements
 1ST of month GET IN THE HABIT NOW



MAIL IT TODAY!

Sure to please all your square dancing friends

AMERICAN SQUARES GIFT SUBSCRIPTION



FIRST GIFT SUBSCRIPTION ONLY **\$3.50**

EACH ADDITIONAL GIFT (Regularly \$3.50) ONLY **\$3.00**

(Rates apply only to new subscribers)

OFFER EXPIRES
DECEMBER 31, 1963

GIFT SUBSCRIPTION LIST

AMERICAN SQUARES MAGAZINE
6400 North Leati Ave.
Chicago 46, Illinois

Enclosed is Please
send gift subscriptions to:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

(Canadian and Foreign add 50¢ a year postage)

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

GIFT CARD SIGNED



12 MONTHS of enjoyable reading. Loaded with ideas, cartoons, features, events, records, workshop material, news plus much more. Top magazine in the field at a bargain gift rate.

CALLERS

Phil Adams	59	Julius King	101
Russ Adams	45	Earl Larsson	40
Art Anthony	46	Bud Lassig	34
Carl Anthony	47	Ralph Lowell	109
Charlie Baldwin	78-134	Bob Marsh	98
Bob Barber	44	Jim Mayo	64
Red Bates	105	Charlie McTommy	48
Bill Baxter	107	Paul & Laura Merola	77
Ray Belding	110	Frank Minnehan	20
Stan Best	23	John Mirtle	24
Don Blair	96	Alan Nero	41
Dana Blood	96	Jack O'Leary	117
Al Brundage	136	Gus Otto	111
Mal Cameron	56	Harry Pearcey	44
Bill Chamberlin	108	Ted Perkins	28
Buzz Chapman	94	Paul Pratt	107
Tom Daley	112	Joe Pryshupa	108
Dick Davis	75	Val & Bob Royer	36
Dick Doyle	49	Clarence Simister	83
Lou Drago	75-110	Ed Ross Smith	80
Red Faulkner	80	Dick & Ricky Spencer	110 - 114
Audie Gaylord	89	Dick Steele	109
Herbie Gaudreau	103	Duaine Steinhoff	56
Bob Grandpre	87	Ralph Sweet	20
Bob Gray	49	Joe Tavares	43
Carl Gundlach	113	Jim Taylor	83
Dave Hass	24	Charlie Tilley	101
Ward Hamlen	117	Ray Trudeau	81
Marie Hawes	115	Harry Tucciarone	19
Frannie Heintz	102	Horace Upham	57
John Helm	27	Ed Vieira	106
Archie Howell	97-115	Walt Wentworth	100
Earl Johnston	21	Louise Winston	25
Bob Kent	42	Dick Zimmer	18

BARNs, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Mass.	62	Kramer's Hayloft, Mass.	6
Bay Path Barn, Mass.	69	Lakewood Manor, N.H.	102
Caap, Mass.	70-81	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	50
East Hill Farm, N.H.	66	Ploof's Barn, Mass.	87
Hayloft, Mass.	91	Powder Mill Barn, Conn.	20
Hayloft Barn, N.H.	7	Roost, Conn.	18
Johnson's Barn, Mass.	104	Square Acres, Mass.	13

CLUBS

Allemand Eights, N.H.	61	Conn. Inter-Club Squares	16
Bar B Whirlers, R.I.	41	Cladhoppers, R.I.	36
Barnstormers, Mass.	107	Country Sq"Y"ers, R.I.	44
Belles & Beaus, Mass.	78	Dates & Mates, R.I.	46
Berkshire Pioneers, Mass.	100	Dancing Squares, R.I.	43
Button 'n Bows, R.I.	36	Dawn East Westerners, Maine	59
Bucks 'n Does, Maine	59	Fairs 'n Squares, Mass.	103
Bucks 'n Does, Mass.	75	Fair-Town Squares, Mass.	74
Carousels, R.I.	42	Four Hands Round, Mass.	34
Carriage Set, Mass.	84	Friendly Hoedowners, Mass.	112
Chequered Squares, R.I.	42	Friendly Mixers, R.I.	47
Circle 8, Conn.	28	Gay Steppers, R.I.	39

Continued on page 7



FOLDING MOTOR SCOOTERS



CAR-TOP BOATS from \$89.00

EVERYTHING FOR CAMPER'S

Buyers' Guide & Catalog 25¢



Big 8 1/2" X 11" size. Everything imaginable for the tent camper, trailerite and turtle-backer...plus...plenty of recommendations to guide you to a wise choice of equipment.

WIG WAM
 Box 68N
 Rte. 44
 Rehoboth, Mass.

WIG WAM
 5 Miles
 East of
 Providence, R. I.

DECEMBER

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	<p>Merit Badge Century Club of Distinction</p> <p>Century Club Book \$1.00</p> <p>P. O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass.</p>			

A MERRY CHRISTMAS from **KRAMER'S HAYLOFT**

**"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England**

"TRULY A SQUARE DANCERS PARADISE"

455 UNION STREET

SOUTH WEYMOUTH

TEL: ED 5 - 1884

DANCE 8:30 to 11:30 P. M.

SATURDAY .. December 7th **SINGIN SAM MITCHELL**

SATURDAY .. December 14th **HORACE UPHAM**

SATURDAY .. December 21st **CHARLIE BALDWIN**

SATURDAY .. December 28th **VAL and BOB ROYER**

New Year's
TUESDAY .. December 31st .. **Eve Party**

CHARLIE BALDWIN **DICK TILLEY**

9:00 P. M. to 3:00 A. M.

ALL YOU CAN EAT!

FAVORS

BALLOONS

RESERVATIONS ONLY

Contact Sam Kramer at ED 5 - 1884 or Dick Tilley at WO 3 - 8866 or
Charlie Baldwin at 659 - 7722

FAMILY STYLE BUFFET

\$7.00 Per Couple

NOISEMAKERS

GAMES

LIMITED COUPLES

FLASH Special Added Attraction

PAUL and LAURA MEROLA

One of the smoothest Round Dance Teams in the Country, calling the
rounds every Saturday in December.

Every Friday 8:00 P. M. **TEEN AGE SQUARE DANCE** Ages 13-17

CHUCK CARLSON

Calling

Have more fun in your life by **SQUARE DANCING** every **SATURDAY** all year

long at **KRAMER'S HAYLOFT** Dance starts at **8:30** Admission \$1.00
P. M.

Happy Dancing Sincerely, "UNCLE SAM"

WE STILL HAVE A FEW CHOICE NIGHTS FOR RENTAL OF HALLS AVAILABLE FOR
CLUBS AND CALLERS VERY REASONABLE

THE HAYLOFT BARN

ROUTE 102

in the Heart of Danvers

CHESTER, N. H.

Tel. 603-887-3616

ZIP #03036

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

December 7th **JIM MAYO**
 14th **STAN HUNTLEY**
 December 21st **MERRY CHRISTMAS**
 28th **HAPPY NEW YEAR**

SUNDAY 2:30 P. M.

H
A
V
E
N

H
A
V
E
N

December 8th - **JIM MAYO** (Sunday Workshop)
 Wednesday 8:00 P. M.
 December 11th - **MAYO'S ROUNDS** (Jim & Clara Mayo)
 Tuesday 9:00 P. M.

December 31st **NEW YEARS PARTY**

Featuring **JULIUS KING** of California and Lexington, Massachusetts



IMPORTANT

TO ALL **Club** CORRESPONDENTS AND **Advertisers** - COPY DEADLINE
 FOR THE JANUARY CALLER ... DECEMBER 1ST!

CLUBS Continued

Gadabouts, R.I.	49	Seaside Swingers, Conn.	20
Grand Squares, Mass.	111	Sets 'n Rounders, Mass.	112
Gloucester Skippers, Mass.	82	Sets-A-Whirl, Mass.	78-114
Greater Hartford S/D/C, Conn.	26	Shindiggers, Mass.	82
Heel & Toe S/D/C, R.I.	48	Side Splitters, Mass.	104
Hilltoppers, R.I.	48	Spindrifters, N.H.	58
Humdingers, R.I.	43	Squareaders, R.I.	49
Jolly Squares, Conn.	23	Square Dealers, R.I.	39
Jolly Squares, R.I.	38	Square Saints, Mass.	113
Lamp Lighters S/D/C, Mass.	91	Stafford Stompers, Conn.	28
Monadnock Squares, N.H.	61	Star Promenaders, Mass.	96
Northern Stars, R.I.	45	Star Twirlers, Mass.	76
Norwood Square Dancers, Mass.	115	Stratford S/D/C, Conn.	22
Pearl Promenaders, Mass.	34	Town Travelers, Mass.	98
Pease Squares, N.H.	56	Twirl N Twisters, Conn.	33
Rocketeers, Mass.	67	Western Whirlers, R.I.	48
Rockin' K, Conn.	21	Westford Ho! Squares, Mass.	84
Rock-N-Steppers, R.I.	46	Whirlaways, R.I.	40
Seacoast Region S/D Assn., N.H.	57	Woodstock Country Dancers, Conn.	24
Seaside Steppers, Mass.	98	Yankee Twirlers, Mass.	82
		Young Old Timers, Mass.	106

Editor's Notebook

Last spring, New England experienced the biggest influx of beginner square dancers into the program that any living person can remember. The new dancers came out of classes in droves . . . a notable achievement, of which every caller and dancer can be proud. Clubs, callers and dancers welcomed the newcomers with open arms. Oh, that it could be said, "All is well - let's dance." But it seems integrating last spring's large crop of new dancers has not turned out to be that easy.

From all over the region there are rumblings, complaints and outright criticism concerning the new dancers. It has been said that they are the result of poor teaching on the part of the caller -- didn't have lessons enough -- workshops needed -- need styling -- they are cramping my style -- not fast enough. Now, how much of this is true is uncertain.

What is true is the dilemma in which many clubs find themselves because of the great influx of new dancers. Clubs are split down the middle - some members want continuous so-called go-go dancing, regardless; others want a level consistent with holding the majority of the new dancers. Callers, calling at open dances, find themselves faced with a confused floor and cannot seem to diagnose the fault. It is a fact - callers have been known to blame the dancers.

All of our new dancers have one thing in common - they only know what they have been taught by their caller, regardless of whether they took 20, 32 or 48 lessons. (Give a lot of thought to the various number of lessons.)

It seems reasonable to suppose, that we all agree keeping the new dancer happy and dancing is all-important. Callers can help by being alert at all times as to how the floor is reacting to the calls. If only fifteen to thirty percent of the floor is keeping up, the caller is to blame. If ninety percent is dancing and ten percent are lost, then the chances are the dancer is in the wrong hall. Too many callers are indifferent to the new dancers. They call with the attitude - "they ought to know" - when they should be more concerned with - "what do they know".

Many times our callers are too concerned about the accomplished dancer. They think the experienced dancer is only happy when they are doing the latest and most advanced figures. This is not necessarily true. One of our leading New England callers, with a national reputation, once said, "The accomplished dancer can be kept happy by being kept busy, and the figures don't have to be new, awkward and seldom used".

Talking recently with a comparatively new dancer, and inquiring how things were going, the dancer replied, "If the callers would only give time enough to do the figures and not give from two to five commands in one breath, I would be a lot happier. They do not seem to know the difference between enthusiasm and a rat race."

The accomplished dancer can help a great deal with keeping the new dancers interested and dancing. A dancing friend of mine suggests that the experienced dancer adopt a couple of new dancers. Accompany them to club and open dances. Dance in the same set. While resting between tips, explain what went wrong if a mistake was made. A new dancer might not only be encouraged, but there is a good possibility that a life long friend will be made.

If we want our square dance program to continue growing, we all must help with the new dancers. The caller - to insure dancers enough to fill all the halls available, and the dancers - so there will be folks to dance with.

Many times, dancers ask, "How can we help get more readers for the New England Caller?" Well . . . I hate to get commercial, but a Christmas present to a square dance friend, of a one-year subscription to the Caller, would sure help. We send cards, so the recipient will know from whom they are receiving the gift. If there is more than one couple to whom you would like to give The Caller, you get a reduced price for two and three gift subscriptions. (See ad on another page.)

When Christmas shopping, be sure to visit your local square dance apparel shop. We have visited several and they have numerous gifts for all members of the family, and very reasonably priced. Most shops are staying open, during December, for longer periods than usual,

CHECK DATES

- January 12, 1964 ... Old Colony Callers & Teachers Assn. Meeting
January 13, 1964 ... March of Dimes Jamboree, Spfld. Auditorium 8 - 11
January 30, 1964 ... SEMCA Polio Dance, Square Acres, Callers .. Notice received
in the mail was WRONG!
January 30, 1964 ... March of Dimes Jamboree Adults, YMCA Worcester, Mass.
February 1, 1964 ... March of Dimes Teenagers, Sat. afternoon Our Lady Of Mr. Carmel,
Worcester, Mass.
March 12, 13, 14 ... Spring Festival, Washington D.C.
April 3, 4, ... EDSARDA - NECCA Festival Ocean House, Swampscott, Mass.
April 24, 25, 26 ... Annual New England Folk Festival, Saugus High School, Saugus
July 23, 24, 25 ... National Square Dance Convention, Long Beach, California
September 20 ... Necca Clinic, Place to be announced.

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

BOB PARIS HONORED WITH SURPRISE TESTIMONIAL

Friday evening September 27th will be a long remembered night for Caller Bob Paris and his wife Barbara, and all those who gathered to honor him. The Rocking Rooster Square Dance Club of Newtown, Conn., surprised Bob with a testimonial square dance as a measure of their esteem and gratitude for his help in making the club so successful.

Approximately 150 people from several clubs danced to guest callers Charlie Quillette, Toni Holacy, and Al Brundage. A number of door prizes were awarded and everyone enjoyed refreshments from a bountiful table.

Bob and Barbara were given an assortment of gifts throughout the evening, including a corsage for Barbara, a ceramic rooster table lamp, a box of surprise gifts and a purse. Everyone attending signed a large card for Barbara and Bob extending their best wishes to the popular couple. These were all presented by Rocking Rooster's president Stan Verry.

NEWTOWN BEE

S. E. M. C. A. POLIO DANCE

As in the past, all SEMCA clubs are again sponsoring this benefit dance to help combat polio. Last year we were able to give to the Polio Fund \$472.50. This was done through the combined efforts of so many square dancers who donated their time and money for this worthy cause. To the callers who gave their services freely, to Howard and Marion Hogue who generously donated Square Acres. Without people like these, there wouldn't have been a successful Polio Dance.

This year our aim is to go over the \$600. mark by a substantial amount. This can be done by the combined efforts of all square dancers and their clubs through out New England. Hoggie started us off on the right track at our first meeting again by donating Square Acres. Many clubs have volunteered their services to help this worthy cause. We need help, lots of it. Contacting newspapers, radio, T.V. donations, selling of tickets etc. For those clubs who would like to assist in this worthy cause can contact me any evening between 6 to 8 P.M. or PR 3 - 2580. PAUL KANE, Chairman

SEMCA Polio Dance - January 30th, 1964 at Square Acres in East Bridgewater, Mass.
Callers Take Note: the date you received in the mail was wrong!

to make it convenient for the shopper. You will find the store hours included in their ad.

Rarely do we get commercial in this column, and I hope you will be forgiving just this once. One more thing... I hope you read Jim Mayo's ad in the Nov. Caller. Also, be sure to read his ad this month. This is the first time we have ever known of a caller buying space to tell the dancers exactly what they can expect, when attending a dance. We agree with Jim's definitions and wish every caller would do likewise. Not only agree - but act accordingly! Have Fun. C. B.

SQUARE DANCERS- Wear Your Name!



Only 35c ea.
Any 3 Names \$1.00

Sticks to Cloth, Leather, Wood, Glass, Plastic
Over a million names. Your first or nick-
name on Big 4" shield. Bright red on white
felt. Fast color. Sticks Instantly.
Please print names clearly. Order Today!

Big Club Banner SALE!

BUY 1 CLUB BANNER AT \$15.85
GET AN EXACT DUPLICATE FOR ONLY \$1.00

SIZE-
24x48"



A million uses-

TRIPS
VISITS
JAMBOREES
HORDOWNS
CLUB PICTURES

This beautiful custom made Square Dance Club Banner is a new introductory offer - Each full letter is stitched to a heavy fast color wool felt background, reinforced with stitched felt border, 3 pole loops at top. Any 2 color combination. This low price includes 20 letters & 2 Square Dance Symbols. Additional letters only 36c ea. **Easy to Order** - Specify Style 2448SD, Print Club Name, City & State, State any 2 color combination. Take advantage of this big offer - Order Your Club Banners Today. **Send Check or M.O. - We Pay Postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed!**

Emblems - Kerchiefs - Jackets - Sweat Shirts - Buttons

Send us Quantity, Sketch & Details for prices.

NATIONAL SPORTSWEAR & CREST CO.

Westville 4, N. H. 03892

KNIGHTS & GALS SQUARES - Mass.

All of the Knights and Gals are still jubilant about the overwhelming success of our first open dance at the Julia Bancroft school in September. The rain didn't dampen anyone's spirits and John Hendron's calling made it a memorable evening. We had 21 squares and many different clubs were represented. All of us gals did our utmost to provide a special array of home cooked goodies for intermission. We didn't blame anyone if they thru caution to the winds and forgot about calories as everything was so tempting. As all of you who have ever worked on a dance committee know, there is a great deal of hard work and planning behind the scenes, and we are most grateful to George & Ruth St. Denis, who were chairmen of the committee arranging this dance and also Henry and Verna Baker and Art and Eleanor Rubino who assisted them.

October was also a busy month. We held our regular meeting on the first Friday of the month and officially welcomed Fred & Betty Gildert as new members of the club. We are happy to have you with us.

Later in the month, our caller, Dick Trudeau, along with Leonard & Francis Soloperto, Art & Eleanor Rubino, George & Ruth St. Denis and Fred & Betty Gildert gave a square dance exhibition at the Rutland Veteran's Hospital as part of an entertainment program.

On October 25, Dick & Rita Trudeau, Art & Shirley Smith, George & Ruth St. Denis and Paul & Terry Gianfriddo were the guests of our president, Hugh Simmons at a Knights of Columbus gathering at the Hillcrest Country Club. We did two dances for them and Dick had them join in on a mixer which put everyone in a party mood.

In January we will have completed our first year as a club and new officers will take over. It has been a wonderful year with many happy hours of dancing and warm friendships formed and we are looking forward to many more. All of the Knights & Gals hope you have a happy holiday season and sincere best wishes for the New Year.

PAUL & TERRY GIANFRIDDO



Christmas

GIFT SUGGESTION

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues, of The New England

Caller to: _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

\$2.00 For One Subscription

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues, of The New England

Caller to: _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

\$3.50 For Two Subscriptions.

Please send one Christmas Gift Subscription, 12 issues of The New England

Caller to: _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____


Send Christmas Gift Card signed, _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

\$4.50 For Three Subscriptions



Season's Greetings TO ALL OUR

SQUARE DANCE FRIENDS FROM

The Inn At East Hill Farm

WITH SPECIAL THANKS — to these wonderful callers who have given our guests so much pleasure in dancing:

RALPH PAGE	CHARLIE BALDWIN	DICK BOYLE
DICK STEELE	ROD LINNELL	CHARLY HUNTER
DICK JONES	CHARLIE TILLEY	WALT SWAN
JOHN HENDRION	JOHN MIRTLE	KEN COGSWELL
JEANNIE CARMICHAEL	CONNIE AND MARIANNE TAYLOR	
DICK AND RICKY SPENCER	ARCHIE HOWELL	
ART ANTHONY	KEN VAN WESTERNDORP	

Sincere Best Wishes For The Coming Year

FARKER WHITCOMB
Your Host

SEASIDE STEPPERS - Lynn, Mass.

Fall has been a very busy time for the Steppers. Committees are working long and hard planning our coming events.

The first event on the calendar is the graduation party to be held at the Lynn "Y" on December 5th. The committee is bound to make this a bang-up affair with lots of surprise entertainment as well as a groaning refreshment table. The class has made tremendous progress, and we are looking forward to welcoming them as Seaside Steppers. By the way, we hear that a group of Steppers in costume attended the class Hallowe'en party. We'll bet a good time was had by all.

Next on the program is our own Christmas party which will take place at Briarcliff on December twentieth. The committee says this is to be a gala event! Stan Huntley will do the calling, and all kinds of holiday goodies will be served. This will be held on the third Friday, one of our regular "Friday Briarcliff dances", and is open to all club level dancers. As a Christmas bonus, all Seaside Steppers producing this year's dues card will be admitted free. Come one and all. Let's break all previous attendance records!

Now comes our major event - our New Year's party. Lakeside Ballroom in Wakefield is the place; Red Bates and Charlie Tilley are the callers; 8:00 p.m. to 3:00 a.m. is the time. There will be a catered buffet and entertainment in addition to dancing. The tickets are \$7.00 per couple. Let's get together and dance the old year out. However, better hurry up and contact Gene Churchill of Highland Rd., Middleton, Mass. as it is limited to thirty-five sets!

Do join us at one of our work shops at the Lynn YMCA on any second or fourth Wednesday. And of course, business as usual on the first and third Fridays at Briarcliff Lodge in Lynn. Don't forget, as an extra, we're dancing with Jack O'Leary on November twenty-ninth. Hope to see you in a set!

WALTER and ARLINE AVERY

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

Square Acres Specials

"For more and better square dancing"

Saturday - December 7
MARIE HAWES

Saturday - December 21
DICK TILLEY

Saturday - December 28
DICK LEGER

Saturday - December 14
DOUBLE DATE

with
AL BRUNDAGE in LOY HALL
and
DICK STEELE in JUBILEE

Don't Miss It!!!

* HOLIDAY SPECIALS *

HOGUE'S ROGUES
HI-LEVEL CLUB DANCE
with
JOHN HENDRON

Sun., Dec. 22nd

8 - 11 PM

SUNDAY EVE - DECEMBER 15th
SINGING SAM MITCHELL
from Tuscon, Arizona

7:30 - 10:30 P.M.

TOO TERRIFIC TO MISS!!!



NEW YEAR'S EVE.

with
THE ONE AND ONLY
"FRANNIE" HEINTZ

Dance from Dusk till Dawn

\$ **9.50**
PER
COUPLE

SMORGASBORD 12:30

BREAKFAST 4-5 A.M.

ENTERTAINMENT
-LOCAL-
included



Call OWen 7 - 2308 for RESERVATIONS or
WRITE to SQUARE ACRES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

ALL LEVELS OF DANCING

GERRY'S WESTERN WEAR

395 So. Main St.

Fall River, Mass.

2 Piece Dresses

Men's Shirts to Match

Aqua & Black
Solids
or
Red or Black Bandana
Prints

Sizes 14 to 17

Sleeve Length
Small
Medium
Large

Sizes 10 to 18

\$12.95

Starting December 9th
Opened 9:30 to 9 Mon. thru
Fri. 9 - 5 Saturdays

Tel: OS 3 - 2706

\$5.95

Check with order
WE PAY POSTAGE
Postage extra if
C. O. D.

Season's Greetings

MILTON SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

The Milton Square Dance Club has entered into its 10th successful season with Milton's own Dick Doyle calling. Dick and Evelyn have been with the club the entire period.

Charlie Baldwin was our guest caller at our Hallowe'en dance and was received enthusiastically as usual at Milton. Ruth and Linwood Copper supplied the decorations, pumpkins and gourds and donated them to the dancers. Warren & Lil Davison supplied free Baldwin apples in honor of our caller for the evening. Warren is chairman of the Board.

Our annual Christmas Party will be held on Wednesday Dec. 18th. Everyone will be most welcome. Dick Doyle will be calling.

Milton Square Dance Club is sponsoring beginners class on the 2nd and 4th Wednesdays with Roy Perry calling.

Hope to see you at Cummingsham Gym. THE BOARD

BRAVES & SQUAWS - Grafton, Mass.

How!!! We would like to introduce ourselves. We have just started our club. There are five squares so far. We hope to have some new members soon. We have elected the following officers for the year. President - Paul Tetrault; Vice-President - Fran Bertone; Secretary - Bernie Lemoine; and Treasurer - Ray Beauchesne. Our club dances are held every second Thursday of the month, at the town hall in Grafton, Mass.

We called ourselves Braves & Squaws because Grafton is noted for its Indians. There is a plot of land in Grafton that has never been owned by white men, and never will be, for it has been set up as an Indian Reservation.

Our club dances are open and we have different callers each month. Our December caller will be Earl Standing. This will be our Christmas dance and you must have a dollar gift for an exchange.

We have a banner just waiting for someone to take home. Come and join us.

SQUARE UM UP

The
INN

at

EAST
HILL
FARM

in TROY
NEW HAMPSHIRE

MID WINTER FROLIC

January 10 - 11 - 12, 1964

SOMETHING NEW!

SOMETHING DIFFERENT!

SQUARES - ROUNDS - WINTER SPORTS
SKIING - TOBOGGANING - SKATING
FREE SKI TOW



WONDERFUL COUNTRY STYLE MEALS fea-
turing local products in abundance. Appe-
tites whetted by the invigorating mountain
air are only satisfied by the delicious
dining we're famous for.



SWIMMING with the beautiful year round
INDOOR SWIMMING POOL

DICK DOYLE CHARLIE BALDWIN

Surprise Guest Caller

ALL FOR ONLY
\$30.00 Per Person

For Brochure Write: CHARLIE BALDWIN, BOX 16, NORWELL, MASS.

JAKES AND JILLS, Boston, Mass.

The Halloween party was a big success! We had seven squares, all of whom were in costumes. There were so many original and humorous costumes that the judges had a very difficult time. After much deliberation, prizes were awarded to Ralph and Ellen Sangas for the most original costume; the best Halloween motif, Les and Penny McCabe; the funniest, John and Ethel McPherson; the cutest to Neil and Helen Quigley.

During November our dances were held at the usual place, the church hall on Dix St. and Dorchester Ave., Dorchester. They were held on Tuesday, Nov. 5 and 19. Paul Kane from SEMCA visited us on Nov. 5 and we all enjoyed meeting him.

At the invitation of the Sets-A-Whirl two sets journeyed to Southampton on Nov. 6 and danced to Bob and Val Royer. We had a wonderful time and hope we can reciprocate their hospitality soon.

MARIE CURTIS

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

PIONEER VALLEY S/D CLUB, Mass.

'Tis the Season to be Merry ... but oh so busy! Our club calendar has been full, and so many visiting dancers are finding their way to our door lately which makes added pleasure to our dancing. Our own Bob Brundage is always a treat, but in November we had a special dance with Curley Custer. What a great time he gave us all!!

This month finds us dancing December 7th and 21st to Bob. Our 21st dance will be preceded by a Smorgasbord and exchange of gifts for club members but the dance is open to all. So come along. FROM OUR PIONEER VALLEY HOUSE ... TO ALL YOU FOLKS ABOUT ... A MERRY MERRY CHRISTMAS ... AND HAPPY NEW YEAR - WE DO SHOUT!

Take care and see you dancing.

DICK and BARB SWORDS



CONNECTICUT *Inter-Club Squares*



- Tues. 3 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr. Water St. Jim Murray 8 P.M.
- Wed. 4 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Strawberry Hill Ave. Al Brundage
- Thurs. 5 - Branford Seaside Swingers Comm. House Herbie Gaudreau
- Fri. 6 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristol Girls Club Charlie Baldwin
Fairfield S/D/C Osborne Hill School Jean Wydra
Hamden Promenaders Putnam Ave. Firehouse Gordon Berrien
- Sat. 7 - Meriden Cross Trailers YMCA Tony DeCarlo
Orange Buttons & Bows High Plains School Allan Brozek
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Rd. Jay Fenimore Sold Out
Bpt. Friendlee Squares YWCA Jim Murray
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman School Annex Dick Zimmer
Waterford Jolly Squares Oswegatchie Firehouse Ted Perkins
Waterford Comm S/D/C Clark Lane School Dick Doyle
Vernon S/D/C Vernon Elementary School Frannie Heintz 8 P.M.
- Tues. 10 - Guilford Shoreliners Rec. Ctr Water St. Jim Murray 8 P.M.
- Wed. 11 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale School Strawberry Hill Ave. Al Brundage
- Fri. 13 - Derby Max Nix Grassy Hill Lodge off Rt. 34 Harry Tucciarone
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Dick Leger Ticket dance
- Sat. 14 - Waterbury Nutmeg Squares Roost Allan Brozek
Stratford S/D/C Chapel St. School Singin' Sam Mitchell
Simsbury Farmington Valley South School Rt. 10 Ralph Sweet
Bpt Friendlee Squares YWCA Tony DeCarlo
Plainville Friendly Westerners Broad St. School Bob Tonkin Shop a while nite
E. Hartford Circle 8 O'Brien School E. Hartford Stan Best
Niantic Lads & Lassies Amer. Legion Hall John Mirtle Xmas Dance
W. Hartford Rip Snorters Pratt & Whitney Mens Club Chic Bentley Closed
Deep River Sat. Nites Congregational Church Jean Wydra
Milford Conn. Singletons Laundro Mart Hall Factory Lane Gordon Berrien
- Tues. 17 - Guilford Shoreliners Christmas Party Jim Murray 8 P.M.
- Wed. 18 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Nathan Hale Sch. Strawberry Hill Ave. Al Brundage
- Thurs. 19 - Branford Seaside Swingers Comm. House Charlie Ouellet
- Fri. 20 - Bristol Rhythm Squares Bristol Girls Club Allan Brozek
Fairfield S/D/C Osborne Hill School Jean Wydra
Hamden Promenaders Putnam Ave. Firehouse Gordon Berrien
- Sat. 21 - Meriden Cross Trailers YMCA Tony DeCarlo
Waterbury Roost Promenaders 151 Grassy Hill Rd. Chic Bentley
Bpt. Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet
Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman School Annex Bob Merunka
Plainville Friendly Westerners Broad St. School Bob Tonkin Closed Xmas Party
E. Hartford Circle 8 E. Hartford High School 777 Burnside Ave. Red Bates
Waterford Jolly Squares Oswegatchie Firehouse Ted Perkins
Vernon S/D/C Vernon Elementary School Frannie Heintz 8 P.M.
- Tues. 24 - Guilford Shoreliners Xmas Eve NO DANCE Jim Murray
- Thurs. 26 - Norwalk Swingin Squares Class & Club Noramake School King St. Al Brundage
- Fri. 27 - Orange Max Nix Church of the Good Shepherd Harry Tucciarone
Coventry Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Dick Zimmer
- Sat. 28 - Stratford Square D/C Chapel St. School Bob Paris
Simsbury Farmington Valley Belden School Rt. 10 Ralph Sweet
Bpt. Friendlee Squares YWCA Charlie Ouellet



Stanavage Square Dance Shop

Complete Line of Western and Casual Wear

SQUARE

DANCER

OPERATED

SELECT NOW AND USE
OUR LAY-AWAY PLAN
for Christmas!

WRITE

FOR

CATALOG

Coffee - FREE Every Saturday and Sunday All Winter!!

Drop in and Browse and have a cup of coffee on the house!

Hours: 10:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. Daily

Tel: 537 - 5014 or 537 - 2742

Closed Mondays Only

Parlour Road, Colchester, Connecticut

Call for an appointment!

(3 miles from center)

MERRY CHRISTMAS

DAN & ELSIE

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS S/D CLUB - Plainville, Conn.

October was a delightful month weather-wise and an active month square dance-wise.

Several couples went to the Stratford benefit dance and had a great time.

Many earned their wedding badges by dancing at the wedding of Pat and Grace Tarantino's daughter. Many thanks for this opportunity, Pat and Grace.

Four sets danced Nationality Dance Night during Bristol's Chrysanthemum Festival. The Friendly Westerners entered a beautiful float, complete with music, in the Festival parade. The Tadpole Couples rode in a small wagon drawn by Doolittle's pony. The clown of the Friendly Westerners followed behind pushing a "Honey" Wheelborrow!

Our Habbie Night was a howling success and the Mulligan stew, which was served was unbelievable delicious. Who would ever believe that such a variety of vegetables and soup could be so good? Prizes were awarded to the following: Funniest Couple - Faye and Dave Tong; Handsomest Man - Warren Faith; Prettiest Lady - Anita Faith; Funniest Lady - Dot LeBell; Funniest Man - Bert Maliengo; Most Original Couple - Barb and Art Peterson.

Two and one-half sets visited Glastonbury and returned with another banner.

Workshops are still being held the 1st and 4th Thursdays at the Plainville Grange.

Charlotte and David Crockett of New Britain have joined the Friendly Westerners. We're happy to welcome them into our group as they have done a great deal of square dancing and folk dancing in the past and have now returned to the activity.

Our dances in December will be held at the Broad St. School in Plainville. At our Dec. 14 dance we're having a Shop-Awhile Nite...Square dance jewelry, ties, towels, etc. will be on sale. Dec. 21 will be a closed dance. This will be a Family Christmas Party and dance for members, class members and their families.

The Friendly Westerners would like to take this opportunity to wish a very Holy and Happy Christmas season and a Happy Chanukah to all our many square dance friends.

BARBARA PETERSON



Tues. 31 -

W. Hartford Rip Snorters Pratt & Whitney Mens Club Chic Bentley
Easton New Years Eve Party Easton Grange Jean Wydra
Guilford Shoreliners New Years Eve Party Reservations
Milford Conn. Singletons New Years Eve Party Reservations only

RQST

151 GRASSY HILL ROAD
WATERBURY, CONN.
TEL: 754 - 5710

DECEMBER

Saturday 7 - JAY FENIMORE - Promenaders - Ticket Dance - SOLD OUT
Saturday 14 - ALLAN BROZEK - Nutmeg Squares
Saturday 21 - CHIC BENTLEY - Promenaders
Saturday 28 - NO DANCE
Fridays 6th & 20th rounds with LUV'N JOHNNY ANDERSON -

SHANGRI-LA VILLA STEPPERS - Conn.

By the time you read this the Shangri-La Villa Steppers will have had their November meeting at the Winchendon V.F.W. Hall. At this meeting, plans will be made for the initiation of our new class at our December meeting. Upon initiation, class members will be presented their badges and welcomed to our club.

We are very grateful to Paul and Elia Laperriere for giving the use of their caller for this class. Likewise, we are very grateful to Jack Leonard for going out of his way to come to Winchendon to teach this class, and also many thanks for all those who have helped with the class.

In the past, we have had a moderator for each meeting, but at our January meeting we hope to elect a regular slate of officers. Also, if attendance proves fruitful at the November meeting, we hope to make plans for a Christmas Party.

A Merry Christmas to all from the Shangri-La Villa Steppers.

JEANNE CLOUTIER



SWING TO THE STRINGS OF

DICK ZIMMER

DECEMBER

Wed. 4, 11, 18 - Mon. 30 .. Lessons with Whirlaways Coventry Grammar School Coventry Connecticut
Fri. 6 .. Open Public 4-H Dance N. Coventry Community Hall
Sat. 7 .. Meriden Silver Squares Roger Sherman School N. Pearl St. Meriden, Conn.
Fri. 13 .. Dance with Whirlaways to DICK LEGER Coventry Grammar School.
Fri. 27 .. Whirlaways Annual Holiday (dance & party) Coventry Grammar Sch. Coventry, Ct.

DICK ZIMMER Rt. 44A Coventry, Ct. 742-8732

MOX NIX, Orange Conn.

Hi there all you nice people out there in Square Dance Land. As always we've been a busy group. Twelve of our members traveled to Sharon, Mass. a few weeks ago to attend the reception for the Hamiltons. A marvelous time was had by all.

Our Ted Perkins Dance was a real success and we sure enjoyed dancing to Ted's calling.

November 8th Chic Bentley will be with us for a return engagement which we are all looking forward to with great anticipation. We always enjoy good dancing when Chic calls. We will be dancing at Grassy Hill Lodge if any of you good people are interested in joining us for the evening. On Nov. 22nd we will hold our Thanksgiving Dance at the Church of the Good Shepherd and Harry Tucciarone will call for us on this evening. We will have as a door prize, a nice plump turkey, so come - on gang, lets see who's going to walk off with their Thanksgiving Dinner, or at least the best part of it!

We'll be looking for you.

CHARLENE McATEE

99

or

99

JOIN the Autograph Hound Club



JOIN THE FUN! Dance to 99 square dance callers or round dance leaders and collect their AUTOGRAPH - fill your Autograph Hound Book and QUALIFY for OFFICIAL "HOUND" BADGE.

"A Real Tasty Badge Of Distinction". For your book send \$1. to

AUTOGRAPH HOUND CLUB

11 Dover Road

Westport, Connecticut

1 BOOK PER COUPLE qualifies for 2 BADGES!!

THE WHIRLWAYS - Coventry, Conn.

The Whirlways anticipate a large turnout of dancers for our Dick Leger dance on December 13th. This will be a ticket dance and tickets may be obtained from any Whirlway's member, or write to Dick Zimmer, Rte. 44A, Coventry, Conn.

The Fall lesson program for new dancers is well underway now, and what an enthusiastic group they are! We are planning our second annual Holiday Whirlway to be held on December 27th, in honor of our new class. This Christmas Party and dance will be open to graduates and under-grads, and will be approximately fifteen week level. We welcome all fall class students as well as club dancers. Celebrate with us and our caller, Dick Zimmer on December 27th.

Both December dances will be held at the Coventry Grammar School in Coventry, Conn.

PAT and MIKE

MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR from

HARRY TUCCARONE

calling

DECEMBER

Tues. 3, 10 & 17 - Classes Y.M.C.A. State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Wed. 4, 11 & 18 - Classes Homenoscitt Squares Town Hall, Main St. Clinton, Conn.

Wed. 4 & 18 - Catch-All-8's Grassy Hill Lodge 7 Sodom Lane Derby, Conn. Guest callers

Thurs. 5, 12, 19 & 26 - Classes Catch-All-8's & Mox Nix (Mr. Wilson's home)

Fri. 6 - Homenoscitt Squares Town Hall Main Street, Clinton, Connecticut

Fri. 13 - Mox Nix CHRISTMAS PARTY Grassy Hill Lodge 7 Sodom Lane Derby, Conn.

Fri. 20 - Homenoscitt Squares CHRISTMAS PARTY Town Hall, Main St. Clinton, Conn.

Fri. 27 - Mox Nix NEW YEARS PARTY Church of Good Shepherd Orange, Conn.

Tues. 31 - Homenoscitt Squares NEW YEARS PARTY Town Hall Main St. Clinton, Conn.

CALLERS - Chip Hendrickson and Myself.

Rates & Dates: HARRY TUCCARONE, 1194 Lindley St., Bridgeport, Ct. Tel: 374-2236

MERIDEN SILVER SQUARES - Conn.

We are right proud of one of our year ago graduates - Janet LeTourneau. She is an excellent dancer and has taken up calling in a big way. She has a pre-teen club, called the "Peanut Squares", that are terrific and has also started an adult class of her own in Middlefield, Conn. She is available for guest calling and there must be many looking for new names. We call her the girl with the Pony Tail - caller. She is a member of the Caller's Assn., having been sponsored by a great caller himself.

Anyone wishing to contact Janet can reach her, either by letter - Lake Besek, Middlefield, or by phone DI9-9486.

Blanche Chatel

On the Beat with RALPH SWEET

32 SOUTH MAPLE STREET
HAZARDVILLE, CONN. TEL. 749 - 4494



POWDER MILL BARN

DECEMBER

POWDER KEG SQUARES ("Phd" Level) Friday 13th and 27

STARLITERS ROUND DANCE CLUB with Lee & Rita Kenny Thursdays 5th and 19th
POWDER MILL PUFFERS: Our Saturday Night dances have been discontinued.

Also

Saturday 9th Farmington Valley Club, South School, Simsbury, Conn.

Friday 20th Papertown Pacers, Lee, Mass.

LEDYARD SQUARES - Ledyard, Conn.

The talk of the month for the Ledyard Squares in October was an Hawaiian Luau, scheduled for the end of the month. The affair, according to word around club circles, will be one at which Hawaiian food specialties will be served and for which entertainment, in the Hawaiian style will be featured. The deadline for getting news copy being what it is, any report about stubbed toes and broken hip joints will have to be deferred until a future issue of the Caller.

SEASIDE SWINGERS

Branford Community House

Exit 54 Connecticut Turnpike

HERBIE GAUDREAU December 5th 8:30 P.M.

CHARLIE OUELLET December 19th 8:30 P.M.

Outside of continuing to average an attendance of 60 neophytes at square dance classes, instructed by Club Caller, Bill Noyes, for adult beginners and besides the start of a beginners class in the teen-age group by the Shirts and Skirts, the junior partner of the Ledyard Squares, nothing particularly startling has happened this month.

One main event was the appearance, Oct. 17, at a regular club dance of Chip Hendrickson of Richfield, Conn., as a guest caller. Chip, in his precise technique, brought a few new routines to many of the club dancers. Probably the most worthy and needy of concentration was a routine he identified simply as "HEY". It involves an exchange of sides alternately by the lads and their ladies...we think. PEG and RAY RANCOURT



FRANK MINNEHAN

"THE CLEAR AS A BELL CALLER"

Sat. Dec. 14 Rutland Squares, Rutland, Vermont

Tue. Dec. 31 Rocketeers New Year's Party

Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H.

Tue. Dec. 10 Kuntry Kuzzins, Washington, Conn.

Fri. Dec. 13 & 27 T-Squares Northfield, Conn.

Due to the fact that one of my clubs now dance on Friday instead of Saturday, I have many Saturday dates open for guest calling.

Rates & Dates FRANK MINNEHAN 2528 No. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.

" EASTER CRUISE TO NASSAU "

Aboard the Luxurious

" QUEEN ELIZABETH "

5 delightful days on the World's Largest Superliner!

Sailing from New York, March 26th, and returning March 31, 1964

Minimum price \$250. per person - Maximum price \$280. per person

All cabins with bath, live on board, PLUS sightseeing tour,
PLUS Island water cruise, PLUS Bahamian Buffet at luxurious
Nassau Hotel, PLUS SQUARE DANCING ...

with

Earl and Marion Johnston

For information: EARL JOHNSTON, P.O. Box 223 Vernon, Conn.

NUTMEG TWIRLERS - Windsor, Conn.

We've been very busy in the past months, so much so, that we did not make the deadline for the Nov. issue of the Caller. Dave Hass called a real nice dance for our club on Oct. 19th. Everyone had such a good time that we are going to have him back in the Spring.

At about the time you receive your December issue of the Caller, our club will be acting as host club for the Festival Dance of Conn. Callers Assn. to be held in Windsor, Sat., Nov. 30. 8 Callers! Should be delightful.

December will be an exciting month for our club; we have Alan Nero, the young caller



Rockin'K's

Earl Johnston Calling

EVERY 2nd and 4th SATURDAYS
KOSCIUSZKO CLUB BALLROOM

ADVANCED SQUARES
Vernon Ave. Rockville, Connecticut



from Rhode Island as guest caller on the 7th and our own caller Lew Mather at our annual Christmas Party, the 21st.

Square Dancing sometimes leads to matrimony... Congratulations to Bob & Nancy Kanenberg, Oct. 19th; also to Jim & Yvonne on their 25th.

Some of our members and those of the Friendly Westerners and the Twirl and Twisters will get together for a New Year's Eve "go-round"; Don, Bob & Lew calling... open to all dancers.

Our new officers have taken over and they invite all dancers to join us in our beautiful hall, acoustically perfect. Why not come and dance with us and to have fun. We dance the 1st and 3rd Saturdays at the Clover St. School in Windsor, just off of Interstate Rte. 91, at Park Ave., Windsor.

WILL DEVIN

	HONOR \$2.00	<i>Silhouettes</i>	SWING \$2.00	
★ Finest Aluminum		★ Black Wrinkle Finish		
NAME MARKERS ALSO AVAILABLE				
INCLUDES SILHOUETTE AND CHOICE OF HOUSE, LAWN, POST, OR MAIL BOX BRACKET WITH \$5.00 DESIRED LETTERING \$5.00				
SPECIALTIES P.O. Box 908 Melbourne Beach, Florida				

Chapel Street School

Stratford Square Dance Club

Stratford, Conn.

Saturday 14th - Singin' SAM MITCHELL, Lansing, Michigan - Note: This is an advance sale ticket dance.

Saturday 28th - BOB PARIS, Danbury, Connecticut

To find us at our new location, take EXIT 32 off Conn. Turnpike, drive north through Stratford to Cutspring Road on your left and follow to Chapel Street, a right turn into Chapel St. and the school is on top of the hill to your left. If you take Merritt Parkway get off at EXIT 53 - So. and head south toward Stratford, take first short right up the hill to a small white church on your right which is start of Chapel St. Bear left at first intersection, school will be visible on your right at top of the hill. We'll be on the LOOKOUT FOR YOU!

Because of Singin' Sam's popularity and the limited capacity of the hall we are selling the tickets in advance. Tickets are \$2.50 per couple to members, \$3.00 per couple to guests. Purchase from Stratford Club Members, or write Frank Carney 220 Morningside Terrace, Stratford, Conn. Phone Stratford 375 - 9623.

STRATFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

If you haven't as yet visited us at our new location, I hope you'll make every effort to get to the Singin' Sam Mitchell Dance on December 14th. Because of the popularity of this well-known caller and the limited capacity of the hall, we decided to make this an advance sale ticket dance in order that the floor will be limited to fifteen squares. You may obtain tickets from Stratford Club members or by writing direct to Frank Carney, 220 Morningside Terrace, Stratford, Conn. (Better still, phone him at Stratford 375-9623).

Square Dance CHRISTMAS CARDS

ALL NEW DESIGNS
10 Card Ass't. \$1.00

DECALS

\$.35 each 3 for \$1.00

as Illustrated
3 COLORS



CHRISTMAS GIFTS

napkins, Coasters & Placemat Assortments

Hostess Gift Box	\$1.00
Party Pak	1.00
Personalized S-D Stationery	2.00
Square Dance Notes	.75
Snek Pak	.50
Guest Towels	.50

SQUARE SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 1065
Manchester, Conn.

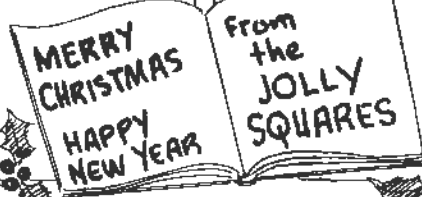
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

We've been dancing under the sponsorship of the Stratford Recreation Department since our October 26th dance when Bob Paris got us off to a swingin' Start! Dave Hass called for us on November 16th and Bill Noyes on November 23rd. Both were wonderful evenings of dancing and we're happy to report, well attended. After a disappointing summer when unfortunately we were plagued with acoustics problems at American Legion Hall, it seems wonderful to spend a carefree evening of dancing with the confident feeling that our members and guests are having a good time.

MARIE LAUREN

Come Dance with
US Every First
and Third Saturday

Oswegatchie
Firehouse -
Waterford, Conn.



TED PERKINS - CALLER

LADS AND LASSIES - Conn.

On Sept. 28, the Lads and Lassies opened their fall-winter dance schedule with a club dance at the American Legion Hall in Niantic, Conn. With John Mirtle calling and nine sets dancing, it was a fine opening. Mr. & Mrs. Hale did a fine job on the refreshment and. Mrs. Terry Burnett, Mrs. H.R. Williams and Mrs. Robert Fortune won special prizes.

At a club meeting held Oct. 1st, the following officers were elected for the coming year. Mrs. John Lewis, Sr., President; Mr. Adler Saindon, Vice-President; Mr. Richard Dansereau, Treasurer; and Mrs. Walter Flowers, Secretary. Sponsors named were Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Hickey, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Fortune, Mr. & Mrs. Gene Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Barlow and Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Dodge.

Named to the caller's committee were: John Lewis Sr., William Bedri and John Mirtle.

On October 26th the Lads and Lassies held their annual Hallowe'en dance and the costumes were enough to scare any self-respecting ghost. Costume prizes were won by Dot Fielding, Pat Hickey, Larry Hickey, Jack Lewis, Sr., and Bill and Mary Bedri.

The beginner's mid-term dance will be held on October 30th at the Niantic Center school. John Mirtle will be in charge of the proceedings. Happy Square Dancing.

BILL and MARY BEDRI

TWIRL & TWISTERS - Ellington, Conn.

Harvest time is really here. The T'n T's know it. What a crop of plans we have for the winter months. Our really good news is the new location; we will have the recreation hall of St. Luke's Church for all dances from now on, so all of you dancers come on down and give us a new 'home warming'. Don promises to call a dance to please all of you.

The month of October's dances were enjoyed by all and we were delighted to see friends from our neighboring clubs. On October 12th, the Traveling T'n T's followed Don to Sets in Orbits. He guest called a fine dance for them. The Chattertons, Ladds, Pinzels, Reeds, Ryans, Whites and our one-half of the Pat McDonalds (Doc's in Pittsburgh on business) were there. Gee whiz, just missed a banner - 7 1/2 couples. Well, we'll try again.

The Terpsichoreans, the T'n T's Round Dance Club met the first and third Wednesdays May I repeat...any dancers interested in Rounds are cordially invited over. Our Sally really knows her dances and keeps all up to date with new ones and practice on the old. She is having a round dance basic class every Sunday now, so there should be more rounders in the club.

November 2nd, will be our Hallowe'en dance with costumes or else face the consequences, say Alice and "Joe" Ryan, committeemen. Lots of tricks and treats in store. One more item in closing. Tickets are now on sale for our special New Year's Eve dance. Three callers...Bob Tonkin, Lew Mather and, of course, Don Atkinson. Calls will be continuous. A Smorgasbord, hats, noise-makers...looks like fun. What better way to welcome the New Year.

And future, future plans...we're almost set for an all day session, workshop dance and dinner. Three callers, John Hendron, Jack Leonard and Don Atkinson. Remember...keep January 19th open...I'll tell you more later. Meanwhile, why not visit us and get the info first hand - we'll be happy to see you anytime.

KAY REMKIEWICZ



DANCE TO DAVE (HASH) HASS

IT'S FUN!
DECEMBER

Wed. 4 - C-Twirlers, Central School Colchester, Ct.
Sat. 7 - Johnsons Barn, Rehoboth, Mass.
Sat. 14 - Town & Country, Southwick, Mass.
Wed. 18 - C-Twirlers, Central Sch. Colchester, Ct.
Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL
Sat. 28 - Belltown Squares, Memorial School, Smith Street, East Hampton

Tues. 31 - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY, Town & Country Squares with Herb Mercier. \$7.50 per couple (includes eats!!!) Write Herb or Dave for tickets. HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Rates & Dates: DAVE HASS P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Conn. AN 7 - 2214

ENFIELD S/D CLUB - Conn.

October has been a busy and happy month at the Enfield Square Dance Club. We started the month off with Eddie Vieira guest calling for us. Eddie and his lovely Taw, Lydia made such a hit with everyone in this area that we made him promise to come back real soon. So, for those of you who missed this sensational caller from New Bedford, mark Jan. 30, 1964 on your calendar, because that's the date Eddie will be back to call for us.

Sometime ago, several of our members, under the leadership of our treasurers, Frank and Marge Novak started to teach members of the Enfield Golden Age Club to square dance. Their time and efforts were fully rewarded on Oct. 17th when a set with a combined total age of 571 years demonstrated their ability at our regular club dance. Special badges were presented to the Golden Agers. Working with these wonderful senior citizens provided a warm experience for all of us and is one that can be shared by Square Dancers most everywhere as there is a Golden Age Club in most communities. Also, on that same evening, Jerry Benoit called a dance that will long be a pleasant memory for all of us.

Our Banner Bandits, led by Bab & Ellie DeGowin have been busy this past month, taking banners from the Powder Mill Puffers, the Wagon Wheel Club, in Westfield, Mass., and also received the first banner awarded by the new Powder Keg Squares.

WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

Woodstock Elementary School Rt. 169 Woodstock, Connecticut
8:00 to 11:00 P. M.

December 14th ... Closed CHRISTMAS PARTY with WAYNE MORSE

28th ... Closed NEW YEAR'S PARTY with WAYNE MORSE

Our dances in December will be on the 5th and the 19th, at the Enfield Congregational Church on Rt. 5 in Enfield, Conn. Jerry Benoit will be calling both dances and the 19th will be a Christmas Party.

Remember.....The "latchstring" is always out at Enfield.

Fran & Maura Cignoli

JOHN MIRTLE

13 Bishop St. Waterford, Conn.
Rates & Dates - Tel: 442-5732

December 14 - LADS & LASSIES - American Legion Hall, Niantic

December 31 - NEW YEARS PARTY - Rogers Lake Pavilion (Closed)

Beginners Classes - 5, 12, 19 - Niantic Center School

Fridays - 6, 13, 20 - GAY PROMENADERS

MERRY CHRISTMAS - SEE YOU IN '64



RUTH E. and REUEL A. DETURK
56 WINTHROP STREET
TARIFFVILLE, CONN.

Located just 12 miles North
of HARTFORD - just off 189
Formerly Rt. 9
Mon. - Tues. - Wed. 6-9:30 PM
Thurs. - Fri. 1:00-9:30 PM
Saturday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

PHONE - Area 203 658 - 9417

"Open also First 3 SUNDAYS in Dec. 2 - 6 P.M."

BOLERO-SHRUG

To compliment your dress and you ...
Just enough to SHRUG of chills at refreshment time ..

Textured Knit ORLON with MYLAR

White with GOLD Mylar

Black with SILVER Mylar

Dolman Sleeves Just Below Elbow...



\$5.98

Small

Med.

Large

NICE
GIFT!!!

RED



VESTS \$7.98

Just what you've been asking for

CORDUROY FRONT ... RED RAYON BACK

- 4 "REAL" POCKETS -

Sizes 36 to 46

Connecticut Residents Add 3 1/2% Sales Tax

Postage 50¢

GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR ANY AMOUNT!

NEW ITEMS ... Just back from Western Shopping Tour.

SHORELINERS' S/D CLUB - Guilford, Conn.

October left us with pleasant memories of our Harvest Moon Dance on the 22nd and a visit from Bob Brundage on the 29th, both happy and successful evenings. The lessons class is progressing enthusiastically Monday nights, with a loyal attendance of club members. This month we are looking forward to our Christmas Dance on Tuesday, December 17 - no grab bag - rather, prizes for YOU. Christmas Eve we do not dance - you will want to be with your family that night - but on the 31st we'll really make it up, with a grand New Year's Eve celebration, callers Jim Murray and Charlie Ouellet helping it along. By the time you read this, reservations may have reached our limit, but you can always try! Contact the Clifford Terrells, Chelwin Lane, Guilford, GLEndale 3-2465.

With all the above dates, you should know by now we dance on Tuesdays, as listed on the Inter-Club Squares page. Come visit us at Guilford's Recreation Center on Water St. We start at 8.

THE ROLSTONS

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAY DECEMBER

5	AL BRUNDAGE	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL
13	RONNIE SCHNEIDER	ROCKWELL GYM
20	AL BRUNDAGE	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL
27	NO DANCE - HAPPY HOLIDAYS!	
JAN. 64 3	AL BRUNDAGE	BUTTONBALL SCHOOL

8:30 - 11:00

Round Dance instructions by the Ryans 8 - 8:30

NOTE: Buttonball School is on Buttonball Lane in Glastonbury, Conn. off RT. 17 So. Rockwell Gym is located behind the American School for the Deaf 139 N. Main St. in West Hartford, Connecticut

FAIRFIELD SQUARE DANCE CLUB - Fairfield, Conn.

We are now back at Osborne Hill School and boy -- are the floors nice. It's so nice to have the school for our club dances.

Don and I recently traveled to Rochester and danced with the Ekco Squares and the Genesee Dancers. Both are such friendly groups. They sure made us feel at home. When we walked into the hall of the Genesee Dancers, they told us we captured their banner. It is a friendship banner that started in Holland, Mich. We are the first club in Conn. to capture it. Anyone who travels 100 miles one way is entitled to the banner...so come and get it!

Our club recently went to the Teen Twirlers and captured their banner. They were so

HOWARD FARMS SADDLE SHOP

Complete line of

SQUARE DANCE

Clothes



FOR MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

OPEN DAILY: MONDAY THRU SATURDAY

CLOSED FRIDAY & SATURDAY EVENINGS

OPEN SUNDAYS AFTER NOV. 1st 1:30 PM to 5:30 PM

WATCHOAG RD., NORTH SOMERS, CONN.

Tel. Thompsonville RI view 9-3301

thrilled that we attended their dance and when they found out we came for their banner, the place went up in roars. They had us do two dances to earn the banner. Then - lo and behold - the following week, no less, they came back for it. Not only two squares, but four squares. They decided that as long as they were coming they would come in full force and take our banner back with them. So, now we have to go retrieve ours. They are a real swell bunch of kids. If the whole country was full of kids like this, we wouldn't have to worry about juvenile delinquents. They put on an exhibition at the Danbury Fair and they did a swell job. They danced to Al Brundage and Jean Wydra. Keep up the good work, kids!

We still dance the 1st, 3rd and 5th Fridays at 8:00 p.m., so come on down and dance with us.

Marion Knox



WEEKDAY DANCING
 TORRINGTON TRIPPERS, Southeast School Oak Ave.,
 Torrington, Connecticut
 1st and 3rd Tuesdays 8:00 P.M.

JOHN HELM calling

VILLAGE SQUARES, Community Club Church Street
 Farmington, Connecticut
 1st and 3rd Thursdays 8:00 P.M.

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE
 starts 9:00 P.M. \$3.00 per couple Redman's Hall
 Collinsville, Connecticut

JOHN HELM, 74 Goodrich Road, Elmwood, Connecticut for Rates and Dates.

BLOOMFIELD S/D CLUB - Conn.

Our club members went to work this year to attract a wonderful class of 28 couples for our Wednesday night lessons at the Metacomet School. It was about the fourth lesson when the "students" suddenly seemed to catch the spirit of the dancing and began to ask for a longer session. Tom Nichols, our lesson and club caller, has them loving it.

Gloria Rios gave us a real "swingin'" dance on October 24th, and we were introduced to a "Bucket of Worms"! What a gal Gloria is. We'll get her back next year, by gum. She drew thirteen squares and we were pleased to give out a banner to the "Bucks & Does" of New Britain, a comparatively new club from that town.

Tom Nichols will call regular Club Dances on December 12, 1963 and January 9, 1964. On January 23, 1964, we're looking forward to having Marie Hawes again. Last year, Marie filled our hall to capacity.

Our club meets Thursdays (normally on 2nd and 4th) at the Vincent School on Turkey Hill Road, off Bloomfield Ave. Come on down and get a banner.

JULIAN PERLSTEIN

COMPLETE COURSE OF SQUARE DANCE FUNDAMENTALS as compiled by "UNCLE WALT" WENTWORTH

All the basics, both old and new that have been brought out, up to and including June 1963. The most complete book on Square Dance Fundamentals yet. A Supplement is issued each year to keep the book up to date. Book including all supplements to date, \$2.00 postpaid plus 15c for postage and mailing-
 WALT WENTWORTH, 5557 57th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Florida

SEASIDE SWINGERS - Branford, Conn.

Activities scheduled for this month include Herbie Gaudreau calling for us on the first Thursday, Dec. 5. This promises to be a fun-filled evening and all area dancers are invited.

On December 19, we will hold our second regular dance of the month. Our own Charlie Ouellet will call.

We also have scheduled a closed Christmas Party for members, class members and their children.

There will be a change in our January schedule. Open dances will be held on the first and FIFTH Thursday with the latter being a Calico Ball. The third Thursday will be a closed installation dance.

Guests are welcome at all regular dances. The Branford Community House is the site of all dances and is easily reached from Exit 54 of the Connecticut Turnpike.

GEORGE and MARION BRADLEY

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
 PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

TED PERKINS CALLING

DECEMBER

Thurs. 5 - Jolly Squares Beginners
Fri. 6 - Acrebrook Square Dance Club, Chicopee, Mass.
Sat. 7 - Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Ct.
Thurs. 12 - Jolly Squares Beginners
Thurs. 19 - Jolly Squares, Beginners
Sat. 21 - Jolly Squares Christmas Party, Oswegatchie Firehouse
Mon. 31 - New Years Eve with the Jolly Squares - Dancing,
Games, Midnight Supper, **MAKE RESERVATIONS EARLY!**

At this very wonderful time of the year we would like to take the opportunity to wish a Very MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR to all of our square dance friends. **BETTY and TED PERKINS**

TED PERKINS .. 38 North Road, Waterford, Connecticut Tel: 443 - 1466



WINDSOR OLD TOWNERS - Poquonock, Conn.

We Windsor Old Towners and our many fine guests have been treated to some wonderful dances the past few weeks called by Dick Steele, Ted Perkins and Jack Ambrose.

Our beginner's class is progressing at a rapid pace with twenty-two enthusiastic couples really enjoying themselves.

Our Program Chairman, Bill B rodeur, has lined up a marvelous December slate with Dick Leger calling on the 14th and Buzz Chapman for our Christmas Party on the 21st.

We invite you to square up with us at the Poquonock School, Rte. 75, for either or both of these dances.

CAROL MARTIN



STAN BEST CIRCLE 8 EAST HARTFORD

O'Brien School Farm Drive off Goodwin Street

December 14th .. STAN BEST

December 21st .. RED BATES

New Year's Eve .. City View Hall Manchester (tickets)

STAN BEST 53 Coburn Rd., Manchester, Conn. Tel: 649-0996

WETHERSFIELD S/D CLUB, Inc. Wethersfield, Conn.

The Wethersfield, Conn. S/D Club is looking forward to the Holidays. In November we dance to our Ed Daly and on the 26th to Buzz Chapman of West Springfield. Our dress of the month theme is to be matching skirt and man's tie, so the men can compete too.

December 10th will be our Christmas dance with Ed, and we'll celebrate New Year's Eve with Stan Huntley and Ed sharing the podium.

We'd like to start a file of callers in New England who might be interested in calling on a Tuesday night. Please send your brochure, with your rates, to our secretary, Mrs. Milton Galucia, 415 Brimfield Road, Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

Join us in a square on the second and fourth Tuesdays!

JANE THOMAS

STAFFORD STOMPERS FRANNIE HEINTZ calling

SUNDAY DECEMBER 8th and 22nd

6:00 - 9:00 P. M.

Italian Club

(behind Fair Grounds)

Stafford Springs, Ct.

YOUR XMAS SHOPPING LIST

DESERT MINE SHOP

Men's Frontier Pants
 Leather Vests
 Cowboy Hats For Kids
 Square Dance Dresses
 Indian Novelties
 Men's Promenade Boots
 Ties (200 of 6m)
 Western Hats for All
 Square Dance Novelties
DON'T WAIT N BE LATE
 Sterling Collar Points
 Pettitotes (THE ORIGINAL)
 Bolo Ties (All Kinds)
 Towel Totes
 Grab Bag Presents
 Western Denim Jackets (Ladies)
STRANGE SIZES - ORDER EARLY
 Purses, Key Cases, Wallets
 Western Boots (ladies, men, kids)
 Moccasins (ladies, men, children)
 Kid's Leather Chaps-n-Vests
 Chirmayo Vests (men & women)
 Coast Ballet Shoes (Colors-Styles)
 Petticoats (all prices n colors)

Skirts n Blouses (colors)
 Cinch Belts (colors)
 Costume Jewelry (all kinds)
 Turquoise Indian Jewelry
 Napkins & paper novelties
 Bull Whips (for kids??)
 Square Dance collar points
 Necklaces & pendants
 Kids Western Shirts
 Riding Grops (Eng. & West.)
 Men's Dance Shoes
 Towels (all colors)
 Travel Totes
 Western Jeans (ladies & men)
 Navajo Rugs (all prices)
 Men's Western Shirts
 Squaw Boots (hers)
 Sterling Earrings
 Sterling Indian Jewelry
 Sterling Western Buckles
 Fringed Leather Jackets



Hours: Tu-Thru - 10 - 9 PM
 Wed-Fri-Sat-10 to 5:30 PM

Week Before Christmas
 10 AM to 9 PM

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!!

164 Bpt. Ave. Devon Conn. - Conn. Tpke Exit 34

POWDER KEG SQUARES - Hazardville, Conn.

Early holiday greetings from the Powder Kegs and it's just a few more weeks till Christmas. Our winter season is going full blast and we have had real swingin' times. Looking forward to many more. Our Powder Keg badges have been showing up more and more all over the area as Powder Keggers go visiting other clubs. We are quite proud of our badges. We've captured a few banners this season and once, for a few hours, we even had the traveling door from Square Acres. We have enjoyed visiting other clubs and dancing to many terrific callers.

Speaking of callers, our own caller, Ralph, takes a back seat to none when it comes to high level calling. We are all looking forward eagerly to our Christmas Dance, which will be held the 13th of December. There will be an exchange of gifts and each person attending is asked to bring a 50 cent gift for a person of the same sex. Then the New Year is upon us. How about starting yours off with a lot of the Powder Keggers who will be found that night at the Powder Mill Barn. Ralph and Betty Sweet, our caller and his wife, are hosting a terrific New Year's Party at the Barn and that we are anticipating with relish. Last year, Ralph called to a packed house and, as I remember, it could have been a P.J. party for us and a few other die-hards who were about the last to leave. What an evening! Plenty of good food and live and lively calling. At this writing, the tickets are going fast and since there are only a few weeks left, if you plan to attend Ralph and Betty's celebration, you'd better check for your ticket NOW.

Last month, November, our Harvest Ball and Thanksgiving dance ruled supreme. We are very proud of our Program Chairmen, Thelma, Howard, Jean and George, and commend them for the effort and time devoted to planning an evening of fun for us.

Well, 'nuff said for now. Do hope we'll see you at our Christmas Party to help us "deck the halls". Also, for an evening of real fun...don't forget Ralph & Betty's New Year's Party. You'll be talking about it for days after.

Happy holidays from Dyna 'n Mite and all the Powder Keggers. Hope Santa's good to y'all.
 Dyna 'n Mite

Jug End

WEEK-END

in the Beautiful
Berkshires

AL

APRIL 24-25-26, 1964

RONNY

BRUNDAGE

BUCK

SCHNEIDER

Our staff .. A Top
Combination .. plan-
ned for your dancing
pleasure!!

FISH

AL BRUNDAGE

Write for brochure
TODAY

11 DOVER ROAD
WESTPORT, CONN.

CIRCLE EIGHT S/D CLUB - E. Hartford, Conn.

Here's more information on that Mystery Ride we took on Friday, October 18th. Earl Lawrence ably assisted by Pat Carparelli did a terrific job in planning a most enjoyable evening. That round about trip on the bus kept us all guessing until we arrived in Colchester and found we were guests of the C-Twirlers, who were having Ken VanWestendorp of Providence, R.I. as guest caller. Their Dave Moss called the last tip of the evening. The C-Twirlers had food aplenty and no one had reason to go away hungry.

Earl and Pat had planned an impromptu stop at Ted Hilton's --thanks fellows from those who were in the back of the bus. The following people were holders of lucky numbers drawn enroute to our unknown destination: Doug McPhee, a belt buckle; Irene Thibodeau, a set of jeweled earrings and matching pendant; Ed Beaupre, a box of candy. Door prizes at the dance provided Mae Fenning with a jeweled garter.

Earl wishes to thank all forty-three that attended for being prompt thereby permitting a 7:00 p.m. departure. It goes without saying we brought home one of their banners. Sorry

PRETTICOATS to the rescue . . .

Is your petticoat all tuckered out? Do you have to wear more than one to make your skirts stand out the way you want them to? Hate to wear them, but they're too good to throw away?

Pretticoats is a liquid that will bring your petticoats back to life. All you need is a little time and a clothes dryer. One jar of **Pretticoats** will revitalize 3 or 4 petticoats depending on the stiffness desired. Ask for it at your square dance clothing dealers. Calico House of Manchester has some now.

PRETTICOATS Dealer Inquiries Invited!
69 Fox Circle Keene, N.H.

Louise Lawrence had to miss all the fun.

Our club has decided to try a half hour of workshop from 8:00 - 8:30 at each of our regular dances with Stan Best. This will provide a means of keeping abreast of new steps as well as reviewing some of the old. Hope many of our members avail themselves of this opportunity.

December 14th will be our combined Christmas part and dance with Stan calling.

Red Bates is scheduled to call for our Saturday, December 21st dance, which will be held at the East Hartford High School, 777 Burnside Avenue, where ample accommodations are available. Take time out from the hustle and bustle of the Christmas rush and enjoy an evening of dancing. No tickets are required.

All the members of Circle 8 and Stan Best, our caller, wish to extend to all a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. Keep Dancing! PHIL and MIDGE WALL



MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM The SQUARE HOUSE

For Gifts • Parties *and* Holiday Dances •
..... We Have a Complete Stock
of the Latest Fashions

TWIRL IN STYLE WITH OUR NEW PETTI - PANTS

EXCITING FIVE ROWS OF MULTI COLOR LACE

Small, Medium, Large & Ex-Large \$3.95

For the grab bag or door prize ... Cigarette Lighters
fancy garters ... and may small items ...

FRANK & DOT HOLDA
147 JORDAN LANE
WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

HOURS:
Monday, Wednesday & Fridays
1 - 9 P. M.
Saturdays 12 - 4 P. M.

Tel: 529 - 2727

FARMINGTON VALLEY S/D CLUB - Conn.

Ted Perkins celebrated Hallowe'en with us and most of our dancers were in the best collection of costumes we've ever had. Those who showed without costumes had to pay the penalty - an Arky set for the rest to watch. Winners for costumes were - the Buys for the funniest, the Bentons for most beautiful and the Clevelands for the most original. All the dancers really deserved prizes though.

New dancers are well on their way to earning their square dancing diplomas on December 28th, our Graduation Dance. About thirty eager couples are moving rapidly ahead under Ralph Sweet's magic methods. Since we're renting all the school facilities anyway, we've started round dance workshops in another area of the school, with Bill Buys volunteering to help new rounders get started and give experienced rounders a chance to iron out those tricky parts and practice the sequence - all for free!

The PTA of the school where we dance offered our Club a chance to demonstrate at their Famer's Frolic. Two sets showed off dancing at the grass-roots level with Ralph Sweet calling. We also presented a donation to the school library fund from the overage in our coke money kitty.

We're dancing on 2nd and 4th Saturdays. We'd like to dance with you. You'd like Ralph Sweet, our caller.
BYRON S. BENTON

DANCE TICKETS

FREE



Just send 25¢ in coin
or stamps to cover postage
and handling.
To _____

SPONSOR
Specialties
P. O. Box 908
Melbourne Beach
Florida, 32957

CATCH ALL EIGHTS - Conn.

Chip Hendrickson, guest caller for our first dance in October, combined something old and something new. With his knowledge of the background and development of dance forms, and his skill in using it, Chip always provides a challenging and stimulating evening of dancing. We did some figures dating back 100 years in which timing and precision were the key factors in producing a pattern both very pretty to watch, and a lot of fun to perform. For something new, he and we experimented with variations on the conventional form of dancing 4 couples to a set. His inventiveness and "sight appeal" approach to square dancing add to the enjoyment of both participant and spectator.

Allan Brozek, guest caller for our Oct. 16th dance had us running - literally. For an active evening...ask Allan. We were "danced up" to a fast pace when, just for fun, he dialed the music up double speed, and the dancers suddenly broke into a gallop. They actually RAN. It looked like one of those early movies with the people rushing about jerkily - real crazy. Congratulations to the set who completed the dance (the rest of us collapsed laughing) and also to Allan - what a tongue twisting work out for you!

Please come again, Chip and Allan. We thoroughly enjoyed both dances.

October 4th - Two of our squares invaded the Homenoscitt Club in Clinton and snatched the Traveling Door. It has traveled from its home at Square Acres, East Bridgewater, Mass., and each club decorates the door with its name. According to the rules, we must release it to the next club visiting us with two squares. In addition, you can add a Door Snatcher's pin to your collection if two squares return it to Square Acres.

October 27th - Larry and Anita Henschel and Paul and Glennie Lange, as guests of David and Edna Ackerman (Happy Squares - Long Island), attended the L. I. Federation of S. D. Clubs Dance Festival in Lindenhurst, L.I. There were four halls dancing simultaneously. Programs indicated where the five callers were scheduled for half hour stretches each from 2 p.m. through 10:30 p.m. This allowed dancers to sample all the calling at one time or another. Folk dancing and round dancing with four teachers were similarly arranged. This was a Great Experience.

November 6th - Charlie Ouellet of the Branford Seaside Swingers and the Friendly Squares of Bridgeport will be with us at Gassy Hill Lodge in Derby. Visit us and share the fun.

November 20th - Harry Tucciarone will be calling. Hooray and Welcome Home... "It's Been a Long, Long Time", and we've missed you. Harry is our own club caller, in case you didn't know.

Attention - Hold April 1st... Red Bates of Mass., will be our guest caller. In the meantime, do join us any first or third Wednesday at Gassy Hill off Route 34. You're always welcome.

ONE EIGHTH

HOMENOSCITT SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Clinton, Conn.

Well, it's been a long time since we have reported on the Homenoscitts - we want to thank all those who helped us make our Tercentenary Square Dance Festival a success. We were thrilled to have people from Florida, Alabama Jubilee, California, and many of the New England States. We had three great callers - Chief Harry Tucciarone, Bob Paris and Chief Hendrickson. Many of the girls wore Colonial style dresses. Chief Hendrickson did an Indian Dance and John and Lou Anderson did an exhibition Round Dance which was enjoyed by all.

Classes are now under way under the direction of our own Chief Harry with 7 1/2 squares of adults 2 squares of Juniors and 4 squares of sub-teens. We are growing by leaps and bounds. We hope you will all be with us January 31st for the Calico Ball so we can all welcome our graduates.

Friday, November 1st, we honored our President and First Lady, Cecil and Irene Wilcox, for their anniversary with a beautiful anniversary cake.

At the request of Chief Harry Tucciarone, John and Lou Anderson are conducting our round dance classes with 20 couples taking part. So you can see we are a very active group.

Our group has been doing a lot of traveling, visiting different clubs, so why don't you come dance with us. We'd love to have you - 1st and 3rd Friday of each month, 8 PM Green Room, Clinton, Conn. Seeeee Youuuuu PAT DOWD

SUNDAY
19
JANUARY, 1964

2:30 Workshop
5:00
5:45 Smorgasbord
(prepared by the Ladies Guild)
7:00 Evening Session
9:30

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH HALL
(Rte. 140, Opp. Library Ellington,
Connecticut)

TICKETS: Write or Call
Laura & Bob Chatterton
49 South Street, Rockville,
Connecticut...875-4829

T^{wirl}
N
T^{wisters}

PRESENT
John Hendron
John Leonard
Don Atkinson

Tickets:
First come - First Served 30 Set Limit

\$6.50 Couple
or get your tickets from the Callers.

BUTTONS & BOWS, Orange, Conn.

Surprise! Buttons and Bows finally made the New England Caller. This is the first time for us and it won't be the last.

Because of the restricted use of the school in Milford, we have moved to a new home - High Plains School on Grange Center Road in Orange. We dance the 1st and 3rd Sat. of each month with one or two 5th Saturday dances planned. Our regular club caller is one of the best, Allan Brozek.

The club, under the capable direction of Norm and Jerrie, Sarosi, has begun another active winter season of "Fun" square dancing. March will be "Guest Caller Month" for us so watch for further information.

We would like to thank the many guests we've had visit us this past summer at Camp

**WORTH**

1460 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI BEACH, FLA. TEL. JE 8-8794

Square Dance Dresses
Mother and Daughter Dresses
Peasant Dresses,
Peasant Blouses and Skirts
Square Dance Skirts

Ready to wear and made to order... Send
for brochure and name of local supplier.

Clark. We've certainly enjoyed dancing with you and hope you'll come see us this winter.

October was a month of Fun Nights, the start of lessons, our Orange Delight Dance and our Harvest Moon Dance. November 2nd was our costumed Hobgoblin Dance and the 16th our Thanksgiving Dance. Our door prize for the last one was a frozen turkey.

December will be a short month as we dance only on the 7th which will be our Christmas party. The rest of the month we'll be traveling around. We might even visit your club. You never know about the Buttons and Bows..... HOOK and GIG VINCNET



"BUD" LASSIG CALLING

- Dec. 4th .. Star Twirler's workshop Seekonk Grange
Anthany Street
Dec. 13th .. Square - a - maders Xmas Party
Dec. 14th .. Star Twirler's Club dance Rumford Grange
East Providence, Rhode Island
Dec. 18th .. Star Twirler's Xmas Party Rumford Grange
Closed

Dec. 28th .. Star Twirler's Club Dance Rumford Grange, East Providence, R.I.

Rates & Dates, "BUD" LASSIG 90 Cole Street, Seekonk, Massachusetts

GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES, Vermont

On Sunday Oct. 27th, the Green Mt. Square Dance Club was host to the first "Sing Along" in this area featuring the calling of Red Bates of Hampden, Mass. and our own Joe Prystupa of Feeding Hills, Mass. at the Brattleboro Recreation Center. Members from 20 other clubs attended including couples from the Diamond State Twirlers of Milford, Delaware. This was our largest attended dance to date with 26 sets filling the hall to it's capacity.

From the applause and smiling faces, we are happy to know the guests enjoyed a lively evening of fine dancing. We know we had a ball.

We would like to thank the club members for their help in making the dance a huge

FOUR-HANDS-ROUND SQUARE DANCE CLUB

TOM DALEY. caller...

7th ... 4 Hands Round Club Dance ... Open

21st ... 4 Hands Round Christmas Dance ... Open

All dances are held at St. Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove, Mass. at 8:00 P. M.

success. Also we wish to thank Mary and Frank Hickin for donating the colorful decorations for the dance.

Four couples from our club, namely Phil and Jean Hardgrove, Bob and Charl Underwood, Vic and Ruth Petrin, Frank and Hattie Greenwood appeared with Joe Prystupa on Channel 40 WHYN TV on Sunday, Oct. 27th on the Western Jamboree Show. The fact that two couples forgot to set their clocks on Standard Time made a real early arrival of three couples at the station. When they decided to go for coffee, they didn't find a place open in the immediate area but a nice policeman came by and escorted them to a place several blocks away, and much to their surprise he said he was a square dancer, too.

Our regular club dances are held the 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month. We are having Frannie Heintz as our guest caller on November 29th. We hope we will see you all at our future dances. BARBARA and SALTY HOWE

PEARL PROMENADERS No. Attleboro, Mass. GEORGE CASEY - Caller

December 11 - Workshop
Closed

December 14 - Saturday Dance
28 - Saturday Dance

ELKS AUDITORIUM

19 Church St.

No. Attleboro, Mass.

MANCOR'S DEPT. STORE

1764 Warwick Avenue

Warwick, R.I.

RE 7 - 4060



Special
\$10.98

SHOP EARLY

USE OUR LAY AWAY PLAN

ALL CLUBS will receive a 10% DISCOUNT on all prizes purchased for Christmas and New Year's Parties!

We have a group of 50¢ exchange gifts!

Beautiful Christmas appliques to trim your party outfits.

Shop early for your New Year's Party Dress
We have some BEAUTIES!

Hi There ❄️
Christmas is Here ❄️
Happy Holidays ❄️
Happy Square Dancing

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF
Square Dancing items - including sewing needs! ALL BRAND NAMES!

HIS

TIES
WHITE
PASTEL
CHECK
PLAID
BLACK
BROWN
GRAY
TAN
STRIPE
BELTS
BUCKLES
MAN'S JEWELRY
ETC!!!

SHIRTS

PANTS

HERS

DRESSES
SKIRTS
BLOUSES
MEN & WOMAN
MATCHING SHIRTS
SHOES
BELTS
PETTIPANTS
PETTICOATS
JEWELRY
ETC!!!

HOURS: FOR DECEMBER

9:45 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.

Mon. to Fri.

Till 9 on Saturday

12:30 Sunday Morning ...

VAL and BOB ROYER

87 Orchard Drive
Cumberland, R. I. PA 0-1833

DECEMBER

Tuesday 10 - Civic Center, Mendon Rd., Cumberland, Hill, R.I.
Tuesday 10 - Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, R.I. (Bob only)
Thursday 12 - Rumford Grange, Rumford, Rhode Island
Saturday 14 - Masonic Temple, Riverside, Rhode Island
Saturday 14 - Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, Rhode Island (Bob only)
Saturday 21 - Kent County Y.M.C.A. Warwick, Rhode Island
Saturday 28 - Kramer's Hayloft, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

R.I. JOLLY SQUARES

October saw the Jolly Squares at their new arranged Friday night dances. On the 19th our hall which we were using till arrangements for our new and present hall, the Club Mongenais, were completed, was packed full with dancers. The Gay Steppers came and recaptured their banner, and just missed taking ours. We all enjoyed dancing with the Gay Steppers who are a very friendly group. WE also enjoyed the company of the Jacks & Jills and the Carousels. Of course our regulars were present including Mr. & Mrs. Veilleux, Mr. & Mrs. Sivigeni, and Mr. & Mrs. Gerundeo. Come dance with us soon. Refer to our ad for the location of our dances. L. RUBINO

DO YOUR DO-SI-DOES
WITH THE

"BUTTONS 'N BOWS"

ALL WEDNESDAY DANCES TO BE HELD AT PHILLIPS ST. HALL, E. PROV.

Dec. 4th - WALT SWAN - Guest Caller - Open

18th - GLORIA RIOS - Guest Caller - Open

ALL SATURDAY DANCES AT HOLY GHOST HALL, BRIGHTRIDGE AVE. E. PROV.

Dec. 14th - HOPPY HOPKINS - Guest Caller - Open

28th - MARIE HAWES - Guest Caller - Open

CHEQUERED SQUARES, R.I.

Our 3rd Anniversary dance on Oct. 24th at Wright's Chicken Farm, with guest caller Dick Leger was enjoyed and very well attended. That Dot Paulina and her goofy badges of the year. Whew!

On October 12th the Country Side Wheelers from N.H., come down for their Knothead Trip. They sure are a happy go lucky group and we enjoyed their company.

Our Halloween party, with Bob Gray as guest caller, was hilarious as usual. The costumes were great and the hall looked lovely. A special thanks to Leo & Eva La Casse and Al and Anita Grenier.

Lee Ricard, our program chairman has a bag full of tricks for us in the coming months.

FUN...FUN...FUN!!!

Don't forget our trophy! The Country Squ"Y"ers were the first to capture it. Who will be next?? Keep dancing and Keep Smiling. BARB RICCI

HAVE BANNER!

TO TRAVEL!

CLODHOPPERS

CHARLIE STEINMETZ - Caller

Smithfield Recreation Hall

Esmond Street

Esmond, R.I.

Saturday Dance

December 14th

Club Night

December 4th

Christmas Party

December 18th

New Year's Eve Party

December 31st

Learn the round of the month 8 - 8:30

Rhody's Western Wear

595



White - Multi-color binding
 White - White binding
 Black - Black binding
 Striped - Striped binding

DRESSES

1019 MAIN ST.

SKIRTS

Tel: 821 - 9852

RANCH PANTS

Top of Clyde Hill

MEN'S SHOES

MATCHING SHIRTS

TOWELS & HOLDERS

BUCKLES

RAINBOW
\$6.95

HOURS
MON - FRI
9 - 9

SAT.
9 - 5

SUN.
2 - 6

Coffee



IS
ON
THE
HOUSE



Useful Gifts

MAIL ORDER

LAY - A - WAY
NOW



RECORDS

LARGEST
STOCK

SQUARE

&

ROUND

BOGEN
SOUND
EQUIPMENT

VP 10 WATTS
\$6.90

V P 40 WATTS
\$202.15

RHODE ISLAND JOLLY SQUARES

WE HAVE MOVED!

Come dance with us at our new location

Fri. Dec. 6 & 20 - Club Dance 8 - 11 P.M.

Mon. Dec. 16th - Club Workshop 8 - 10:30 P.M.

Sun. Dec. 22nd - Club Christmas Party 8:00 P.M. Closed

Above dances held at the Club Mongenai's, 40 Sheridan St. Sheridan St., is located off Manton Ave. in Providence

Wednesday Dec. 4, 11, 18 - Fun Dances 8:00 P.M.

Nickerson House 133 Delaine Street



our caller ALAN NERO

HUMDINGERS S/D/C, Cumberland, R.I.

First of all we the Humdingers are pleased on welcoming two new couples into our club this past month - The Kelly's and the Cinq Mars.

One Saturday night in October we had members from nine different clubs visiting with us and we were pleased to have them at our dance.

On Oct. 23rd we had our Halloween Party. There were some dillies of costumes. It sure was difficult for the judges to pick winners. A vote of thanks is in order to the two judges who were visitors to our club at the Halloween party, namely Kathy Lancaster and Richard Savage. They picked as the winners Walt Young dressed as a mummy, Ruth Dietz as a African Zulu and Kippy Roy as a pumpkin beatnik.

Our hall was decorated in the fall and Halloween motifs - pumpkins, scarecrows, spider-webs and cornstall. Many thanks to all who served on the decorating committee. Our hats are off to you Eileen & Howie Lancaster for all your help and material you have given to usmaking the hall into a Fantasy Land for all our parties. A round of applause goes to the refreshment committee. You did a perfect job on the Halloween Party those "Trick or Treat" bags made a hit.

Ray Bishop you made out as a real cool Disc Jockey - you had everyone guessing who was playing the records.

We had for guests, Walt Youngs' beginner class. They sure are serious about their dancing



COUNTRY COUSINS BOB KENT

CRANSTON ST. ROGER WILLIAMS CHURCH HALL
475 CRANSTON ST., PROV. R. I.
SATURDAY DATES December 7th & 21st

and are real friendly folks and we enjoyed having them with us.

We rounded up the month of October with a Harvest Hayride and Hoedown on Oct. 26. This event was held at the Wionkhiege Valley Farm in Smithfield, R.I. Thirty-one couples showed up in their blue jeans and flannel shirts, corn cob pipes and hillbilly hats. The weather was perfect. A harvest moon was full and shining as bright as it could.

On old fashioned horse drawn wagon hayride was enjoyed by everyone. Boy that hay sure was sweet smelling. Square dancing was held in the barn with Walt Young our club caller calling the tips with the help of three member, guest callers, namely Gene Rivard, Gene Garceau and Ray Bishop. Real good calling fellows.

Refreshments were served in the "Tea Room" on the farm. The specialty was "Home made apple pie". A real special treat was like in the "Good Old Days" Penny Candy.

We had a Humdinger of a time.

In November we have plans in the making for a "Turkey Raffle". Who knows you may be a winner, "Dead or Alive" (a turkey that is). If you ore down our way, why not drop in on us at our dances. We'll love to have you. Be seeing you next month. Hope to be your future corner.

DOT DE GRAVE

BOB and DOT'S WESTERN SHOP



1351 Newport Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island

WISHES TO EXTEND BEST WISHES FOR A
VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY
NEW YEAR.

Shop will be open daily from 5:00 P.M. on
and ALL DAY SATURDAY for your convenience.

HEEL & TOE S/D/C Providence, R.I.

Another pleasant month of square dancing has past.

On October 5, the club enjoyed dancing with guests from the Ledyard Squares, Conn. We hope to have them back some time.

Two squares from the Heel & Toes visited the Frontier Twirlers on Oct. 12, and had a very nice evening. They were able to come back with their banner. We are now awaiting the arrival of the Frontier Twirlers to take it back home.

On Oct. 19, the Hilltoppers, for the second time were able to take our banner, but on Oct. 26 it was retrieved.

The workshop this month consisted of a combination Halloween Party and workshop. Four

SQUARE
DEALERS

SQUARE DEALERS

with **CHUCK DORMER**
calling

DECEMBER 7th ... Auburn Post Hall, Cranston, R.I.

squares attended this gala event in costume where prizes were awarded to the most original—Mary Hogan and John Fitzgibbons, prettiest—Louise Leamy, Best looking—Harold Leamy and funniest—Florence Guyott and Tom Hogan.

Plans are now in progress for a successful Christmas Party.

Five Squares of enthusiastic dancers are nearing their graduation day. I'm sure they are looking forward to this as much as we are.

In ending I would like to say, if you want to keep warm on these cold winter nights ahead came down to the Washington Park Church Hall, 1520 Broad St., Prov., R.I. on Dec. 7 & 21 and join the fun. From all of us Happy Holidays. JOAN & ROGER

The GAY STEPPERS

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY calling

Dec. 5th ... Workshop ... Open	PULASKI HALL 121 Benefit St.
Dec. 12th & 26th ... Dances ... Open	Paw't R.I.
Dec. 19th ... Christmas Party ... Closed	



WHIRLAWAY of Warwick, R.I. EARL LARSSON caller

DECEMBER

Workshops ... 2nd and 16th at 8:30 P.M. Open to all

Squares & Rounds ... 7th with CHARLIE SAXON

21st with EARL LARSSON

Dances and Workshops held at Greenwood Credit Hall, Main Ave. & Post Rd.

EARL LARSSON, Caller - 38 Fieldstone Road, Warwick, R.I. REGENT 9 - 2082

GALS 'N PALS, R.I.

Our little old club is not doing bad, considering all the clubs around these days. In Oct. we had a mystery ride dance with our club caller Joe Tavares doing the honors and we ended up at the K. of C. Hall in East Providence. The hall was decorated with an harvest atmosphere - corn stalks, pumpkins, etc. Alice & John Kolek did a good job as entertainment chairmen.

Our halloween costume party dance on Nov. 2 has all the earmarks of success as this is being written 2 days before. The tickets have been selling real good and the decorations are really something. Many surprises are in store for the dancers that night.

Our new class of beginners are doing real good and in fact one set went to our caller Joe Tavares on a one nite stand at the Wanskack Rod and Gun Club held by the No. Prov. Lions club and boy did they have a ball dancing exhibition squares and showing off for the non-dancers.

We have a good slate of officers and under the leadership of our president Joe Conley many good times are being planned. Right now a Christmas party, New Years Eve Party, Dinner and Dance on Graduation nite for our present class.

We are a friendly club we think. You never know whats going to happen at our dances but everyone seems to have fun - which is the basic idea of square dancing and square dance clubs.

We'd love to see you at our dances - they are held at the Jacques Cartier Hall, 816 Main St. Pawtucket, R.I. Hope to see you soon. BARBARA & JOE CONLEY

FOUR HANDS ROUND S/D/C, Swansea, Mass.

October 12th brought many sets to St. Andrews Hall for square and round dancing. On October 26th the 4-Hands Round held a combination Halloween and Anniversary dance. The Halloween Dance and Anniversary Dance was a great success. It was the second anniversary for the 4-Hands Round. Many of our square dance friends were on hand. The hall was decorated in the customary motif. Two couples from the Friendly Mixers, Barn Owls Buttons & Bows, Free Lancers, Fairhaven Dancers, Gay Steppers, and the 3 B's. The refreshment committee really went all out. A beautiful cake was made for the anniversary. Both Tom and Anna were honored and wish to express their sincere thanks for all who have made our years most enjoyable.

Once again, the year is drawing to a close and soon we will be caught up on the swirl of the holiday activities. This will be my last article, as, in January my successor will take over. I would like to take this opportunity to thank all the many wonderful people that came to St. Andrew's Hall and danced with us during 1963. We have made many acquaintances and many close friendships through this enjoyable activity of square dancing. Though its hard to say farewell, I hope I can see all of you having fun square dancing in my travels. On behalf of the 4-Hands Round and myself I wish to express our sincere wishes for Happy Holidays, and a very Happy New Year. May you all have good health and keep smiling - of course keep square dancing. KATY RODERICK

ALAN NERO calling

DECEMBER DATES

Mon. 16 - Jolly Squares Workshop
Wed. 4, 11, 18 - Fun Dance at Nickerson House 133 Delaine St.
Providence, Rhode Island, 8:00 P.M.
Friday 6 & 20 - Jolly Squares Club Dances
Sat. 7 - Nutmeg Twirlers Windsor Connecticut
Sun. 22 - Jolly Squares Christmas Party Closed

PLEASE NOTICE ... NEW HALL for all Jolly Squares Dances ... CLUB MONGINAIS
40 Sheridan Street, Providence, Rhode Island

Rates & Dates, ALAN NERO, 11 Rome Ave., Prov. 8 R.I. PL 1 - 0588



WESTERN WHIRLERS - Cranston, R.I.

Fallen leaves, crispy cornstalks, blazing pumpkins - a red barn. Just the place for the destination of a mystery ride. Yes, amidst nature's coloring book on a cool, tranquil night, the Western Whirlers enjoyed a Hallowe'en Party at Wionkhiege Valley Farm.

Those in costume were the highlights to our picture. Antony and Cleopatra, Ben Casey, the Brink's Robbers, Hobos and Clowns certainly gave the scene a lively feeling. Games and fortune telling between the square dancing to caller, Bud Sherman, preceeded the final touch to our setting - a hotdog roast under a moonlit sky.

International is the adjective to describe square dancing these days. We recently acquired a "Friendship Banner" from the Belle Swingers Square Dance Club in Sunnyvale, California. The banner has been traveling for nearly a year throughout the United States, Alaska and Canada. The club possessing it in early December will mail the banner back to its California home. Such a great idea The Friendship Banner.

Wishing each of you...HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

NANCY STRAIGHT

BAR-B WHIRLERS

RUSS KING ... Caller DECEMBER

7 - Saturday Night Dance ... Swift Gym ... Open

11 - Workshop & Meeting ... Auburn Post ... Open

21 - Christmas Party ... Swift Gym ... Open

25 - Cancelled

Auburn Legion Post is in Cranston, Rhode Island

Swift's Gym is in East Greenwich, Rhode Island

TIMBERLANE SQUARES, Hampstead, N.H.

We are happy to announce that we are going to be Co-Sponsors of a lively New Year's Eve Party with the Carriage Set in Amesbury, Mass. The place will be announced later. This is going to be a gala affair for only \$3.00 per couple.

Our class is small, but even a few new dancers are always welcome in Square Dance Circles, and they are doing very well and learning quickly.

Anytime you are in our vicinity on Thursday nights join us at the gym.

PRISCILLA TAILLTON

DANCERS!! Those that danced at RHODY's Rhode Island your **BADGES** are in!!

CAROUSELS OF R.I.

SATURDAYS ... DECEMBER 7th and 21st

WEDNESDAYS ... DECEMBER 11th ... CHRISTMAS PARTY

ALL DANCES OPEN

Caller

Lambskin Hall

Warwick, R.I.

Ken VanWestendorp

THE SPIN'N WHEELERS - Warwick, R.I.

Well! We're out of diapers and into short pants! Yup, we've finally elected officers and have ourselves an organization. Officers are as follows: President, Irv and Alice Rollins; Vice President, Howie and Winnie Wheawill; Treasurer, George and Gladys Bugbee; Secretary, Helen and Jim Sherman; Program Chairmen, Wes and Peg Nason.

As this is being written we are preparing for our first special event dance. A Hollowe'en Party, Wednesday, Oct. 30th. Committees have also been formed to start plans for Christmas and New Year's. Charlie Saxon, our club caller, has approximately three sets of beginners coming along real nicely and we plan to invite them to the Christmas Party and New Year's Eve affair. This will give them a real good taste of club dancing, plus some

"LET'S SQUARE" with BOB KENT

DECEMBER

- 4 .. Wenham Shindiggers, Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass.
- 7 .. Country Cousins, Roger Williams Church, 475 Cranston St. Prov. RI
- 11 .. Country Cousins Xmas Party, Oaklawn Grange (Closed)
- 13 .. Hilltoppers, American Legion Hall, East St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- 14 .. Star Promenaders, Y.M.C.A. 55 Wallace Ave., Fitchburg
- 18 .. Rhodes on the Pawtuxet - Beginner Dance
- 21 .. Country Cousins, Roger Williams Church, 475 Cranston St., Prov.
- 25 .. MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL!!
- 28 .. Glastonbury S. D. Club, Buttonball Lane School, Glastonbury, Ct.

Rates & Dates, BOB KENT, 142 Hillard Ave., Warwick, R.I. RE 7-5765

real fun just before they graduate in January.

Saturday, October 26th we held our second club dance and had a real ball. The "Rock 'N Steppers" came a piling in with about three sets and, in addition, we had visitors from the R.I. Star Promenaders and the Friendly Mixers. Sure was a treat for us, especially when Rocky Asher of the "Rock 'N Steppers" called a tip. No question about it...Rocky's one of the better callers in the area. Thanks loads for coming, all you fine folks...we'll be returning your visits one of these days.

Don't forget...the welcome mat is out of Conimicut Fire Hall. Workshops, second and fourth Wednesdays - next Saturday dance - Christmas Party, Dec. 21st. Come on down, drop in and enjoy some real nice dancing to the fine calling of Charlie Saxon...we'll guarantee you won't go away mad!

Watch out for any strangers at your next dance. One of them might be....

OOFUS GOOFUS

THE CHEQUERED SQUARES

WORKSHOP

DANCES

Rumford Grange, Rumford

St. Andrew's Masonic Temple

December 12th - CHRISTMAS PARTY

Riverside, Rhode Island

December 14th

Open

Tuesday December 31st NEW YEARS PARTY - Closed

Masonic Temple Riverside, R.I.

George and Millie Ireland Round Dance Teachers

VAL ROYER caller



JOE TAVARES

60 Ferncrest Drive
Pawtucket, Rhode Island
PA 5-5213

DECEMBER

Dances on Saturdays 14 & 28 - GALS 'n PALS
Jacques Cartier Hall

Workshops on Mondays 9 & 23 - GALS 'n PALS

Held at the Callers home by invitation only.

Fridays 6 - 13 - 20 - 27 - A swinging Teen - age Club K. of C. Hall, East Prov.

WHIRLWAYS - Warwick, R.I.

Our first Square Dance of the season (Oct. 26th) was a huge success with 94 people attending. We were delighted with the cooperation of the Radio and Press. We were also pleased to greet people from the Friendly Mixers, Gadabouts, Polk A Darts, Bar-B-Wheelers, Rock 'N Steppers, and other congenial friends.

It not only encouraged our officers, but our Super-duper caller, Earl Larsson. He has a nice big clear voice to go with his mighty frame. Everyone who hears him, seems to succumb to him and his lovely wife, Barbara. In fact, they are so magnetic that even the

WHISPERING WATSON *calling* for The DANCING SQUARES

Thursday	DECEMBER 5th	Workshop - Open
Saturday	DECEMBER 14th	Xmas Dance - Open
Thursday	DECEMBER 19th	Closed Workshop - Xmas Party
Saturday	DECEMBER 28th	Regular Dance - Open
Tuesday	DECEMBER 31st	New Years Dance - Closed

All dances held at Jacques Cartier Hall, Market St., Warren, R.I. All workshops held at K. of C. Hall, Crescent View Ave., East Providence, Rhode Island.

During this special season of the year we wish to all our members and friends a MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR.

Pastor and wife of a certain church follow him around. "Twirl with Earl"!!

Earl is having classes for beginners on Thursday evenings at 8:30 p.m. at the Central Grange, Toll Gate Hall, Warwick. Are you interested?

Our Workshops for Dec. are: 2nd and 16th. Open to all Square Dances & Rounds for Dec. are: the 7th with a guest caller - Charlie Saxon, and with Earl on the 21st.

Above are held at the Greenwood Credit Union Hall (Cor. of Main & Past Rd.) A ll friends are cordially invited to visit us. The more the merrier! If you are in our neighborhood, "Dew Drop Inn".
GERTIE GUSTAFSON

HUMDINGERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

WALT YOUNG ... CALLER

Dec. 4 & 18 - Workshop - Open - 8:00 P.M.

Dec. 14 & 28 - Dance - Open - 8:30 P.M.

Dec. 21 - XMAS PARTY - Closed - Club & Class

Dec. 31 - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - Closed

Dec. 13 - Fun Level Dance - 8:00 P.M.

AMERICAN LEGION HALL ... Post #14 ... Broad St ... Cumberland, Rhode Island



**"HAPPY"
HARRY PEARCEY**

154 BRIGHTBRIDGE AVENUE
E. PROV. 14, R. I.
GENEVA 8-2540

DECEMBER

3rd, 17th, 24th, 31st DATES & MATES Cumberland Hill, R.I.
5th, 12th, 19th, 26th GAY STEPPERS Pawtucket, R.I.
14th FRIENDS & NEIGHBORS Mystic, Connecticut
21st POLKA DOT SQUARES Y.W.C.A. Pawtucket, R.I.

"MERRY CHRISTMAS" DOT and HARRY

SQUARE DEALERS, Cranston, R.I.

Well, that was a bang - up Hallowe'en party with tricks, treats and plenty of fun. The Stubbs and their committee did a wonderful job and we say thanks a million.

At this writing we are looking forward to a harvest supper, Jim Mayo and a turkey shoot not all on the same night of course, but all in the same month. This just goes to prove that your committees are working all the time for your enjoyment.

The Christmas party will be December 16th at Oaklawn Grange and the New Year's Eve party will be December 31, of course, and it will be held at Central Grange. So all you seamstresses can get busy any time now with those creations. There have been some lovely outfits floating around lately and I am green with envy because I can't sew.

And that's the way the time goes - It's almost the end of 1963 already. Please note that we have only one Saturday night dance in December but we'll make you most welcome if you attend. The date is December 7th. ANNE KINNECOM

DANCE WITH **The COUNTRY SQU"Y"ERS**

WORKSHOPS

10 - Xmas Party

All workshops and dances OPEN
with VAL ROYER calling ...

December Dances

14 - BOB ROYER
guest caller
21 - VAL ROYER

Kent County Branch
Y.M.C.A.

Camp OK-Wanasset
900 Centerville Rd.
Warwick, Rhode Island
Rt. 117 from Apponaug

CLODHOPPERS, Rhode Island

As we sit to write this, word is received that four or five sets of the Singletons from Milford, Connecticut will visit us on November 2nd. This should turn out to be a real fine time for everyone.

At the last business meeting it was agreed to cancel the regular Saturday dance on Dec. 28th. The Christmas party will be held at the Smithfield Recreation Hall on Dec. 18th. The New Years Eve Party, closed to members only, will be held at the Chepachet Grange again this year. NANCY SPRAGUE

BOB BARBER ..calling ..

DECEMBER

Tuesday 10 & 24 - Workshop for 3 - B's
Saturdays 14 & 28 - Dance for 3 - B's

31st - NEW YEARS PARTY - CLOSED - FOR THE 3 - B's

MERRY CHRISTMAS

HAPPY NEW YEAR

BOB BARBER 690 Prospect Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island



Frontier Store

(Formerly the Out West Store)

AUTHENTIC WESTERN WEAR

90 WEYBOSSET STREET

Providence, Rhode Island

421 - 6293

WONDERING WHAT TO GIVE FOR CHRISTMAS FOR THAT SPECIAL PERSON WHO IS A DANCER OR A CALLER???

SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM IT IS ALL TO BE FOUND AT THE

FRONTIER STORE

(at your service for 16 years)

90 Weybosset Street

Providence

Rhode Island

SQUARENADERS - Fairlawn, R.I.

Before we get into coming events, we want to thank everyone connected with the Hayseed Hop for the terrific job they did. The committee, consisting of the Armand Rondeaus, Ed Graces, Leonard Mills, Al Vincelettes, Robert Rondeaus, Robert Parkers, and Doug Gobeilles, really went all out. The hall was filled with fall foliage, corn stalks, Indian corn, pumpkins, flowers, etc. (courtesy Perry's Florist, Seekonk, Mass.) They even had a realistic horse and wagon on stage. Horse was made by Pat Vincelette - talented gal

Rates & Dates
RE 9 - 2660
150 Cole Ave
Warwick, R.I.

RUSS ADAMS

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

SQUARE
DANCE
TEACHER
AND
CALLER

Prizes were won by: Paul Zona - best costume; Ed Grace - 2nd prize, costume; Robert Spencer - turkey drawing. It goes without saying "Farmer" Kent gave us a fine dance.

Don't forget our Christmas party, Friday, Dec. 15th. Bud Lassig will be our guest caller. Bob Sargeson and John Wilmarth are co-chairmen for the event and we're all looking forward to a gala evening.

Big plans are in progress for our New Year's Eve celebration. Chuck Carlson will be calling. Hope to see you all there. See you dancing!! JEAN and HANK DUGAS

DANCE WITH

NORTHERN ★★ = STARS ★★

CLUB LUZITANIA	off Broad Street	Valley Falls, R.I.
Dec. 7th - Dance		Dec. 21st - Xmas Party Dance
12th - Workshop		28th - Dance
15th - Children's Xmas Party and Graduation		31st - New Years Party G. A. R. Hall

EDDIE BOUCHER Calling

THE "DATES & MATES"



DECEMBER DATES

Dances every Tuesday 8:00 to 11:00 P. M.

CIVIC CENTER

MENDON RD.

Cumberland Hill, R.I.

CLUB CALLER

"HAPPY" HARRY PEARCEY

DECEMBER 10th

Guest Caller

VAL ROYER

CAROUSELS TURN IN RHODE ISLAND

Goblins always know where to go on Halloween having visited the Carousels annually for many years. Ken's top style calling, gallons of cider and other goodies made the evening gay, capped with prizes for the Ciminos, Manocchias, Hamels and Leeann Marino.

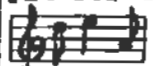
Our turkey raffle for November is bound to make some lucky peoples Thanksgiving really thankful this year.

The Carousel's Christmas party on December eleventh promises to be a very special event.

All our dances being open - we happily extend our invitation to join the twirling skirts and shuffling boots on every other Saturday and alternate Wednesday nite for square dancing that really is fun.

RUSTY MARINO

Rock N Steppers



ROCKY ASHER
calling

ROCKY HILL GRANGE - Rte. 2
East Greenwich, Rhode Island

Dec. Schedule:

9	Christmas Party
14	Saturday Night Dance
23	Workshop - CANCELLED
28	Saturday Dance - CANCELLED
31	New Year's Eve Party!!



ROCK N STEPPER's, East Greenwich, R.I.

As one entered the hall, one could hear soft Hawaiian Music from two speakers. When you walked down the stairs one could feel the change in the atmosphere because the place was beautifully decorated in Hawaiian style. Girls with grass skirts and sarongs, it was the Rock N Steppers Luau. The meal was out of this world, in fact it was a howl of a success.

After the Luau was over and everyone ascended to the hall upstairs, again we entered into another world of goblins and ghosts, you see it was our Halloween Dance. Imagine square dancing in grass skirts and sarongs?

Everyone had a wonderful time and to the committee "a job well done." GARY PICARD

ART ANTHONY .CALLING.

DECEMBER

5th .. Eden Park Hoedowners, Cranston Port Club, Xmas Party - Closed

7th .. Twirley Stops, Tupper Rec. Center, Blackstone, Rhode Island

14th .. Eden Park Hoedowners, St. David's on the Hill, Cranston, R.I.

(8 - 8:30 Rounds taught by Dan & Alis Pearson)

21st .. Square Riggers, Fairhaven, Mass.

31st .. New Years Party, Narraganset Circle 8ers & Eden Park Hoedowners

MERRY CHRISTMAS & HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR SQUARE DANCE FRIENDS ART and PAT.

Rates & Dates: ART ANTHONY, 56 Kelly Ave., Rurnford, R.I. 434-2309

YOU'LL ENJOY

An Evening With the

**Learn a
Round
8 to 8:30**

FRIENDLY MIXERS

Lloyd & Marge Platt

**SWIFTS GYMNASIUM
EAST GREENWICH R.I.**

Sat. DEC. 14 & 28

FRIENDLY MIXERS - Warwick, R.I.

We have been having good attendance at our Saturday dances and our club is always pleased to welcome guests. This was especially true, recently, when Walt and Gert Swan, plus a goodly number of Sets 'N Rounders spent a Saturday with us. This is the first year in quite a few that Walt and Lloyd have had dances on opposite Saturdays - so it is happy news to know that our clubs can visit each other without missing a club dance.

Needless to say, our Hallowe'en party was a "blast". The committee did an outstanding job on decorations, games and refreshments and from all reports, everyone thoroughly enjoyed themselves. Among the prominent guests present were: Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, an upside down man (Cathy Prest wore false hands on her feet - shoes on her hands which she held aloft and a false head hanging down from her coat tails - all giving the illusion that she was walking on her hands), Walter A utote looked adorable as Barney Rubble (from the Flintstones) as he pulled his little toy around with him, a pregnant woman, por-

Dance with the VILLAGE PROMENADERS and to the calls of

CARL ANTHONY

DECEMBER

Mon. 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 - Beginner Lessons - The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Thurs. 11, Open Workshop - Y'all Come - The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Fri. 6, 13, & 20 - Sub - Teens dance, The Lodge, Pascoag, R.I.

Sat. 7 - Village Promenaders, Christmas Party - The Lodge, Pascoag, RI
14 - Berean Baptist Church, Harrisville, R.I.

Call CARL to call for your club or Open Dance at 401 - 231 - 5960 or write
to 17 Continental Road, Greenville, R.I.

NOW SIGNING dates for the 1963 - 64 Square Dance Season!

trayed by Mr. Jack Kennedy, followed around by her father carrying a shot gun Mrs. Jack Kennedy, and also a barge from the Nile pulled around by a "willing" slave (Ethel Roach) and riding in style were Cleopatra (Eleanor Bouchard - not Liz!) and Marc Antony (Wally Roach) being fed grapes en route. As you can gather from this brief description, it was terrific.

November 25 is a red letter night, for that's the night Earl Johnston comes to town - I'm sure all are looking forward to this evening with eager anticipation and I feel certain that even when the night is regretfully over, the dancers will be calling - More More!

Hope all you nice people had a joyous Thanksgiving and because I won't be visiting with you again until after St. Nicholas' visit, I want to wish one and all a most wonderful holiday season filled with life's richest blessings - health, happiness and friendship.

KATHY BESSER



PROVIDENCE, R. I.

TOM CARROLL calling

Washington Park Church Hall 1520 Broad St.

December 7 - Club Dance Open

December 21 - Club Dance Open

December 23 - Workshop Closed

ROUNABOUT, Conn.

Having started about 3 1/2 years ago, the Roundabouts, the greater Hartford round dance club, celebrated with a 3rd anniversary dinner and dance their first meeting in October. It was an evening of good food, conviviality, gifts, fun and the best in square and round dancing. Special guests of the evening were Ed Daly and his partner, Maggie Fairbanks, and Red and Shirley Bates, the former having been an early member and part-time square dance caller, and the latter an occasional caller for some of our special events.

Upon the completion of the pot-luck supper, where members vie in donating their favorite specialty, the evening started with a bang with a grand march with the music of the stirring "Colonel Bagey March", ending up with the presentation to each member by the special committee in charge, of gifts of special Roundabout earrings and bow-ties. In addition, our Leaders, Ed & Fran Lubera, were presented with a gift of money, to be used for some special desire. Red Bates called a challenging dance, which we interspersed with some of the most popular dances since the inception of the club. One of the early

CHARLIE McTAMMANY calling . .

DANCE WITH THE

HILLTOPPERS

Oak Lawn Grange

Cranston, Rhode Island

SATURDAYS DECEMBER 7th & 21st

favorites was Cecelia, followed in more or less order by, Rainier Waltz, Very Chic, Golden Gate, Siesta, Fraulein, and one of the latest, Lazy Summer Days. During the evening, the squares and rounds were pleasantly interrupted by gags and gimmicks dances, one of the most entertaining being a take-off on the old game of "statues". The rousing success of the evening was in large part due the special committee of five couples, Foster & Gale Powers, Russ & Anita White, Will & Adelais Andrews, Phil & Ellen Eckdahl, and Horvey & Minnie Barbeau. The successful history of the club itself is due to the inspired leadership of the Luberas, and the enthusiasm and faithful membership of the 32 couples.

One of the interesting features of this last year has been the celebration of the more than 20 years of marriage of four couples, whose anniversary has fallen close to one of the meetings. Each anniversary was duly noted by the club with a cake and special refreshments, accompanied by a wealth of good wishes and affection. Those who have passed this milestone are, in order, Ed & Fran Lubera, Russ & Anita White, Will & Adelaide Andrews, and Phil & Evelyn Davis. Perhaps those who dance together, stay together! ?!

WESTERN WHIRLERS

KEN COGSWELL calling

December 14th

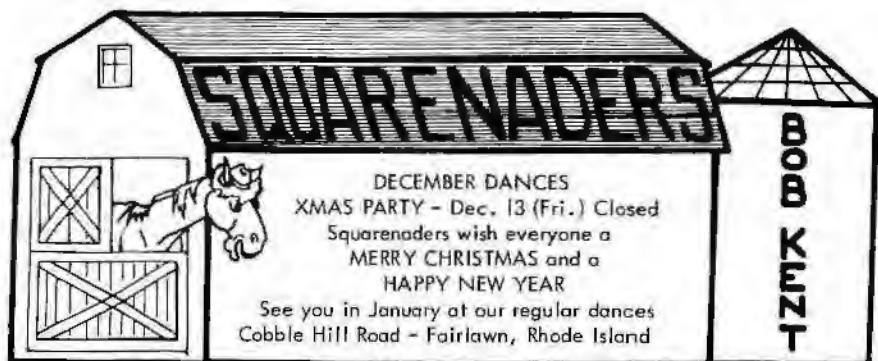
December 28th (cancelled)

December 31st - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY with the FRONTIER TWIRLERS

Cranston "Y"

1225 Park Ave.

Cranston, R.I.



DECEMBER DANCES
 XMAS PARTY - Dec. 13 (Fri.) Closed
 Squarenaders wish everyone a
 MERRY CHRISTMAS and a
 HAPPY NEW YEAR
 See you in January at our regular dances
 Cobble Hill Road - Fairlawn, Rhode Island

BUTTONS 'N BOWS, East Providence, R.I.

Many thanks to those members of Buttons 'N Bows who have worked so hard lining up the guest callers for our fall schedule. This month we enjoyed the calling of Chuck Dormer, Charlie Saxon, Earl Larsson and Jerry Benoit. Our Halloween Dance was loads of laughs witches, squaring up with clowns and hoboes hob-nobbing with scare-crows. The cider barrel was found midst an attractive display of pumpkins, corn, etc. Needless to say, this was where the crowd gathered after each tip. Nothing like ice-cold cider after some "hep" dancing to Jerry Benoit. We topped our "spooky" affair with delicious home-made pie and coffee. Our "bouquets to those who made the evening such a success."

We finally made it to Middletown to retrieve our banner. Those loyal B'N B's who went

BOB GRAY	... Calling	Rosewood Lane Cumberland, R. I. 333 - 5659
	December 14th - Open - Jewels & Gems and Grand Prowlers 19th - Invitation - CHRISTMAS PARTY & Graduation 28th - Open - Grand Prowlers and Jewels & Gems	
Episcopal Church Hall	Route 120	Cumberland, R. I.

to Middletown will long remember the good time and those friendly Middletown Howlers. Now that we have our banner back we'll be anxiously awaiting a visit from anyone wishing to "borrow" same. It's fun traveling back and forth to the various clubs meeting new and old friends.

We are looking forward to a busy holiday schedule with Walt Swan, Happy Hopkins, Gloria Rios and Marie Hawes. Another dance to remember is January 29th when Jim Mayo will be with us. All our dances are open so -- COME ONE COME ALL!!

We'll be seeing you. MILLIE and NORM HARROP

GADABOUTS
DOWNTOWN PROVIDENCE YMCA (160 Broad Street)
JACK AMBROSE CALLER
DECEMBER
Thursday 5th --- CLOSED WORKSHOP
Saturday 7th --- KIDDIES CHRISTMAS PARTY
Saturday 14th --- OPEN DANCE
Thursday 19th --- ADULT CHRISTMAS PARTY
Tuesday 31st --- NEW YEARS EVE PARTY (closed)

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HANDWOOD FLOORING DIVIDED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
6 MILES NORTH OF HAVENHILL MASS. ON ROUTE 108

Wednesday November 27th - Thanksgiving Eve Special with STAN HUNTLEY calling
Saturday November 30th - ANNUAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS BENEFIT - DICK STEELE
AND DICK DOYLE CALLING

SATURDAY DECEMBER 7th - CHUCK CARLSON

FRIDAY DECEMBER 13th - JOHN HENDRON

SATURDAY DECEMBER 14th - JACK O'LEARY

SATURDAY DECEMBER 21st - DICK and RICKY SPENCER

SATURDAY DECEMBER 28th - STAN HUNTLEY

*Season's
Greetings*

*Lev
and Ann
Finen
**

STAR PROMENADERS - Fitchburg, Mass.

October brought another first to the Star Promenaders in Fitchburg, Mass. We initiated twice monthly workshops with two very popular and capable callers. On October 16th we had Dick Steele as our first workshop caller and on the 23rd we had Stan Huntley for a combination workshop and Hallowe'en Party. Both callers were well received by enthusiastic dancers.

In October we had two very successful Saturday night dances - the first on the 12th with Horace Upham and the second on the 19th with Ken VanWestendorp.

In December we will continue our workshop program with Stan Huntley calling on December 4th and on December 18th we will have Dick Steele. Both workshops will be held at the Eagle's Hall, which is one block away from the Y.M.C.A.

Our hope is that all area dancers will avail themselves of the opportunity to further their dancing knowledge and that they will join us for the fun and good time that is had by all at these workshops.

In December, in addition to our workshops, we will have a Saturday dance with Bob Kent on December 14th and on December 31st - New Year's Eve - we will have a party with Jack O'Leary calling.

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

INSIDE BACK COVER

HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

CALICO HOUSE

of

MANCHESTER, N.H.

35 HALE AVENUE

PERSONAL Christmas Note to all Swinging Santas;

A luxurious petticoat by It's Pat's under the Christmas Tree is guaranteed to make her want to sit in your lap and whisper softly and urgently that she can't wait to be taken to --- A Square Dance.

12 luscious colors to choose from: white-sno dot-rain bow-red-black-majenta-viva turquoise-hot coral-mint-yellow-pink and the new hot rose \$14.95 plus 50¢ P. P.

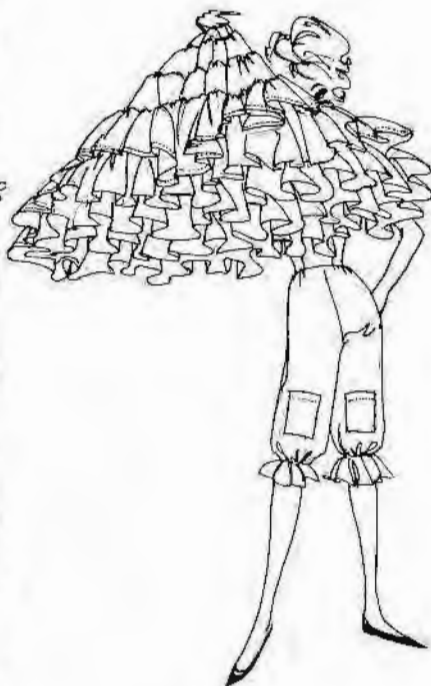
PERSONAL to all Santa's Housekeepers:

For a gift that will get him in the mood to take you to that square dance buy him a new white cupioni shirt with richly embroidered yokes, cuffs and collar tips. \$9.45 plus 25¢ P. P.

Many other gift items to choose from . . . Open Mon. thru Fri. 10 AM to 5 PM Thurs. 'til 9 PM and Sat. from 1 PM to 6 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 35 Hale Ave. in Lincoln Park section of Hooksett. This is just North of the Manchester City Line on Route 3 & 28A.

Tel: 603 - 627 - 2531



OPEN EVERY
SUNDAY UNTIL
CHRISTMAS
1 to 5 P. M.

SQUARE ALL

Come all of you from other parts

Both city folks and rural

And listen while I tell you this

That the word "square" is plural.

When we say to "squares", "c'mon down!

Or we all shall be lonely"

We mean a lot of "squares" perhaps

And not one "square" only.

Now if you'd be more sociable

And with us often mingle

You'd find that in our jargon

A "square" is never single.

Don't think I mean to criticize

Or act as if I were a bore

But when we speak of a "square" alone

We all say "square" like persons four.

Millie Surels of the Carriage Set, Amesbury, Mass.

THE MANORETTES S/D/C Newbury, New Hampshire

The month of Oct. has been busy, busy, busy. It began with a beng when a square of Manorettes visited the Do-Si-Doers in Walpole, Mass. for their annual Jamboree. What a wonderful reception the visiting dancers received, making the three hour trip more than worth while. The second anniversary of the Manorettes was observed with a dance party on Oct. 20th. Our caller Freddie Lust and his patient wife received a beautiful large copper chaffing dish from the club. Two fun filled wonderful years we have experienced since the Manorettes came into being; we all hope that there will be many more for all of us, with Freddie at the helm.

Here is something that some of you other clubs might like to know about. This month we began a totally new experiment. We have a set of Manorettes, in clubcostume, visit one of the other clubs in the area and dance the evening with them. This is called 'The Roving Square'. The dancers who take part change each month, and a different club is visited each month. These dancers officially represent the entire club when they go roving. The purpose is to help promote friendliness between clubs in our area, interest others in the Manorettes, and to acquaint our dancers with other callers. The first visit of the Roving Square was to Barden's Barn in Lebanon, and the visit for Nov. will be to ? It could be your club . . . watch for the Roving Square. Maybe your club would like to set one into roving, too.

November should be another busy month for us with our Music Association Dance on the 9th and our Mystery Ride on the 17th. We dance the first two Sundays in December, on the third Sunday we will have our annual family Christmas party with all the young-uns; this is a closed event. So, December will once again see some Manorettes at other clubs as we don't dance between Dec. 15th and January 5th.

Our club trip to South Hadley, Mass. to the So. Hadley Square Dance Club on Oct. 26 was great. Three and a half squares made the trip to support our own caller, Freddie Lust on a guest appearance. He did a wonderful job, and kept the floor moving, which is a mark of an able caller. We were all tired on Sunday, but no-one was hungry on the way home. The club had a special lunch for us after the dance, isn't that wonderful! What grand people we have met on the square dance floor; if any of you are up this way to Mt. Sunapee, N.H. on a skiing trip, stop at Lakewood Manor and dance with the Manorettes before you go home. We dance from 7:30 to 10:15 so it isn't too late for travelers. We'd love to welcome you, keep the Spirit. THE YOUNGS

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

SEACOAST REGION, N.H. SQUARE DANCE ASSN.

¶ If the Caller comes out a few days before the beginning of the month (which is practically habitual), ¶¶ If you like to dance contra dancers, ¶¶¶ If you like to hear and dance to French-Canadian reels played by a live orchestra, and ¶¶¶¶ If you have nothing else planned for Saturday, November 30, you could do worse than come to Seacoast's Contra Party in Kingston, N.H. Town Hall, with Mal Hayden calling.

So much for the days of November. December is another story. Herbie Gaudreau is scheduled to call at Hampton Junior High School December 7. Local and nearby folks as well as those down Massachusetts way seem to like this new location which is being alternated this season with Seacoast's original location, Dover City Hall. Two weeks later, December 21, Kingston Town Hall will be the locale for Seacoast's annual Xmas party, with Mal Hayden calling, some live music as for the afore mentioned contra party. Bring a gift worth up to \$1.00 and Santa will give you one. Refreshments at all Kingston dances, remember. And all square dancers are welcome at all Seacoast dances.

At this writing, Ralph Lowell has a good beginner's class going for Seacoast, Tuesday evenings at Marston School, Hampton. The neophytes ought to be ready to take in the Christmas party, then recess until after the New year is under way.

GIFTS

for Christmas



☆ FOR HIM
☆ FOR HER



We have lots of Pretty
New Things for the Holiday!

Shop Early

☆ FOR HIM - Wool Western Coats at \$29.95

☆ FOR HER - New Sweatshirts in four beautiful colors at \$9.95

HIGHLAND TACK SHOP

Route 121

Chester, New Hampshire

OPEN DAILY 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.
SUNDAYS 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.



MAINE SQUARE DANCERS AND CALLER AT THE NATIONAL CONVENTION.

All his Down East clubs were so very proud to have their club caller, Colon MacDonal, invited to call at the National Convention in St. Paul, Minn, this past June. Two couples from his Lobster Reelers club of Milbridge Mr. and Mrs. Carroll Gay and Mr. and Mrs. Vernell Leighton were able to make the trip and support him during his endeavor.

Colon calls for four clubs the "Inn Promenader's" and "Calico Squares" of Bucksport, "Shirts and Skirts" of Ellsworth and "Lobster Reelers" of Milbridge. At each club, he teaches a series of square dance lessons each year along with workshops for club members on new material as it appears.

His constant learning and teaching of new material enables his club members to dance to the many Out - Of - State guest callers he invites to "The Promenade In" during the summer months. These callers always remark that we have been well taught, making another very good reason why we are so proud of our caller - COLON MAC DONALD.

The Maine folks passing out Lobster Pins are Lorna and Carroll Gay, Vivian and Vernell Leighton and Hazel and Colon MacDonal.

DOWN EAST WESTERNERS, Kittery, Maine

Now that the vacation season is over, we have been quite busy. We elected our new officers for the coming year and had our first board meeting October 7. One of the things we are hoping to accomplish is a benefit dance for the Richard Desjardins scholarship fund. For those who may not know, Dick Desjardins of Kittery, a former Down East Westerner, was one of the victims of the submarine "Thresher" tragedy.

Those in our beginners classes on Monday nights appear to be progressing rapidly and are really enjoying themselves.

We miss the crowds that the summer brought, but it will seem good to have the familiar faces all back again. One pleasant surprise a few weeks ago was when Ben Baldwin dropped in on our Tuesday night workshop two weeks in a row. He called a couple of sets and we enjoyed dancing to him.

Our Halloween party on Oct. 29 turned out to be a lot of laughs and fun for all. Sat. Oct. 26 Gordy Vaughan was our guest caller, and Nov. 23, Marie Hawes was guest caller. Our Xmas party is scheduled for Dec. 17 and the New Year's Party Dec. 31.

We wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Very Happy New Year. BRAD FOLEY

**TRAIL'S END
GOTTAGE
COURT**

Lovell Lake . . Sanbornville, N.H.

Season's Greetings to all Square Dance Friends and Callers who helped make the past seasons a success. We hope to welcome you back during the 1964 season!

JOLLY SQUARES - Waterford, Conn.

The Jolly Squares started October off with a very successful dance on the 5th of the month with about a 120 dancers from local clubs as well as from Clinton, Coventry and Glastonbury. Our caller for the night was Horace Upham, and our guests as well as our regular club members had a very enjoyable evening dancing to his calling. Following this dance had to be something special so we had a Knot-Head trip to Square Acres where those of us who made the trip had the chance not only to dance to our own caller who was calling there, but also we danced to several other callers and there-by added a few more names in our Century Book. This event with its Box Lunch on the way up and the dancing, plus the ride home, proved to be a very enjoyable evening. Our next regular dance was in the form of a Masquerade Dance held on October 19th. Whoever said - clothes make the man - wasn't kidding; this reporter had a tough time telling who some of the dancers were. What an imagination some of them had. The judges for this dance had a hard time trying to pick the winners, but they did a very good job and the winners were: Mr. & Mrs. Ray Dyer; Mr. & Mrs. Jerry LaBlanc, and Norm Tremmel. The aforementioned judges were from our new Beginner's class and now have some idea what goes on at our club dances. The judging was done by Mr. & Mrs. George Cairns and Mr. & Mrs. Danny (Curley) Nelson. The committee for decorations and refreshments were: Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Maguire; Mr. & Mrs. John Dick, Mr. & Mrs. Jessie Perkins and Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Shorp. A very well done to all.

The last dance for the Jolly Squares for October was a Beginner's Jamboree. This dance was handled by Mr. & Mrs. Wil Nelson and Mr. & Mrs. Bill Jewett. As with all our dances, we had a ball. The beginners, with some of them wearing western dress for the first time, really got in the swing of things. There was a demonstration put on by the Tutti-Fruities, made up of Bill & Sis Perkins, Russ & Lucille Stoddard, Curtis and Nancy Tracy and your reporter and his better half, Dottie. What made this demonstration so special was the gals dressed as men and the men as gals. Have you tried taking the girl's part?

Advance notices! . . . Nov. 29, the Jolly Squares will have Curley Custer calling a dance at the Fitch Sr. High School in Grotan, Conn. The next night - Nov. 30, the Jolly Squares will act as host for the Conn. Caller's Assn. Festival. This affair will be held at the Waterford High School, Waterford, Conn.

Real advance notice . . . at our annual Christmas Dance, those who wish to may bring a gift, which will be distributed to the children of the Learned House in New London. This gesture was started last year and we feel the kids really enjoy our actions. The gifts should be in the price range of between one to three dollars.

Last minute info . . . The Jolly Squares put on two demonstrations this past month. The first was at the Waterford's Republican Hoe-Down, the second was for the Women's Bowling League of Eastern, Conn., at Ocean Beach Park.

We have another pair of Century Badge owners . . . Congratulations to Bill & Hazel Strickland - keep dancing.

Well, seeing this month is shot, and so is this reporter, we'll close for now with a **KEEP DANCING & SMILING.** Bill & Dottie Hurshman

PEASE SQUARES PRESENT THEIR MONTHLY

SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

F
R
I.

NOV. 29

8:00 - 11:00

DEC. 21

S
A
T.

PHIL ADAMS
JIM WICKS

4
CALLERS

JOE CASEY
CAL MAIN (Nov. 29 only)

SERVICE CLUB PEASE AIR FORCE BASE PORTSMOUTH, N.H.
ALL SQUARE DANCERS ARE WELCOME!

SPINDRIFTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Rye, N.H.

As predicted, this month has been a most active one. We really got off to a flying start when, on Oct. 3rd we had a surprise "Flo and Andy Night" in honor of our past president and secretary, Flo and Andy Hart. In appreciation of their sustained efforts toward the betterment of the club during their terms of office, 1961 - 1963, Flo and Andy were crowned king and queen for the night and given the full red carpet treatment. More than 50 square dancers, including friends from neighboring clubs, witnessed the paying of tribute and the presentation of gifts, befitting the occasion. Three guest callers also added to the festivity of the evening, each calling one tip. It is our feeling that this was a night which Flo and Andy will long remember, as will we. It was indeed a well earned "well done!" (So happy you're still rootin' for our side.)

On Oct. 17, the club sponsored a mystery ride headed by Mary and "Pat" Patterson. After about a forty-minute jaunt over hill and dale, our final destination was Elva and

DUAINE B. STEINHOFF

Caller = Teacher

DECEMBER

Mondays - Beginners - West Street Ward Hall, Concord, New Hampshire

Wednesdays - Beginners - Hood School, Derry, New Hampshire

Fridays - Beginners - Maiden Athletic Society 39 Forest St.
Malden, Massachusetts

4th and 18th = Club Dance - Square K's, Town Hall, Kensington, New Hampshire

Duaine B. Steinhoff, RFD #1 Box 157, Chester, New Hampshire Tel: 887 - 3956

Thurston Caswell's barn - and, we might add, it's a nice one. The music and calling was furnished, primarily, by tape and records, though our caller, Jim Wicks, was present. This qualified us for our "stinker" badge. Between tips, we feasted on the traditional fall fare of donuts and cider. The evening was apparently enjoyed by all and certainly did make for a good change of pace.

A Halloween Costume Party is planned for Oct. 31. This is an annual event, which always meets with much enthusiasm.

Looking to Dec. our 4th annual Xmas Party is scheduled for the 19th. This will be in combination with the graduation of our current class so everyone can get in the act. Incongruous as it seems at this writing, it occurs to us that this will be our last opportunity to wish our many square dance friends throughout New England a Very Merry Christmas.

See you next year. MARGE & GRANT LABER

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

**Seacoast Region
SQUARE DANCE
ASSOCIATION
15th Season**



Hampton, N.H. Jr. High School
DECEMBER 7th

HERBIE GAUDREAU

Kingston, N.H. Town Hall
DECEMBER 21st

CHRISTMAS PARTY
MAL HAYDEN
and Live Music

COUNTRYSIDE WHEELERS S/D/C, Madbury, N.H.

Hi, here the Countryside Wheelers again. Its been a long dry summer, but I guess we are finally getting some seasonal weather. We were very grateful for the good weather that we had the day of our outing which was held at the G.E. recreation field in Somersworth. This was a family outing since the field not only had a playground for children, but a large enough area to dance. It was fun and different dancing on the grass. Betty did a wonderful job, planning it all. We are also grateful to the Reeds for helping with the menu. We will miss both Floyd and Norma when they leave the end of Oct. to go back to Colorado.

Some of our members went to a dance in Sept. sponsored by the General Electric Employees Association. Our demonstration team was asked to show their advanced dancing, both squares and rounds, because this dance was one primarily to introduce the G.E. people to square dancing.

We had a young man from Pakistan, Mohammed Zoba visiting our new class when it

HORACE UPHAM

DECEMBER

Fri. 6 - Y.M.C.A. Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts

Sat. 7 - Granite Center Square Dance Club, Barre, Vermont

Fri. 13 - Y.M.C.A. Huntington, Ave., Boston, Massachusetts

Sat. 14 - Kramer's Hayloft, South, Weymouth, Massachusetts

Fri. 20 - Y.M.C.A. Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts

Sat. 21 - The "Coop", Spencer, Massachusetts

Tues. 31 - New Year's Hash Up Pond Plain Hall, So. Weymouth, Mass.

To All Our Square Dancing Friends and Their Families, We Would Like To Wish "A Joyous and Most Blessed Christmas" Betty and Horace Upham.

Rates & Dates, Main St., Kingston, N.H. Tel: 603 - 642 - 3134

first started. He had been staying with Bill Swift's family to learn about our farming techniques. Since he has had to move on to stay at a different farm, he could not be a permanent member. However, we enjoyed him so much, we made him an honorary member before he had to leave.

On Oct. 12, there were a number of our members who visited the Checquered Squares in Riverside, R.I. We had a wonderful time although almost thought we would have to dance without supper. We left late in the afternoon planning to eat when we arrived in Riverside. We actually started looking shortly after we got through the big city and after much searching finally found one open. It was an enjoyable time dancing and visiting with the club and we brought home the "Welcome" sign that had been made for us. Now we have some "Knotheads" in our group.

Until again a happy season to all square dancers.

PHYLIS ANDRADE



Mal "YIKES" Cameron

Fremont Road
Sandown, N. H.
Tel. 603-887-3914

DECEMBER

- Tues. 3 - Lesson #9 - Border City Squares, Nashua, N.H.
- Fri. 6 - Lesson #9 - Teens, YMCA, Manchester, N.H.
- Tues. 10 - Lesson #10 - Border City Squares.
- Fri. 13 - Joint Christmas Party - Manchester, N.H.
Teens & Twilight Twirlers of Andover, Mass.
- Tues. 17 - Lesson #11 - Border City Squares
- Fri. 20 - Lesson #10 - Manchester Teens
- Tues. 24 - No Lesson - Christmas Eve
- Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS EVERYBODY
- Tues. 31 - Gala NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY - with Tom Noonan

at the Allemande 8's of Manchester, N.H. I. O. O. F. Hall - Dance from 9 - 12 Catered Dinner from 12:00 to 1:00 then dance until 2:00. See Allemande 8's ad elsewhere in the Caller.

"May the Christmas Spirit of Good Will and Happiness remain with you all throughout the New Year."

SQUARE K'S, Kensington, N.H.

During the month of Oct. our club held our 2 regularly scheduled workshops. We had two enjoyable evenings with our own caller Duaine Steinhoff; who not only put us through the paces we knew, but also taught us a couple of new calls. He has been teaching us some more rounddances and we especially like "Fraulein".

Duaine has beginner's classes at Concord, N.H. on Monday evenings, Derry on Wed. and Malden, Mass. on Fri. Some of our club members have gone to several of the classes to help out when needed. It is quite an interesting experience to step in and help the beginners. They really appreciate having you in the square with them.

Several from our club went to Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Mass. on the 26th to

SPINDRIFTERS

Town Hall
Rye, New Hampshire

"GO - GO"

OPEN WORKSHOP

JIM WICKS *calling*

INSTRUCTION IN ROUND DANCE BASICS, 8:00 - 8:30, "Flo" Hart, Instructor

December 5th - Open Workshop

December 12th - Open Workshop

December 19th - CHRISTMAS PARTY & GRADUATION

December 26th - Open Workshop

dance as Duaine was the caller for the evening. We also enjoyed dancing to a tip called by Elwin Ploof. We had as much fun and probably more fun dancing there than any of the other places we have been. We were a little confused the first time one couple in our square promenaded into the next square and one couple from that one came into ours, but later on in the evening we also enjoyed going from one square to another quite often. We thoroughly enjoyed dancing with the group there and look forward to going back again some evening, possibly in the Spring.

Any square dancers who would care to come to our workshops on the 1st & 3rd Thursdays of each month (8:30 at our Town Hall on Rt. #150) are cordially invited to do so. Have fun, join us in square dancing!

CAROLYN



BUCKS and DOES

Richmond, Maine

LEE SPAULDING calling December 28th

Club dances 1st and 3rd Saturdays

MARTY VAN WART CLUB CALLER

"Come Enjoy Our Maine Hospitality"



CUMBERLAND COUNTY RECREATION COUNCIL - Portland, Maine

We started the season in Cumberland County Recreation Council with a dance, 5 sept. 21st to introduce square dancing to our non-dancing friends. A large group was introduced to our favorite recreation by the able calling of Everett Johnson and Fran & Brooks Eastman.

The next Saturday we held our annual "Day at Folk Camp" at Pioneer Camps in Bridgeton, Maine. This is an afternoon workshop and evening dance patterned after Maine Folk Dance Camp with square, folk, round and contra dances and supper from a foreign country. Under Margaret Townsend's able direction, we were served a delicious Mexican supper followed by a Pirate Party during the evening dance - complete with eye-patches, cutlasses, pistols and planks walking for treasure thieves. Then we returned to the dining hall, and

Down East Westerners

Grange Hall
Kittery Maine
8 PM

CLUB CALLER **JOE CASEY** CLUB CALLER

JIM MAYO FRIDAY JANUARY 17 . . . Tuesday Workshops 3, 10, 17 & 31st

Mexico, for a ceremonial and snacks to complete a wonderful "Day". It is the writer's opinion that it was perhaps the best ever.

From this beginning we advanced into our regular schedule of dances every 1st and 3rd Saturday at Lyman Moore School for Club Level - every 2nd and 4th Saturday at Presumpscot School for Relaxed Fun Level dances.

We danced to our club callers, Fran & Brooks at our first club level dance on Oct. 5th, and to George Gray on Oct. 19th. Bob Hersey called our first Relaxed Level dance on Oct. 12th and Everett Johnson the next one on Oct. 26th, which was also a Hallowe'en Party with Fran & Brooks, Nov. 2nd and Charlie Baldwin from Norwell, Mass will be with us on Nov. 16th.

Come and dance with us if you are in our area.

J G and D G

PHIL ADAMS calling

PEASE AIR BASE
Service Club

Mondays 7:30 P.M.
Visitors - Welcome

Dec. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30
Free Admission

Friday November 29th

December 21st

Jornboree at Pease AFB

Rates & Dates: PHIL ADAMS, Adams Road, Kittery, Maine Tel: 439 - 2579

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS.....TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR - 1964

NEWS RELEASE:

The Square Dance program at the 1964 New York World's Fair under the direction of Al Brundage, 11 Dover Rd., Westport, Conn. has now been coordinated. The response from all sections of the country was overwhelming and over twice as many squares volunteered to dance than were able to be accommodated.

Thus dancers are urged not to continue to write for space to dance. The only possibility of participating is now thru the Funstitute Square Dance Vacation at West Point, N. Y. . All dancers attending Funstitute are assured dancing space at the Fair along with free admission to the Fair and the Fair's official scroll acknowledging their participation.

Dancers attending Funstitute can participate in the Fair program either during the Funstitute week or on the Tuesday following. This holds true for both Funstitute sessions - July 12 - 17 and August 9 - 14, 1964.

Consequently, Al has requested that all dancers still interested in dancing at the World's Fair write and ask for the Funstitute details since dancing with the Funstitute gang is now the only way in which to participate.

Callers from all sections of the country will assist in the Fair program. Callers booked to date include:

May 19	Al Brundage, Westport, Ct.	July 28	Al Brundage
June 2	Al Brundage, Westport, Ct.		Bill Goddard, NY
	Johnny Davis, Covington, Ky	Aug. 4	Al Brundage
June 9	Al Brundage, Westport, Ct.		Singing Sam Mitchell
	Marty Winter, Cresskill, NJ		Lansing, Mich.
	Bob Tonkin, Plainfield, Ct.	Aug. 11	Jack Jackson, Ohio
	John Strong, Santa Maria, Cal.	Aug. 18	Al Brundage
June 16	Al Brundage, Westport, Ct.	Aug 25	Al Brundage
	Bill Hackney, Ocean City, NJ		Earl Johnston, Conn.
June 23	Al Brundage		Chuck Donahue, Va.
	Curley Custer, Hagerstown, Md		Buzz Chapman, Mass.
	Gorman DeTata, Spfld, Mass.	Sept 8	Al Brundage
June 30	Al Brundage		Buck Fish, Pa.
	Art Harris, Buffalo, NY		Chic Bentley, Conn.
	Jay Fenimore, Hollywood, Fla	Sept 15	Al Brundage
July 7	Al Brundage		Lee Kopman, NY
	Jim Mayo, S. Acton, Mass.		Uncle Walt Wentworth
	Roy Trudeau, Easthampton, Mass.		St. Pete., Fla.
July 14	Les Gotcher, LaPuente, Cal.	Sept. 22	Al Brundage
July 21	Al Brundage		Westport, Conn.
	Dub Perry, Flint, Michigan		
	Glen Young, Schenectady, NY		

THE CHIC- MATES S/D/C, Chicopee, Mass.

On the 27th of October, on the Western Jamboree Show WHYNY TV, our own Joe Prystupa called his lively beat for a set from each of his three clubs, The Chic-Mates were represented by the Mominees, Kellys, Perkins and Roberts, and they certainly made us proud with their fine dancing. The same day two sets of Chic-Mates traveled up to Brattleboro, Vt. to the Green Mountain Squares "Sing A Long" with Joe and Red Bates doing the calls. A grand time was had by all.

The Chic-Mates annual meeting and election of officers will take place, Sunday afternoon at 2:30 December 1, 1963 at the Unitarian Church Hall in Chicopee.

A family Christmas party will be held in December. The date to be announced later.

Though it seems early at the time of writing this to wish you all a Merry Christmas, we'll just go ahead, and perhaps be the first to do so!

Our dances are held the first and third Saturdays at the Federated Church Hall on Pearl St. in Chicopee. Come square up with us anytime and we guarantee you'll have a real happy evening!

LOIS and JACK LICHTY



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

PRESENT

Red Bates

DECEMBER 6th 8:30 P. M.
Odd Fellow Hall 83 Hanover St. Manchester, N. H.

Workshop with JIM MAYO - December 13th

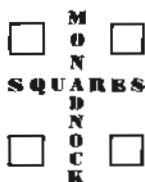
NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

Callers TOM NOONAN Catered Dinner
MAL "YIKES" CAMERON \$6.00 Per Couple

15 SET LIMIT!

NEWTON PAVILIONAIRES, N. H.

The Newton Pavilionaires Round Dance Club spent the month of October teaching recent dances to graduates of the summer basics class so they could take their place with the club members. This was accomplished by scheduling two extra sessions of the club that were exclusively for new members anxious to get "caught up" on the club's



SUNDAY WORKSHOP

JANUARY 19, 1964
2:30 - 5:30 P.M.

EARL JOHNSTON

Recreation Center, Washington Street, Keene, N.H.

Keene, N. H.

Advance Registration ONLY: \$2.00 per couple

Write to Ruth and Victor Petrin, 10 Kendall Road, Keene, N.H.
or P.O. Box 271, Keene, N. H. Phone: EL 2 - 3549

December Dances:

Dec. 14th ... Closed - Christmas Party
Dec. 28th ... Paul Pratt calling

dance repertoire. "Devil Women," "Lazy Days of Summer" and "By Heck" were dances receiving much attention.

"Standard Acknowledgements:" Evelyn and Arnold Found were selected to demonstrate "City Lights" at one of their square dance club dances. Pavilionaire Instructor Tom Potts and wife Barbara, were special invited guests at the Rocketeers Halloween Party. Most of the Pavilionaires feel that "Hi Lili!" is too good a waltz to just come and go. At this point we must "break-away". JOE ROARK

Open Daily
8-5:30

For a Merry Christmas give
Square Dance Wear from

Open Fri.
'til 9

BOB CLAPP'S

SPORTING GOODS

SPORTS WEAR

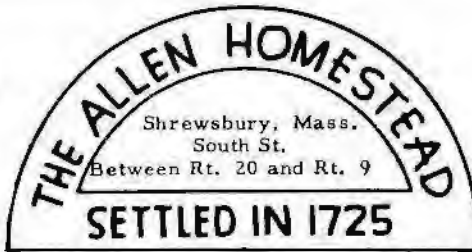
Tel: AL 4 - 4260

157 - 59 MAIN STREET

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

DOT and STU
ALLEN

VI 2 - 6813



All Dances
Begin at
8:30 PM

SATURDAY GO GO

December 7 - RAY BELDING
14 - DICK DOYLE
21 - NO DANCE
28 - NO DANCE

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

December 5 - SUB GLANVILLE
12 - LLOYD DuVERGER
19 - JOHN HENDRON
25 - MERRY XMAS

ROUND DANCE CLASSES ... DICK and EVELYN DOYLE

Advanced ... December 3rd

Basic ... December 9th

Tuesday December 17th ... ROUND DANCE XMAS PARTY both levels

DECEMBER 31st NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

Club Level Dancing

9:00 P.M. to 2:30 AM

Midnight Supper

DICK DOYLE

Chips 'n Dips

Party Favors

Reservations being taken until December 21st.



Here is a picture of our club caller and his wife in their Hobo outfits. Bob and Ag are two of the nicest people to know as well as two wonderful sports, as I'm sure this picture proves.

RITA I DUMAS

MERRI - VALLES, Haverhill, Mass.

The new class is in full swing and having a wonderful time. Besides being a good teacher Jim Mayo sees to it that there is fun aplenty. As at our workshops, he keeps things moving at a "swinging" pace, for us Merri - Valles. Besides the fun we have dancing, the coffee and dessert at the end make it a very pleasant evening. Workshops are on the first and third Wednesdays of each month and visitors are always welcome.

Though it seems a little early as I write this, when you read this issue it won't be very far from Christmas. Speaking for all the Merri - Valles I want to wish all our friends in Square Dancing a very Happy Christmas.

HELEN BLOMQUIST



FRONTIER TRADER

267 Webster Street, Worcester, Massachusetts



SANTA HAS FILLED THE TRADER'S WAGON WITH BEAUTIFUL GIFTS FOR YOUR XMAS GIVING!



For Her

Luscious colors in new dresses	8 - 20	Matching earrings & pendants
Gold and Silver Shoes	4 - 11	Sterling silver charms
Rainbow Bouffant Petticoats		Skirts & blouses, mix & match
		Pettipants

For Him

New shades in Pants Sizes 29 - 50
 Wagon Loads of Shirts, Plain and Fancy 14 - 17 1/2
 Belts - Buckles - Towels - Collar Points, etc.
 Shoes - Brown & Black \$9.95 pr. 7 - 12 D
 Ties in every color of the rainbow!

For Him & Her

Matching shirts - Cigarette Lighters - Ashtrays - Decals - Beverage Napkins
Coasters - Stationery - Christmas Cards, single or boxed.

USE OUR LAY - A - WAY PLAN!!

DECEMBER HOURS: FOR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING SPECIAL *****

Monday, Tuesday Wednesday, Thursday, Friday 6:30 P.M. 9:30 P.M.
 Saturdays ... December 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th ... 10:00 A.M. 9:30 P.M.
 Monday ... December 23rd ... 10:00 A.M. 9:30 P.M.
 Tuesday ... December 24th ... 10:00 A.M. 5:30 P.M.

GLAD and FRAN FAFORD

ANNE and FLOYD MERRIAM

Store Phone PL 5 - 5717

JIM MAYO calls for YOU

When we call we do our very best to let everyone there DANCE. We aren't giving an examination to see whether you've heard all the latest calls. We aren't running a contest to find the best dancers nor are we trying to prove that we can call something you can't dance. Our only goal is to call a dance that everyone present will find interesting and enjoyable.

"Stopping the floor" is easy. Getting the whole floor through a challenging series of calls takes skill - good choice of words, timing, rhythm and clear pronunciation. Callers don't always succeed but we always try. A few dancers may not match the ability of the whole group but when most of the floor is unable to dance it is the caller's mistake - not the dancers.

We believe the caller is hired to help the dancers - not to compete with them. We try hard to find interesting ways to use calls every club dancer knows. We save experimental calls for workshops. We save most of the walk-throughs for workshops too. When you come to a dance we believe you want to dance. We'll keep you thinking - that's part of square dancing - and you had better not anticipate, but you'll be able to dance.

JIM MAYO, 11 Brucewood Road, South Acton, Mass. Tel: 263 - 7906

SOUTH HADLEY S/D CLUB - Mass.

First of all, to say we are excited about our choice of new club name and badge design, would be putting it mildly! We voted on this at our quarterly meeting and wish we could say more. Having to wait until these badges come through and all official rigamarole has been completed, has us on pins and needles. We hope we can have these new badges for our 5th Anniversary Dance on Jan. 9th.

Why don't you try to come on down and give us a chance to show off. Our plans for this dance are well along the way and should prove to be a gala affair with none other than our own Joe Prystupa calling along with Frannie Heintz to make the party really go red hot!

Our Oct. 26th Freddie Lust dance had us happily handing out a banner to his wonderful group from Lake Sunapee, the Maranettes, who incidentally also made this a Knot Head Trip. It is well worthwhile mentioning that their attractive dress-alikes were very striking, and made them winners all the way! Thanks also to the many guests who were present.

Jack O'Leary and Wayne Morse were our callers for the November dances and as was expected, were each in their own way more than great! We look forward to having them both back again soon.

Let's not forget the March of Dimes benefit dance at Springfield Auditorium. What better way can there be to enjoy giving!! See you square-in-thru...CHATTY SALLY

SQUAW DRESSES

designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere.

Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

• OPEN MONDAY to FRIDAY 'til 9 PM.
• SAT. 5:30 PM 'til XMAS

Say Merry Christmas



with Square Dance Togs



STOCKMAN'S PANTS

Built for square dancing
Tailored for Johnnie
Walker so that they
will take hard wear.
Sturdy rayon gabar-
dine in black, beige,
green, royal blue,
grey, or brown.
Sizes: 28 to 44.
Snap pockets.

\$10.95

Popular for square dancing
is this shoe. Made in regu-
lar cowboy boot last. One
with genuine cowhide. Square
toe. Open or closed. Lace
available. Size 8 1/2 to 11. Men
A to 10.

colors -Black
-Brown



BLACK ELK
Square Dance Oxford

\$12.95

SQUARE DANCE BELTS



Beautiful pearlized buckle with sculptured
square dancers; tooled Western steerhide
belt 1 1/2 inches wide; tan or black; sizes
22 to 46. Hard to beat . . .

\$3.95



Family Affair in
Multi-colored Check Shirts!
Washable Cotton! Form-fitting! Nickel
rimmed pearl type snaps. Pink, Gold,
Blue. Men's and Ladies' Size

\$5.95

Men's 14 - 17 Ladies 32 - 40

Boys' Sizes 4-16.

\$3.95

Order by Mail

...Add \$.35 for Handling



GAMBLER TIES

Clip-on style in white, red, black,
green, blue, maize, maroon, pink,
purple; Also other popular
styles.

\$1.00 Each

Other Gift Suggestions . . . Squaw Dresses, Bolo Ties, Dance
Slippers, Embroidered Shirts, Concha Belts and many more!

Walker's RIDING APPAREL, INC. Phone CO 7-0195
292 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ATTENTION CALLERS Teaching Classes..

Send for your FREE copy of
OLD COLONY CALLERS Looseleaf Booklet of
Square Dance Definitions

See for yourself that they fill the bill ... Something in print for the dancer to review
between classes ... You can order them in bulk or advise individuals to order direct from

PAUL CHANNELL
39 CHARNOCK STREET
BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS 01915

only $\frac{1}{7}$ 1.00 complete

SQUARE SHOOTER'S, So. Weymouth, Mass.

Over the river and thru the woods, to Grandma's house we go. That is -- If she square dances.

The Square Shooters have been visiting near and far this month. A group entertained the Boston School for the Deaf Children and everyone had a grand time.

We also had a demonstration in Bridgewater and added two more squares of beginners to our new class at Legion Hall, South Weymouth.

Our caller, Dick Spencer, is teaching on Tuesday evenings there, and there was never a more patient and thorough instructor.

Well, we finally discovered where the Mystery Weekend took place, but sumise we will never hear the end of all that went on. All had a ball - that is for sure.

While half of our members were in Troy, New Hampshire, some of the stay at homes

THE INN *at* EAST HILL FARM

TROY, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In The Scenic Monadnocks

Year - Round Recreation The Best of Country Style Dining
INDOOR & OUTDOOR HEATED SWIMMING POOLS SADDLE HORSES
SKI TOW SLEIGH RIDES TOBOGGANING SKATING

If your club is looking for a place for a delightful dance weekend, please write, or better yet, come look about. A few '64 dates open. Free Folder.

Parker Whitcomb, Host

Phone: Circle 2 - 6495

"NEW ENLARGED DANCING AREA AND RECREATION LOUNGE"

visited the clubs in our area.


Whether they were large or small clubs made no difference. We all had so much fun and met so many new dancers and callers.

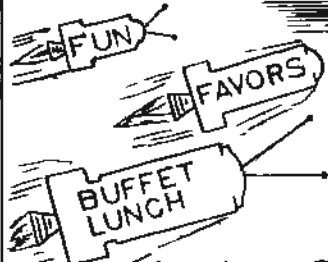
Eddie Vieira called at our club dance, and it was go-go all evening. We enjoyed all the Capeway Promenaders who came along with him and his lovely wife. It was a joy to see so many others guests from different clubs.

Hope you will drop in the dance with us at the Legion Hall in South Weymouth. We dance the first and third Fridays with Dick and Ricky Spencer calling.

See you all in a square.

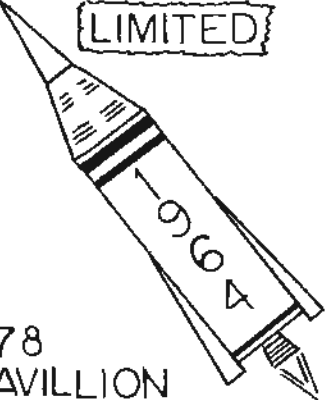
HENNIE'S HELPER

8: PM TILL ---  "ROCKETEERS"
 NEW YEARS EVE.
 SQUARE DANCE
 PARTY
 'FRANK
 MINIHAN'
 -CALLING-
 LIMITED



LAUNCH
 THE NEW YEAR AT
 NEWTON PAVILLION
 ADMISSION BY TICKET
 \$ 4.00 PER COUPLE

PLEASE CONTACT
 JOE LANE - 685-5953
 ARNOLD FOUND - 635-7778
 LEO FINEN - NEWTON PAVILLION



SETS 'N ROUNDERS - Seekonk, Mass.

Take Cider & Doughnuts and a crowd in the hall, get a good caller and you'll have a ball. After it's over, serve coffee & pie, and all will go home with a satisfied sigh. Thank the committee for a job well done and that's the formula for a night full of fun. (Not very good poetry, but "them's my sentiments") on our Hallowe'en Party held October 24th. Being as how this reporter was the chairman of the committee, modesty forbids me to go into any great detail on how it was such a good time, etc. So let it suffice to say that those who served with us did a nice job and a good time was had by all.

The next event for Sets'n Rounders, which we have to look forward to, will be on Dec. 10th at the Phillips St. Hall, East Providence, when Singing Sam Mitchell will be here all the way from Michigan to call for us.

This will be a closed dance and admission will be by ticket only so you had better get yours real soon if you have not already done so. This will be a first time for Singing Sam in Rhode Island.

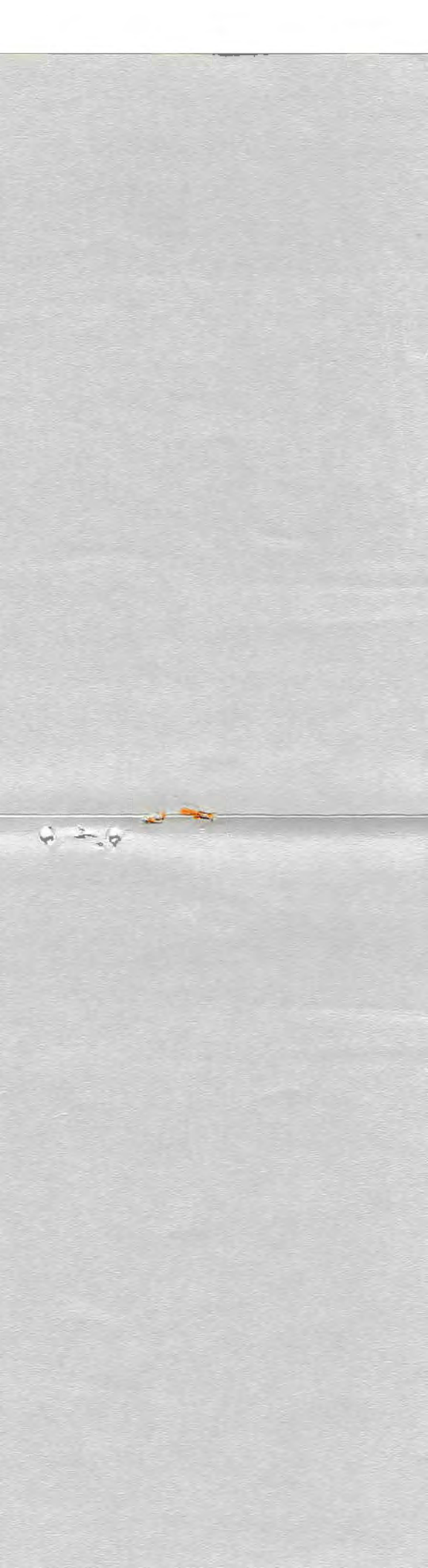
Shortly thereafter, on December 19th, we will have our Christmas Party, which I know we are all looking forward to. At this time may I take it upon myself to speak for all of the Sets 'n Rounders and wish all of our friends in Square Dance Land a Very Merry Christmas.

Christmas ????? Holy Smokes.... I haven't even got my shopping done. See you at the next dance.
 DOT and WALT BECKER

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies,
 Travelers, Night Owls..... By Armeta

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.





Say Merry Christmas
with a Gift

DAVE TAYLOR



Dave has served on staff of many well known institutes and large festivals from coast to coast and Canada; he is Detroit's leading caller, and resident for Windsor label.

Dave's well known and well liked personality and calling is a welcome asset to Springtime Squares.



Give this
SQUARE DANCE
WEEKEND
for Christmas

REGISTER NOW AND

NAME: _____ his first

ADDRESS: _____ no.

ACCOMMODATIONS;

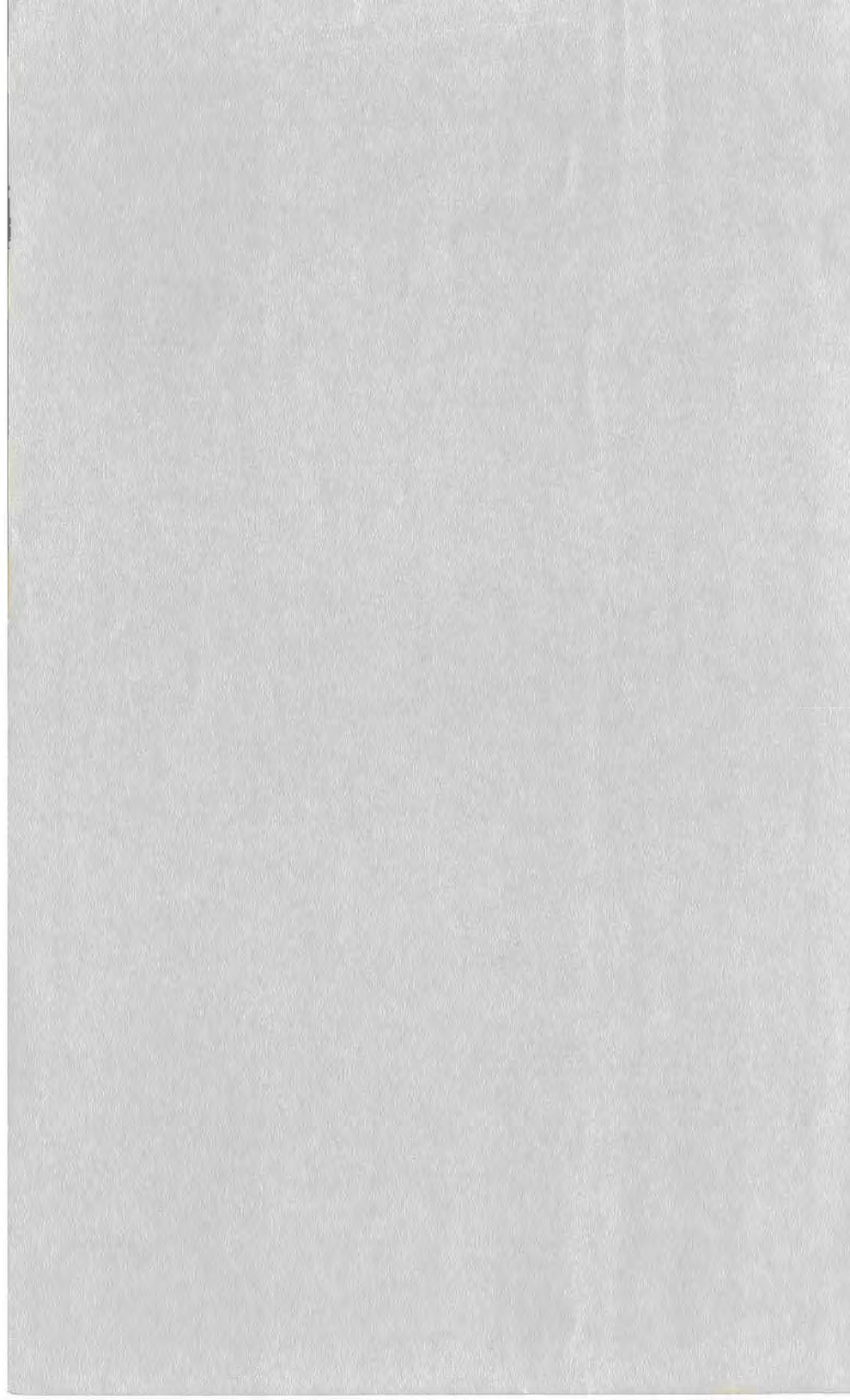
____ (A) Room with private

____ (B) Room with separate
with 1 other

I enclose check

TEAR OFF REGISTRATION
CANCELLATION I

YOUR WEEKEND



BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH



BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNDERHILL 9-2271

FRIDAY - RELAX
DECEMBER 6 - DICK DOYLE
13 - JAY FENIMORE (Fla.)
20 - CHET SMITH
27 - DICK LEGER

SATURDAY - GO GO
DECEMBER 7 - JIM CARGILL (N.J.)
14 - CHIP HENDRICKSON
21 - NO DANCE
28 - CHET SMITH

NEW YEAR'S EVE ... 9 P.M. 'til ?? Chet calling, party and dance ...
"Supper" after midnight! Please make reservations by December 18th

" MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR from BARBARA & CHET"

SHINDIGGERS, Wenham, Mass.

How time flies! The beginners square dance class is already into its tenth class. Imagine 16 happy squares of dancers eagerly awaiting the day when they can join the throng of accomplished dancers!

Some very lucky couple is going to Earl Johnstons square dance weekend in June '64. in Fairlee, Vermont absolutely FREE!! Tickets for this drawing are being sold by the Shindiggers and the winning ticket will be drawn at our annual Christmas Party on Dec. 18th. Rats O Ruck!

Also another lucky couple (paid up Shindiggers) will be going to that very same weekend!!! All you have to do is place your name in a box at every Shindigger Workshop you attend. Naturally the more workshops you attend, the better your chances will be.

Please put these reminders on your calendar: Dec. 4 Bob Kent Xmas Party, Dec. 18 Chuck Carlson Dec. 28 Dick Doyle.

The Shindiggers wish to welcome the following people as new members: Ralph and Ginny Lynch of Lynn, Gerald and Rita Bourgeois of Lynn, Fiys and Winnie Pistonmaa of Gloucester, Sam and Chris Traister of Newbury, Grace and George Randall of Newbury, Stan and Dot Hart of Saugus and Vivian and Fred Klumola of Rockport, and George and Gerry LeBlanc of Lynn.

ART & CECILE THIBAUT



WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL
**WAGON WHEEL
WESTERN SHOP**



A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL
FOR ALL

Where you get Name Brand merchandise .. top quality ..
Latest Styles ... IN SQUARE DANCE WEAR ...

4 Shirley St. at Park Ave.
Worcester, Mass.
HELEN & JOE BERRY

HOURS: Tues & Wed. 6:30 to 9:00 PM
Saturdays 1:30 to 5:30 P. M.

*** OPEN DEC. 17 thru 23 from 6:30 to 9:00 P. M. ***

COMING DANCES AT THE COOP

Earl and Lorry Standing
Tel: 885 - 4528



FRIDAY - Relax 8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

Dec. 6 - DICK STEELE

Dec. 13 - EARL STANDING

Dec. 20 - CHARLIE BALDWIN

Dec. 27 - BOB BRUNDAGE

SATURDAY - Go Go 8:30 to 11:30

Dec. 7 - STAN HUNTLEY

Dec. 14 - MARIE HAWES

Dec. 21 - HORACE UPHAM

Dec. 28 - LARRY DEE (Penn.)

THURSDAY Dec. 12 "GO GO"

Singing "SAM MITCHELL"

"GALA" NEW YEAR'S PARTY

Dance 9:00 P.M. 'til ??

EARL CALLING!

Catered Dinner

Please Make Reservations By DECEMBER 21st

MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR from
EARL and LORRY

FAIRS 'N SQUARES - Framingham, Mass.

Again this month, there's too much to talk about. Surely, though, several October events deserve mention, and can't be omitted. First (after a workshop session on October 5) there was our big Fun Night on October 12. It happened that our regular Thursday hall at the Community Recreation Center was not available that evening, and we had to transfer to a larger hall next door. It's well that we did, even the walls of the larger hall bulged! We were able to accommodate all comers, and were very pleased that the various methods we had utilized to publicize the event had borne fruit so handsomely. We are now holding classes each Thursday at the Community Recreation Center, and have a large and enthusiastic group participating.

Next came our knothed trip to Lee, Mass., to visit and dance with the Paper Town Pacers. It took quite a caravan to transport all the Fairs 'N Squares on the trip. The weather and foliage were perfect and the dancing was great, but the feature of the trip was the regal hospitality extended by our hosts. Our thanks to the Pacers for a wonderful evening, and we're looking forward to a return visit from them - so they can reclaim the banner we brought back with us.

Finally, our covered dish supper on the 26th, followed by a dance with Club Caller, Paul Pratt, was also a bang-up success. Thanks again to our many visitors for their support. We hope you're enjoying our "Saturday Specials" as much as we enjoy having you. Keep coming - we have quite a program ahead of us. All Saturday dances are held at Emrich Hall, Grace Congregational Church - next door to the Central Police Station on Union Avenue in down-town Framingham. Our new banner (a real beauty) is available at these dances, so get a group organized and pay us a visit. You're always welcome - in small groups or large.

So much for October. Our November schedule includes two Saturday dances - with Dick Doyle and Paul Pratt calling, and a Meg Simkins Fashion show. Continuing through November - and until March 12, 1964 - are our weekly beginners' classes at the Community Recreation Center on Thursdays. Paul Pratt will be the caller for the entire series, with only Thanksgiving Day and December 26 omitted from a solid weekly schedule.

December calls for a big dance on the 14th with Dick Davis calling. Why not come to this one before you get too tied up with Christmas activities? Then there is our big New Year's Eve party with club caller Paul Pratt. Both of these December affairs are included in our announcement elsewhere in this issue of the CALLER, and both will be held at Emrich Hall. See you there?? Meanwhile, watch for our badge - at your club or when you, too, are visiting.

May you all find peace and joy - and good dancing - in the coming holiday season.

WILSON SUTTON

Dear Santa:

It's almost Christmas again and I still don't have a "MISS BARBARA'S" dress. Please Santa I must have one. Nothing would make me any happier.

Yours truly,

Merry Christmas

**HAPPY
HOLIDAYS**
from Barbara
and Dik



MISS BARBARA'S
Featuring Custom Made Dresses by Miss Barbara

AT THE COOP

SPENCER, MASS.

Dear Merry:

All the little elves at "MISS BARBARA'S" have been preparing for their friends just like you. We are very happy that you sent your order early. I'm sure you'll be one of the lucky ones.

"Santa"

THANKS TO EVERYONE WHO MADE OUR "GRAND OPENING" A BIG SUCCESS.

write
Barbara & Dik Dow
52 Ash Street
Spencer, Mass. 01562
or call 885 - 4657

HOURS for December
Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. & Sat.
7:30 P. M. to 10:30 P. M.

Appointments anytime at
YOUR CONVENIENCE!



LET US
HELP YOU
PLAY
SANTA CLAUS



MR. and MRS. RICHARD M. SPENCER, III

August 31, 1963 marked the wedding of Susan Arthur, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Arthur of Weymouth, to Ricky Spencer, son of Mr. & Mrs. Richard S pencer of Hanson, Mass. The young couple were also honored at a surprise pre-wedding square dance reception held at Square Acres, East Bridgewater, by their many square dance friends.

At the age of sixteen and upon the completion of Caller's class with Marie Hawes as his instructor, Ricky started calling to a group of teen-agers who urged him to continue. It was here Ricky and Sue met. For the daughter and son of proud square dance parents, interest and love grew, as they enjoyed the fine square and round dance program with many kind people.

For the past three years, Ricky has been the junior partner of the father and son square dance team, well-known throughout New England. Both call for the Square Shooters Club, So. Weymouth, Mass. Ricky is caller for a newly formed Jet Squares of the North Shore and has been well received on dates in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey areas.

Together, the well-liked caller and his lovely bride are devoted to square dancers, near and far, for bringing such happiness into their lives. Sue and Ricky now reside at 30 Summer Street, Holbrook, Mass.

LIBBIE and AL ARTHUR



Promenade Shop

owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochler
Located at Square Acres Route 106, East Bridgewater, Mass.
ED 5 - 2558 OW 7 - 2308

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 5:00 P.M. 'til 10:00 P.M. WEEK DAYS
SATURDAY and SUNDAYS 12:00 noon 'til MIDNIGHT



CALLERS LISTEN

Newcomb Sound Systems
Square & Round
Dance Records
Record Cases &
Accessories

Channel Masters

Transistor Radios
& phonographs
Runs with 4 Flash-
light batteries

Excellent Gifts For Teen - Ager!

Everything for the



Dancer

Dresses ... Blouses
Skirts ... Belts
Petti - Coats
Jewelry ... Shoes

SURPRIZES GALORE

AT
OUR
STORE!!

Gift
Certificates!

Shop Early

Pants
Shirts
Ties
Belts
Buckles

DON'T WAIT until
the best is gone.

Use Our LAY - A - WAY PLAN!

Come In
and Browse

Fun or Club
Badges made to
Order ...

RHYTHM SQUARES - Bristol, Conn.

Some folks say that visiting is half the fun of square dancing and we sure won't argue after the good times we have had at the Meriden Silver Squares and the West Hartford Rip Snorters in recent weeks. That Hallowe'en dance was a lulu...such costumes we never did see before! And speaking of visiting, may we thank all the fine people who have been coming to our own dances. As the song goes...our front door is always open.

We're all looking forward to having Mr. Square Dance himself - Charlie Baldwin - call for us on December 6th at the Bristol Girl's Club. Honorary member, Baldwin, has been our inspirational leader from the start and we are always grateful for his encouragement.

The Rhythm Squares wish you all a very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year, and may 1964 be the best square dance year yet.

MARY and TOM TOMPKINS

WE SINCERELY WISH YOU ALL THE SAFEST AND HAPPIEST
HOLIDAY SEASON OF YOUR LIVES!

WE HAVE MANY WONDERFUL

CHRISTMAS GIFT items

To Please EVERY Square Dancer

See our fine selection of:.....

Shirts

Skirts

Ties

Dresses

Pants

Shoes

and many other accessories.

Blouses

Petti - Pants

Jewelry

Open Sundays 2 - 5 P.M.

Towels

Mon. - Fri. 6:30 - 9:30 P.M.

Petti - Coats

Sat. 10:00 AM 6:00 PM



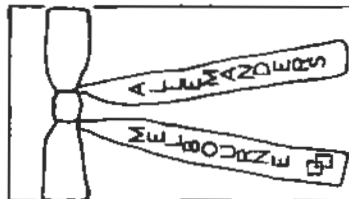
"Where Your Square Dance \$\$\$ Buy More!"

SUE'S SPECIALTY SHOP

South Main Street

Topsfield, Mass.

JUST 1 MILE OFF U.S. RT. # 1 OR U.S. RT. # 95



Kentucky Colonel Clipon CLUB TIES

CLUB NAME HAND PAINTED ON TIE
CHOICE OF BLACK, BROWN, BLUE, GREEN OR RED

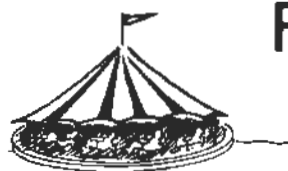
1.75 EA.

OVER 6 -- 1.50 EA.



SPECIALTIES

P.O. Box 908 Melbourne Beach, Florida



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

SATURDAY DECEMBER 7th

ED ROSS SMITH

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, TOPSFIELD, MASS.

coming January 10th, 1964 ... DICK LEGER

WORKSHOPS DECEMBER 2nd, 9th, CHRISTMAS PARTY 16th

CHARLIE TILLEY calling

BEGINNER'S CLASS, December 6th, Christmas Party 13th, HERM PARKER, Calling.

DICK DAVIS

Telephone
MOntrorse B.0678

33 Park Lane - E. Walpole, Mass.

DECEMBER

Monday 2nd ... Massachusetts Singleton's Square Dance Club, So. Attleboro
Thursday 5th ... Workshop, East Walpole, Massachusetts
Monday 9th ... DO - SI - DOers Square Dance Club, V.F.W. Hall, Walpole, Mass.
Saturday 14th ... Fairs N Squares Square Dance Club, Framingham, Mass.
Monday 16th ... Massachusetts Singleton's Square Dance Club,
Friday 20th ... DO - SI - DOers Family Night & Christmas Party
Wednesday 25th ... MERRY CHRISTMAS TO YOU ALL !!
Tuesday 31st ... NEW YEARS PARTY with the Side Splitters at Plainville Elementary
School. Dick Davis & Carl Gundlach, calling. Sponsored by the
Do - Si - Doers and the Sidesplitters. Make Reservations now!!
\$6.00 per couple including buffet.

Every Tuesday & Wednesday (Except Xmas Week) Adults' beginners classes.

SEE SAW SQUARES, Mass.

Well, everyone is in a Go - Go mood at See Saw's except the secretary - so sorry I missed the last 2 issues but will try to keep up from here on in. Since our last notice we've had our Annual picnic, under the direction of the executive committee and it was the usual big success despite high winds and cool weather. Our next event was our 3rd anniversary party which we celebrated with a pot luck supper cooked by the able hands of the female members of See Saw's. We decided it was a huge success when the men asked why we could

LOUISE WINSTON..calling

Sat. Dec. 14 ... Unitarian Parish House, 6 Eliot St. Jamaica Plain,
Mass. Gala Christmas Party. All Welcome.
Thur. Dec. 5 ... Worcester Quadrille Club
Thur. Dec. 19 & 26 ... CDS Drop - In Evenings.

not have a supper at every meeting!!

By the way if any reader is interested in keeping up with the dates of our open club dances please see any of the members for one of our new programs. Your sure to find a date on it that will fit right in with your schedual for an evening of fun, fellowship and good dancing.

Hope you all got your tickets to our Curley Custer dance on Nov. 8th, its been a sell - out for two weeks.

See Saw's is also interested in banner dances and will welcome any inquiries, sent to my address at 132 W. Boylston Dr. Worcester, Mass. for any club interested in joining us. Let's hear from you.

GRACE SULLIVAN



LOU DRAGO

CALLER

43 Brickel Road, Stoughton, Mass.
FI 4-2441

DECEMBER

Tuesday 3rd & 17th ... Bucks n' Does, Sons of Italy Hall, Whitman St. E. Weymouth
Friday 6th ... Grace Episcopal Church, Chapel Street & 1A Norwood, Mass. Fun Level
BOTH OPEN

Make it a MERRY CHRISTMAS with a gift from



257 Head St.
So. Attle., Mass.
761-6574

COME IN and SEE our wide SELECTION of beautiful GIFTS!

Every thing for the square dancer-HOLIDAY DRESSES - CALICO HOUSE SETS EXTRA full bouffants; all colors She'll be pleased with one of these!!!

*** SHOP EARLY ***

Lay-A-Ways * Gift Certificates

HOURS: Wednesday and Thursday from noon to 9:00 P. M.
Friday and Saturday from noon to 6:00 P. M.

SUNDAYS 12:00 to 6:00 P. M.
'TIL CHRISTMAS!

BADGES

SQUARE DANCE BADGES with your name and town or club permanently engraved in white letters on black plastic background, with safety clasp attached.... 75¢. Speedy service assured.

PARCO PRODUCTS - P. O. Box 374, Milford, Connecticut
(Conn. residents please include sales tax) -

JOLLY SQUARES - Providence, R.I.

The Rhode Island Jolly Squares would like to answer the many questions that are asked about our club.

Young Alan Nero is our caller, but we are not teen-age dancers. To join our club, you must be over 18 years of age.

We have moved to a new hall and we have new dance nights. We have changed our nights from Saturday to Friday night dances.

Come join us, and enjoy an evening of fun with jolly folks around you. You will find us at "Club Monginai's" - Dec. 6th and 20th., 40 Sheridan St., Providence, R.I.

Yes.....we have a banner to go!

RAY VILLELLA

STAR TWIRLERS

Seekonk, Mass.

"BUD" LASSIG - CALLER

Dec. 4 - Workshop - Open - Seekonk Grange - Anthony Street

14 - Dance - Open - Rumford Grange

18 - Pot Luck Supper and Christmas Party - Closed - Seekonk Grange

28 - Dance - Open - Rumford Grange Broadway East Providence



DECEMBER Open Dances

ROUNDS - (Basics) Every Monday at KRAMERS, Lessons #13, #14, #15, #16

ROUNDS - So. SHORE R/D CLUB Every Wed. Easy & Int., KRAMERS

ROUNDS - So. SHORE R/D CLUB 2nd & 4th Tues. Adv., KRAMERS

ROUNDS - with DICK TILLEY calling 1st 7 3rd Tues., KRAMERS

ROUNDS - with "SINGING" SAM MITCHEL 7th KRAMERS

ROUNDS - with HORACE UPHAM 14th KRAMERS

ROUNDS - with CHARLIE BALDWIN the 21st at KRAMERS

ROUNDS - with VAL & BOB ROYER the 28th at KRAMERS

Beginners Square Dance - Lessons #9, #10, #11, #12 SPORTSMAN'S CLUB

ADVANCED R/D & S/D WORKSHOP WITH CHUCK & PAUL (once a month) CLOSED

CHRISTMAS PARTY - December 18 "So. Shore R/D Club" (Closed) at KRAMERS

" ENJOY ROUND DANCING - " LEARN THE BASIC STEPS

Another new class will be starting at
KRAMERS soon. Consult this magazine
for date or call Paul or Laura Merola.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL !!!

PAUL & LAURA MEROLA, 826 Willard St. W. Quincy, Mass. R.F.D. Braintree, Mass.
Tel: GR 2 - 6709

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS - Mass.

With the holiday season upon us, we are all aware of the importance of friends and of the pleasures derived in doing for others. Five squares from the Gloucester Skippers were given the opportunity to go to Danvers State Hospital and with Stan Huntley as caller presented a program of entertainment and refreshments for many of the patients there. This was a very gratifying experience. George and Grace Randall deserve much credit in heading this terrific project.

Our new class members are a vivacious group of thirty-eight couples. They are on their feet at the first beat of music and already are investigating square dance attire. Two good signs!

Our round dance classes seem to be a big success. Lou and Ginger Brown have gone beyond their expectations in teaching this enthusiastic group. Ginger certainly is adept at dispelling the fears of those who think they have two left feet.

Dave and Janice Waddell, program chairmen, and Russ and Lainey Deltorchio, in charge of hospitality are busy formulating plans for the Christmas and New Year's activities. These couples have worked hard in providing the Skippers with delightful and original parties.

Just doesn't seem possible that next time we write it will be for a brand new year.

Til then - Happy Holidays and Happy Squares! GINGER & SCOTT WEBBER

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS...

FUN **SETS-A-WHIRL** **FAVORS**
NEW YEARS EVE DANCE
ARCHIE HOWELL

Calling 9:00 P.M. 'til ???
 CATERED BUFFET at Midnight ... Roast Beef, Ham and all the Fixings ... \$8.00 couple
METHODIST CHURCH HALL
 Pleasant Street Stoughton, Mass.

LIMITED RESERVATIONS

C	Erma Switzer - FI 4 - 9169
A	Peg Burwell - WO - 3 - 0156
L	Ellie Broderick - DA 6 - 6323
L	Helen Batti - 762 - 0030

WESTFORD HO! SQUARES, Westford, Mass.

Westford Ho! Squares, as was anticipated, had a wonderful time during the month of November. This was due to two reasons, friendly dancers and good callers. November 6 brought the return of an old friend of Westford - Julius King of Lexington, Mass. Julius made dancing quite interesting by calling the very latest in figures and singing calls.

November 13 was no less interesting as Frannie Meintz was caller for the evening. Frannies programs are always interesting and challenging. All dancers are looking for a quick return of Frannie.

On November 20, we enthusiastically welcomed Charlie Baldwin. This was Charlie's

8:30 P M **WHITMAN town hall**
 FIRST SATURDAY OF THE MONTH DANCE 11:30 P M.
CHARLIE BALDWIN calling
 "WE DON'T GRADE 'EM...WE DANCE 'EM."

Dec.
7

first time in Westford and we hope not his last.

Our regular monthly 'Round and Square Dance Nights' have proven to be successful also. The pace is relaxed and the level of interest is high. The newest in rounds are taught, as only the Doyles can, to both round and square dancers. Approximately 30 minutes concentrated time is devoted to the "round of the month". Come and join us any fourth Wednesday of each month! Visitors are always welcome in Westford!

During December, we are planning only three dances as you will note in our ad. On December 17, Tuesday - we are planning a party with our class. This should be as successful as our Halloween Party planned by Gert & Cliff Heighes and Nick & Peg Sudak.

In Closing, Westford Ho! Squares wish all square dancers a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. ' WAGGIN TONGUE



BELLES
 - AND -
BEAUS
 of WEYMOUTH

PRESENTS

SATURDAY DECEMBER 21

CHUCK CARLSON

8:30 P.M. UNION CONGO CHURCH ... Weymouth Landing, Wey.

The Caller Record Shop

413 East Street

Hingham, Mass. 02043

RI 9 - 2079



LEN & ETHEL MAC VICAR

ALL SQUARE AND ROUND RECORDS IN STOCK!!!

Instructions with all records.

MAIL and PHONE ORDERS .. OUR SPECIALTY .. SHIPPED ANYWHERE!

Most orders filled completely same day received!!

Distributor for BOGEN - P.A. SYSTEMS

ELECTROVOICE - Sound Columns, Microphones, Needles & Cartridges

NEWCOMB - P.A. Systems & Columns

CHANNEL MASTER - Battery Operated Portable Record
Player & Radio

HILTON - P.A. Systems



COAST BALLETT - LITEFOOT and ANKLETTE

Square Dance Shoes



ANKLETTE

Black
and
White
Gold
and
Silver

in stock!



LITEFOOT

General Metalcraft - Record Case

Weekdays by appointment

HOURS: Saturdays 10 AM to 5 PM

RAMBLIN' SQUARES - R.I.

We had our Hallowe'en Party last night and I never saw such hilarious costumes in my life. Our club members call the club treasurer - "money bags", so he came in an overcoat of dollar bills and carried a bag stuffed with more dollar bills, appropriate, wasn't it? We had a cute pair dressed up as Raggedy Ann and Andy and right in the middle of a dance they wilted down on the floor just like rag dolls. We had pumpkins and hillbillies like you never saw before; we had gypsies and tramps; we had Wilma from the Flintstones, complete with their new baby Pebbles. To go along with the drought we even had a "Little old Rainmaker". We had flappers and old fashioned bathing suits; we had old ladies and we even had three couples that chickened out and came without a costume. Our club caller, Russ Adams, came as a glamorous lady caller, complete with full skirt and scoop neck blouse. All in all we had a wonderful time.

I'd like to welcome two new couples to the club, ...Rita and Byron Hudson and Jane and Bob Stickle. I hope they have many years of happy dancing with Ramblin' S quares.

Due to the busyness of the holiday season we will have only one Saturday night dance in December. This will be held at MacColl's Hall on December 14th. Even at this early date, all the plans have been carefully laid for our club Christmas Party. It will be held at MacColl's Hall on Saturday, December 7th. After Christmas comes New Year's and a gala celebration night for sure. We hope to have all of our club members with us on New Year's Eve because we feel that in the field of square dancing all club members are your square dance family and what better way for a square dancer to spend New Year's Eve than with his square dance family. At this time, I would like to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year from myself and all the club members of the R amblin' Squares.

P.S.... Den't forget the date for our first anniversary celebration. The date is January 25th, and the place is MacColl's Hall, Lincoln. Won't you visit with us that night and share our anniversary cake?

RAMBLIN' ROSE

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

DECEMBER

Sat. Nov. 30 - Belles n Beaus, High School Gym, Easthampton, Mass.

Sat. 7th - Fairtown Squares, School in Center of Topsfield, Mass.

Wed. 11th - Wenham Shindiggers Workshop, Bessie Buker School, Wenham

Fri. 6th & 20th - Acton Square Wheelers Club Workshop, Florence Merriam School

Tues. 3, 10, & 17 - Acton Square Wheelers Beginner Class

Thurs. 5, 12, 19 & 26 - Wenham Shindiggers Beginner Class, Great Oaks School, Danvers, Mass.

NEW YEARS EVE HOEDOWN WITH

ED ROSS SMITH

DELICIOUS HOME COOKED FULL COURSE CHICKEN DINNER AT MIDNITE

PLENTY OF DANCING

9:00 P. M. 'til ??

Tuesday, December 31, 1963

\$10.00 Includes Everything!

Carmelite Pilgrim Hall, Hamilton, Mass. Make Reservations Early!!!

'HAPPY HOLIDAYS FROM ED & JUDY'

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

by "Bud" Orton

Christmas Greetings from a happy pair,

Heads or sides, we don't care,

We'll keep on dancing, have no fear

And wish you all a dancing New Year.

Allemande Left to the Christmas bells,

We, from the 4 Hands Round, wish you well.

We wish you the best for the Holiday Season

We're "Caller" readers too; that's a good reason.

Square your sets and ring it up eight.

Keep on dancing, don't be late

Promenade home and lend an ear,

To all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Here's a greeting to squares of any town,

A friendly gesture from "4 Hands Round",

From all our couples with the best of cheer,

A Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

☆ **STARLIGHTERS** ☆ ☆ WAKEFIELD, MASS.

☆ **RED FAULKNER**. caller ☆ ☆

DECEMBER

3, 10, 19, 26 & 31 ... Starlighters Wakefield, Massachusetts

Tuesday 10 & 31 ... Fun Nights with workshops 9 - 12 lessons at Woodville School
Wakefield, Massachusetts

Friday 6 ... Baptist Church Closed

Saturday 7 ... Temple Immanuel Closed

"RED" FAULKNER, 44 Sunset Drive, Beverly, Mass. Tel: 922 - 8971 for Rates & dates.



"SQUARE YOUR SETS WITH RAY" RAY TRUDEAU

DECEMBER

- 6 - Lads & Lassies Dance Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Mass.
- 11 - Amherst S/D Club, Amherst Mass. First Dance Open
- 13 - Ball 'n Chainners, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Mass.
- 20 - Lads & Lassies Xmas Party Pulaski Hall, Easthampton
- 27 - Wildcat Twirlers, Chester, Mass. Town Hall
- 28 - Ball 'n Chainners Club & Class Dance Closed
- Ball 'n Chainners Classes 1, 8, 15, 22, 29
- Amherst Classes 5, 12, 19, 26

Lads & Lassies Classes 7, 14, 21, 28

Rates & Dates: RAY TRUDEAU 521 East St., Easthampton, Mass. Tel: 413 - 527 - 4675

HAYLOFT STEPPERS, Brookfield, Mass.

During the month of October, the Hayloft Steppers and guests enjoyed dancing to the calls of Gloria Rios, Jerry Benoit, Bill Noyes, and Dick and Ricky Spencer. During November Paul Pratt, Walt Swan, Ken VanWestendorp, and John Hendron, the dynamic caller new to this area, called for the steppers. These have been full and enjoyable months except for one sad note. Ann Blanchard who with her husband Abe, who owns the Hayloft, lost her mother. The members of the Hayloft Steppers extend their condolences in memory of a fine lady.

Bob and Helen Frederick, chairmen of the Halloween Party and their committee are to be congratulated on the decorating and atmosphere created for the occasion. Ray and Agnes Ashe, Joe and Marlene Smith, Harry and Fay Gilman, Estelle Gravel, the committee helping Bob and Helen and members of the Steppers out-did themselves with the

"THE COOP"

December 12th .. **SAM MITCHELL**

December 27th .. **BOB BRUNDAGE**

December 28th .. **LARRY DEE**

8:30 to 11:30 P.M. Spencer, Mass.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

HAPPY NEW YEAR

buffet which they served!! Just like old times!! Bill Noyes was in rare form as were the following costume prize winners; Bob and Vickey Cote, Armand and Claire Guibeault, Walter and Nola Szolusha.

December is the month of parties! Oh ---Oh---Waistlines!! Come January we will welcome the advice of Debbie Drake and such!!

The Xmas Party will be held Dec. 7. This an open dance with Vice Pres. Harry and Fay Gilman in charge of the event. The New Years Eve Party will be a closed event with Wes and Helen Fraser in charge again as they were last year. Our own club caller, George Dumas will do the honors at both parties.

The November executive committee meeting was held at the home of Treasurer Estelle Gravel. The December meeting will be held at the home of Ed and Jen Kosakowski, Program - Publicity Chairmen. January will be a meeting open to all members. This will be the 2nd of three held each year, and will be held at the Hayloft Barn unless otherwise announced.

We hope you will all have a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!!
ED and JEN KOSAKOWSKI



THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

December 4th - Wednesday - BOB KENT

December 11th - Wednesday - ED ROSS SMITH

CLOSED to members- December 18th - Wednesday - CHUCK CARLSON Xmas Party

December 19th - Thursday - BOB MARSH Round Dance
Instructions

December 28 - Sat. - DICK DOYLE

All dances held at BESSIE BUKER SCHOOL in WENHAM, MASS. at 8:00 P.M.

All Dances Open

Soft Soled Shoes Please!

FAIR - TOWN SQUARES, Topsfield, Mass.

Party time is here again! The Halloween season is always reason enough for a party, and we made the most of it with two costume parties. Winners of prizes were Frank and Norma Lipinski (he as a bum and she as a sophisticated lady), Bob O'Brian (a ubangi), and Bud Coples (a real show-stopper -- half man and half gal!) The costumes were just terrific this year, and our own Charlie Tilley was more devilish than ever and wore horns to prove it!

The beginner class had a wild party too, with Jo Parziale as a beatnik and Charlie

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS

Thursday December 5th and 19th

DICK and RICKY SPENCER Open dance Sat. Dec. 14th

Beginners Classes on Tuesdays - December 3rd, 10th, 17th at Ward II Veterans School

Round dance class with LOU and GINGER BROWN

December 12th

Ward II School

Monahan as a lady among the winners for costumes. Sorry we didn't get the names of our caveman and Daisy Meadows gal, who were also winners.

Graduation of our intermediates was held on Nov. 4th with a covered dish supper party. This of course brought to an end the intermediate workshops we've had this fall, and now our full club workshop nights are every Monday at the Fairgrounds. Company is always welcome!

We've got an open dance coming up on Saturday December 7th with Ed Ross Smith calling. The welcome mat will be out at the Elementary School near the "Green" in Topsfield Center.

Here's wishing HAPPY HOLIDAYS ahead from our club to you!

THE FAIR - TOWN CRIER

YANKEE TWIRLERS

Advanced

Adult

Dance

PRESENTS

JOHN HENDRON



Dec. 14th

8:00 P.M.

TARKEY SCHOOL

Woburn, Mass.



Jim Taylor • CALLING

DECEMBER

Fri. 6 - Class & Workshop Acushnet Grange
Sat. 7 - Midd-town Twirlers Fairhaven
Tues, 10 - Pals & Gals Teen Club Good Shepherd
Church Hall, No. Fairhaven

Fri. 13 - Class & workshop Acushnet Grange
Sat. 14 - Little Bay Squares Acushnet Grange
Fri. 20 - Class & workshop Grange

Sat. 21 - Cumberland Company Recreation Council, Portland, Maine

Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL FROM JIM & ANN.

Tues. 31 - New Years Dance, Country Cousins Cranston, Rhode Island

JIM TAYLOR 37 Maitland Street, Fairhaven, Massachusetts

HAPPY SQUARES, Stoughton, Mass.

October was a wild month, what with all the gallivantin' we did! The highlights of course was our Annual Hidden Valley Weekend, held this year at the Inn at East Hill Farm in Troy, N.H., ably hosted by Parker Whitcomb. The Inn is a beautifully rustic place nestled in the Monadnock Mts., and the weekend we were there, October 18, we were surrounded by the most glorious foliage. The weather was just ideal, almost too warm, but the food, the company and the atmosphere made it perfect. We were delighted to share this wonderful fun-time with the Gingham Swingers and the Square Shooters, and many other nice folks from other clubs in New England. The indoor swimming pool was great for cooling us off, so we could attend the real hot calling later on. The callers were in rare form, among them Archie Howell, Charlie Tilley, Dick and Ricky Spencer, Art Anthony from R.I., Jim Purcell, Dick Jones, Johnny Hendron, and the one, the only Bill Sutterly. The magician Saturday night, who had even the experts bamboozled, the after-parties, the wonderful (!) food, (who couldn't button their skirt Sunday afternoon?) and the very con-

CLUB	FREE LANCERS DANCE	LEVEL
Saturday December 21st, 1963		
CLARENCE SIMISTER, caller		
Sons of Italy Hall	Covel St.	Fall River, Mass.
Directions: Covel St. is between 1099 Bedford and 246 County Streets.		
Parking in rear.	Refreshments	8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

genial people made this weekend one of remember for a long time to come. The only flaw was that Charlie Hunter, who worked so very hard organizing it for us, was unable to attend due to an ear infection. All his little "magic touches" were there, though, and we hope Charlie is well enough soon so that we can thank him in person for a job very well done.

Never ones to let grass grow under our feet, the Wednesday after we got home found us haunting the Methodist Church in Stoughton, our club meeting-place, in all sorts of weird get-ups. It was our Annual Halloween Party, and what a bunch of sights there there were to see. Witches, vampires, monsters ran rampant among poor helpless rag dolls, wee little girls, calypso fruit-vendors, and movie actresses. The costumes were all so clever (it was hard to guess who some of them really were) that it was almost impossible to pick the best among them. The winners were Larry Young, The Civitareses and Millie McCartney.

On the 29th we visited the Norwood Square Dancers, and had a very enjoyable evening dancing to Marie Hawes and Chuck Carlson. They are a very fine group and we wish them all the luck in the world with their new club.

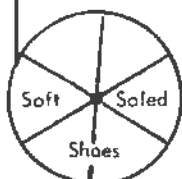
Soon we'll find our selves once more entangled in Christmas trappings, Christmas dances and Christmas parties (our own will be on December 18 at Kramer's Banquet Hall) and we'd like to take this opportunity to wish you all a very Merry Christmas and a real swingin' New Year. DO SI DO DOT

WESTFORD HO! SQUARES

Dec. 4th .. RED BATES

Dec. 11th .. STAN HUNTLEY

Dec. 17th .. PARTY with STAN HUNTLEY



WESTFORD ACADEMY
Westford, Massachusetts
8:00 to 10:30 P. M.



NEWS FLASH!!

The Border City Squares "Traveling Trophy" is now at the Carriage Set in Amesbury, Mass and the first 2 paid squares that show up at our workshops can take it home. Our workshops are the 1st and 3rd Wednesday of each month. Here is a chance to visit another wonderful club and keep this trophy moving. See you soon?

DECEMBER 11th **GLORIA RIOS** Wednesday 8-11

LAFAYETTE HALL

COME ONE! Have Fun With The Carriage Set COME ALL!

NEW YEAR'S EVE BONANZA DECEMBER 31st

9 P.M. - 2 A.M. **RALPH LOWELL** Amesbury Town Hall

DANCE and BUFFET as only the CARRIAGE SET knows how sponsored by

THE CARRIAGE SET and TIMBERLANE SQUARES of Hampstead, New Hampshire
DON'T MISS THIS BONANZA!!

THE BARNSTORMERS, Rowley, Mass.

Well, the month of October has been a busy month for all the Barnstormers. First, election of officers, with a Pot Luck Supper, then our Fox and Hounds dance, which was indeed a huge success, and our Halloween Party last evening. In between there have been many visitations and many visitors. In all departments having a good time.

We are looking forward to the colling of Marie Hawes the 13th of December at the Pine Grave School. With this being the Holiday Season, then just about everybody should be in rare form.

This year we are having classes in Ipswich, and they meet every Tuesday evening, with our own Hank Chase calling.

Our Friday dances are still being held and increasing attendance wise. Hank Chase and Tom Potts call alternately at our Friday evening sessions.

With the Holiday Season approaching, we want to wish you all the best in Greetings. May we also remind you that the hand of friendship is always here to welcome you.

A BARNSWALLOW

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS.....TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

Meg Simkins 119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 10 AM to 9:30 PM Closed Sat. Eve.

VERY VERY FULL

Show off the beauty of your bouffant skirts

TRIPLE TIERED PETTICOAT

ALL BOTTOMS BOUND

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts.

White/White Binding

White/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Black Binding

Black/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Red Binding

Red/Red Binding

Yellow/Yellow Binding

Mint/Mint Binding\$5.95

NEW ... Rainbow Colored Lace over two white nylon net underskirts.

Vivid multi-colored binding on all skirts\$6.95

Sizes: Petite-Small, Small, Medium

Large, X-Large and Tall-Large

(please give height, waist & hip measurements)

Everything for the Square Dancer



\$5.95

Order by Mail
Add 35¢ for handling

SETS-A-WHIRL - Stoughton, Mass.

The Sets-A-Whirls have had a busy two months and December promises to be equally so. On October 2nd we welcomed Dick Tilley as our guest caller and everyone had a wonderful time.

Oct. 16th we held a Harvest Jamboree Dance with members arriving as farmers and wives. Fred Long, dressed as a female, drew gales of laughter as well as some of the other equally original costumes. The ball was attractively decorated with cornstalks, pumpkins, etc. and a harvest cake centered the serving table.

We enthusiastically welcomed back Howard Switzer as our Club C caller and one of the highlights of the evening was our own Fred Long (as a farmer's wife) dancing Fraulein with Howard.

On Nov. 6th we enjoyed dancing to the calls of Val & Bob Royer who came to us from Rhode Island.

Nov. 20 we held our Thanksgiving Dance with lots of fun and plenty of dancing to Howard's calling.

We look forward to Ray B elding paying us a visit on Dec. 4 and hope to see everyone out to enjoy our guest caller.

We look forward also to our annual New Year's Eve Dance, which will be held at the Methodist Church Hall in Stoughton and we are fortunate to have Archie Howell as our Caller for this event. Favors, noise makers, and a buffet supper will be a few of the highlights of the evening. Be sure and make your reservations early with one of the following: Ellie Broderick, Erma Switzer, Helen Botti or Peg Burwell. Everyone is welcome. Hope to see you there.

NANCY

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.



Real Western Store



LARGEST SELECTION IN

SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES

ACCESSORIES

IN
THE
NORTHEAST

AT
POPULAR
PRICES!!



OVER 200 DRESSES IN STOCK!

Open 7 Days A Week 'til Christmas

REAL WESTERN STORE
Greenwich, New York
on Rt. 40

One mile south of Middle Falls
Fifteen miles north of Schaghticoke



Everything for the Horse and Everything for the Rider

VILLAGE SQUARES, Williamsburg, Mass.

We had no idea it would prove so successful! We're referring to our basics workshop held in October with nine sets on hand. In addition to our own club members, there were a number from other clubs in the area. We hope to have another workshop in the near future, and all dancers are welcome.

Our New Year's Eve dance will break up at 11 PM so our members and guest can make it to those house parties. Tickets are on sale.

Our caller, Charlie Mallison, received special recognition twice recently. He was presented a "blue ribbon" for twice stumping us in challenge dances, and on his birthday was surprised at intermission time with presentation of a birthday cake made in the form of square dance emblem.

It was good to see so many of our own members and guest back after the hot spell which continued right through October!

Our new class is in full swing and doing very well. It's a very enthusiastic group and a pleasure to work with.

Nice to see Dot Morey back after her stay in the hospital.

Congratulations to Mac and Ed Breckenridge for earning their "Rover" badge way down in Florida and many thanks to them, also, for all their work in preparing for our first workshop.

SYL and PAUL CLARK

FROM OUT OF THE MOUTHS' OF BABES

One of my sons picked up the caller magazine and the book was open to my ad. He came dashing into the living room and said, "Dad are you calling for another club now besides Ramblin' Squares?" He was all excited thinking I was calling for another club. I asked him what he was talking about and he said, "Right here in your ad it says Russ Adams, rates & dates." RUSS ADAMS

Square away WITH..

BOB GRANDPRE

December 1963 Open Dances

- Sat. 7 - Men & Maids, Memorial School, Norman St.
West Springfield, Mass.
- Thurs. 12 - Suffield Couples 4, Spaulding School, Rt.190
Suffield, Connecticut
- Sat. 14 - Sets In Orbit, Church of the Good Shepherd,
Elm St., West Springfield, Massachusetts
- Sat. 21 - Men & Maids, Memorial School, Norman St.
West Springfield, Massachusetts
- Sat. 28 - Sets In Orbit, Church of the Good Shepherd
Elm Street, West Springfield, Mass.



BOB GRANDPRE 168 Circle Drive, West Springfield
Massachusetts STATE 8 - 4866

SPRINGFIELD S/D/ CLUB, Mass.

Hi Everyone!

I understand that it has been quite a while since the Springfield Square Dance Club has been heard from in the Caller. Maybe we can get the news of our club started again.

Our new class has been going right along for the last 11 weeks, and with our own Marie Hawes teaching them the steps we can see another fine bunch of graduates in February.

By the time you read this our Halloween Party will be a thing of the past. The committee worked hard to decorate and plan this fine dance. There were goblins, witches, bats, etc. all over the place, even a spooky tunnel to go thru before reaching the dance floor. Prizes good fellowship, good food and wonderful dance with our club caller Marie Hawes putting us thru our paces. I sure hope everyone had a swell time.

Plans are in the working for a Christmas Party Dec. 18. This will be a closed dance and

PLUFF'S BARN

Located on Church Street,
West Brookfield, Mass.
Tel: VO 7 -3452

(White Church at the Common), fifth place on the right, past the cemetery,
HAVE BANNER IF YOU HAVE THE TWO SQUARES

Dec. 7th - WAYNE MORSE 28th Dec. 14th - DICK MASTRIANI
Dec. 21st - LOUIE TADDIA no dance! Dec. 31st - New Year's Eve Party

we are inviting our new class to come and dance with us and to meet the "Old Man" from the North, "Santa Claus."

On Dec. 31st from 9 PM to 2:30 A.M. at the John Ashley School in West Springfield the big and final event of the year will be held. Our New Years Dance. Noisemakers, hats, and all the fixings necessary for welcoming the New Year will be furnished. A smorgasbord will be available to complete an evening of dancing and fun.

This will be Marie Hawes first New Years Eve Dance in the Springfield area, and we are expecting a good crowd to enjoy some good square dancing while welcoming the New Year.

Thru the efforts of our President Bob McKengie and his wife Gladys, the last class of graduates visited many clubs throughout the area. I know that this has given the new class the paise and confidence that is needed to square dance better. We have received quite a few banners this way and have made a lot of new friends, and heard a lot of callers which we might have not had the opportunity to hear in such a short time. Thanks a lot Bob and keep up the good work. Well, I guess that winds it up for now. So keep smiling and hope to meet you in a square somewhere.

TOM & BEA AMES and DAVE & LAURETTA SMALL

SIDE SPLITTERS S/D/C No. Attleboro, Mass.

Hi again, it has been a real busy month for the club and a real exciting one, as any member can tell you.

October 13th a mass meeting was held at Camp Shady Pines, and a big turn out was present. Subject: Member, Caller and Club relationship. Our caller Carl Gundlach was the speaker. Let's hope this meeting serves as a bond, for future growth and harmony.

October 25th a Fun Dance was held for the new class and believe me we have a future class of fine dancers. Carl has a way of getting his class to put their best foot forward. It was a pleasure to dance with the friendly future members.

November 2nd was a Halloween Costume Dance at the Falls School, with Happy Harry Pearcey as a guest caller. We showed this caller we are a "Get Up & Go Club" by all attending.

November 3rd Sunday at 2 PM a business meeting and workshop will be held at the American Legion Hall. We voted for this, lets all attend. See you all next month.

GLADYS CERRONE

PEARL PROMENADERS, No. Attleboro, Mass.

The Pearl Promenaders are looking forward to celebrating their third anniversary and hope to have many more of them.

The gang of Pearl Promenaders went to retrieve their banner at the Dancing Squares Club and was very successful, as we always manage to have enough of our group willing to go. We had a marvelous time and enjoyed Austin Watson's calling and to see them again real soon.

The Ed Gilmore dance was sure a big hit and he is certainly an excellent caller. We hope everybody enjoyed him as well as we did. This past month we also visited the Village Promenaders and enjoyed their group very much and are hoping to see them soon.

Our Halloween Party turned out to be very nice and everyone came in costume, and a good time was had by all.

When you read this article Christmas will be just around the corner and you will have celebrated Thanksgiving so -- have a nice Thanksgiving -- and a Merry Christmas to one and all.

Keep Smiling from all the PEARL PROMENADERS

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS, Mass.

October was really a red-letter month for our club. We joined SEMCA, so bring your SEMCA books to any of our dances (see ad for dates), and get Rom Barromey's signature. Besides joining SEMCA, we had our Halloween Dance with Marie Hawes and Chuck Carlson calling, which was a big success. Dancers from the Do - Si - Doers, Northern Stars, Minute Men, Square Shooters, Happy Squares, Paws & Taws, and the Side Splitters came over to join the fun, and fun it was with such great callers. Glad all of you could come, and hope you'll be coming back to dance with us at our regular club dances.

December will be a big month too, with a Christmas party (open, as usual) on Dec. 12, and a big New Year's Eve Party, which will be closed. Since your beginner's class will be graduating in January, we plan to invite them to dance with us New Year's Eve.

December is the last month to get our unique traveling banner - the birth announcement proclaiming the forming of our club this fall, so send a square from your club and take it home with you. January is the month we plan to decide on a permanent name for our club and choose the club colors, so sometime in January we should have our regular traveling banner ready.

We have a real enthusiastic group of members, a terrific caller, and we're always glad to have visitors, so come on down and join us.

We wish you a Very MERRY CHRISTMAS and a JOYOUS NEW YEAR.

SUE-Z-Q

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



Clothing for Square Dancers

Alice & Lou Medlocks

17 Chestnut Street

HOURS: 1 - 5 P.M.

We are turning everything over at tremendous savings to everyone!

Corner Kings Highway

Evenings 7 - 9:30 P.M.

W. Springfield

Closed Saturday Evenings

Outfits for club level dancing,
for graduation, for parties, balls.

Savings
Are on
L at
Ems!

Shoes, dresses, shirts.
Come soon, while sizes
and selections are best!

SHOP EARLY FOR CHRISTMAS!!

THE LAMP LIGHTERS CLUB, Springfield, Mass.

We were just thrilled to see our letter in the November Caller. It sure gave us a boost to see our club mentioned. Thanks Loads.

Our club has recently gained six banners, just since forming in June. It has been so much fun going out with two sets for banners.

A great big congratulations to our members, Dave and Delores Strain. Their new square is a boy! We thought sure he would be born at one of the dances.

We dance the 2nd and 4th Thursday of each month. We have greatly enjoyed our recent guest caller Charlie Mollison and meeting his lovely wife Helen, and Chuck Carlson and Charlie Kides.

The Lamp Lighters are pleased to announce their classes with Jon Hendron caller, and teacher, will begin with a free fun night on January 14, 1964, at the American Legion Post 337 in Aldenville.

BOB and CARROLL PRIVE

AUDIE GAYLORD

17 Paulo Ave.
Pittsfield, Mass.

"HAVE RHYTHM - WILL TRAVEL"

December 7 - Merry Eights - Craneville School, Dalton, Mass.

December 20 - Merry Eights - Craneville School, Dalton, Mass.

December 21 - Circle Eights - Lanesboro School, Lanesboro, Mass.

(HAPPY) NEW YEARS EVE - Dalton Community Center, Dalton, Mass.

Beginners

Classes

EVERY

Monday!

TRAILTOWN TWIRLERS, Greenfield, Mass.

The leaves have fallen, heralding the approach at the holiday season with all its festivities and happy times. Our autumn dances so far, have brought many happy couples to the dance floor. There was a nice turnout at the October 12th dance, called by our own Fritz Guyette and two weeks later at our Halloween dance called by Earl Standing, of Auburn, Mass. There were 34 out of town guest couples present that night. The George Milkeys of "The Swinging Sweethearts" of Shelburne Falls won the door prize, a gaily decorated Halloween cake. By the time we read this, our November dances will be over and our December dances will be beginning. Both being called by Fritz Guyette of Hampden. Plans are being made for our New Years Eve Party which usually consists of dinner and dancing.

We are always proud to welcome guest couples to our regular dances on the 2nd and 4th Saturdays at the Junior High Gym on Federal St., Greenfield, Mass.

See you all next month.

IDA and RAY PORTER

FRIENDLY SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Springfield, Mass.

Seasons greetings to all the dancers who are reading this now and may your holiday pleasures be dancing ones. Christmas parties and gala new year affairs will be numerous and available to every dancer who wants to partake in the merriment. Yours truly attended a square dance New Years Party last year and it was one of the nicest ways ever thought of to ring in the new year. So if you dancers have any doubt about holiday parties take our advice and attend those sponsored by your club and if your club is not having a party join in with some other group and have the time of your life.

We are pleased to announce that the Friendly Squares had 44 sets at their ticket dance with the great Ed Gilmore calling and everyone was treated to progressive squares as only Ed can do them. The turnout was very pleasing to the club and we were very gratified at the attendance. We want to thank all the club members who worked so hard in making this a success and also to the dancers of other clubs who helped move the tickets so successfully.

The Neils are doing a tremendous job at leading the banner bandits and we will submit a more detailed report on this next month. Everyone is doing an outstanding job at getting out and visiting other clubs and spreading the message that they are dancing for fun. We wish to invite all the dancers in the area to drop in on the Friendly Squares at St. Lukes Episcopal Church 961 St. James Ave., in Springfield. Walt Swan will be calling on Dec. 14th and our own Dana Blood will be doing the honors on the 28th. It would be nice to see all of Dana's friends and admirers at this last dance of the year. A closed dance and Christmas party with a pot luck supper will be held on the 16th of Dec. for all the members of the class and club.

Once again don't forget the dancing spirit and all - ways dance for fun and let your smile be your credit card that can purchase all the enjoyment of the season and the merriest Christmas ever.

RENE & CECILE DUMAS

SQUARE HEARTS - Springfield, Mass.

The Square Hearts had a busy month of dancing in October. Two sets of enthusiastic dancers traveled to Ploof's Barn in Brookfield where we earned a banner. We also captured a banner at Ball 'N Chainers in Easthampton and at the Pioneer Valley in Westfield.

On October 8th, our regular club dance, our caller Jack O'Leary gave us and the visiting dancers a very enjoyable evening. Our Hallowe'en dance, October 22, was called by the wonderful singing voice of Buzz Chapman. A banner was taken home by two sets of Sixties Squares. Coffee and doughnuts and all the cider one could consume was served.

On October 25th, sixteen of our go-go dancers attended the Chicopee Club's gala Hallowe'en party at Mt. Park Ballroom with the superb calling of John Hendron. A banner was brought home again.

Last but not least, we are all looking forward to Dec. 3 when Jay Fenimore, from Hollywood, Florida will call for our benefit dance at the Holy Cross Hall, Springfield. Come over and join us for an evening of good dancing and lots of fun.

RAY and PAULINE TONELLI

DOUBLE K SQUARES - Oxford, Mass.

Once again the ghost and goblins have gone into hiding for another year, but haven't been forgotten yet by the Double K Square Dance Club of Oxford. The Hallowe'en Party will long be remembered by all. The costumes were terrific and too numerous to mention, but J.H. as the Jolly Green Giant certainly fit his part well.

Five of our couples have just returned from square dance weekends. Our club caller, Joe Kiwak and wife were at Tray, N.H. The Jacques, Nims, Perrys and Harrigans were at Jug End Barn. Heard the food at both of these places was out of this world. They all looked a little fatter, too.

Our Club workshops held the first Wednesday of every month are being very well attended. Peaked in on the beginner's class recently. Each class seems to be getting smarter and snarter. We are looking forward to the time when they will all be club members.

Hope to see some of our friends at our next open dance on Jan. 17, 1964, with Ted Perkins calling.

CARL & ELEANOR AUSTIN



LAMP LIGHTERS S/D CLUB

Springfield, Mass.

JOHN HENDRON caller

American Legion Post 337 Aldenville

FREE FUN NIGHT ... January 14th, 1964

Club Dances 2nd and 4th THURSDAYS

Class teacher .. John Hendron

ACREBROOK SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

The goblins and witches paid us an early visit this year. Our annual Halloween Dance was held on Friday October 18, at the Kennedy Legion Post in Chicopee Falls, with Red Bates as the chief goblin. The hall was gaily decorated by Jack & Ellie Banner and Mick & Mary Major. There were 21 squares dancing, most of whom were decked out in costumes that ranged from the ridiculous to the sublime.. There were prizes awarded for the best, most original, and the funniest. To use an old cliche, "A good time was had by all."

This dance was also a Banner Dance, the banner being awarded to the Agowam Promoters.

Our lesson program is proceeding along at a good pace. The new dancers, after only eight lessons, are already giving the regular club dancers a run for their money.

At this writing, plans are being made for our 8th Anniversary Dance, which will have been held of Friday November 15th. MARGIE and KEN McLEOD

THE HAYLOFT

Fiskdale - Brookfield Road 8:30 - 11:30 Brookfield, Mass.

SATURDAY ... DECEMBER 7th ... Xmas Party Open ...

- GEORGE DUMAS -

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY ... Closed ... December 31st ...

- GEORGE DUMAS -

Telephone for the baby sitter ... 617 - 867 - 2246

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES, Northfield, Mass.

A halloween costume party was the high light of our October dances. Some very interesting characters appeared. Prizes were awarded to Eleanor and Wally Stange, Olive and Niles Stone, and Marguerite and Pete Sojka. A wonderful time was had by all.

Paul Pratt will be our guest caller on Dec. 7th. Hope you can join us for this date at the Town Hall at 8:30 P.M.

Our Dec. 21st dance will be a closed dance for our club.

We wish each and everyone a very Merry Christmas and a Happy Prosperous New Year.

RAY and RUTH PETERSON

SICKLES S/D CLUB - Chicopee, Mass.

In October, 10 couples from Sickles Squares accompanied our club caller, Buzz Chapman, to a guest shot at Square Hearts club in Springfield. A banner was carried away and will serve as a reminder of the visit, but something else was carried away not as tangible as the banner, but much more rewarding. This was the memory of a banner evening with as nice a group of people as one could hope to meet.

We are pleased and proud that we are not alone in recognizing the talents of our up and coming young caller. Buzz has been asked to call at the World's Fair along with some of the best callers in the country. We feel that he is an asset to square dancing and the calling profession. We are sure he will come through with the kind of performance that will justify the confidence that has been placed in him.

Looking for a happy, friendly club to visit, with smooth, on the beat, calling? Come visit us any first and third Friday.

JOHN & BARB POWERS

AROUND BOSTON

We have written something like this before, but usually at the end of the column, and perhaps folks don't read that far, so let's put it first this time. Peg Slicer's letter in the Nov. issue seems to represent the feeling of more and more folks, and we'd like to answer their rather desperate plea for information on how to find relaxed dances where they can drop in as often or as seldom as they wish and still find themselves able to follow the calls. They'll find just what they want, we think, at Ralph Page's Tuesday night dances at the Boston YWCA at the Jamaica Plain dances on the first and third Saturdays each month at the Unitarian Parish House, and at the Country Dance Society's Thursday night Drop-In Evenings at 3 Joy St., Boston. We hope the Slicers and their kindred spirits will try these dances and let us know whether this is the kind of dance evening they're seeking. Incidentally in answer to Gloria Hemmings Johnson's letter on the same page of the Nov. issue (and we've sure missed you, Gloria!), we're glad to say that these dances we've listed dancers expect contras to be part of the program and would feel the evening incomplete if at least one or two weren't included.

The North of Boston Callers' Association held a Hallowe'en Dance on Oct. 26 at the Dorchester YMCA. In spite of a heat wave in the high 80's (snow fell four days later!) folks from many dance groups turned out to dance to the calling of Tex Carmichael, Rich Costner, Dave Fuller, Walter Hawley, Charlotte Hornbeck, Peter Schell, Charlie Webster, Louise Winston, and Ed Moody. Ed served as M.C. for the evening. Cider, apples, and cookies provided Hallowe'en fare to match the witches, pumpkins and black cats adorning the walls. NOBCA's Christmas Party will be at 7:00 P.M. on Dec. 1 at the Woburn YMCA. All callers, teachers, and leaders are invited, and Santa generally drops in too. If you're coming, bring an inexpensive grab-gift for Santa's pack.

On Oct. 27 the New England Folk Festival Association held its annual Fall Workshop in Jamaica Plain from 1:00 to 9:00 P.M. Irish set dancing was well taught by Maureen Hansen and her assistants, who soon had us dancing like new arrivals from the old sod, while Rod Linnell, who handled the square and contra section of the workshop, came up with three terrific new double quadrilles in which the fairly intricate and very interesting patterns wove together smoothly and enjoyably. We predict that at least one of them will be around for a long time to come. The covered dish supper was as delicious as always, and Mark Altman's hard-working committee did a good job of handling the many details of the workshop. By the way, in case you have read with concern the news of the Saugus High School fire, we have been informed by the Saugus Superintendent of Schools that repairs to the damaged classrooms will be completed long before the Folk Festival is held there on April 24-6, so Festival plans are proceeding on schedule.

On Oct. 29 the Tuesday night Boston YWCA dance had its Hallowe'en Party, at which Ralph Page was backed up by a special party orchestra, and the biggest crowd in some time enjoyed the masked promenade, the delicious refreshments, and the blindfolded and broomstick demonstration squares. The "witches" who danced with the brooms were no more successful at executing grand square without dropping their spindly partners than were any previous group we've seen. Can it be done, we wonder? The increased attendance at this dance lately is most encouraging, and we hope the turnout for the Christmas Party on Dec. 17 will be the biggest ever.

The Country Dance Society's special party at 3 Joy St. on Hallowe'en night found Hervey Gardner and Joe Coughlin calling to a crowded hallful of old and new friends, including a tall, siren-faced ghost from Worcester. "Her" name turned out to be Tam Jolly. The mosks gazing down on us from the walls were as ghastly and ghostly a crew as we've seen in many a day. The CDS Christmas Party, always one of the year's best affairs, will be held on Sat., Dec. 7, at the Old South Church in Copley Square, while the Pre New Year's Square Dance Party will be at 3 Joy St. on Thur., Dec. 26.

Rounding out the Christmas dance parties will be that in the Jamaica Plain Unitarian Parish House on Sat., Dec. 14, with special Christmas dances, dance games, refreshments, and fun. It has become traditional for the CDS Christmas party to open with carol singing, while that in Jamaica Plain ends with it.

Ralph Page's 11th Year End Camp will be from Dec. 28 to Jan. 1. The first day will be held at Comm. House in Marlboro, N.H. then from Sun. through Wed. it will return to its

usual headquarters at Masonic Hall in Keene, N.H. Last year's excellent staff are all returning: Glenn Bannerman, Dick Crum, Andor Czompo, Rod Linnell, Ralph, and the Taylors. For info. write Mrs. Ada Page 117 Washington St. Keene.

Happy dancing during the holidays and the coming year. LOUISE WINSTON

SOUTH SHORE ROUND DANCE CLUB, Mass.

On Tuesday October 29th ghosts and goblins were abound and about at Kramers. Such screeching and squealing by the taws, you have never heard the likes of. Particularly when our caller Paul Merola came out of no where when the lights were dim. Boris Karloff took a back seat that evening. As Frankanstien, Paul was terrific with swirling cape, gruesome mask and diabolic laughter. Laura hid her lovely charms in a gay 90's bathing suit, long eye lashes and stockings complete with a parasol and all the trimmings.

It was weird watching all those ghosts and goblins dancing to "Golden Gate Waltz" and "Swinging Papa Blues". When the dancing was over and everyone had unmasked, they all gathered around the festive board and enjoyed real home cooking. If what happened at the Halloween Party is what to be expected at our Christmas Party on Wed. Dec. 18th. then it will be a howling success. Santa will be there with all the trimmings and presents for all.

PAUL KANE

NOB'S

The North of Boston Square and Round Dance Club is wellon its way to the 1963-64 season.

The Cystic Fibrosis Dance is scheduled and with the Shindiggers as co-sponsors, we are hoping for a better than ever dance for this deserving charity.

The N.O.B's are sponsoring their fifth New Years Dance this year to be held at the Fiske School in Lexington. The new policy adopted for this dance is that each member will have one pair of tickets for a guest couple, thereby limiting the attendance to eighty couples. The two callers for the evening will be Dick Steele and Bob Marsh.

All committees are eagerly working to carry out the new plans for the coming year.

Hope to keep our friends posted during the coming season through the "old standby" the New England Caller".

FRAN STEPHENS

THE WHEEL & DEALERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Shrewsbury, Mass.

The club held their Halloween Dance October 20th with members and guests coming in costume.

One couple came dressed as a barrel of beer, and a cup of beer, which certainly was a work of art.

Everyone that went near to investigate to find out who it was, got sprayed with water. They won the first prize after unmasking we found out it was Betty & Stan Schold.

There were some very interesting costumes besides the ones that one first prize.

Earl Standring our guest caller did some good calling and we had a good evening of square dancing.

Next month will be our Mystery Ride with Lloyd Du Verger our guest caller .

DOT MORGAN

BELLES 'N BEAUS, Easthampton, Mass.

The Belles 'N Beaus are very happy to say that their October 19 dance, with Les Gotcher calling, was very successful. Tickets were sold for 40 sets and this is the exact number of sets we danced. Our guest list showed that 20 clubs were represented. Our next guest caller will be Ed Ross Smith on November 30.

Don Blair will be calling on November 2 for a Costume Dance and we are anticipating a good time and the enthusiasm over what costume to wear is growing.

We are looking forward to our New Year's Eve Party with Don calling and we would like to remind you that reservations must be made in advance for this event. Dancing will be from 8 to 1 and "Alexander's will cater a smorgasbord."

With a Christmas Party scheduled between Hollowe'en and New Years the dancing season should be complete for '63 and we'll be looking for more in '64.

BETTY and BOB RHOADES



BUZZ CHAPMAN

December

Fri. 6 - Sickles Squares, Sickles Cafeteria, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Sat. 7 - Inter Club Dance, Northampton Closed

Tue. 10 - Center Squares, Holy Name Social Center, Springfield, Massachusetts

Fri. 13 - Daly Dealers, Silas Dean Jr. High School, Weathersfield, Conn. Teens

Sat. 14 - Shirt's N' Skirt's, YMCA Northampton Massachusetts, Teen

Fri. 20 - Sikles Squares, Christmas Dance Sickles Cafeteria, Chicopee, Mass, Closed

Sat. 21 - Windsor Old Towner's, Poquonock School, Windsor, Connecticut

Sat. 28 - Shirt's N' Skirt's Y.M.C.A. Northampton, Massachusetts Teen

Tues. 31 - Newington Square Dance Club, NEW YEARS EVE, Martin Kellogg School, Newington, Connecticut

CLASSES

Sundays - Night Workers Class, West Springfield, Massachusetts

Mondays - Sickles Squares, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Thursdays - Shirt's N' Skirts, Northampton, Massachusetts Teen

ADVANCED WORKSHOP will be held on the fourth and eleventh in Dec. The one on December 11, will be the last of the series

May I Wish You And Yours A Very MERRY CHRISTMAS And A Very HAPPY NEW YEAR.

BUZZ CHAPMAN, 48 Mount Pleasant Ave. W. Springfield, Mass ST 8-7702

LUDLOW SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Ludlow, Mass.

On October 19, Jim Mayo called for our club and gave a fun packed evening to 23 sets. Several clubs were represented, but Patty Squares of South Hadley Falls went home with a banner. After the dance, Jim and his wife Clara, were entertained by the executive committee at the home of Norm and Grace Johnston. We all enjoyed chatting with the Mayos over sandwiches and coffee.

We are looking forward to our December dances with our own Danny Bowen calling on the 7th and the 21st. The December 21 date will be our annual Christmas party to which our new class members will be invited making this a closed dance.

Bill and Lorraine Rocke, host and hostess for our new class of square dancers, announced that 29 couples are now taking lessons under Danny Bowen's able direction. Len and Winnie

FOURTH EDITION

BIGGER & BETTER

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers. The most complete booklet of its kind.

Single copy \$1.00

Write for bulk rates.

BARDEN'S BARN

77 Prospect Street

Lebanon, New Hampshire

Taylor, chairmen of our round dance group, have 20 couples in their new class with Walt & Vi Benoit instructing.

Plans for a New Year's Eve party have been completed, and we are happy to announce that this year, we are joining forces with Bob Grandpre and his "Sets in Orbit" of W. Spfld. Bob and Danny plan to keep us hopping right through the New Year at the Ludlow Rec. Hall in Ludlow, starting at 9 PM until 2 AM. We are having a catered smorgasbord served consisting of baked ham, scalloped potatoes, Swedish meat balls, cole slaw, macaroni salad, baked beans, rolls & butter, apple squares, tea and coffee. All this for \$6.00 per couple! Tickets may be obtained from executive committee members of either club. Why not plan to join us in what promises to be a very gala occasion. Hope to see you then, and at our December dances too. A very Merry Christmas to you all from all of us at Ludlow
DICK and ELEANOR GALVIN

WHAT

March Of Dimes Jamboree

WHEN

* Thursday January 30, 1964 8 PM - 11:45 PM

** Saturday February 1, 1964 2:30 - 4:45 PM

WHERE

* YWCA 3 Washington St. Worcester, Mass.

** Our Lady of Mount Carmel Recreation Hall
Mulberry Street, Worcester, Mass.

WHO

* Dick Leger, Warren, Rhode Island and
Orchestra

** George Hodgson Athol, Mass.

TROPHIES: GRAND MILEAGE TROPHY

Awarded to club or group who has the greatest grand total mileage.

MARCH OF DIMES TROPHY Awarded to the club that has the most dancers in attendance.

Director: May Mahoney
700 Pleasant Street
Worcester, Mass.

HAPPY COOPERS, Spencer, Mass.

"Merry Christmas", Squares. Don't forget our celebration is December 1st. It's early but that way you can enjoy it before the "rush" begins. Hope to see you all there.

We've had a busy fall season deciding on matters such as club pins, banners and etc. However, we did take time out for a Halloween party in October and a Pot Luck supper in November. Both events were the work of our Program Committee, Margaret and Rod Durling. Hats off and thanks to them both for a great job.

Margaret and Claude Jones, Fran and Dick Streeter, my wife and I journeyed to Atlantic City in October for Larry Dee's weekend. A wonderful time was had by all.

Spent an evening in Greenfield recently where our own club caller, Earl Standring from the coop, had a "date". A very friendly group of dancers out there in Western Mass.

Good luck with your New Year's resolutions. Besure one of them is to go dancing more often.

HAMDEN PROMENADERS - Conn.

Our caller, Gordon Berrien, was welcomed back at our dance on October 11. Gordon had been confined in the hospital and then at home due to injuries incurred in an accident. Although he still had his cast on, he was ready to cast off with us and was in really great form. He threw a few surprises at us which he had worked up during his recuperation at home. This surely kept us on our toes.

A "Mystery Ride" on October 25 led ten club couples and their six guests to the Max Nix costume dance in Orange. Our weird, but happy assortment of masqueraded characters were welcomed with warm hospitality. We'd love to reciprocate in the near future.

Jim and Rose Mattias designed the winning banner for our club in a contest held recently. The prizes were a lovely red skirt and tie made by Jean Novak. Talented Jean also made up our striking banner, which is now proudly displayed at our dances.

Come dance with us at the Putnam Avenue Firehouse the second and fourth Friday of each month.

TED and ELAINE MANDRO



Put on a **SMILE**
 Dance in **STYLE**
 with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike!

64 Bayne Street,
 E. Longmeadow, Mass.

December

Thur. 5 - Jr. Whirl - A - Ways, E. Long.
 Sat. 14 - Circle Eighters, E. Longmeadow
 Thur. 19 - Jr. Whirl - A - Ways, E. Long.
 Fri. 20 - Jumptown Twirlers, Athol Jr. High
 Mon. 23 - Friendly Squares Xmas Party
 Sat. 28 - Friendly Squares, Springfield,
 Tues. 31 - Jumptown Twirlers New Years Party

CLASSES

- 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 ... Jumptown Twirlers
 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 ... Friendly Squares
 4, 11, 18 ... Jr. Whirl - A - Ways

SUBURBAN SQUARES, Springfield, Mass.

The "Suburban" club continued its dancing for fun theme during recent weeks. The group who earned their "Idiot's Badge" previously, added their "Cuckoo Badge" to their collections.

Dances are held in November at Chapter House, Association for the blind on the 2 & 16. The visitors from other clubs seemed to enjoy the dances and the calling of Bill Chamberlin. We hope to greet many more from different clubs in the area - you may be sure you will

STAR PROMENADERS

Y. M. C. A.
 Wallace Avenue
 Fitchburg, Mass.

DANCES

December 14th - BOB KENT
 New Year's Eve Dance with
 JACK O'LEARY

WORKSHOPS

December 4th - STAN HUNTLEY
 December 18th - DICK STEELE

Workshops will be held at the Eagles' Hall on Grove Street in Fitchburg, Mass.

be welcome.

Plans are progressing for December with regular dances on December 7 & 21. Consideration of a Christmas Party on the 21st and another dance party on New Year's Eve are among the topics being discussed for the future.

Drop in and join the fun whenever you can. NANCY & DAVE KRONENBERG

IT'S FUN TO SQUARE, WITH

DON BLAIR

DECEMBER

- 5 .. Chicks & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Mass. Teens
 7 .. Belles & Beaus, New High School, Easthampton, Mass.
 12 .. Gay Rounderos, Rounds, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Mass.
 18 .. Round Dance Graduation, Pulaski Hall, Easthampton, Mass.
 19 .. Chicks & Chaps, St. Philips Hall, Easthampton, Mass., Teens
 21 .. Belles & Beaus Christmas Dance, New Haigh School, Easthampton
 31 .. Belles & Beaus New Year's Eve Dance, New High School, Easthampton
 Mon. 2, 9, 16, 30 - Fall Class Easthampton Belles & Beaus
 Wed. 4, 11 - Fall Round Dance Class
 Fri. 6, 13, 20, 27 - Fall Class Easthampton Chicks & Chaps, Teens

MERRY CHRISTMAS and A HAPPY NEW YEAR

DON and RENE

DON BLAIR, 323 Southwick Road, Westfield, Mass. LOgan 2-2516

SQUARE SAINTS, Randolph, Mass.

The fall season is well under way and the Saints are very busy. The Lyons School is wonderful and Mr. Curran is very obliging. Even the children's seasonal art work is adding to the atmosphere.

We had a delightful evening when we visited the Sets - A - Whirl as special guests, for their Dick Tilley Dance.

Our off Wednesday workshops are just fine, thanks to the generous members who have given us the use of their playrooms.

The new class, on Fridays is going along smoothly, with nine regular couples. There is something about helping new people getting started that gives you a two fold pleasure in square dancing.

The 1st anniversary turned out to be a "Free" Night for all. It was a gala affair with a deluxe cake made by Carol White's father. He certainly is a very clever man and even copied our badge in the colored frosting. Five couples from the New Norwood Club, including caller Rom Borromeo, come to help us celebrate that night, nice goin' -

Our door prizes this month were won by our own Roberta Cedarholm, George Andrews, Florence Jazakervia of the Norwood Square Dance Club, and our own "Money-Man". He won a jazzy white tie and we're still wondering how, since Marion T. did the shopping this month.

Lastly - "WHAT THEY DID TO OUR TROPHY!!!" - Has become a haunting phrase around Randolph. Maybe we were afraid to go and find out, but when we did -- GOOD GRIEF!! You'll just have to come and see. We're tempted to make this one our one squarer. Those Gingham Swingers are marvelous - it was one of the fun-est nights ever. Thanks to all of you.
J. & J.

WORCESTER QUADRILLE CLUB NEWS

The scheduled time for the dance to be over had come and gone, and still ten sets were standing on the floor and by their applause demanding (goodnatureedly it's true) for more. For more, Ralph Page generously responded with one more contra and then as a 'grande finale' led a group of dancers in the popular 'Never on Sunday' round a La Miserlou. A truly unforgettable evening, and we hope that the charter members and those who make 'Ralph's dance' their visit back to the club will concede that Worcester Quadrille Club is practicing the policy of satisfying the customers. Come and dance with us and see.

Again on Saturday, November 16th, our Thanksgiving Dance gave the club members a chance to show tangible evidence of their own Thankfulness for personal blessings. Big baskets held numerous donations of canned goods, fruits, etc. District nurses helped us in the distribution to needy families. Dick Davis was in charge of the evening's program. Our first square dance family the Davis', zre a wonderful trio and it seems appropriate that the family image should be emphasized at thanksgiving time, an evening of pleasurable dancing with Dick's usual well balanced planned program. Refreshments of doughnuts and cider, etc., were served by the chairmen. Our December dance will take place on Thursday the 5th, the early date was chosen in difference to the busy schedules of the club members who find December a very busy month. Yet they don't want to miss W.Q.C. dance. Louise Winston is the caller for the evening and with her wealth of experience and travel we can look forward to a wonderfully diversified evening of dancing, with the holidays featured. Donations will be gratefully accepted from all present toward the Gazette Santa Claus fund. Christmas will be the happier for all, who help to make some one else's Christmas happy.

The Worcester Quadrille club dances are held at the Tatnuck Legion Post, Mill St. (opp. Airport Drive) at 8 PM. Why not join us. MAY O. MAHONEY



BOB MARSH



DECEMBER

- Tues. 3 - Beginners Class #9 Birchmeadow Sch. Reading
 - Fri. 6 - Beginners Class #5 Episcopal Church Wakefield
 - Mon. 9 - Fifth Nighter's Round Dance Club Lynnfield
 - Tues. 10 - Beg. Class #10 Birchmeadow Sch. Reading
 - Fri. 13 - Adv. S/D Workshop with Rounds Lynnfield
 - Sat. 14 - Checkmates Birchmeadow Sch. Reading
 - Tues. 17 - Beg. S/D Class #11 Birchmeadow Sch. Reading
 - Thur. 19 - Wenham Shindiggers R/D Workshop Bessie Buker
 - Fri. 20 - Beginners Class # 6 Episcopal Church in Wakefield, Massachusetts
 - Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL!
 - Thurs. 31 - NOBS New Year's Party with Dick Steele at Fiske School in Lexington,
- BOB MARSH 4 Swansea Road, Wakefield, Massachusetts Tel: 245 - 7087

CHANNELL SWINGERS - Beverly, Mass.

The graduates did it again (each graduation seems to outdo the previous one). This class wore pirate costumes, arranged for a blackout on arrival (that was sneaky) and stormed the hall with powerful flashlights, guns and cannon roaring, and knives and cutlasses drawn. Marshall Bowden then read a proclamation of mutiny aboard H.M.S. CHANNEL SWINGER, the lights came on and the dancing began.


Among various tricks and stunts to initiate the graduates, somehow our caller Paul Channell, and his quote "caller" end of quote, wife, were also hazed. Pat was told she had to call a

TOWN TRAVELERS
 wish everyone
A MERRY CHRISTMAS and
A HAPPY NEW YEAR

tip where the girls danced as men and visa versa....She tried....Then Paul was blind-folded and bound hand and foot, and told to call with out tapping his foot or waving his hands....He succeeded!!!

Diplomas were awarded, sample copies of the New England Caller and the Ten Commandments of Square Dancing were given to graduates along with temporary badges. (Permanent ones for all our club members are still on the fire) The Club members thoroughly enjoyed the dance called by Ralph Lowell, and are looking forward to dancing to Joe Casey in December.

A Swinger



**OPEN
GO-GO WORKSHOPS**
LYNN Y.M.C.A.
 Wed. Dec. 11
 8 - 11
CHARLIE TILLEY CALLING
ORIGINATOR OF 3 BASICS

**OPEN
CLUB DANCES**
BRIARCLIFF LGDGE
LYNNFIELD ST. LYNN. MASS.
 Dec. 6 Dick Leger
 Dec. 20 Stan Huntley
 Members Admitted FREE
XMAS DANCE Dec. 20

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 MARTIN ROAD, MILTON, MASS.
OXford 6-0432



DECEMBER

- Mon. 2 - 16 .. Roundaliers Sharon Heights Elem. School
- Mon. 9 .. Beginner Rounds Allen's Homestead
- Tues. 3 .. Advanced Rounds Allen's Homestead
- Tues. 17 .. Christmas Party Both R/D Groups Allen's Homestead
- Wed. 4 - 18 .. Milton Club, Cunningham Gym
- Thurs. 5 - 19 .. Riverdale School Beginner Square Dance Club
- Thurs. 12 .. Riverdale School, "Riverdales" R/D Club Open
- Fri. 6 .. Bay Path Barn
- Fri. 13 .. "Round Up" Sharon Heights Elem. School Open
- Sat. 7 .. Community S/D Club Clark Lane School, Waterford, Conn.
- Sat. 14 .. Allen's Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.
- Sat. 28 .. Shindiggers, Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass.
- Tues. 31 .. New Years Eve. Allen's Homestead 9:00 PM - 2:30 AM

* * * * *
A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS & PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

DICK & EVELYN DOYLE

BELLES AND BEAUS- Weymouth, Mass.

Greetings to all you Square Dancers, as we enter the fall season and look ahead to another year of friendliness and fun that Square Dancing brings to us. October has been a busy month for the Belles and Beaus, with beginners classes, workshops, club dance and our public dance. Our club night was a Hallowe'en Party; such an array of costumes - Pilgrims, witches, Jack and the Bean Stalk (Charlie even had a real bean-pole), clowns, you name it, we had it! Prizes for the funniest costumes were won by Ruth and Bill Spring, and the most original, Melody Sherman. The raffle was won by Bob Lennon. Our hats off to Ann and Lou Cassidy, Kay and Bill Saunders, and Dora Sherman for the excellent job they did decorating the hall.

We had two guest couples, the Tedesco's from the Floor Scufflers of Holbrook and the Lynch's from the Minute Men in Lexington. Howie Sherman, our club caller, taught the round - "Kansas City". Bill Saunders, our club president, conducted a brief business meeting and then the chow line - lots of goodies.

The club would like to extend congratulations to Lorraine and Neil Duncan on the arrival of a baby boy.

We are all sorry to hear that Howard Nichols is confined to the hospital. Howard, you know, was our first club president, and knowing Howie, nothing will keep him down.

Our next club dance is postponed to Friday, November 29th, so come on down to the Sons of Italy Hall - E. Weymouth, and win the doorprize - a turkey, or the raffle - the fixins.

By the time this goes to press, we will have had our 3rd Sat. of the month, public dance with Bill Noyes from Conn. - a real lively caller. We are anticipating a record crowd and for our December 21st public dance, Chuckie Carlson (see ad). That should be a merry one, so come down and help us celebrate. MERRY CHRISTMAS -

BARBARA BISHOP

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT
PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY NEW YEAR from

"UNCLE WALT" WENTWORTH

I will be calling in New England again in 1964, this time from mid July to mid September. I have only three Friday dates left open, July 31st, Aug. 14th and Sept. 11. All Saturdays are taken. A few mid-week dates are still open.

I would enjoy calling for your club while in your area. If interested, please write for rates, stating date desired. I prefer not to call within 50 miles of any present booking.

5557 57th Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Florida 33709 "UNCLE WALT" Wentworth



BERKSHIRE PIONEER SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Hinsdale, Mass.

The Berkshire Pioneer Square Dance Club held their Halloween Costume party, Friday October 25th. The time and effort put into the making of these costumes was certainly demonstrated by the breath-taking variety of ideas. Robots, gypsies, pirates, bathing beauties of the gory 90's Little Red Riding Hood and the Wolf, apes, Mr. & Mrs. Santa Claus, Mr. & Mrs. Peter Rabbit, frogmen, plus many many other made up the grand march. As was started by our fine judges it was very difficult for them to decide on the winners. However, after much deliberation, and an endless march, the judges finally chose the winners. These were: Prettiest; Bill and Bettie Harrison; Most Original: Ken and Marilyn Ormsbee; Ugliest: Gene and Joan Ellsworth; and the funniest: Dot and Ray Clark. The door prize was won by Almond and Vera Fresia of the Merry Eights. We were pleased to

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS WARD HAMLEN Calling

Saturday DECEMBER 14th

8:00 - 11:00 P. M.

Tuesday DECEMBER 31st

New Year's Party \$4.00 per couple

KITTRIDGE SCHOOL

HINSDALE, MASS.

Cor. Rt. 8 & 143

SOFT SOLE SHOES ONLY PLEASE

have our guests at the dance also decked out in costume. The refreshments for the evening consisted of cider, doughnuts and coffee. Ward called to a good responsive crowd and kept us whirling all evening. Long remembered thoughts about this Halloween Party - Friday, October 25th, 1963.

Our Club has earned two banners recently for 17 couples made their way to Easthampton to dance to Les Gotcher, October 19th. A second banner was earned Saturday October 26th, from the Crosstrailers from Latham, New York, our first banner from the State of New York. We expect they will pay us a visit soon and we look forward to "square-in-up" with them.

Our mystery ride is planned for November 2nd. 32 couples have signed up to go. Most of the pioneers will be traveling by bus, and a fine time is anticipated. Dancing to a very good caller is in store for the Berkshire Pioneers Club members. - Another evening to remember.

Our New Years Party is getting underway with a gala affair being planned. We plan to dance until after midnight, then partake in the good food being brought in by the Club Members. Guests are invited. GEORGE and BETTY TEFTS



Charlie Lilley

41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass.

Tel. 233-1732



DECEMBER

Every Monday - Fairtown Squares, Fairgrounds Hall, Topsfield, Mass.

Tues. 3 & 17 - Round Dance Class Melrose Y.M.C.A. Edna & Charlie

Tues. 10 - Round of the Month, Melrose Y.M.C.A. Edna & Charlie

Tues. 24 - NO DANCE

Tues. 31 - Seaside Steppers NEW YEARS EVE SQUARE DANCE with RED BATES, Wakefield

Wed. 4 & 18 - Yankee Twirlers, Tarky School, Woburn, Massachusetts

Wed. 11 - Seaside Steppers, Lynn Y.M.C.A.

Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS (no dance)

Thurs. 5 - Graduation - Advance Class Lynn Y.M.C.A.

Every Fri. - Intermediate Class Tarkey School, Woburn, Massachusetts

Sat. 14 - Relax Level Square Dance Congregational Church Route 62 in Middleton

Family Christmas Party sponsored by the Seaside Steppers in December - Date to be announced.

On Thursday January 2, 1964 we will start a new square dance beginners class. This first lesson will be free. The Class will be open to new beginners for the next three Thursday nights only. Admission will be 90¢ per person. Couples only. Lessons will be at the Lynn Y.M.C.A. from 8:15 to 10:30 P.M.

THERE ARE OVER 700 HONEY BEARS! ARE YOU ONE?

ROCKETEERS, Andover, Mass.

This visit brings us right smack-dab into the middle of the busy Holiday Season, with many happy square dancing parties so far this fall and many more to look forward to in the coming months. As Christmas this year falls on our 4th Wednesday workshop date, we will have only one for this month on Dec. 11th, and it will be held at the Lawrence British Club, Cambridge St., Lawrence, Mass. It is open to visitors as usual, so come one and all and square up with us!

A traveling Trophy Banner, originating way down Sout in Albany, Ga. with the Rafter Rockers, was brought to the Rocketeers by our own Websters. They carried it off when they qualified as the visiting couple from the farthest distance at the Ludlow Squares,

CALLER AND TEACHER

JULIUS KING

75 Bertwell Road Lexington, Mass. Tel: VO 2 - 3730

Ludlow, Mass. The banner is now continuing on its merry way, having been taken by the Connors' of the Westford Ho Club, Westford, Mass. when they joined us at our Hal-loween Party.

Our beginners' classes are really rolling, registration has increased to 262, and from the looks of things, we can expect to welcome many wonderful people, who will be very enthusiastic and capable dancers, to our clubs in spring.

On behalf of ourselves and all the Rocketeers, we would like to take this opportunity to wish everyone a VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS and a VERY HAPPY NEW YEAR. We sincerely hope you will be seeing the New Year in with us at Newton Pavilion - see our ad for details.
LEO and PEG PANIT



of LAKEWOOD MANOR

on Lake Sunapee, New Hampshire

\$ 25 per person and NO EXTRAS!

WEEK ENDS

MAY with JOHN HENDRON

JUNE with JIM MAYO

INFO: .. FRANNIE HEINTZ

27 Flynt Avenue, Monson, Massachusetts

REGISTER NOW !!!

THE AGAWAM PROMENADERS, Mass.

The fall season at Agawam has been wonderful for the Promenaders have been busy getting a new class started and planning several special events for their regular dances. Our free fun nite was held on September 10th with Dick Mastriani a member from our own club doing the calling. He is doing a fine job teaching the new class and shows promise in finding a place among the many popular callers in this area.

We welcomed back, after the summer vacation, our regular club caller, Dick Steele at the September 13th dance. When it comes to calling Dick is still out there in front and

PEG'S Square Dance Shop

* MERRY CHRISTMAS *

* HAPPY NEW YEAR *

TO ALL OUR SQUARE DANCE CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS ...

For your pleasure and pocket book we will have XMAS SPECIALS each week until Dec. 25th!!!

PEG'S

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Peg and Al Smith, Prop.

Maple Street

Hinsdale, Mass.

Tel: OL 5 - 2529



we are indeed proud to have him with our club for the sixth season.

The Promenaders also celebrated a birthday. It was number 8 and what a night of fun we had on September 27th. Chic Bentley with Dick Steele presented a dance long to be remembered.

October 11th we enjoyed the calling of Bill Nyles our guest for the evening. The 25th found us ready with a Halloween Party and what a party it was. We had a set come whooping in, all dressed as Indians and they brought a teepee with them and set it up right in the middle of the hall. You never know what will happen come Halloween.

December 13th we will hold a extra special Christmas Party and another dance is scheduled for the 27th. Dick Steele will be calling for both of these. Da come and visit us. A Merry Christmas to you all!
NORM and DOT JENKS

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

Square Dance Club



DICK DAVIS

Saturday

December 14, 1963

8:30 P.M.

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY

Tuesday

December 31, 1963

9:00 P.M. 'N1 ?

\$3.00 Per Couple

Buffet Supper Included

Grace Congregational Church Union Ave. Framingham, Mass.

SQUARES ELL - Avon, Mass.

If I can slow down my dancing feet long enough, I'll tell you what we've been doing. To begin with, my hubby, Bill, and I attended the "Do-Si-Doer's Jamboree" in Walpole on October 4th and we enjoyed our visit with those friendly Do-Si-Doers very much.

Our teacher - caller, Les Gaffney and his Taw went to Conn. on September 28 and enjoyed dancing to Arnie Kronenberger. Bev and Court Dooley went with them and from all reports - they had a marvelous trip.

October 19th found Kay McElroy and myself enjoying our mutual birthdays with out hubbys at the "Avon". Flo and Frank Pfeiffer and Bess & Chick McKee went with us on this happy occasion. After dinner we all went to Lou Drago's first Saturday nite dance at Weymouth. Arriving there, I spotted several of our dancers. Then Lou announced our birthdays and they all sang Happy B' Day to us and one of the dancers told us it was Lou's birthday, too. Her e we were surprised with a triple B' Day party, planned by Mac McElroy. Many thanks to Mac and all the dancers that helped to make our birthdays one to remember. The cake which was inscribed "Hoppy B' Day" Lou, Kay & Ellie, was just beautiful and we three honored guests cut the first slice. Oh! I must not forget to mention

QUINCY Y.M.C.A.

3RD SATURDAY . . . DECEMBER 21st

HERBIE GAUDREAU *calling*

the buffet table was also beautiful and the food delicious. Thanks again, everyone!
Kay was 29 1/2, I'm still 29 and Lou???

On Saturday, October 26, we had a well attended costume party for Hallowe'en. Many original and spacky costumes were worn and the hall was gaily decorated by Miss Cathy Gaffney and delicious refreshments were served by Mrs. Gaffney, assisted by some of the Taws. Lights were turned down and Les read a spooky poem, which really had the square dancers shivering. Frank Pfeiffer won the door prize and Art Frederickson & Bev Dooley won the game prizes. It was fun playing musical chairs since we used the men's knees to sit on.

To mention a few of the costumes we were: raided by a policeman (Dick Doady); scalped by two Indians (Joe McStowe & Art Frederickson); invaded by o Spaceman (Chick McKee); entertained by Mrs. Vanderbilt (Carol LaCombie); and kept amused with the expressions of Frankie Fontaine (Mac McElroy); swung high by our two clowns (Bill Couch & Roland St. Peter); shot at by western cowboy & his wife (Wally & Polly Petersen); arriving late after getting out of prison (work); a jailbird #153, Earle Crane.

Hope you all have a wonderful Christmas. See you round in a square, somewhere.

ELLIE (Patches) Couch

JOHNSON'S BARN

DECEMBER

Sat. 7th .. DAVE HASS (cont.)
Sat. 14th .. ROCKY ROCKWELL
Sat. 21st .. JOHN HENDRON
Sat. 28th .. CHARLIE BALDWIN

Thurs. 12th .. JAY FENIMORE
Fri. 27th .. MARIE HAWES
Tuesdays Basic Rounds
Sundays C U Round Dance Club

FLASH... Our dancing area is more than doubled now!

Anawan Street Rt. 118 No. Rehoboth, Mass. Tel: 252-4788

FRIENDLY HOEDOWNERS, Attleboro, Mass.

Here we are back and well into our new season - speaking of new beginnings we extend our best wishes to our newly weds - John and Marilyn Piette - Don and Joyce Marshall and also to our new officers headed by Del Paradise.

Attendance at our Saturday dances and our workshops have been grand and our pot luck supper - well - the only thing our gals are better at than dancing is cooking and the guys excell in eating. Thanks to Thelma Fountain and Janet Carey for co-ordinating everything.

Some of our members are spending a weekend at Birchtoft Lodge in Jaffrey, N.H. with all the wonderful activities listed we hope they save some energy for dancing.

Four sets travelled to Cumberland, R.I. and what a time we had with the Humdingers -

FOR SALE

NESTLED IN THE ENCHANTING NEW ENGLAND HILLS.

This sound old barn of 175 years with a dance floor fit for a king combining the charm of yester - year.

LUNCH BAR GRILL POP CORN MACHINE FRYOLATOR
TWO HEATING PLANTS LARGE FIELDSTONE FIREPLACE
4 ROOM APARTMENT KITCHEN STOVE FREEZER

Glassed in porch running the whole length of the barn

10 ACRES of fields for parking and camping! Price Reasonable!!!

write owner: STANLEY CHADWICK, Box 24, Georgetown, Mass.

that hall really rocked. They visited us the next week and we had an other good time.

We're looking forward to guest caller Eddie Vieira on the twenty - sixth, it's our Halloween Dance too - so we can count on not recognizing anybody for the first half hour.

Our own caller Elmer Berry will be squaring them up on Nov. 3rd at Peter Thatcher School in Attleboro and on November sixteenth we'll dance to Chic Bentley.

Come and dance with us - bring two sets and we'll give you a banner to take home.

We're off to tend our new addition - see you next month.

HAPPY DANCING! BOB & ROSE MARIE BRIAND

CLUB DANCES

December

Saturday 14th

Wed. 18th - Adult Xmas

Party Closed

Attleboro Falls School

Tues. Dec. 31st

New Year's Party - Plainville

Elementary School held jointly

with the Do - Si - Doers - Callers CARL GUNDLACH and DICK DAVIS ... Deadline for reservations .. DECEMBER 24th !



CARL GUNDLACH

calling

COME

JOIN

US!

SWING YOUR PARTNER to "RED" BATES

New England's Singing Caller

For Rates & Dates: RED BATES
222 Glendale Road, Hampden, Mass.

DECEMBER

4th Wed. . Westford Ho! Westford Academy,
Westford, Mass.

6th Fri. . Allemande 8's Manchester, N. H.

7th Sat. . Longmeadow Club, Jr. High School
Woolworth St. Longmeadow, Mass.

13th Fri. . Calico Couples, Leeds School, North-
ampton, Mass.

14th Sat. . Russell Ridgerunner, Elem. School, Russell, Massachusetts

20th Fri. . Acrebrook Christmas Party, American Legion, East Street
Chicopee Falls, Massachusetts

21st Sat. . Circle 8's, East Hartford, Connecticut

27th Fri. . Russell Ridgerunners, Elem. School, Russell, Massachusetts

28th Sat. . Hampden Promenaders Holiday Party, Elem. School, Hampden

31st Tues. . New Year's Eve Party with Charlie Tilley - Sea Side Steppers,
Lynnfield, Massachusetts

Mondays . . Calico Couples Beginner Class, Leeds School, Northampton

Tuesdays . . Russell Ridgerunners Beginner Class, Elem. School, Russell

Wednesday . . Acrebrook Longmeadow Beginner Class, Center School, Long.

Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year from Shirley & Red Bates.



HOLYOKE SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Mass.

Our first dance in October at the Holyoke Square dance club, was with guest caller John Mirtle from Waterford, Conn. Along with John was his lovely wife Jean and that very, very friendly couple Jack and Dot Lewis, the Co-Presidents of Lads and Lassies, this is the club John calls for. Twenty two sets enjoyed this dance, which was evident by the full hall, even for the last tip and there was never any trouble filling sets. When John said "lets go", we were squared up and ready. We hope to see John again at Holyoke.

Our second dance as the Halloween Party. Our club caller Gordy Vaughan was back with us, all dressed up in tails and top hat, representing John Profumo, and Claire, of course was Christine Keeler, very clever were both costumes. Out of 18 sets, there were about 15 of them in costume, and they really gave the judges a time as every costume there deserved a prize, however the judges narrowed it down to 5 prize winners. They were Roy Gagnon as a French poodle, the Howard Colgans as a Chinese couple, the Al Healys as Ubangy natives, the Tucker Pauls as Cannibals, and our Special Events Chairmen, Linc and Lu White as Spacemen. The hall was very beautifully decorated with the traditional black cats, owls, witches and a very clever pumpkin man with crooked neck, arms and legs of squash, who sat on the piano stool and watched all evening while we danced and enjoyed ourselves. Our thanks go to the decorating committee - the Chick Kendalls, Maurice Kennedys, Ed Gillis, Harold Gillis and the Gordon Halkets. The forfeit for those not in costume YUKKKKKK - A fresh raw egg was placed behind each couple, after they had squared up, they were then blindfolded and Gordy called a tip. Have you ever danced on broken egg shells? Of course, when we removed the blindfolds we found the eggs had been removed and corn flakes put in there place, but it sure did feel like egg shells. The excitement of the evening was when John Dion, dressed as a pregnant woman, called for a doctor in a hurry. In came the interns with the table, followed by the doctor and nurse, the baby was born and John got up and started dancing again. We had fun from beginning to end, Gordy was right there with his calling, and we all went home exhausted but still laughing over some of the events of the evening.

Our guest caller on December 6th will be Jack Ambrose, from Warwick, R.I.

Join us our dances are always open.

DOT & CHUCK ANTOLOCI

EDDIE VIEIRA

DECEMBER

- Mon. 2 - Beginner Classes, K of C Hall, Rt. 6 Matt.
- Thurs. 5, 12, 19 & 26 - Young Teens Beginner Classes, Gov. John Carver School, Carver, Mass.
- Fri. 6, 20 - Frontier Twirlers (teens) Cong. Church Hall, Wareham, Mass.
- Mon. 9 - Graduation Party ! K of C Hall, Rt. 6 Matt.
- Tues. 10 - Advanced Workshop, Marion Grange, Rt. 105, Marion, Mass.
- Fri. 13 - Beginner Teenage Classes, Hyannis Jr. High School, Hyannis, Mass.
- Sat. 14 - Cape-Way Promenaders, Xmas Dance K of C Hall, Rt. 6, Matt.
- Tue. 17 - Beginner Teenage Classes, Hyannis Jr. High School, Hyannis
- Sat. 21 - Marion Grange, Rt. 105 Marion Mass Open
- Tue. 31 - Cape - Way Promenaders New Year's Eve Dance (Tickets)



A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ONE AND ALL FROM
EDDIE and LYDIA

EDDIE VIEIRA, 108 Seabury St., New Bedford, Mass. Tel: 992 - 0789

CAPEWAY PROMENADERS - Mattapoissett, Mass.

Many thanks to our Junior members; Ryan Sylvia, Frances Sylvia, Lucien Bourbeau, Joyce Moniz, Betty Holstius, Donna Cajka, Robert Vieira, Paul Weller, Robert Caldwell, Debbie Gibbs, and Hilary Gibbs; for a real swinging Hallowe'en Square Dance. These Juniors planned the whole thing themselves, and anyone who was there can tell you they did a bang-up job of it. Good work, Junior Cape Way Promenaders!

Well, looks like that Holiday Season is here again. Everybody ready? Remember the fun

DANCE WITH A SMILE

THE "Young" OLD TIMERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Swansea Grange Hall

Milford Road

Swansea, Mass.

Sat. Dec. 14th - MERRY XMAS
DANCE

Tue. Dec. 31st - New Years Eve
by Reservations



Celebrate with your family and
friends at the YOTC . . .

Supper, Dancing, Favors and
Entertainment, No Liquor

AL WARNER

Club Caller

ALL YOTC affairs are OPEN

we had last year? Okay then, here's what we will be doing this year. Our Christmas Dance will be at the K of C Hall in Mattapoissett, Mass. on Dec. 14th, the second Sat. Then, on Mon., Dec. 30th, we will be at the Marion Grange Hall, Marion, Mass. for our big annual New Year's Party.

We have been able to get our club caller, Eddie Vieira, for both these dances. (Who can have a party without Eddie and Lydia?) The committees have been working on these dances for a couple of months now and everything is all set. If careful planning means anything folks, we are going to have ourselves the best holiday season you ever saw.

Don't forget those dates now, that's the 14th and the 30th of Dec. We'll be seeing you.

Happy Holidays, SAM

PAUL PRATT

CALLER - TEACHER
TEL. 454 - 3740
27 EVERGREEN STREET
CHELMSFORD, MASS.



DECEMBER

Mon. 2, 16 - Red Hot Squares Meadowbrook School Burlington
Massachusetts

Sat. 7 - Northfield, Mass. Squakheag Squares

Sat. 14, 28 - Monadnock Squares, Old Armory, Keene, N.H.

Tues. 31 - Gala NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - Fairs n Squares
Framingham, Massachusetts

HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO ALL OUR SQUARE DANCE FRIENDS

ROOST PROMENADERS - Waterbury, Conn.

The Roost Promenaders held two packed house dances; the first on October 5th, with our own Chic Bentley calling and the second on October 19th with Dana Blood.

Our traveling banners, on October 19th went to the Friendly Westerners of Plainville and the Rip Snorters of West Hartford.

At the Dana Blood dance on October 19th, the following were presented their Rooster Booster Pins: Howard & Alma Patchen of Mox Nix Squares, Peggy Sweeney of the Red Hot Promenaders, Rita & Tom Kronenberger of the Meriden Silver Squares, Patty Bradwell

THE **BARNSTORMERS** PRESENT

FRIDAY DECEMBER 13th
8:30 P.M. Pine Grove School

MARIE HAWES

Workshops every Friday ---

Hank Chase calling - Rowley Town Hall, Mass.
Tom Potts

of the T Squares, and Al & Clara Geiman of the Town & Country Squares.

The T Squares of Terryville, Conn. took home our banner.

The Birthday Twisters enjoyed a Pizza supper at their regular third Sunday meeting.

On December 7th, we're holding a Ticket Dance with Jay Fennimore calling. On December 21st, Chic Bentley will be calling exciting numbers.

We're sorry, but our New Year's Eve Dance will be open to only the Roost Promenaders and the Nutmeg Squares.

At our October 5th dance the Roost Promenaders gave their check for \$400.00 to Mr. Lou Masters, Treasurer of the Jimmy Blacker Fund. We were pleased that our club could help this unfortunate boy.

The Roost Promenaders wish you all a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. We hope you will join us at the Roost for Square Dancing fun and pleasure in 1964. We're here every 1st and 3rd Saturday to greet you. ELWOOD & PHYLLIS HOWLES

BILL BAXTER calling

NO DANCE CHRISTMAS OR NEW YEAR'S NIGHTS!

Melrose Y.M.C.A. Main Street, Melrose, Every Monday Night - Beginner's Class
Every Wednesday Night - Friendly Squares Club - Intermediate Level

VISITORS WELCOME TO JOIN US!

Rates & Dates: BILL BAXTER 251 Albion St. Wakefield, Mass. Tel: 245 - 1571



THE CALLER WITH THE
LIVELY BEAT . . .

JOE PRYSTUPA

42 Wilbert Terrace, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts
Tel: 733 - 6228

DECEMBER

Fri. 6 - Green Mt. Squares, Brattleboro, Vt.
Community Center

Sat. 7 - Chic-Mates Federated Church, Chicopee

Sat. 14 - So. Hadley Club, Plain School So. Hadley

Fri. 20 - Green Mt. Squares, Community Center, Brattleboro, Vermont

Sat. 21 - Chic - Mates, Federated Church, Chicopee, Massachusetts

Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS EVERYONE

Tues. 31 - NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - CHICOPEE, MASS.

Advanced workshop every Wednesday at the Federated Church in Chicopee
Classes Sunday and Tuesday

RED HOT SQUARES, Burlington, Mass.

The Red Hot Squares of Burlington are looking forward to more fun in square dancing on two Mondays in December . . . December 2nd and 16th. Paul Pratt will be the caller. Come one! Come all!

Congratulations are in order for Mel Fisher and Paul Marino for making the banners for our club! So, Ernie, bring one and all! We're ready!

Also, the Red Hot Squares have also heard that Julius King has returned from California. See you at our dances, Julius!

The "squares" in our club are happy to have Walter and Dorothy Fletcher as well as Bill and Elizabeth Farrell visit us. They're fine representatives of Minutemen and Westford Hot dancers.

BUSY BEAVER

SING ALONG WITH

BILL CHAMBERLIN

at Suburban Squares Greater Springfield Association for the Blind Chapter House, 910 Liberty Street, Springfield, Mass.

- December 1 . . . Beginner Class #11
- 7 . . . Suburban Squares, Same as above
- 8 . . . Beginner Class #12
- 15 . . . Beginner Class #13
- 21 . . . Suburban Squares, Christmas Party, Same as above
- 22 . . . Beginner Class #14
- 29 . . . Beginner Class #15
- 31 . . . Suburban Squares, New Years Party Closed

Rates & Dates, BILL CHAMBERLIN 540 Tiffany St. Spfld. RE2 - 1250

ONE SPOKE SPEAKS FOR THE WAGON WHEEL CLUB

Westfield, Mass.

In December we will be dancing at Southampton Rd. School, with Gloria Rios calling on the 14th and 28th. We're planning a special party on the 14th, "Christmas in Hawaii" so if you're in the area, come join us and share the holiday "doings".

Gloria will be doing some traveling this month. She is going on a 3 day trip to Canada to call in the Ottawa-Belleville area. She, Medo and the children will be in Philadelphia over New Year's for a calling date, and they'll have an opportunity to do some sight seeing.

At the time of this writing, it seems a bit early for holiday greetings, but by the time you read this, we hope you'll be in the festive mood. From all the Wagon Wheelers to all of you, a MERRY CHRISTMAS and the HAPPIEST OF NEW YEARS!

DAVE and JEAN MOORE

DICK STEELE *calling*

DECEMBER



- Mon. 2 - Minutemen Intermediate workshop OPEN
Follen Church Community Ctr. Mass Ave. Lex. 8-10:30
Thurs. 5, 19 - NOBS Tarkey School, Woburn, Mass.
Fri. 6 - The Coop, Spencer, Mass.
Sat. 7 - OPEN ADVANCED LEVEL - NO WALK THRU
DANCE. FISKE SCHOOL, Colony Rd. Lex. 8:15-11:15
90 ¢ Refreshments.
Mon. 9 - Advanced workshop OPEN Follen Church, Lexington, Mass.
Wed. 11 - ROCKETEERS, Andover, Massachusetts
Thurs. 12 - HOT SHOTS!! Note: FRANKLIN SCHOOL Allen St., off
Waltham St. Lex. New material, challenge workshop. Xmas Party!!
Fri. 13 - AGAWAM PROMENADERS CHRISTMAS PARTY
Sat. 14 - SQUARE ACRES, Bridgewater, Massachusetts
Mon. 16 - CHRISTMAS PARTY, combining the Advanced and Intermediate
groups. Everyone welcome. Follen Church, Mass. Ave. Lex. 8:00 PM
Wed. 18 - STAR PROMENADERS, workshop
Fri. 27 - AGAWAM PROMENADERS
Tues. 31 - NOBS - NEW YEAR'S EVE PARTY

For info: DICK STEELE, VO 2 - 3909, or 300 Bedford St. Lex. Mass.

A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS and A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

DICK and CAROL STEELE

TOWN TRAVELERS, Lowell, Mass.

The Town Travelers are enjoying a lot of good dancing this fall with wonderful callers. Anyone who missed the Don Hanhurst dance should make it a must for next year when he will be back calling for the Town Travelers. Don gave us a fine evening of dancing and we enjoyed meeting his wife and Mother and Dad who were traveling with him. He is a very sociable fellow and I'm sure he will be calling more in this area.

We are having our week-end drawing again this year and it seems to be a very popular

RALPH LOWELL

DECEMBER

- Wed. 4 - Old Towne Squares, Pete's Barn, Newbury, Massachusetts
Tues. 31 - Carriage Set - Timberlane Squares, New Years Party,
Town Hall, Amesbury, Mass. ONLY \$3.00 Per Couple includes
Buffet Lunch. Tickets from club members or write to me.
Thurs. 5, 12, 19 - Timberlane Squares Workshop. Memorial Gym,
Hampstead, N.H. ALL DANCERS WELCOME!
Classes - Tues. 3, 10, 17 - Seacoast Region, Hampton, N.H.
Wed. 11, 18 - Timberlane Squares, Hampstead, N.H.

Rates & Dates, RALPH LOWELL 16 Rolfe Lane, Newbury, Mass. 465-7292

idea among clubs. It certainly creates excitement when the drawing takes place at our dances. Our 5th anniversary dinner and dance was a success with 4 squares from Manchester Connecticut (on a knothod trip) joining us for the dance. Jim Mayo did the calling and he was at his best. You know mentioning the other callers as I do we would like to say now that Jim & Clara are two of the nicest people in square dancing that we know and our 4th Sat. night dances are something we never miss. Jim sure has a way of making you enjoy the evening. Come and see for yourself. We are not having any open dances in the month of December so Bob and I would like to wish everyone a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

MARION and BOB

DANCE WITH A SWING

To
CALLER

RAY (BUD) BELDING



TEACHER

DECEMBER

Wed. 4th - Sets - A - Whirl, Methodist Church, Stoughton, Mass.
 Sat. 7th - Allen's Homestead, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts
 Tues. 10th - Live Wires, Clapp Memorial Y.M.C.A. East Weymouth
 Sat. 21st - Hose and Reels, Windsor, Connecticut
 Tues. 31st - NEW YEARS HASH UP with Horace at Pond Plain Hall see ad.
 MERRY CHRISTMAS and A HAPPY NEW YEAR from RAY & RUTH
 Rates & Dates: 44 Mandalay Road, South Weymouth, Mass ED 5-5732

GRAND SQUARES - Holbrook, Mass.

The town clock struck midnight as the last of the Palm trees and Hawaiian decorations were packed away. It was the end of a wonderful evening, thanks to a hard working program committee, headed by the Clancys and the Marshs.

The evening started with a Luau complete with tables on the floor, eating with toothpicks and sitting on the floor. Then came dancing to Ray Belding, who was so nice to fill in for

SATURDAY DECEMBER 21st and EVERY THIRD SATURDAY
AMERICAN LEGION HALL

Hollis Street

South Weymouth, Mass.

LOU DRAGO calling

OPEN SATURDAY NIGHT DANCE 8:30 P.M.

our caller, Charlie Baldwin, who was ill.

The evening was topped off with coffee and dessert, served again in Hawaiian style. Now, it is well past midnight, and everyone is home, but from the comments of our members and guests, our party was a tremendous success and the memory of a good time and good friends will linger for a long time. Thanks to everyone for making our Luau such a success. Come back again - more parties to come.

A GRAND SQUARE

FOR HASH THAT'S FAST and TRICKY.... SQUARE UP WITH

Dick and Ricky Spencer

DECEMBER

Sun. 1 - Advanced Class, 450 Whitman St. Hanson Dick
 Mon. 2 - Jet Squares, Closed Ricky
 Tues. 3 - Lesson #5, Legion Hall, South Weymouth Mass. Dick
 Fri. 6 - Square Shooters, Legion Hall, South Weymouth, Mass.
 Sun. 8 - Advanced Class Dick
 Tues. 10 - Lesson #6, Legion Hall, South Weymouth, Mass. Dick
 Thurs. 12 - Gingham Swingers, Chestnut Street, Abington Dick
 Sat. 14 - Gloucester Skippers, Ina Hohn Studio, Gloucester, Mass.
 Sun. 15 - Graduation, 8 PM 450 Whitman Street, Hanson, Mass.
 Fri. 20 - Square Shooters, Closed Christmas Party
 Sat. 21 - Oulde Towne Squares, Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
 Dec. 31 - Jan. 1 - New Years Eve Special, Dick & Ricky calling 9-3
 Franklin Hall, Cor. Perkins & Main St. Brockton, Mass.

To Our Square Dance Friends "Seasons Greetings and Best Wishes".

DICK SPENCER, 450 Whitman Street, Hanson or Tel: 447 - 5483
RICKY SPENCER, 30 Summer Street, Holbrook or Tel: 963 - 7056



GRAND SQUARES



Holbrook Legion Hall Holbrook, Mass

December 3rd ... CHARLIE BALDWIN

December 17th ... CHRISTMAS PARTY with JOHN HENDRON

PIECES OF EIGHT SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Westminster, Vt.

Regular dances the first and third Saturdays at the Westminster Institute, Ken Ringland calling, visitors welcome. Freddie Lust will be calling a dance for us on the fifth Sat. November 30, and we are looking forward to a lively evening.

With Christmas just around the corner, we are feeling charitable and are planning two benefit dances. Profits from our November 16 dance will go to Cedar Crest, a home for handicapped children in Westmoreland, N.H. and from our December 21 dance, to Kurn Hattin Homes, Westminster. One of our members, John Watson, is Director of Kurn Hattin, which is a home-school for about 90 boys, second through eight grade, in Westminster, and 40 girls in Saxtons River. We invite you particularly to visit us on these dates and support these two wonderful institutions for children in our area.

Our classes are booming along with six sets of enthusiastic beginners, our largest class so

Call ED 5 - 5732

or

ED 7 - 9583

★ NEW YEAR'S EVE.
★ DANCE
HORACE and RAY

No Dance Last Sat.
in December

WASH UP

By Reservations Only!!

Dance and Buffet

\$5.00 couple

So. Weymouth's
POND PLAIN HALL

8:30 til ????

WE WISH YOU ALL A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS

far. We are also sponsoring a class in Rounds for Squares on Thursday nights, taught by Ken and Frannie, and this seems to be very popular, too. Anyone in this area who isn't dancing these days just isn't with it!

Our newly formed Special Events Committee has been really busy with decorations lately. Our October 19 dance turned into a real Halloween Party, with witches, ghosts, skeletons, and tombstones scattered among the pumpkins and cornstalks. It certainly added to the festivity, and we take off our hats to the Don Clarks, the Roger Peltons, and the Arthur Peltons, whose many talents and lively enthusiasm do so much for our club. We were happy to have the Charlie Baldwins as visitors that night too.

Come visit us; we'd like to dance with YOU. BARBARA and CARLTON GREENWOOD

GUS OTTO . CALLING .

DECEMBER

Tuesday 31st ... "IONIC TWIRLERS" ... NEW YEARS PARTY ... IONIC HALL
Humphrey Street Swampscott, Mass.

MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR Gus & Elsie

GUS OTTO .. 151 Leach St., Stoughton, Mass. Tel: Fieldbrook 4 - 3455



DANCE WHERE FRIENDLY FOLK ABOUND

Saturday Dances - December 7th & 21st
Thursday Workshops - Dec. 5th & (19th, Closed)
Newman Avenue Elementary School
Seekonk, Mass.



with **WALT SWAN** and **The SETS 'n ROUNDRS**

GREATER HARTFORD SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Conn.

Two sets of Greater Hartford members attended the 5th Anniversary of the Wagon Wheel Club at Shaker Farms Country Club in October. It was a wonderfully planned affair throughout, and even the weatherman complied with a gorgeous day! The hard working committees deserve much praise for all their careful planning and preparation.

We surprised our caller, Al Brundage, with a party in celebration of his birthday at a November dance. He was presented an extra long TEE P J's which had been signed by all the members!

The Greater Hartford Club extends to all square and round dance clubs, Best Wishes for a Joyous Holiday Season and an invitation to join us at any or all Friday dances.

See our ad elsewhere for callers and directions to halls. **RAE RYAN**

FRIENDLY HOEDOWNERS

Attleboro, Mass.

ELMER BERRY, Caller

Wed. Dec. 4th ... Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall

Sat. Dec. 14th ... Dance Peter Thacher Jr. High School

Wed. Dec. 18th ... Workshop Briggs Corner Welfare Hall Xmas Party

ALL DANCES OPEN

2 Sets Take Home A Banner

WHIRLING 8'S of Hampden, Maine

We have gotten off to a good start this year with a class of 28 couples, that meet in the Town Hall every Friday night.

The club is small, this is our second year, so we are combining our club meeting and class together. Our club caller, Vince Conners, alternates, first a teaching session for the class, then a dance for the club members, and it works out real good.

We are pleased to learn that Vince has been selected to do the calling at the big jamboree at Greenwood Nova Scotia the 23rd of November. We are looking forward to going if we can make the right ferry connections.

Stop in and see us any Friday night at the Hampden Town Hall if you are in this area.

A WHIRLING 8

MERRY CHRISTMAS and A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO EVERYONE
from

TOM and ANNA DALEY

DECEMBER

Friday ... December 6th & 13th ... TEEN CLASSES

Saturday ... December 7th & 21st ... 4 HANDS ROUND CLUB (open)

Sunday ... December 15th ... 4 HANDS ROUND CHRISTMAS PARTY (closed)

Friday ... December 20th ... SWINGING TEEN CHRISTMAS DANCE

Tuesday ... December 3rd, 10th & 17th ... ADULT CLASSES

Tuesday ... December 31st ... 4 HANDS ROUND NEW YEAR'S PARTY

All 4 Hands Round and Swinging Teen dances at St. Andrews Hall, Swansea, Mass.

Rates & Dates TOM DALEY, 41 Juniper Ave., Swansea, Mass. Tel: 617 - 672-2268

"Smooth" dancing with a Challenge"

CARL GUNDLACH

calling



Rates & Open Dates: Box 26, Wrentham, Mass.
EY 4 - 2805
DECEMBER

- Sat. 14 Sid Splitters - Club Level
- Wed. 18 Side Splitters Christmas Party (Closed)
- Sat. 21 Class Christmas Party Supper & Dance (closed)
- Wed. 25 A Warm MERRY CHRISTMAS To All!!
- Fri. 6 "FUN NITE" Fun for square dancers and for beginners in their 10th - 14th lesson -- Attle Falls Elementary School
- Sun. 15 (afternoon 2 - 4:30) Another SPECIAL WORK SHOP (intermediate) Amer. Leg. Hall (near High School) No. Attleboro, Mass.
- Tues. 31 NEW YEARS EVE PARTY with Dick Davis - 2 Callers -- Midnite Buffet -- Dancing 9:00 'til ? ? -- (See Side Splitters or Do Si Doers Ad for information.)

SPARES 'N SQUARES, Dorchester, Mass.

Attention all squares! If you've seen any slightly lost, but very eager and enthusiastic dancers around lately, odds are they're members of our brand new club sporting their brand new badges. The Spares 'n Squares are proud of being one of the few clubs in New England made up of both singles and couples. Here is one place where you can enjoy dancing even if you don't happen to have a partner on tap.

With a combination of a great caller, Archie Howell, and an avid membership by Jan. we will be graduating into the big leagues of club level dancing. The welcome mat is always out on every Tuesday night when we dance at the YMCA, 776 Washington St.

Beginners Class Every Friday Trinity Church Randolph Centre	JON BENSON Club Caller Tel: 963 - 5799	TEEN AGE CLASS Every Tuesday Trinity Church Randolph Centre
SQUARE RANDOLPH SAINTS Mass.		
AGES 8 - 12 HONEY BUNNIES Every Saturday 2 P.M. Trinity Church, Randolph Centre	Wed. Dec. 11 - Club Dec. 18 - Xmas Party Closed LYONS SCHOOL RANDOLPH	VISITORS WELCOME COME WITH 2 SETS TAKE HOME OUR TROPHY

Dorchester. Come often - we love to show off our newly acquired skill.

Our club is now three months old. Thanks are due in large measure to Mr. and Mrs. Frank Choiniers of the Happy Squares and Mr. and Mrs. Jim Wilson of the Bucks n Does for all the help they've given us. Best of luck to both Frank and Jim who are in the process of becoming callers themselves - and we bet they'll be terrific.

By now we are well organized with a set of hard working officers: President, "Browmie" Aymond; Vice Pres. Gertrude Wade; Secretary, yours truly; and Treas. Mabel O'Donnell. So far we've had one gala event, a Halloween Party on Oct. 29th. Credits for the success of that evening go especially to our refreshment committee, Mr. and Mrs. Harry McFadd, and our publicity chairman, Diane Farrell. More parties are in the offering soon and we hope to see lots of visitors.

SANDY PLANK

NEW YEARS EVE. SPECIAL

"DICK and RICKY" *calling*
\$5.00 PER COUPLE

FRANKLIN HALL ... Corner of Perkins & Main St., Brockton, Mass.

Limited
Couples

DEADLINE - DEC. 10th

HOME COOKED BUFFET
ROAST BEEF SALADS ROAST TURKEY COFFEE

VIRGINIA HAM etc.

CONTACT:

Tex Aucoin, 39 Ellen Road, Brockton, Mass.

Dan Brundage, 184 Quincy Ave., Quincy, Mass.

Dick Spencer, 450 Whitman St., Hanson, Mass.

Ricky Spencer, 30 Summer St., Holbrook, Mass.

LIMITED

COUPLES!!

Deadline DEC. 20th, 1963

GINGHAM SWINGERS, Abington, Mass.

Our spaghetti supper makes quite a story. Two elderly stoves had been working hard for hours to boil water, but by 7:00 when we were hungry, the water was only warm. A quick last minute flurry and camp stove. While we waited, we started on salads brought by Mary Carroll, Nancy Kelly, Mary Rowe, and Gert Spencer. When the spaghetti finally was cooked, we ate it with sauce made by Grace Allen and Pete Horgan. Mary Rowe, Nancy Kelly, and Jessie Brundage decorated the hall. Dick Spencer called a fine dance. Jim Delaney was in rare form. Henrie Kemp won the drawing.

Art Nurse called for us October 24 and we had lots of fun with two sets each of Colonial

SETS-A-WHIRL

...PRESENT...

RAY BELDING

Wednesday December 4th ... 8:30 P.M.

Methodist Church Hall

Pleasant Street ... Stoughton, Massachusetts

BRING SEMCA BOOKS

REFRESHMENTS SERVED

Squares and Square Saints. The Colonial Squares reclaimed their banner and donced a demonstration with wandering extra people. The Square Saints danced a double square four on a side moving as a couple. A three dimensional cartoon of their traveling trophy was "found". Costumes were surprising, mysterious, funny and breathtaking. We missed Jessie Brundage who was in the hospital for an operation.

We're sponsoring a beginners class on Tuesday evenings starting October 29 at the Legion Hall.

In November and December, our regular 4th Thursday dances will be skipped because of the holidays. However, visitors will be welcome on the 2nd Thursdays, and on all 2nd and 4th Thursdays after the holidays. Dick Spencer needs no further introduction.

Plans are started for celebrating New Year's Eve with the Square Shooters. DICK SMALL

Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

17 PILGRGE ST. STOUGHTON MASS

Telephone FI 4-3591

DECEMBER

- 2, 9, 16 & 23 - Beginner classes at First Methodist Church, Stoughton, Massachusetts
- 3, 10 & 17 - Spares N Squares (lessons) at Dor. YM
- 4 - Workshop at Chervanak's Residence, 241 High St., Walpole, Mass. (bring a bite to eat - coffee served.)
- 7 - Brookline (private)
- 11 - Happy Squares, Methodist Church, Stoughton
- 5 & 19 - Workshop at St. Bernadettes Hall, Rand.
- 18 - Happy Squares Xmas Party Closed
- 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS to all from SHIRLEY and ARCHIE HOWELL.
- 31 - Sets A Whirl New Years Eve Party, Methodist Church, Stoughton, Mass.



DO-SI-DOERS - Walpole, Mass.

All the well-laid plans of the Program Committee are paying off with good fun and fellowship for all. November 11 we had our Hay Ride and on November 25 guest caller Carl Gundlach kept us stepping lively.

Big plans are underway for our New Year's Eve Party and we hope that some of you will join with us to welcome in the New Year. The Do-Si-Doers and the Side-Splitters will

Marie Hawes CALLING

DECEMBER

- 4th .. Wed. - Springfield Square Dance Club, Hope Church
 - 7th .. Sat. - Square Acres #1 Hall
 - 12th .. Thurs. - Gay Promenaders (Closed) Christmas Party
 - 13th .. Fri. - Barnstormers Square Dance Club, Rowley, Mass.
 - 14th .. Sat. - The "Coop" Spencer, Mass.
 - 18th .. Wed. - Springfield Square Dance Club (Closed) Christmas Party
 - 27th .. Fri. - Johnson's Barn Rehoboth, Mass.
 - 28th .. Sat. - Buttons & Bows East Providence, Rhode Island
 - 31st .. Tues. - Springfield Club's New Year's Dance J. Ashley School
- MARIE HAWES.. 77 Oregon Ave. Rockland, Mass. Tel: TR 8 - 5425

hold their New Year's Eve Party in the Plainville Elementary School, Route 1A, Plainville, Mass., starting at 9:00 P.M. December 31 until ??? Carl Gundlach and Dick Davis will do the calling and that means good square-dancing for all. A buffet lunch will be served and from what we have heard this should be a delicious repast. Your cost for a wonderful evening will be \$6.00 per couple. If your club is not holding a New Year's Eve Party this is your special invitation to come to ours. Just call Marge and Squire Davis, 668-067B, Committee Chaimen, for reservations. LUCILLE and EDDIE EISENTRAUT

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

ROM BORROMEY ... CALLING

Beginners Lessons

Tuesdays

8:30 11:00

Christmas Party - Open

December 12th

Intermediate & Club Level

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY - CLOSED

Sportsmen's Association Hall

Nichols Street

Norwood, Mass.

THIRD CONNECTICUT SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND.

Again this year the Third Connecticut Square Dance Weekend was a great success. The entire weekend from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon was one fun filled vacation. We began Friday after supper with a fun dance with the four callers from the staff, Charlie Baldwin, Dave Hass, Frank Minnehan and Gordy Vaughan splitting the evening, followed by a koffee klatch at which time Charlie told some of his "tall tales" and Dave read a couple of stories, one about the "Tox who Fast it's Lail".

Saturday included a full day of workshops, "Hot Hash" sessions and round dance instructions. We might say here that Herb and Rose Kabatznick, owners and operators of Orchard Mansion did a wonderful job and the food was delicious, (and plenty of it). We still don't know how they were able to prepare such good meals because everytime we saw them they were watching us. All the pastry and deserts were made fresh on the premisis and we even got to watch it being made.

Saturday afternoon found a lot of the dancers wishing they had brought their bathing suits so as to go swimming. Of course Harold McEwen came well prepared for that and was the first in the pool. Then others followed. I'd like to give you a description of some of the swim fashions at the weekend. Adam Adams from the Buttons & Bows wore his wifes petti-pants over a pair of light pink pants and Wally Geuser from the Belltown Squares was "decked out" in a pair of pajamas over I don't know what and a brown leather belt to hold everything together. These two looked just fine and all of us watching really had a good time.

Saturday evening we had a fine dance followed by an afterparty. We can't say too much about that as we will use some of the little "pranks" again next year. We did crown Adam Adams as Knight of the Blanket and picked a King and Queen to go with it. Also Dave and Frank put on a small four act play. Following the party Dave, Frank & Gordy went into hiding and shortly after, a pajama clad group went looking for a caller. They had a little trouble at first but finally found Charlie hoving "coffee" in another cabin (I think). Dave, Frank and Gordy sneaked up into the hall and did a little "monkey business" with the sound system and went back into hiding. When the "Idiots" came up into the hall there was a long silence when Charlie announced that the sound system wouldn't work, but with Charlie's know how and quick thinking it wasn't long before we in hiding heard the music and things began.

Those of us in hiding reappeared and we passed the mike until the wee hours of the morning (I think it was 4 am.) when the callers and dancers (mostly the callers) mutually agreed that they had had enough.

Sunday morning it poured like cats and dogs without much let-up but the spirits weren't dampened at all. We danced in the A.M. and had a wonderful dinner and those who didn't get enough dancing stayed and danced some more. By three that afternoon most everyone had said their final good-bys and were on their way home, and the staff collapsed.

Plans are now in the making for the 4th Conn. Square Dance Weekend to be held again at Orchard Mansion in Moodus, Conn. and the tentative dates are June 11, 12 & 13, 1964. If you missed it this year, why don't you mark your calendar now and plan to attend next year. Again next year Dan & Elsie Stanavage will be there with their store and display of all types of clothing and needs for every square dancer. Hope to see you all at the weekend next year.

DAVE & FRANK

THE SHIRTS 'N SKIRTS - Ledyord, Conn.

The Shirts 'N Skirts teenage square dance club began the new season September 20th with a club dance.

The Beginners class sponsored by the club was started Friday, October 18th. Lessons are held every Friday at the Northeast School in Gratton from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. 100 teenagers are enrolled. Graduation will take place February 28th, after 18 weeks of classes. On Fridays from 9:30 to 10:30 p.m. there is dancing for club level dancers. Our caller and instructor is Bill Noyes.

The new club year is a promising one. Guests are welcome, so come and join the fun!

MARJORIE BURGESS

JACK O'LEARY

DECEMBER

Sat. 14 - Newton Pavilion, Newton, New Hampshire
Tues. 17 - Square Hearts, Holy Cross Hall, Plumtree Rd.,
Springfield, Mass. Christmas Party
Wed. 25 - MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL
Fri. 27 - Rockin' Squares, Cong. Church, Enfield, Ct
Teens Club
Tues. 31 - Star Promenaders, Fitchburg, Mass. NEW YEARS
EVE PARTY and DANCE.
EVERY WEDNESDAY, beginners lessons, Square Hearts,
Holy Cross Church Hall, Plumtree Rd. Springfield, Mass.



JACK O'LEARY, 71 Lancashire Rd., Springfield, Mass. Tel: RE 3 - 7214

INTER-TOWN SQUARES, Southbridge, Mass.

December will be a month of "togetherness" for us Inter-Towners as December 14th brings us our annual Club Christmas Party with Cleo and Irene Brodeur handling all the details involved and Larry Gaumont bringing his "beginner's" group in for exposure to the fun loving tactics of the parent club.

Then, we plan for our grand New Year's Eve affair with the Carl Jowetts handling the celebration. That'll be quite a celebration for with Carl and Spouse "anything goes."

As the advent of Christmas and New Year's approaches we pray that God will continue to endow us with the health, happiness and cohesiveness which makes our club so appealing. May the future bring abundant happiness and continued good health for all our members. May it bring back to us some who have drifted away from square dancing but who with slight urging would delight in being with us again. Make a resolve to speak to all former

FUN
FUN

WARD HAMLEN

FUN
FUN

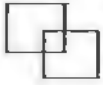
Dec. 6th - Friday - JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS - ATHOL, MASSACHUSETTS
Dec. 7th - Saturday - CHESHIRE STOMPERS - CHESHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS
Dec. 13th - Friday - BERKSHIRE PIONEERS - HINSDALE, MASSACHUSETTS
Dec. 20th - Friday - ADVANCE WORKSHOP - American Legion Hall, Dalton, Mass.
Dec. 21st - Saturday - CHESHIRE STOMPERS - Christmas Party - Cheshire, Mass.
Dec. 25th - Wednesday - MERRY CHRISTMAS - YOU ALL
Dec. 28th - Saturday - CROSS TRAILERS - Blue Creek School Latham Circle Albany, NY
Dec. 31st - Tuesday - NEW YEAR'S PARTY - 9:00 'til ??? - tickets
Jan. 1st - Wednesday - HAPPY NEW YEAR - YOU ALL
WARD HAMLEN ... CUMMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS Telephone 4961

square dance friends and bring them back into the "fold".

Our club historian and well-known throughout New England as the "unofficial ambassador" of good will for the Inter-Town Club is, at this writing, hospitalized. We're speaking of Ed McDonald and he'll appreciate messages of encouragement and any type. If you know Ed, drop him a line. Great guy!

Joe Murzycki of Dudley has been incapacitated briefly at Webster Hospital but is now home recovering. We know Joe will recover fast as you can't keep a good man down!

Welcomed to the club recently were the Ed Berniers and the Robert Coderres! Awfully happy to have you aboard and awfully happy to have such fine friends in square dancing like the "Gadabouts", the "Weathersfield Club" the "Double K's", The Woodstock Country Dancers and all our many friends, including Charlie Baldwin and the staff of the Caller! We "LUVS" you all! "HAPPY HOLIDAYS" HENRY & CANDY MURPHY



SETS IN FOCUS



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

SETS IN FOCUS

"My Fair Lady", and her gentleman, could have "danced all night" and all day at the Second Annual Jamboree of the Merrimack Valley Square Dance Association. Led by Association President and Jamboree Chairman Aubrey Stewart, a throng of dancers from all over the valley assembled at the Central Catholic auditorium in Lawrence, Mass., on Saturday, September 28th, to dance to the offerings of eleven of the area's most popular callers.

Caller Jim Mayo had the distinction of calling the last fifteen minutes of the dance and in spite of the challenging 2:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. schedule the "Paws and Taws" still wanted a "one more" number for the road.

All day long the dancers and callers whooped it up and even during the final hours of the day long program the enthusiasm of the dancers indicated that the only restriction they wanted on their Saturday jamboree was the Sunday morning admonishment to "get me to the church on time."

The persons in the pictures are from left to right. 1. Dick & Hilda Millard, Border City Squares, Nashua, N.H. and Jo-Ann and Chuck Silloway, Merri-Valles, Haverhill, Mass. 2. Christina & Frank Pestana from Westford Ho ! Squares, Westford, Mass. 3. Althea and Charlie Murray, Town Travelers, Lowell, Mass and Jamboree Chairman Aubrey Stewart and wife Marge from the Rocketeers of Andover, Mass. 4. Caller Tom Potts and wife Barbara and Ginny and Bill Gurley, President of Barnstormers of Rowley, Mass. 5. Ralph & Lorett Lawson President of Town Travelers of Lowell, Mass. and Caller Jim Mayo and wife Clara. 6. Arlene Bednor and Andrea DeGraves of Squarenaders of Pawtucket, R.I. 7. Horace & Priscilla Tarleton of Timberlane Squares and Caller Ralph Lowell with wife Gin. 8. Caller Paul Pratt and wife Dot and Barbara & Allan George of Merri-Valles of Haverhill, Mass.

COUNTRY COUSINS, Dedham, Maine

Well it's that time of the month again to give a resume of the Country Cousins Doings! Our first fall dance was Sept. 27th with a goodly crowd on hand for a lovely dance with our own caller "Hillie" Bailey and plans were made for the Annual Harvest Supper. My husband and I missed this one; being in Moodus, Conn. for a square dance weekend but we joined the committee on Sept. 3 at the school to peel vegetables, set tables, make arrangements, etc. for the Harvest Supper to be held the following night preceeding the dance. Places were set for well over a hundred, a free supper for "cousins". Dancers from several clubs joined us after for a wonderful dance. We also had a guest from Dow Air Force Base, temporarily stationed here for the Big Air Lift to Germany. Several perspective callers in the club; Bill Watson, Sumner Rogers, & Bill Ogilvie, Sr. done a tip. A business meeting was held to change the dancing schedule for the 63 - 64 season. The 2nd and 4th Friday's were chosen instead of every Friday. It was also voted to purchase a commercial size collander and two tanks of gas for the school.

Oct. 11th started off our new schedule with a regular dance, with a large crowd on hand. During refreshment break we were privileged to view colored slides of a club dance, the 4th of July Parade of Bar Harbor, a Rose Garden in Conn., and Animal Farm in N.Y. shown by Vaughn Moores.

Oct. 18th a large group from the Causin's motored to Bradley to visit the Square Knots and Palka Dots. We always enjoy visiting them and dancing to Theresa Moran. Theresa called upon "Hillie" Bailey, Irwin Campbell, Wm. Ogilvie, Sr., and Joan Thompson to call during the evening.

Oct. 25th was a regular dance and dancers from several clubs attended. Missed this one also as we were getting ready to go to Newton Pavilion the following day with other Cousin's to dance to Ed Gilmore from California. A wonderful dance and the trip back Sunday up through New Hampshire to Gorham and on into Maine and Andover to See Telstar is something to remember for a long time, despite the 80 degree heat. There's just one consolation about all this hot weather, winter will be that much shorter. "til next month",.... PHYLLIS OGILVIE

ROUND DANCE

LONESOME TWO STEP

By Gil & Betty Wunning, Anaheim, California

RECORD: DECCA 31514 (retard slightly)

POSITION: Open for intro, Semi-closed to start dance

FOOTWORK: Opposite throughout, directions for M

Meas. INTRO.

1-4 (After 3 pickup beats) WAIT; WAIT; APART,-, POINT,-; TOG,-, TCH,-;
After 3 pickup beats, wait 2 meas in open pos inside hands joined; step side on L, hold 1 ct, point R toe twd ptr, hold 1 ct; step twd ptr on R taking Semi-closed pos, hold 1 ct, tch L toe to R ft, hold 1 ct;

Dance Part A

1-4 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; SIDE, BEHIND, SIDE, IN FRONT; SLOW WALK,-, 2,-; In Semi-closed pos starting M's L (W's R) do 2 fwd two-steps in LOD; adjusting to loose-closed pos step swd on L, XIB on R, swd on L, XIF on R; in Semi-closed pos walk fwd LOD 2 slow steps L,-; R,-; to end in Loose-closed pos, M's bk to COH.

5-8 VINE/TWIRL, 2, 3, TCH; REV TWIRL, 2, 3, TCH; TURN TWO-STEP; TURN TWO-STEP: M grapevines LOD swd on L, XIB on R, swd on L, tch R to L (as W twirls one complete RF twirl under her R and M's L arm); then M grapevines RLOD R, L, R, tch L to R (as W reverse twirls on complete LF twirl under her R and M's L arm); then do 2 RF turning two-steps ending in Semi-closed Pos to repeat part A

9-12 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; SIDE, BEHIND, SIDE, IN FRONT; SLOW WALK,-, 2,-; Repeat Meas. 1-4

13-16 VINE/TWIRL, 2, 3, TCH; REV TWIRL, 2, 3, TCH; TURN TWO-STEP; TURN TWO-STEP Repeat meas 5 thru 8 except in banjo pos M facing LOD

Part B

17-20 TWO-STEP BRUSH; TWO-STEP PIVOT; TWO-STEP BRUSH; TWO-STEP FACE/TCH; Starting on L (W bwd on R) do one two-step fwd and brush with R ft; starting on R ft do one two-step fwd pivoting to sidecar pos M crossing L ft over R (W XRIB) M facing RLOD; starting on L ft do one two-step RLOD and brush with R ft; starting on R ft do one two-step ending M facing ptr in closed pos with back to COH tch L to R

21-24 SIDE, CLOSE, FWD,-; SIDE, CLOSE, BACK,-; CROSS, 2, 3, BRUSH; WALK, 2, 3, FACE/TCH; (Box two-step) In closed pos starting M's L step to side on L, close R to L, step fwd twd wall on L,-; step to side on R, close L to R, step bwd twd COH on R,-; with M's L and W's R hands joined W crosses to inside under joined hands as M crosses to outside stepping L, R, L, brush R; moving fwd LOD R, L, R, tch L to end in Closed pos M's back to wall;

25-28 SIDE, CLOSE, FWD,-; SIDE, CLOSE, BACK,-; CROSS, 2, 3, BRUSH; WALK, 2, 3 BANJO/TCH; In closed pos step to side on L, close R to L, step fwd twd COH on L,-; step to side on R, close L to R, step bwd twd wall on R,-; with M's L and W's R hands joined W crosses to outside under joined hands as M crosses to inside stepping L, R, L, brush R; moving RLOD, R, L, R, tch L to R M makes a $3/4$ LF turn to end in Banjo pos facing LOD (W makes a $1/4$ RF turn)

29-32 TWO-STEP BRUSH; TWO-STEP PIVOT; TWO-STEP BRUSH; TWO-STEP FACE/TCH; Repeat meas 17-20

33-34 DIAG VINE AWAY, 2, 3, SWING; VINE TOG, 2, 3, TCH;

Releasing hands, grapevine diag away from each other moving slightly LOD step swd on L, XRIB, swd on L, swing R across L; vine tog swd on R, XLIB, swd



Round THE SQUARE

ROUND - A - BOUTS, Cranston, Rhode Island

Fun-filled and challenging have been the sessions of the Round A Bouts this past month. Our repertoire of dances is growing rapidly with the addition of The Pennsylvania Waltz, Swinging Papa Blues, and By Heck, and we certainly can't forget our old-time favorites. Of course, we attribute much of our enjoyment to our wonderful instructors - Russ and Irene King - the best in the world!!

Lots of luck and loads of happiness we wish Margie and Fred Cantu, Lordie and Roy Simpson, Dot and Fred Charlton, and Evelyn and John Franklin - all Round A Bouts who have recently moved into their new homes. Best wishes!!

We are anxiously awaiting the surprises that our entertainment chairman, Ed Savosta, has in store for us for the holiday season. We are also looking forward to having our round dance class with us shortly. In fact, over the past few months our club has grown to such proportion that we had to invest in a new coffee urn. Why not join us for a cup? You'll find us December 4th and 18th at the Portuguese - American Club, Second Ave., Cranston, Rhode Island. We're simply thrilled to see new faces in our midst and we truly enjoy sharing our good times.

"The Round - A - Bouts wish one and all a VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS and a HAPPY "DANCING" NEW YEAR".
GLORIA LUNDBLAT

THE RHYTHMAIRES R/D CLUB - Mass.

Now that the "Hazy Lazy Crazy Days of Summer" have passed, we feel "Lucky" indeed to have our club back in full swing. The gents and their "Frauleins" felt as if they had danced 'all over the world' after learning "Stamp Stamp" at our last session. We all had "That Happy Feeling" on seeing the Rounsevilles once again after a long absence.

Howard and Phyllis Swanson, "My Ideal" round dance instructors, once again displayed their talent and did an exhibition of "Danke Schoen" for us. They are as smooth as "Dancing Shadows" on the floor. Phyllis has us all "Under Her Spell" with her natural charm and grace.

As the "City Lights" glowed brightly, we let the "Alley Cat" out of the hall. As we drive home "I Hum A Waltz". I wait in anticipation for the next time my wife says, "Take Me Dancing."

If someone tells you Round Dancing is too hard-----"Don't You Believe It".

GLENN JOHNSON

WORCESTER COUNTY AREA CALLER'S ASSN. Mass.

Our October meeting was held at Joe Kiwak's in Oxford. We had a short business meeting and then enjoyed a workshop program. George Dumas presented the current popular figures, Swing Thru, Acey Ducey and Jokers Wild. The group danced these figures and then we tried variations on "square thru" which was presented by Bronn Eisner. A short Callers "Jam Session" completed the program after which we enjoyed the delicious refreshments offered by our Hostess. Our next meeting will be November 24th at Etwin Ploof's Barn in West Brookfield, Mass. at 7:30 PM with Harold Mattson and Wayne Morse in charge of the program.
BERENICE MATTSON, Sec.

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.



on R ending in Semi-closed Pos to repeat the dance.

DANCE GOES THRU TWO TIMES

ENDING FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; TWIRL, 2, 3, BOW;

In Semi-closed pos starting M's L (W's R) do 2 fwd two-steps; then as M walks four slow steps LOD, W does one complete RF twirl under her R and M's L hands, on last ct of meas change hands, bow and curtsy. DICK DOYLE

HELPFUL HINTS
(See Below)

Hi Square Dancers,

Here are a couple of very good hints from Mrs. Samuel J. McClay of Auburn, Mass. Use 3/4" electrical tape to make an emblem for your car. Cut eight 3-1/2 in. strips. Take them out to your car and press on in traditional interlocking squares, overlapping corners. This will stay on through all kinds of weather.

To iron a velvet ribbon without crushing it, dampen the back then draw it, wrong side down, across the bottom of the iron while the iron is on its side on the ironing board.

Here are a few time savers for the ladies:

1. A button sewed to the corner of your dish cloth comes to the rescue when it is time to scrape sticky particles from the dishes.
2. Making scalloped potatoes is time consuming. Try frying them a few minutes before placing them in the casserole. This lends a different flavor and saves time.
3. Remember meat loaf will cook in one half the time if made into small individual loaves rather than the one large one.
4. Would you like an easy clean way to chop nuts? Place the nuts in a cloth bag and roll with the rolling pins.
5. Bananas can be ripened quickly. Peel them and place them in an oven of 350 degrees for 10 minutes.

When you are storing your summer square dance clothes, place them in boxes for protection from dust and light. Before placing the boxes in the closet, tag each box, attaching the tag with a string to permit you to read it without climbing up on a chair. This helps to save time and trouble in locating stored articles.

When you hang your square dance skirts or your husbands trousers to dry, pin them firmly to the line at the waistband. This makes the pulling lengthwise.

To keep your iron clean and smooth, place a piece of beeswax between two pieces of flannel and rub your iron on them occasionally.

Now and then we run into the problem of scorched clothes. Here are a few remedies that have been tested and worked:

1. To remove scorch from cotton cloth at ironing time, dip a piece of old cloth into peroxide, lay the wet cloth on the scorched part and rub with a hot iron but not too hot. If the scorch is not too deep every trace of the scorched area should disappear.
2. Immediately plunge the scorched area into cold water and let stand for 24 hours.
3. Household ammonia will take out scorched stains.

If any of you girls have solutions for scorching problems or any helpful hints, send them to me, CAROL TUMEY, 26 Dickinson Street, Northampton, Mass.

We are still waiting for four ladies to make up their mind, which is the best name for Carol's column, of all those submitted. Perhaps we should have had a committee of men?

YANKEE TWIRLERS, Woburn, Mass.

Greetings, fellow dancers. Well, our Halloween dance was a smashing success. But then, with the recipe we had, we couldn't miss mixing up a batch of fun. You take 1 beautiful hall (at the Turkey School), add 9 squares of fun loving dancers, combine with some very funny games and skits, add a dash of cider and donuts, decorate with Halloween decorations, and there you are. The frosting on the cake, was that swingin', singin' caller Chuck Carlson, who of course was at his best. I repeat, we couldn't miss! We are only sorry about one thing. Since it was a closed club dance, others could not join in our fun. But, we'll be having many open dances, and then y'all come!

Our next open dance will be on Dec. 14th, with John Hendron calling. Have you danced to him yet? If not, come along - you won't be disappointed - he's G R E A T!

JOYCE FULLER

MARCHING TO PRETORIA

RECORD: Top 25066

DANCE BY STAN BURDICK
SANDUSKY, OHIO

INTRO, BREAK, CLOSER

Allemande left that corner girl, come on back and box the gnat
Girls star left right after that, once around, don't look back
Same one a catch all eight, half by the right and then
Back by the left and four little ladies chain
We are marching to Pretoria (Chain 'em back)
Pretoria, Pretoria (Promenade)
Let's march all around and we'll come back home
To Pretoria, Hurrah!



The Dance

of the Month.

FIGURE

Side (head) two ladies chain the ring, turn a girl, hear me sing
Heads (sides) to the right, circle four, half around, then no more
Dive thru, star thru, pass thru, walk around one
Make a line, go forward up and back (Face to the right)
(We are) Marching (single file) to Pretoria
Gents turn back, a dixie grand, (first one) RIGHT, (everyone) LEFT
Then a RIGHT and a LEFT, keep this gal, (roll-) promenade
To Pretoria, Hurrah!

Callers note: Commands in parenthesis and underlined are to be spoken and are necessary to the action. Other words in parenthesis may be used for better directions as you choose. Encourage a single file marching step in the figure and perhaps use more volume here. The dance moves along at a lively pace.

DIXIE GRAND explanation: From single file position around the circle (arranged so that a man follows a man, lady follows a lady), the men have directed to reverse direction. First men give a right hand to the ladies, pull by like a grand right and left, then everyone takes left hands and continues to pull through with alternate hand as directed. In this case those starting with the right hands count four hands, those starting with the left count three hands.

RALPH SWEET

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . .

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

The problem of challenge is the same whether it be square dancing or round dancing and it is not a question of whether we should accept it but rather how we shall properly control the situation. Are the callers giving too much or are the dancers asking for more than they can absorb? When a high spirited group of the minority make themselves heard well above the quiet, complacent majority, the caller who is trying to please the majority is being misled. I once questioned a decision made by a club as I thought it was a detrimental policy. Upon investigation I learned that this policy was followed because one couple asked for it. Callers are being disturbed when the greatest applause comes at the point that he has stopped the entire floor. The caller is being encouraged to do more. Just as I believe that compact cars were to meet the demand of the public I also believe that callers are virtually knocking themselves out to please the dancer. When the eager, excited minority make their wishes known while the majority are willing to go along for the ride we can wind up on the wrong goal line. In all activities the chart will show a series of peaks and dips and there is a strong indication that we are reaching a peak in square dancing. This is being substantiated by the popularity of the Sing A Long type of dance the overwhelming amount of editorials appearing in our square dance magazines showing a deep concern of the present trend. It would be an ideal situation if we could level off at this point and take a good look at where we are and where we intend to go. A slight adjustment at this point would keep the square dance picture healthy. In trying to do what is best we must make sure that we are catering to the majority. Happy dancing. BOB MARSH

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS

BLUE STAR

- 1637 - JINGLE BELLS, Caller: Andy Andrus, Ft Arthur, Texas, Flip Inst.
1701 - EVERYWHERE YOU GO, Flip: MOONLIGHT BAY, Both by Doyle & Lois Rush
St. Joseph, Mo. (Both Rounds)
1702 - ENCHANTED TWO STEP, by Carrol & Marie Ashby, Decatur, Alabama
Flip: DOLL DANCE, by Oscar & Frances Schwartz St. Petersburg, Florida Round
1703 - VACATION, Caller: Marshall Flippo, Abilene Texas, Flip Inst.
1704 - I WANT TO GO HOME, Caller: Larry Fought, Billings, Montana, Flip Inst.
1705 - THE SUNNY SIDE, By Wayne & Norma Wylie, St. Louis, Mo. Flip,
MISSOURI WALTZ, by Henry Glass, San Francisco, California
1008 - LP ALBUM, By Ole Tex Himself, Al Brownlee, Odessa, Texas

BOGAN

- 1160 - SIX DAYS ON THE ROAD, Caller: Billy Dittmore, St. Joseph, Mo. Flip Inst.
1161 - ACE IN THE HOLE, Caller: Bob Radford, Kansas City, Mo. Flip Inst.
1162 - TAVERN IN THE TOWN, Caller: Charles Drake, Billings, Montana, Flip Inst.
1163 - CALICO GIRL, Caller: Darrel Slacum, Sun Valley, California Flip Inst.
1164 - SUNDAY, Caller: Darrel Slacum, Sun Valley, California, Flip Inst.

LORE

- 1053 - ALL I WANT FOR XMAS IS MY TWO FRONT TEETH, Caller: Bill Peterson
Detroit, Michigan, Flip Inst.

ROCKIN "A"

- 1306 - I'LL SAIL MY SHIP ALONE, Caller: J.P. Jett, Tampa, Florida
1307 - OH BY JINGO, Caller: J.P. Jett, Tampa, Florida

KEENO

- 2280 - JUST TO BE WITH YOU, Caller: Harlan McKechnie, Flip Inst.
2270 - I'D STILL BE THERE, Caller: Harold Bausch, Leigh, Nebraska, Flip Inst.
2260 - I DREAM OF YOU, Caller: Harold Bausch, Leigh, Nebraska, Flip Inst.
2250 - OLD LAMPLIGHTER, Caller: Harold Bausch, Leigh, Nebraska, Flip Inst.

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you
MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

COMMUNITY SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Our square dance club here in Moncton is now in the full swing of activities for the coming season, with dances being held every Saturday night.

We have started a beginners' class on Friday evening under the direction of Louis Breen, and we have had an extremely good turnout for this class. The classes will run for about 16 weeks. There is also a class for the young pre-teens early on Friday evenings, under the direction of Greg. & Edie Kelley, with six sets of dancers turning out for this class.

A Hallowe'en Costume Party is planned for this coming Saturday night. Several other special parties are being planned for the near future.

A set of our dancers put on a demonstration dance for the Odd Fellow's Club here in Moncton recently.

We expect to have visitors from the Saint John Club with us in the next week or so, and hope to visit more of the clubs in this vicinity this coming season.

Happy dancing - Everyone!!!

BOBBIE BREEN

Square Dancing

with the TEEN-AGERS!

JR. HOMESTEADERS' Mass.

The Jr. Homesteaders celebrated Halloween a couple of weeks early this year, but in the traditional manner. On October 13, from 5:00 - 8:00 PM about seven squares of teenagers danced to the excellent calling of Bob McGowan and George Paradise, went on a ghost walk, and enjoyed a delicious snack. About one square of parents was there to help celebrate, and everyone had a wonderful time. JEAN MORIN

RHODY ROCK-A-TEENS - R.I.

December certainly is a month everyone looks forward to, especially the Rhody Rock-A-Teens. On December 20, 1963 we will hold our class graduation and Christmas Party. The teens that took the required amount of lessons will receive their diplomas that night.

Our Christmas-Graduation Party will run from 8:30 - 11:00 P.M., at Vasa Hall in Cranston, Rhode Island. Everyone coming is to bring a small present (not worth more than a dollar). The presents will be mixed up and exchanged.

This dance is open to all square dancers wishing to attend.

Well, that's the news for this month, but, remember to keep smilin' and dancin' and have a very happy New Year. BARBARA LAMPHERE

CHICKS & CHAPS TEEN SQUARE DANCE CLUB, Easthampton, Mass.

We've had some really fine dances this month. On October 3rd, we had a mystery ride to Stanley Park, Westfield. Vic Musante was caller for the evening. October 17th was the banner dance. Our own club caller, Don Blair called and the Swinging Teens won the banner. On October 31st we had a Halloween dance and pizza party. The mystery caller turned out to be Clay Poitras.

Our November dances will be the 7th and 21st and the December dances will be the 5th and 19th. Our dances are at St. Phillips Parish Hall from 7:30 to 10:00. Come along.

FRAN WOODWARD

TEEN TRAVELERS, Lowell, Mass.

The Teen Travelers started off a new year with a bang! To start off, on October 11, a new class was started. It now consists of 45 enthusiastic and hopeful teens, who will graduate in May.

Next on Oct. 25 the teens held a Halloween Party. The program was under the direction of Alice Butler and Celia Menzio. Prizes were given out to the best, funniest, and most original costume. The task of selecting those winners was given to Ralph & Loretta Lawson, President of the Town Travelers and to Mrs. Ilg a current member. Many thanks to them for a job well done.

In October the caller and best gal, Eddie and Sally Mayall, taught the club and class the round dance "Fraulein".

All the teens and advisors would like to welcome Howard & Pauline Colby to our advisory board. Good Luck to them.

The retiring officers would like to thank all the teens for their cooperation during the past year.

On November 8, election of new officers for the coming year will be held. Nominations are as follows: President - Bob Belida and Alice Butler, Vice Pres. - Cindy Griffin and Gary Bell, Sec. - Debbie Ouellette and Richard Bly, Treas. - George Belida and Marie Perry and Delegates at large - Paula Lemire, Diane Beaudry and Eleanor Richardson.

The next event will be a Christmas Party on December 20th.

We hope to see many of you teens at our regular club dances. We dance every Friday, except the first Friday of the month at the Highland Congregational Church, Westford St. Lowell, from 7:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. See you there?

A merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to the New England Caller and its staff and all the square dancers in the world from the Teen Travelers.

DEBBIE OUELLETTE

THE SWINGING TEENS - Swansea, Mass.

The Swinging Teens and their caller, Tom Daley, would like to extend Season's Greetings to the New England Caller and its staff.

Since this will be our last article we are trying to write a good one for a change. The club is deeply indebted to the New England Caller for printing our news, which may sometimes be a little square.

The Swinging Teens are grateful to our modern way of mail transportation for getting our news on time to the New England Caller, because if we had to depend on the Pony Express, as people in Western days did, our pony express rider might have been shot by Indians and you would probably never have heard of the Swinging Teens or their square town of Swansea. So there!

We would also like to express our gratitude to our caller, Tom Daley, for his fine job of calling; the Four Hands Round for chaperoning our club dances; and all the officers of the Swinging Teen Club for the year, 1963, . . . but most of all to Mama Daley for doing the things only a square mother can do. THANKS, MA.

The officers for the year 1964 are: President - Nancy Mello, Vice-President - Jim Dougherty; Secretary - Nancy Storey; Publicity - Vivian Lambert, and Frances Marois; Program Chairmen - John Brilliant, Betty Mooney and Bill Mooney.

We are absolutely positive that these officers have a severe case of square dancing fever, and will fulfill their duty to the best of their square knowledge.

The two Nancys are shedding tears of sorrow -- I mean tears of sorrow -- now that our term as Publicity Chairmen has expired. Bye Bye THE TWO NANCYS

SLIP 'N SLIDERS - West Haven, Conn.

West Haven's teen age square dance club, the Slip 'N Sliders, held their second Calico Ball on November 1st in the all-purpose room of Seth Haley School with 15 new square dancers graduating after completing their courses of lessons in do-si-do-ing and allemanding, conducted by the club's caller, John Gunther.

Because of the nearness to the Hallowe'en season, the Hallowe'en motif was carried out in the decorations of the hall and the refreshments tables.

Graduates were presented with diplomas by Mr. Gunther and the Club's president, Sue Ljungquist, and also with complimentary copies of THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, which we so graciously furnished by Charlie Baldwin, the publisher of the Caller.

There were several area clubs represented in the guest list; among them the Catch-All-Eights, the Friendlee Squares of Bridgeport, the Teen Twirlers of Milford, The Buttons and Bows of Orange and the West Haven Square Dance Club, the adult club of West Haven.

A particularly gratifying feature of the evening was the appearance of and calling of a tip by several of the area callers including Gordon Berrien of the West Haven Club and The Hamden Promenaders; Allan Brozek of Shelton, caller for the Buttons and Bows, the Roost in Waterbury, and other clubs; Charlie Quellerie of Monroe, the caller for the Branford Seaside Steppers, and the Friendly Squares of Bridgeport, Phil Moran of Waterbury; Richard Labbee, also of Waterbury, and Walter Wolfgang of West Haven. Also, the well-known area Round Dance teacher, Norman Krysta of Jan and Norm's Carrol, cued several round dances for us.

Refreshments were served by members of the club who were ably assisted by several of the ladies of the West Haven Square Dance Club, who, incidentally, furnished most of the refreshments, for which we are extremely grateful.

After a very happy evening, all who attended decided that the evening was a very successful one, and it was very nice to receive the compliments of the callers and guests on the ability of our new graduates.

Any teen age dancers (or for that matter, adults too) who are in the vicinity are invited to attend our dances, which are held in Seth Haley School, the first and third Fridays of each month. . . . Hope to see you there. . . . U-No-Who

THOUGHT FOR THE MONTH!

Doing an injury puts you below your enemy, revenging one makes you even with him; forgetting it sets you above him. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

RECORD REVIEW

By Dick Davis

- BLUE STAR 1690 - Oh Johnny - Flipside WC by Sal Fanara. Key of G. A useable routine to an old standard. The figure uses a Dixie Grand. Calling and music both good.
- BLUE STAR 1691 - Just a Godabout - Flipside WC by Sal Fanara. Key of F. A fine recording of tune which has been used before. The figures are standard and the calling is clear. Uses nothing more difficult than Square Thru.
- BLUE STAR 1693 - Uncle Bud (Key of A @ 132) Shoot the Moon (Key of F @ 132). A pair of mediocre, uninspiring hoe downs.
- BLUE STAR 1694 - Oh My Oh - Flipside WC by Al Brownlee Key of B-Flat. (Label shows key of F.) A real smoothie set to the tune; "Down by the Ohio". In this dance, everyone is active all of the time. The music is good and the calling adequate.
- BLUE STAR 1695 - Old Fashioned Girl - Flipside WC by Jim Brower. Key of F. A new version of an old favorite. A fine dance using Square Thru and featuring some dust calling. Well done. Good music.
- GREEN 12 57 - Sally G (Key of A, Fiddle lead) Raily's Special (Key of E, Guitar lead) Well played hoedowns.
- SETS IN ORDER 139 - Walking My Sugar - Flipside WC by Bob Page. Key of E-Flat. If you like 4/4 rhythm as a change of pace, this is for you. Everyone is active all of the time on this and it uses nothing more advanced than a Star Thru. Bob does a fine job of calling this one.
- TOP 25066 - Dancing to Pretoria - Flipside WC by Stan Burdick. Key of B-Flat. A real top-notch recording. Excellent music featuring a bonjo lead. This one really makes you want to dance. The dance uses a Single file promenade to a Dixie Grand. A fine club-level dance. Stan's calling is excellent.
- TOP 25067 - Start off Each Day with a Smile. Flipside WC by Ray Bahn. Key of G. An easy dance set to a "Jimmy Durante Favorite". The figure used is Around Just One, combined with Star Thru, and should be fun to do. Ray does a fine job of calling this one. Music Excellent.
- WINDSOR 4824 - Joan of Arkansas - Flipside WC by Bruce Johnson - Key of C#. A fine novelty number in which dancers always are on the move. The tune is not a familiar one and will have to be learned, however.
- Be sure to see the complete selection of records available at the Promenade Shop at Square Acres where the service is fast, friendly and dependable.

ROCKIN'S SQUARES - Conn.

On October 22nd, the Rockin' Squares of Enfield, Conn. held their Halloween Dance. Guests from the following clubs were on hand for the fun: Jeans & Queens (Hamden), Foot Stompers (East Longmeadow) West Side Whirlers (West Springfield) Dudes & Duds (Springfield) and the Manchester (Conn.) Jr. Square Dance Club. Mark Cignoli and Karen Clough tied for first place in the costume judging.

Past officers were presented with "Past Officer" bars for their badges.

Our Caller, Jack O'Leary kept the floor moving all night and really drew cheers from everyone with his "Pickle Up A Doodle" singing call.

Our Dance in November will be on the 22nd at the Enfield Congregational Church on Rt. 5 in Enfield, Conn. Jack O'Leary will call.

In December we will be dancing at the same location on the 27th. Everyone will be on vacation at that time so why not try to plan a visit to our club, and dance to Jack O'Leary's calling.

Are YOU a member of the I-Y-Q Club??? If not, contact our club secretary Maureen Formeister, 10 Southwood Rd., Thompsonville, Conn. right away.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER MAKES A GOOD CHRISTMAS PRESENT

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

Re: Let's Do Something, Bob Marsh, Nov. '63.

As a buyer of round dance records each month who needs to practice the new dances and review the old ones, -I agree there should be spot cueing on the flip side of the record. Uncertainty takes the joy out of dancing - be it rounds or squares.

Talking to other round dance members and dancers they think it should be done and should increase the sales for the record companies. PAUL KANE Chairman S.E.M.C.A.

Dear Editor:

Just wanted to let you know how much we have enjoyed the caller this past year. Please renew our subscription in January. We have interested many of our friends to square dancing by letting them read our old copies. Carol Tumeys page is very helpful. Keep those hints coming Carol! It's very relaxing to curl up in an easy chair and read the New England Caller.

Happy dancing and remember KEEP SMILING! ELEANOR COUCH

Dear Editor:

We wish to thank you very much for the copies of the New England Caller you sent us for our last class. They were the finishing touch to our graduation in October. We appreciated the Callers very much. Thanks again. CUMBERLAND CTY REC. COUNCIL
JANE GORDON, Class Co - Chairman

Dear Editor:

Enclosed you will find check for our subscription of the New England Caller. My husband and I are President of the Young at Heart Square Dance Club of Ludlow, Mass. We want to thank the New England Caller Staff for their help with our new club. We certainly enjoy the Caller. CARM DESMARAIS

Dear Editor:

Just a note of thanks for getting our first copy of The New England Caller to us before we left for a trip through New England.

We were able to plan our trip so that we could dance six out of eight nights.

It was a fine trip of about 1400 miles of sight-seeing, meeting a lot of wonderful people at the dances and just having fun. IRY & CARRIE BOWMAN, R.F.D. #2 Box 398
Milford, Delaware, 19963

Dear Editor:

The coming month of December brings warm thoughts and closer ties to those we like to call friend. It is also the time to count our blessings and thank those who have made our every day fuller and richer in so many ways. I can still remember the written words of encouragement -- In so many ways "you" and your "New England Caller" have provided the spark to do and the wisdom to try to do the right at the opportune time.

TOM DALEY, Swansea, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I am only a dancer so there is really no reason for anyone to care what I think, however I'm sure you will because you care about square dancing. Your editorials are wonderful.

The term "level" in my estimation has no place in the true square dance picture, but until the Callers realize this the big push of competition, level, fancy terms etc, will continue. I am concerned because so few callers seem to care as long as they are keeping up with everything new coming out, they just drop something from their list and add the new. Who, will take over when you, Ralph Page, Ed Gilmore and a handful more are not here to educate? CONCERNED

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

CALLER UNAWARE

Recently I had the happiest experience in Square Dancing since I started five years ago. I attended a dance sponsored by the Seacoast Region. At this dance the ages ranged from fifteen to seventy five and the degree of ability from the dancer with three lessons behind him to the dancer who thinks he can do anything in the book. The dancers come from several clubs, far and near. The Caller arrived, set up his equipment and said, "Hi lets dance", and he proceeded to guide the dancers along. He didn't call Acey Ducey or Swing through etc. (the list would be too long) and the dancers couldn't care less. He guided them through Dixie chains and balance figures etc. (again, the list would be too long) one memorable number he called had the Star Prowl in it, he began counting 1 2 3 4 5 6 cha-cha-cha. At the beginning the cha-cha cha came in various places but, as the caller worked with the floor, the magic started, the dancers realized the feeling of dancing with the entire hall. The final cha-cha cha came in right on beat; the silence after was overwhelming. I believe many experienced unison for the first time. After the pause the wonderful applause came, and then the caller spoke, "This is High Level Dancing".

The dance isn't successful because of the intricate, tricky, or complicated figures the dancers can "dive" through, but the whole floor moving together, coming down on the final beat enjoying the music and most important feeling the impact of the caller who enjoys the rhythmic motion of the floor, relaxed happy dancers, The Caller who is unaware of himself, with one objective in mind, to see that every dancer in the hall has a happy time moving with the music. I believe if all callers would adopt the idea of, "I want my dancers to 1. relax 2. move with the music 3. to have fun, the test of "level" problems of "level" would cease to be. Give the dancers a chance to experience what "high Level" dancing really is and the competitive attitude, so called the "rat race" will go out with the "Bucket of Worms" and other way out terms.

Who am I? Just a dancer.

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

NUTMEG SQUARES - Wolcott, Conn.

It is odd to report for the month of December when we are in the midst of the Hallowe'en season, but such are the problems of correspondents with deadlines to meet!

With everyone having "score" dances in October, Nutmegs celebrated by serving do-it-yourself grinders at our Bill Noyes dance, which were quite successful, though our crowd wasn't as large as we hoped for. Congratulations are in order for Walt and Margot Twardowsky, who headed the committee in charge.

Nov. will bring us our own Allan Brozek on Nov. 9th and the always-popular Bob Brundage on November 23rd. Several of us attended his "live music" dance at the ROOST recently and it was a real treat to dance to a fine orchestra like the "Pioneers" once more. Many of us also are planning to take in one of the several Conn. Caller's Assn. festivals being held around the state on Nov. 30, the handiest one being here at the ROOST in Waterbury, with many callers sharing the "mike".

Looking ahead to December, we will hold our Christmas Dance on December 14th, with appropriate decorations, refreshments and - who knows?... maybe Santa will show up! Members are reminded that there will be no Nutmegs dance on December 28th - we will all be recovering from the holiday rat-race.

Our classes are rolling along with enthusiasm, with five sets squaring up on Wednesdays, with Allan - club dancers wanting to brush up are invited to participate anytime. The Junior group is also flourishing with five squares of teen-agers and their parents enjoying easy level dancing on first and third Thursdays at the ROOST under the tutelage of Jean Fleming. We'd welcome more BOYS, however - got any hidden away, maybe??

Dancers will be welcome to dance New Year's Eve at the ROOST, but you'd better let Dick Lawton know in plenty of time. Here's wishing you a very Merry Christmas and a Happy Dancing New Year!

JEAN FLEMING

**NEW
RELEASES
ON**

**GOLDEN
SQUARE
RECORDS**

GOLDEN SQUARE RECORD SERVICE
1956 Solano Way, Concord, Calif.

No. 6019 Flip Instrumental
"HONKY TONK GIRL"

by Tommy Stoye, Tacoma, Washington

No. 6018 Flip Instrumental
**"CLIMBING UP DEM
GOLDEN STAIRS"**

by Bill Castner, Pleasant Hill, Calif.

Music for both these tunes is by the new band for GOLDEN SQUARE RECORDS
THE SIERRA SOUND BOYS

Give these tunes a listen and you will agree that this music is rated as the best you have ever heard. Tommy Stoye does another tremendous job calling and Honky Tonk Girl is one record that you will want to call to your dancers. Climbing Up Dem Golden Stairs is written and called by the 'Ole Master' Bill Castner. The music on this one has to be considered as one of the best instrumentals to ever be produced in the Square Dance field.

FLASH

FLASH

Golden Square's 1st Round Dance Release

No. 6300 Instrumental & flip side with cues.

"FAIRY TALE"

written by - BERNIE TOURIGNY and JAN BRUNELL of Holden, Mass.

Cues by BARBARA SMITH of BAY PATH BARN, BOYLSTON, MASS....

Be sure and get this one. You can take the record home and practice to Barbara's cues, and she's right on the money with the cues. Music by the WESTERNAIRES.

NOTE:

DON ATKINS

Recording Artist for Golden Square Records will again tour the New England States. Don will be on tour during June and the first Two weeks of July in the New England area. Anyone wanting Don to call a dance for them write and send your open dates to

DON ATKINS
1956 Solano Way
Concord, California

Folk Dance

BLACK HAWK WALTZ

Record: Folk Dancer MH 3002

American Couple Dance

Formation: Partners in ballroom position throughout the dance.

part 1 TWO ROCKING STEPS (Balances) AND TWO WALTZ STEPS, AS FOLLOWS:

Man: Step forward on L foot, close by bringing R up to it, at the same time rising slightly on the balls of the feet. Step back on R, closing with L, and again rising slightly.

Lady does the mirror image of this, as in most ballroom dances; i.e., step back on R and close L; step forward on L and close R. This is followed by 2 turning waltz steps (Man: L-R-L, R-L-R; Lady: R-L-R, L-R-L).

Repeat all of Part 1 three more times (i.e., 4 times in all).

part 2 CROSS AND PIVOT, CROSS AND PIVOT, GRAPEVINE, AND POINT, as follows: Man: Cross L foot in front of R, taking weight on L; pivot on L; cross R in front of L, taking weight on R; pivot on R; cross L in front of R again, step to/side on R foot, step on L behind R; point to R with R toe.

Repeat all of this moving in the opposite direction and starting with opposite foot (cross R and pivot, cross L and pivot; cross R, step L, step R behind L, point L toe to L).

Lady: Mirror image of man's steps, starting by crossing R foot in front of L.

Repeat all of part 2.

This dance is one of very few survivals from the big couple dance movement at the turn of the century which was comparable to our present one but not as large, since there were no record companies to push it. The Boston Two-Step in England and the Varsouvienne in the United States were other dances popular in that period which have survived and are still being enjoyed.

The Black Hawk Waltz, which has been comparatively little danced in the past ten or fifteen years, seems recently to be enjoying a sudden and spontaneous revival, as others of these hardy perennials among the dances have undergone in the past. Black Hawk should be done in as smooth and flowing a style as possible. LOUISE WINSTON

Editor's Note: Round dance leaders looking for a good dance to add to their list of old standards would do well to revive the above dance. Dancers of ten to fifteen years ago always enjoyed the Blackhawk Waltz and it would be a sure bet, the round dancers of today would enjoy it likewise.

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS, Orange, Mass.

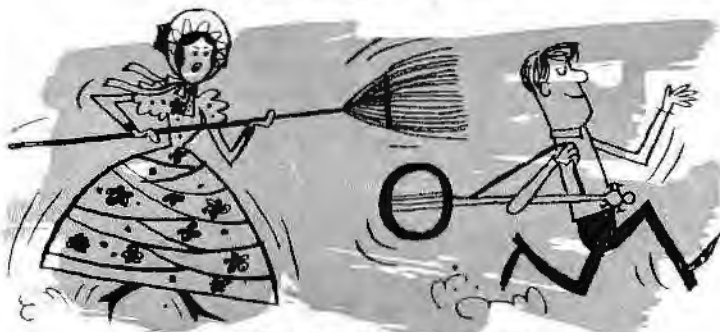
With feverish activity the new class committee got the fun night going into full steam with a follow-up registration of 32 couples, and they are bouncing with rhythm and enthusiasm to get the most out of each lesson.

We have been having good fun at our club dances, and have had the honor of guesting many out of town dances. It seems early to be thinking of New Year dances, but time has a way of passing faster than we wish; so we wish to announce plans for our New Years dance are well into the final stages of planning thanks to Bob and Marion Lillie program chairmen of the club.

The club held several workshops during the summer, designed to raise the club dancing level. Many hours of enjoyment were spent to the tips of guest callers with their challenging manouvers.

We have moved our dancing quarters from the Elks home in Orange to the Athol Jr. High School, 494 School St. in Athol, Mass. Our dances are held the first, third and fifth Fridays of every month. We would love to have you visit us and enjoy the friendliness of our club and our lively caller Dana Blood. ED & MADELINE O'LARI

**A brilliant NEW recording of
"MAMA DON'T
ALLOW IT"**



SINGING SQUARE DANCE

Not a re-issue, nor a re-master — but a brand spank new and wonderful recording of this dance that made such a hit when we first released it in 1957. Same dance, except for some improvements in timing. Same terrific caller — AL BRUNDAGE of Westport, Conn. Only real change (and what a vast improvement it is), is sparkling new music by the PETE LOFTHOUSE BAND.

Windsor No. 4624 (flip instrumental)

RECENT WINDSOR RELEASES THAT BELONG IN YOUR RECORD CASE

SQUARES

- 4825 I'm Little But I'm Loud
Caller — Ruth Stillion
- 4824 Joan of Arkansaw
Caller — Bruce Johnson
- 4823 Pickle Up A Doodle
Caller — Dave Taylor

ROUNDS

- 4692 Our Love (Waltz)
Havana (Two Step)
- 4691 Just A Little Street
(Waltz)
Back Home In Indiana
(Two Step)
- 4690 Please Love Me (Waltz)
What'll I Do (Waltz)

JUST FOR DANCING



TO OUR CANADIAN FRIENDS!
The above releases are also being pressed in Canada and will be available to you at about the same time and same price as the U. S. issue.



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P. O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS.

DECEMBER

Mon. 2, 9, 16 .. Workshops - Kramer's

Tues. 3 .. Grand Squares

Wed. 4, 11, 18 .. Beginners Class Kramer's

Fri. 6 .. Rhythm Squares, Bristol, Connecticut

Fri. 20 .. The "Coop", Spencer, Massachusetts

Sat. 7 .. Whitman Town Hall, Whitman, Massachusetts

Sat. 14 .. Lakeside Steppers, Burlington, Vermont

Sat. 21 .. Kramer's Hayloft, South Weymouth, Massachusetts

Sat. 28 .. Johnson's Barn, North Rehoboth, Massachusetts

Tues. 31 .. NEW YEAR'S EVE - KRAMER'S HAYLOFT with DICK TILLEY

(See Bertha For Tickets)

TO YOUR HOUSE, FROM OUR HOUSE, TO SQUAREDANCERS AND
MEN OF GOODWILL EVERYWHERE, MERRY CHRISTMAS.

Charlie & Bertha

THE SQUARE WHEELERS - Acton, Mass.

The beginner's group, which dances every Tuesday night, is progressing well and we club members look forward to having them join us in the spring.

The club dances every first and third Friday and we are always happy to welcome guests. The place is the Florence A. Merriam School and we dance to Ed Ross Smith from 8:00 to 10:30.

Lucy Plunkett had a petticoat party recently, where a group of girls got together and had a fine time learning to make petticoats.

On December 20th, our regular club night, we are inviting our beginner's group to a pot-luck supper and to dance with us afterwards. We are anticipating greatly, this Christmas celebration.

DORIS & KEN PETERSON

"Hoedowners"

The Danciest Pair of Shoes

That ever did a Two-Step!

- Soft, Pliable Leather
- Ballet style Lacing
- Built-in Wedge for Extra Support and Heel Elevation
- Non-Slip, Non-stick Sole and Heel for Safe Use on Highly Polished Floors.

Write for Free Brochure illustrating 10 different styles.

SEND CHECK or M.O.

Add 50c for Postage and Handling
Specify Regular Shoe Size and Color

\$5.95
in Black
or White

\$6.95
in Metallic
Colors: Gold,
Silver or Bronze

Sizes 4-10,
Narrow or
Medium
widths.



SQUARE DANCE
HEADQUARTERS

THE SQUARE STORE, INC.

817 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD 9, MASS.

A Delightful **Waltz** That is Not Difficult and an Intermediate **Two Step** that is Really Good to Dixieland Music

"GOLDEN EARRINGS"
(WALTZ)

by Irene and Bill Hart
Cleveland, Ohio

"KENTUCKY HOME"

by Ralph and Jeanette Kinnane
Birmingham, Alabama
GR 14059

" TWO GREAT FAVORITES
FOR SQUARES "

" JUST RIGHT FOR THE END
OF THE EVENING "

"GOODNIGHT SWEETHEART"

by Dick Jones
Long Island, New York
flip instrumental
TOP 25069



" A FAVORITE OF THE SEASON
YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS "

"AULD LANG SYNE"

by Earl Johnston
flip instrumental
GR 12059



"THIS ONE ROCKS WITH VIGAH!"

"DOWN BY THE RIVERSIDE"

by Chip Hendrickson
Ridgefield, Connecticut
flip instrumental
TOP 25070

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 16, Bath Ohio

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, INC.
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASSACHUSETTS-02061

YES, I want to keep posted on square dancing in New England; so here's my \$2.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME _____

STREET AND NO. _____

CITY _____ ZIP CODE _____ STATE _____

AL BRUNDAGE

IT'S THE FINEST!

NASSAU SQUARE DANCE TOUR

MONDAY, APRIL 27 thru
SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1964

Fly JET
1st Class All the Way!

You'll Never Forget . . .

- *A Real Luxury Vacation!*
- *Planned for Your Enjoyment!*
- *At the Fabulous Emerald Beach Hotel!*

Tour Includes Night Club,
Floor Show, Entertainment
. . . Everything You Could
Ask for!

**DON'T MISS THE VACATION
TRIP YOU'VE DREAMED OF!**

the ENJOYMENT
the THRILL
the EXCITEMENT

of This
Wonderful
**DE LUXE
SQUARE
DANCE
HOLIDAY!**



Write for Our FULL COLOR Brochure

**AL BRUNDAGE
VACATIONS**

11 DOVER ROAD
WESTPORT, CONN.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX N C
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

North of Boston Callers Assoc.
Paul Channell
39 Charnock St.
Beverly, Mass.

Ad copy

**TIME VALUE
MAIL**